~~985/update~~
985-2

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
JAN 31 1986
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

Update to the

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance 1985

Executive Office of the President
Office of Management and Budget
Washington, DC 20503

U.S. General Services Administration
Washington, DC 20405

U.S. DOCUMENTS

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

First Edition	December	1965
Second Edition	June	1967
Third Edition	January	1969
Fourth Edition	April	1970
	October	1970
Fifth Edition	April	1971
	October	1971
Sixth Edition	May	1972
	November	1972
Seventh Edition	June	1973
	November	1973
Eighth Edition	June	1974
	November	1974
Ninth Edition	June	1975
	November	1975
Tenth Edition	May	1976
	November	1976
Eleventh Edition	May	1977
	November	1977
Twelth Edition	May	1978
	November	1978
Thirteenth Edition	May	1979
	September	1979
	December	1979
Fourteen Edition	May	1980
	September	1980
	December	1980
Fifteen Edition	June	1981
	December	1981
Sixteenth Edition	June	1982
Seventeenth Edition	June	1983
	December	1983
Eighteenth Edition	June	1984
	December	1984
Nineteen Edition	June	1985
	December	1985

Library of Congress No. 73-600118

SUGGESTED IDENTIFICATION:
1985 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

The 1985 edition is sold on a subscription basis by the Superintendent of Document, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. It consists of the basic manual and change as issued for one year. The order for the Catalog must be accompanied by a check or money order made payable to the Superintendent of Document. Although the Catalog is published by the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration, subscriptions for the Catalog are only available through the Government Printing Office (see Subscription Form in back of Catalog).

Service adjustments: For change of address, non-receipt, or discrepancies, send full details with latest mailing label to the address in the upper left corner of label.

Table of Contents

CATALOG HIGHLIGHTS II
UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE 1985 CATALOG III
INTRODUCTION AND HOW TO USE THE CATALOG V
AGENCY INDEX SUMMARY AIS-1
AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX AI-1
APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX AEI-1
DEADLINES INDEX DI-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY FIS-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX FI-1
SUBJECT INDEX SI-1
DELETED PROGRAMS A-1
ADDED PROGRAMS B-1
CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES C-1
SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS D-1
MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS E-1
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 1
APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING CIRCULAR COORDINATION AA-1
APPENDIX II: AUTHORIZATION APPENDIX BB-1
APPENDIX III: BUDGET FUNCTIONAL CODE APPENDIX CC-1
APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1
APPENDIX V: SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACTS EE-1

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY READEX FICHE

Catalog Highlights

The 1985 Catalog contains 1,017 assistance programs administered by 52 Federal agencies. As a potential applicant, always contact the agency information sources in the program descriptions for the latest information concerning assistance programs.

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is an automated system for retrieving Federal domestic assistance program information. The system is designed to assist potential applicants in identifying Federal programs suitable to their needs. The information provided by FAPRS is identical to that contained in the Catalog.

In the past, FAPRS was administered by commercial timesharing vendors. On October 1, 1985, the General Services Administration (GSA) became responsible for the production, distribution and administration of FAPRS. FAPRS will be handled as a reimbursable service provided by GSA using a commercial timesharing service. (More information concerning the features of FAPRS is listed in the Introduction section.)

Objectives of some of the new programs:

AGRICULTURE	Grant program to make awards to colleges and universities that have superior teaching and research competencies in the food and agricultural sciences; also, program to strengthen institutional capacities to respond to State, regional, National or international educational needs in the food and agricultural sciences (10.210 and 10.211).
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	New G.I. Bill educational assistance program set up to encourage and sustain membership in the National Guard and Reserve Components (12.609).
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	Grant programs to assist States or local units of government in preparing a hazard mitigation plan, which will contribute to reducing vulnerability to hazards within the project area (83.519).
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	Programs set up to assist State, interstate and other water pollution control agencies develop programs to protect and restore coastal resources in priority estuaries; also, to assist States in development and implementation of their own underground storage tank programs to operate in lieu of the Federal program (66.456 and 66.804).
HEALTH	Programs to support demonstration projects for the expansion and improvement of emergency medical services for children; to insure the availability of a highly coordinated system of essential mental health services for refugees; to provide assistance to community health centers; also, to expand or create physical resources for the application of modern technology to fundamental research in heart, lung, and blood diseases (13.127, 13.128, 13.129, 13.130 and 13.131).
MARKETING AND TRADE	Program set up to create, expand, and maintain markets abroad for U.S. agricultural commodities (10.600).

Updating Instructions to the 1985 Catalog

INTRODUCTION

This material contains looseleaf update pages for the 1985 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance which was previously sent to you. The Update to the 1985 Basic Catalog adds some new programs, deletes other programs and modifies many of the program descriptions to reflect substantive changes. Revised indices and appendices are also included. First time users of the Catalog are urged to review the Introduction. Both the organization and the information content of the Catalog are explained.

SUGGESTIONS FOR HANDLING THE NEW MATERIAL

Updating methods:

The appropriate updating method depends upon the principal purpose for which the Catalog will be used. But, first, there are some general rules that apply to the printing of the Catalog. The Basic Catalog is an annual reprint in total. The Update is a reprint of parts of the Basic Catalog. Which sections of the Basic Catalog are reprinted in the Catalog Update? The introduction, indices and appendices are the only sections completely revised for the Catalog Update. How are the program descriptions modified in the Catalog Update? Each paragraph is modified if a single significant word or number, sentence, or the entire text needs to be changed to reflect a new or altered concept about the program. The Summary List of Modified Programs is a guide to those programs from the Basic Catalog that have undergone a paragraph modification. Are there other reference tools that provide guidance to the changes in the Basic Catalog? Yes, included are the added, deleted and the list containing modified titles and program numbers which follow the indices in the Update. In addition, the full description of those programs listed on ADDED PROGRAMS are displayed in the section called PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS. Two options are suggested as updating approaches to the Basic Catalog. Users should select the option which best meets the principal need for program information.

OPTION A—COMPLETE RETENTION

This option may be used by those who have general purpose program information needs. Examples are: libraries, clearinghouses, research institutions, information brokers, etc. The entire update package would be retained as a total change reference unit which could be located in either the front or the back of the Catalog, or in a separate binder. When seeking information on a program in the Update, the user should first, search the indices and appendices to see if the program is still active. Second, refer to the complete program description in the Basic Catalog. Third, refer to the Update's Modification to Program Description for detailed changes.

OPTION B—PARTIAL RETENTION

Federal programs are subject to both legislative and administrative changes throughout a fiscal year. The Update attempts to compile and present the most recently reported significant program modifications. It is unlikely an individual or single purpose agency would have an interest in the thousands of changes reflected in the Update. If this is the case, option B could be used. First, list the agencies or specific programs to be monitored. Using the Summary List of Modified Programs, determine the presence of the agency or program(s) and record this information. Next, search the Modified Programs section to determine which paragraphs of the agency/program(s) interest list were changed. If the changed paragraphs are considered important information to the user then take any of the following steps: 1. make a photostatic copy of the page, cut and paste the changed paragraph(s) in the Basic Catalog, or 2. compare the two paragraphs word-for-word and make pen/ink changes to the Basic Catalog paragraph, or 3. if the changed paragraphs are on one side of a page in the Update, insert the page in the Basic Catalog in the vicinity of the altered program description. Third, replace the introduction, indices and appendices in the Update with those in the Basic Catalog. Although this option may seem like a lot of work, reference will be easier, and bulk will be reduced.

OTHER HANDLING SUGGESTIONS:

Binding

The Catalog from time to time is temporarily bound with glue. Infrequent Catalog users will probably find this binding material sufficient. Those using the Catalog regularly should consider investment in a binder large enough to contain the material. Depending upon the locally available binder sizes, it may be necessary to invest in more than one binder. Another alternative, though less attractive, is the use of wire or string through the post holes.

Paging and Tabbing

Users will find that the paging used in the Update is arranged in the same order as the 1985 Basic Catalog. This aids in the identification of sections for updating Catalog material. Regardless of the option used (even prior to updating), users may find the use of index tabs helpful. Catalog (and Update) sections requiring frequent reference, for example: one or more indices, a certain agency or agencies, specific programs and certain appendices could be flagged with an index tab. This approach can reduce the time required to locate appropriate sections, and serves to visually organize the Catalog material. (All new pages are dated 12-85.)

INTRODUCTION

Public Law 98-169 authorized the transfer of responsibilities of the Federal Program Information Act from the Office of Management and Budget to the General Services Administration (GSA). The transfer took place in July 1984. These responsibilities include the dissemination of Federal domestic assistance program information through the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) and the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, pursuant to the Federal Program Information Act, Public Law 95-220, as amended by Public Law 98-169. The General Services Administration now maintains the Federal assistance information data base from which program information is obtained. The Office of Management and Budget serves as an intermediary agent between the Federal agencies and GSA, thus providing oversight to the necessary collection of Federal domestic assistance program data.

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance is a government-wide compendium of Federal programs, projects, services, and activities which provide assistance or benefits to the American public. It contains financial and nonfinancial assistance programs administered by departments and establishments of the Federal government.

As the basic reference source of Federal programs, the primary purpose of the Catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the Catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal government and State and local governments.

The Catalog provides the user with access to programs administered by Federal departments and agencies in a single publication. Program information is cross referenced by functional classification, subject, applicant, deadline(s) for program application submission, authorizing legislation, and Federal circular requirements. Other sections of the Catalog provide users with information on programs added and deleted since the last edition of the Catalog, a crosswalk of program number and title changes, regional and local offices, the administrative requirements of Federal circulars, definitions of the types of assistance under which programs are administered, proposal writing, grant application procedures, and additional sources of information on Federal programs and services. Also included is a chart on how to use the Catalog to locate programs of interest.

Programs selected for inclusion in the Federal assistance data base are defined as any function of a Federal agency that provides assistance or benefits for a State or States, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal government. A "Federal domestic assistance program" may in practice be called a program, an activity, a service, a project, a process, or some other name, regardless of whether it is identified as a separate program by statute or regulation. It will be identified in terms of its legal authority, administering office, funding, purpose, benefits, and beneficiaries. "Assistance" or "benefits" refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value, the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Assistance includes, but is not limited to grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance, including cooperative agreements; property, technical assistance, counseling, statistical, and other expert information; and service activities of regulatory agencies. It does not include provision of conventional public information services.

The Catalog is published annually, using the most current data available on the status of programs at the time the Catalog or the Update to the Catalog are compiled. The Basic edition of the Catalog, which is usually published in June, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. The Update, usually published in December, reflects completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals and on substantive legislation as of the date of compilation, and includes information on Federal programs that was not available at the time the latest edition of the Catalog was compiled. It is suggested that the Update be retained and used along with the Basic edition in order to obtain the most current information on program revisions.

GSA distributes a limited number of free copies of the Catalog to National, State and local offices. At the national level copies are provided to: Members of Congress, congressional staff, and Federal offices of the U.S.

Government. At the State level copies of the Catalog are provided to: Governors, State Coordinators of Federal-State Relations, Directors of State Departments of Administration and Budget Offices, Directors of State Departments of Community Affairs, Directors of State Planning Agencies, Directors of State Agricultural Extension Services, State Municipal Leagues, State Association of Counties, Chief State School Officers, and State Employment Security Agencies. At the local level copies are provided to: Mayors, County Chairmen, Chairmen of Boards of Commissioners and city planners. Copies are also provided to the Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, Federal Executive Boards, and appropriate field and area offices of most Federal agencies. The Catalog is also provided to other agencies of State and local governments down to and including those with a population size of 250. Private individuals who wish to receive a copy of the Catalog must contact the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. (See back cover of the Catalog for subscription form.)

Program information from the Catalog is also available on machine readable magnetic tape. The tape contains all textual material published in the program description section of the Catalog. The magnetic tape contains a characteristics record of coded program information extracted from the textual material. The characteristics record format allows the user to retrieve program numbers and titles, along with the program function, types of assistance, applicants, beneficiaries, circular requirements, obligations, matching requirements, geographic data, and authorizing legislation. From the text record, users may retrieve the complete text or specific sections of the program text. The accompanying documentation describes the procedures for retrieving program information. The tape may be purchased from GSA. Contact: Federal Program Information Branch, General Services Administration, GS Building, KHED, 18th and F Streets, NW., Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 453-4126.

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is a computerized question-answer system designed to provide rapid access to Federal domestic assistance program information. The system provides information on Federal programs which meet the developmental needs of the applicant and for which the applicant meets basic eligibility criteria. Program information provided by FAPRS is determined from input supplied by the requestor. Input includes the name of the State, county, city, town, or federally-designated Indian tribe for which program information is requested; the population of the city or town; the type of applicant (e.g., State or local governments, federally-designated Indian tribal governments, nonprofit organizations, small businesses, individuals), the type of assistance under which programs are administered (e.g., grants, loans); and the specific functional categories and subcategories of interest. Based upon the input supplied, the output consists of: (1) a list of program numbers and titles; (2) the full text of selected programs; or (3) specific sections of the program text. FAPRS also offers the user the opportunity to comment on the system and the information provided.

As originally developed, FAPRS was designed to aid small, rural, isolated communities unfamiliar with Federal assistance programs or unable to locate Federal aid programs that had the greatest funding potential. FAPRS may now be accessed by both rural and urban communities. The present FAPRS is an enhanced version having been developed based on an analysis of FAPRS users and an OMB study of the overall requirements for Federal information systems. The following features have been incorporated into the new FAPRS system:

1. Expansion of functional categories and subcategories. As listed in the Functional Index of the Catalog, the enhanced version of FAPRS uses 20 functional categories and 176 subcategories to specify areas of interest.

2. Expansion of eligibility applicants to include 12 government related and 10 non-government related applicant types.

3. Specification of the type(s) of assistance desired as one of the search criteria. At present, programs are administered through 15 types of assistance.

4. Display of definitions for functional subcategories, applicant types, and types of assistance.

5. Selection of specific sections of the program text to be displayed.

6. Formatted display of Federal circular coordination requirements for a selected list of programs.

States have designated access points where FAPRS searches may be requested. In addition, bulletins on FAPRS are available from the system to inform users of the addition or deletion of programs, changes to program numbers from one update cycle to the next, and enhancements or changes to the system. For volume users, direct access to FAPRS is available through GSA on a cost-reimbursable basis. For further information on FAPRS, the location of the nearest State access point, or procedures for directly accessing the system, write or call:

General Services Administration
GS Building, KHED
Federal Program Information Branch
18th and F Streets, NW.
Washington, DC 20405
Telephone: (202) 453-4126

Types of Assistance

Currently, programs in the Catalog are being classified by GSA into 15 types of assistance. (Cooperative Agreements as a type of assistance is used for programs administered under that mechanism. However, the definition does not appear in this section.) Benefits and services of the programs are provided through seven financial types of assistance and eight nonfinancial types of assistance. The following list defines the types of assistance which are available through the programs. Code letters below (A through O) which identify the type of assistance) will follow program titles in the Agency Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, the Functional Index, Deadlines Index, and in the list of added programs.

A	Formula Grants — Allocations of money to States or their subdivisions in accordance with a distribution formula prescribed by law or administrative regulation, for activities of a continuing nature not confined to a specific project.
B	Project Grants — The funding, for fixed or known periods, of specific projects or the delivery of specific services or products without liability for damages for failure to perform. Project grants include fellowships, scholarships, research grants, training grants, traineeships, experimental and demonstration grants, evaluation grants, planning grants, technical assistance grants, survey grants, construction grants, and unsolicited contractual agreements.
C	Direct Payments for Specified Use — Financial assistance from the Federal government provided directly to individuals, private firms, and other private institutions to encourage or subsidize a particular activity by conditioning the receipt of the assistance on a particular performance by the recipient. This does not include solicited contracts for the procurement of goods and services for the Federal government.
D	Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use — Financial assistance from the Federal government provided directly to beneficiaries who satisfy Federal eligibility requirements with no restrictions being imposed on the recipient as to how the money is spent. Included are payments under retirement, pension, and compensation programs.
E	Direct Loans — Financial assistance provided through the lending of Federal monies for a specific period of time, with a reasonable expectation of repayment. Such loans may or may not require the payment of interest.
F	Guaranteed/Insured Loans — Programs in which the Federal government makes an arrangement to indemnify a lender against part or all of any defaults by those responsible for repayment of loans.
G	Insurance — Financial assistance provided to assure reimbursement for losses sustained under specified conditions. Coverage may be provided directly by the Federal government or through private carriers and may or may not involve the payment of premiums.
H	Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods — Programs which provide for the sale, exchange, or donation of Federal real property, personal property, commodities, and other goods including land, buildings, equipment, food and drugs. This does not include the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property.
I	Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment — Programs which provide for the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property wherein the federally-owned facilities or property do not remain in the possession of the recipient of the assistance.
J	Provision of Specialized Services — Programs which provide Federal personnel to directly perform certain tasks for the benefit of communities or individuals. These services may be performed in conjunction with nonfederal personnel, but they in volve more than consultation, advice, or counseling.
K	Advisory Services and Counseling — Programs which provide Federal specialists to consult, advise, or counsel communities or individuals, to include conferences, workshops, or personal contacts. This may involve the use of published information, but only in a secondary capacity.

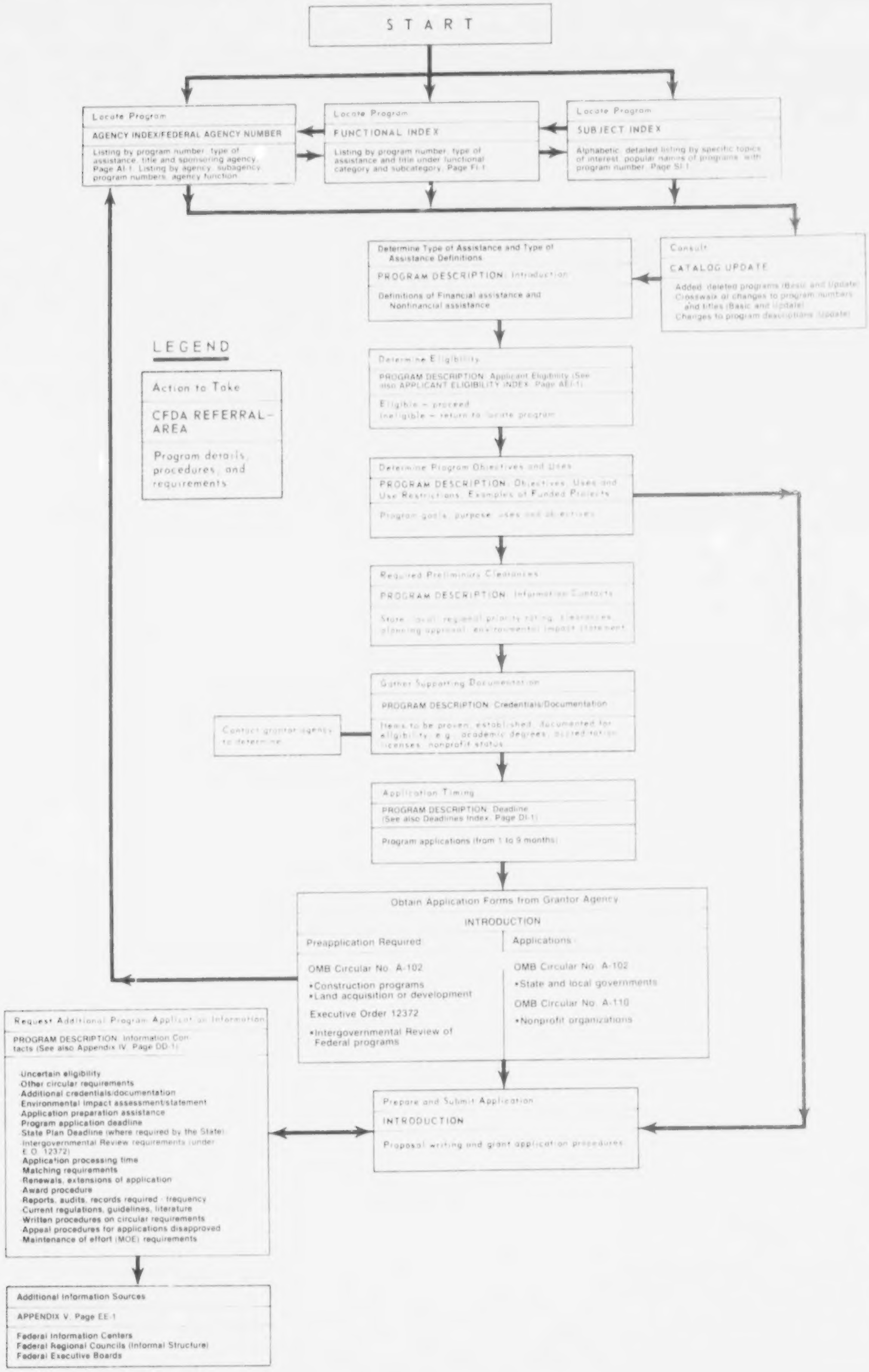
L Dissemination of Technical Information — Programs which provide for the publication and distribution of information or data of a specialized technical nature frequently through clearinghouses or libraries. This does not include conventional public information services designed for general public consumption.

M Training — Programs which provide instructional activities conducted directly by a Federal agency for individuals not employed by the Federal government.

N Investigation of Complaints — Federal administrative agency activities that are initiated in response to requests, either formal or informal, to examine or investigate claims of violations of Federal statutes, policy, or procedure. The origination of such claims must come from outside the Federal government.

O Federal Employment — Programs which reflect the government-wide responsibilities of the Office of Personnel Management in the recruitment and hiring of Federal civilian agency personnel.

Applying for Federal Assistance Using The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA)

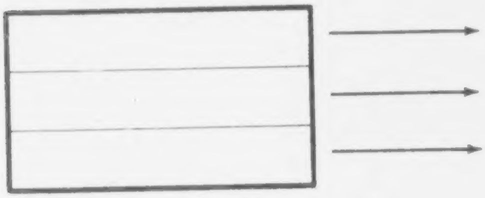

START
Locate Program
AGENCY INDEX/FEDERAL AGENCY NUMBER
Listing by program number, type of assistance, title and sponsoring agency, Page AI-1. Listing by agency, subagency, program numbers, agency function
Locate Program
FUNCTIONAL INDEX
Listing by program number, type of assistance and title under functional category and subcategory, Page FI-1
Locate Program
SUBJECT INDEX
Alphabetic, detailed listing by specific topics of interest, popular names of programs, with program number, Page SI-1
Determine Type of Assistance and Type of Assistance Definitions
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Introduction
Definitions of Financial assistance and Nonfinancial assistance
Consult
CATALOG UPDATE
Added, deleted programs (Basic and Update)
Crosswalk of changes to program numbers and titles (Basic and Update)
Changes to program descriptions (Update)
LEGEND
Action to Take
CFDA REFERRAL-AREA
Program details, procedures, and requirements
Determine Eligibility
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Applicant Eligibility (See also APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX, Page AEI-1)
Eligible – proceed
Ineligible – return to locate program
Determine Program Objectives and Uses
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Objectives, Uses and Use Restrictions, Examples of Funded Projects
Program goals, purpose, uses and objectives
Required Preliminary Clearances
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts
State, local, regional priority rating, clearances, planning approval, environmental impact statement
Gather Supporting Documentation
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Credentials/Documentation
Items to be proven, established, documented for eligibility, e.g., academic degrees, accreditation, licenses, nonprofit status
Contact grantor agency to determine
Application Timing
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deadline (See also Deadlines Index, Page DI-1)
Program applications (from 1 to 9 months)
Obtain Application Forms from Grantor Agency
INTRODUCTION
Preapplication Required:
OMB Circular No. A-102
•Construction programs
•Land acquisition or development
Executive Order 12372
•Intergovernmental Review of Federal programs
Applications:
OMB Circular No. A-102
•State and local governments
OMB Circular No. A-110
•Nonprofit organizations
Request Additional Program Application Information
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts (See also Appendix IV, Page DD-1)
Uncertain eligibility
Other circular requirements
Additional credentials/documentation
Environmental impact assessment/statement
Application preparation assistance
Program application deadline
State Plan Deadline (where required by the State)
Intergovernmental Review requirements (under E.O. 12372)
Application processing time
Matching requirements
Renewals, extensions of application
Award procedure
Reports, audits, records required - frequency
Current regulations, guidelines, literature
Written procedures on circular requirements
Appeal procedures for applications disapproved
Maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements
Prepare and Submit Application
INTRODUCTION
Proposal writing and grant application procedures
Additional Information Sources
APPENDIX V, Page EE-1
Federal Information Centers
Federal Regional Councils (Informal Structure)
Federal Executive Boards

How To Use the Catalog

The application procedures information in the following section is general in nature and may vary depending upon the type of applicant, type of assistance offered under a program, or the nature of the particular program or project. Potential applicants are urged to carefully review the requirements indicated in each program, since evaluation of applications are based upon the degree to which program requirements have been met.

The following page contains a chart which suggests how to use the Catalog. By following the steps outlined in each block, the user will have extracted all of the Catalog data pertaining to a Federal assistance program. For matters too complex, or those which frequently change, potential applicants are encouraged to obtain this information from the Federal agency contact listed in the Information Contacts section of the program descriptions. The Federal agency contact will also supply detailed information and specific guidance on applying for Federal assistance.

Each block in the chart is divided into three sections:



Describes the type of action to take.

Identifies the appropriate Catalog section for reference.

Details the important aspects to consider and note.

Using the Chart

Users should start at the top of the chart with the blocks indicating LOCATE PROGRAM. Use one or more of these blocks depending upon the type of information you have regarding your Federal assistance interests. Move down the chart collecting and noting information as you proceed until you reach the block indicating APPLICATION SUBMISSION. Once you have identified the Federal program you believe fits your objective or proposal, you may process your application. Information on proposal writing and grant procedures are outlined in the Introduction.

Contents Of the Catalog

The Catalog contains Federal domestic assistance programs available to: State and local governments (including the District of Columbia and federally-recognized Indian tribal governments); territories (and possessions) of the United States; domestic public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals.

Programs in the Catalog provide information on the:

— Federal agency administering a program;

— Authorization upon which a program is based;

— Objectives and goals of a program;

— Types of financial and nonfinancial assistance offered under a program;

— Uses and restrictions placed upon a program;

— Eligibility requirements;

— Application and award process;

— Amount of obligations for the past, current, and future fiscal years;

— Regulations, guidelines and literature relevant to a program;

— Information contacts at the headquarters, regional, and local offices;

— Programs that are related based upon program objectives and uses;

— Examples of funded projects;

— Criteria for selecting proposals; and

— Individual agency policies and Federal circular policies pertaining to a program.

Programs in the Catalog provide a wide range of benefits and services, which have been grouped into 20 basic functional categories, and 176 subcategories which identify specific areas of interest. Listed below are the 20 basic categories in which all programs have been grouped by primary purpose.

— Agriculture

— Business and Commerce

— Community Development

— Consumer Protection

— Cultural Affairs

— Disaster Prevention and Relief

— Education

— Employment, Labor, and Training

— Energy

- Environmental Quality
- Food and Nutrition
- Health
- Housing
- Income Security and Social Services
- Information and Statistics
- Law, Justice, and Legal Services
- Natural Resources
- Regional Development
- Science and Technology
- Transportation

Programs in the Catalog also include service activities of regulatory agencies.

The Catalog does not include:

- Solicited contracts administered under procurement laws and regulations for the purchase of goods and services for the Federal government;
- Foreign activities except as such programs have direct economic benefit in the domestic economy. (A program that provides both domestic and foreign assistance will be included with the description of the program oriented toward the domestic aspect.);
- Personnel recruitment programs of individual Federal departments which offer employment opportunities as part of normal recruiting operations, (the overall government-wide programs of the Office of Personnel Management are included);
- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal government either civilian or military;
- New programs proposed in the Budget for which appropriations have not been enacted; and
- Programs which are no longer active due to expired authorization or appropriation.

Organization of the Catalog

The Catalog is divided into three basic sections —— the indices, the program descriptions, and the appendices.

INDICES—To locate specific programs of interest, determine eligibility, and to obtain information on the dates applications for assistance should be submitted to the funding agency, users may consult the Agency Program Index, the Functional Index, or the Subject Index; the Applicant Eligibility Index, and the Index listing deadlines for program applications.

The Agency Index Summary provides a description of the functions and activities of Federal agencies responsible for administering programs in the Catalog. Program numbers are also listed with the administering agency.

The Agency Program Index lists all programs in the Catalog in numerical order by the five-digit program identification number, the program title, the Federal agency responsible for administering the program, and whether the program offers financial assistance, nonfinancial assistance, or a combination of both.

The Functional Index Summary lists the basic functional categories and the subcategories which further identify specific areas of interest. Following the Summary is the Functional Index listing each program number and title under the appropriate basic category and subcategory.

The Subject Index provides a detailed listing of programs by various topics, popular name, general functional terms, categories of services, and selected beneficiaries, and is followed by the applicable program numbers. The Popular Name Index has been merged with the Subject Index.

The Applicant Eligibility Index is a listing in program number sequence, along with program titles, indicating the applicants eligible to apply. The index lists programs which may be applied for by:

— any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of a State exclusive of State institutions of higher education and hospitals;

— local governments which include a county, parish, municipality, city town, township, village, State-designated Indian tribal government, local public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments, sponsor group representative organizations, and other regional or interstate government entity, or any agency or instrumentality of a local government;

— U.S. Territories (and possessions) of the United States which include the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and American Samoa;

— Federally-Recognized Indian Tribal governments which includes the governing body or a governmental agency of any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community (including any Native village as defined in Section 3 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, 85 Stat. 688) certified by the Secretary of the Interior as eligible for the special programs and services provided by him through the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

— nonprofit organizations and institutions which include quasi-public, public and private institutions of higher education and hospitals, Native American Indian Organizations, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies (CAAs), Head Start agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers. Excluded under this definition are government-owned contractor operated facilities or research centers providing support for mission-oriented, large scale programs that are government-owned or controlled, or are designed as federally-funded research and development centers;

— private individuals such as Native Americans, homeowners, students, farmers, artists, scientists, consumers, small business, refugees, aliens, veterans, senior citizens, low-income persons, health and education professionals, builders, contractors, developers, handicapped persons, the physically afflicted.

The Deadlines Index (for program applications) is a listing of program numbers and titles and the deadline date(s) by which funding agencies must receive applications. This information is also contained in the Deadlines Section of the program descriptions.

Users should also consult the following listings:

The Deleted Programs list identifies programs that have been deleted since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: expiration of budget authority; rescission of budget authority for the current fiscal year; program consolidation which has rendered the former program number(s) obsolete; the replacement of a categorical grant program by a block grant program; the replacement of two or more categorical programs by a block grant program; the abolishment of an agency; or the criteria for including a program in the Catalog no longer valid being (e.g., a program which no longer operates under Federal funding).

e **Added Programs** list identifies programs that have been added since the previous edition of the Catalog
e to: the appropriation of new budget authority; the consolidation of two or more programs creating a new
gram; the splitting of elements from a former program creating two or more new programs; the transfor-
ation of a single categorical grant program into a block program; or the consolidation of two or more cate-
rical grant programs into a block program.

e **Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles** which lists programs that have undergone a title
ange, or a program number change due to restructuring of programs, or reorganization of a Federal
ency.

ROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS——The center section of the Catalog contains descriptions of Federal programs
sted by program number in the same numerical sequence as the Agency Program Index. Detailed informa-
on concerning programs are contained under the description headings of each Catalog program. The follow-
ng is an explanation of each program description heading followed by examples of the type of information
ound under each heading.

**OTE: The program used in the example below does not exist. It is provided for the purpose of illustration
nly.**

PROGRAM NUMBER, TITLE, AND POPULAR NAME — Each program in the Catalog is preceded by a
five-digit program identification number. The first two digits identify the Federal department or agency that administers the program, and the last three numbers are assigned in numerical sequence. Thus, program number 10.500 is administered by the Department of Agriculture, 11.500 by the Department of Commerce, 12.500 by the Department of Defense, 13.500 by the Department of Health and Human Services, and so on. (In the numerical sequence of program numbers, some numbers do not appear due to program deletions or consolidations. To accomodate users systems and records, the numbers are not assigned to other programs but are reserved for the reinstated programs.) The program title is the descriptive name given to a program. The popular name, which is less descriptive than the program title, is the name by which programs are commonly known or most often used by applicants and agencies.

Example: 13.259 Mental Health—Children's Services

FEDERAL AGENCY — The Federal agency is the Federal department, agency, commission, council or instrumentality of the Government, and the primary organizational sub-unit (the administering office) that has direct operational responsibility for managing a program.

Example: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION — This section lists the legal authority upon which a program is based (acts, amendments to acts, Public Law numbers, titles, sections, Statute Codes, citations to the U.S. Code, Executive Orders, Presidential Reorganization Plans, and Memoranda from an agency head).

Example: Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975, Part A, Section 203(e), Public Law 94-63, 42 U.S.C. 2689.

OBJECTIVES — This is a brief statement of specific objectives stated in terms of what the program is intended to accomplish along with the goals toward which the program is directed.

Example: To stimulate innovative approaches to children's mental health problems emphasizing prevention and coordination of community services; to expand training activities; and, to broaden resources for children's mental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE — This section indicates the form in which the assistance is transmitted from the Federal government and is initially received for use or distribution by the applicant.

Example: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS — This section describes the potential uses for the assistance provided to meet stated objectives, and the specific restrictions placed upon the use of funds. The section cites one or numerous applications depending upon the nature of a particular program. Since this section translates objectives into the uses of a program, users may develop a clearer understanding of the program's objectives.

Example: Support for Continuation Grants only. Program authorizes funds on a matching basis for initial staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children. Staffing grants may be used for a portion of the costs of professional and technical personnel to operate a facility for child mental health services; a higher percentage may be paid if an area has been designated a poverty area by the Secretary, HHS. The proposed program must provide consultation and coordinating services with other community agencies serving children in service area, and must include a plan with the means by which it will be evaluated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility — This section indicates who can apply to the Federal government for assistance and the criteria the potential applicant must satisfy. For example, individuals may be eligible for research grants, and the criteria to be satisfied may be that they have a professional or scientific degree, three years of research experience, and be a citizen of the United States. Universities, medical schools, hospitals, or State and local governments may also be eligible. Where State governments are eligible, the type of State agency will be indicated (State welfare agency or State agency on aging) and the criteria that they must satisfy.

Certain programs in the Catalog (e.g., the Pell Grant program which provides grants to students) involve intermediate levels of application processing, i.e., applications are transmitted through colleges or universities that are neither the direct applicant nor the ultimate beneficiary. For these programs, the criteria that the intermediaries must satisfy are also indicated, along with intermediaries who are not eligible.

Example: To be eligible for staffing grants, applicant must be part of, or affiliated with, a community mental health center, unless there is no center serving the community. Applicant may then be any public or private nonprofit agency providing, or coordinating with programs which will provide, a full range of mental health services for children and their families residing in the service area. Only support for continuation projects are currently available.

Beneficiary Eligibility — This section lists the ultimate beneficiaries of a program, the criteria they must satisfy and who specifically is not eligible. The applicant and beneficiary will generally be the same for programs that provide assistance directly from a Federal agency. However, financial assistance that pass through State or local governments will have different applicants and beneficiaries since the assistance is transmitted to private sector beneficiaries who are not obligated to request or apply for the assistance.

Example: Children and their families in the service area as well as personnel of schools and other community agencies serving children.

Credentials/Documentation — This is a brief description of the credentials or documentation required prior to, or along with, a request or application for assistance. Indicated are the eligibility factors that must be proved, certified, or established. This section also indicates OMB Circular No. A-87 requirements (Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments) where applicable.

Example: Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination — This section indicates whether any prior coordination or approval is required with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the submission of a formal application to the Federal funding agency. For example, programs may require: (1) State agency approval prior to the submission of an application to a Federal agency; (2) the submission of environmental impact information as required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970; (3) coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments); (4) coverage for eligibility under Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs"; or (5) a preapplication or preapplication conference. Applicants should also as-certain from the Federal agency the existence of other circular requirements not indicated by this section, and from the State, any State requirements which may be in effect. Example: Preapplication consultation with the ADAMHA Branch of the HHS Regional Office is not mandatory. Application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State agency or agencies. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure — This section discusses the basic procedural steps required by the Federal agency in the application process, beginning with the lowest level (e.g., State and local government units, institutions or organizations) and ending eventually with the Federal government. Each program will indicate whether applications are to be submitted to the Federal headquarters, regional or local office, or to a State or local government office. Numerous programs in the Catalog require the standard application forms in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment M), other applications may be in the form of a written request to the funding agency stating the need for assistance and requesting available services, or a formal proposal prepared in response to an announcement in the Federal Register or the Commerce Business Daily. (See information and guidance on application procedures under Appendix I below.) Also indicated in this section is whether OMB Circular No. A-110 (Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations) applies to the program.

Example: Continuation Application Form ADM-115 should be used for staffing. Instructions and consultation may be obtained from the mental health section of the appropriate HHS Regional Office. Application is sent to the Regional Office with copy to Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure — This section lists the basic procedural steps for awarding assistance, beginning with the organizational components of the Federal agency that has final approval authority for the application and ending with the lowest level at which Federal resources are expended. Also indicated is whether assistance passes through the initial applicant for further distribution by intermediate level applicants to groups or individuals in the private sector.

Accepted applications are subjected to evaluation by the headquarters, regional, local or district office to determine the feasibility of the proposed project to include consistency with Federal and individual agency policies concerning its scope and purpose. Grant payments may be made by a letter of credit, advance by Treasury check, or reimbursement by Treasury check. Awards may be made by the headquarters office directly to the applicant, an agency field office, a regional office, or by an authorized county office.

Example: The Regional Health Administrator makes awards to approved applicants.

Deadlines — When available, this section indicates the deadlines for applications to the funding agency which will be stated in terms of the date(s) or between what dates the application should be received. Reference is made to new applications, continuations, renewals, and supplementals. Application deadline information is also indicated in the Deadlines Index, in the agency's program guidelines, or announced in the Federal Register. Where not available, applicants should contact the funding agency for deadline information.

Example: Staffing: Determined by award period (contact the Regional Office).

Range of Approval or Disapproval Time — This section informs the applicant of the representative range of time required for the application to be processed (in terms of days and months) at the Federal level.

Example: From 90 to 120 days.

Appeals — In some cases, there are no provisions for appeal. Where applicable, this section discusses appeal procedures or allowable rework time for resubmission of applications to be processed by the funding agency. Appeal procedures vary with individual programs and are either listed in this section or applicants are referred to appeal procedures documented in the relevant Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Example: Not applicable. (An appeal was not applicable in this case. A related program (13.231) allows applicants to reapply if revised applications are submitted.)

Renewals — This section advises the applicant whether renewals or extensions of applications are available and the procedures for such. In some instances, renewal procedures may be the same as the application procedure, e.g., for projects of a non-continuing nature renewals will be treated as new, competing applications; for projects of an ongoing nature renewals may be given annually.

Example: This program is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements — This section indicates the formula, matching requirements prescribed in the allocation of funds or maintenance of effort requirements. A formula may be based on population, per capita income, and other statistical factors. Applicants are informed whether there are any matching requirements to be met when participating in the cost of a project. In general, the matching share represents that portion of the project costs not borne by the Federal government. Usually a minimum percentage for matching share is prescribed by program legislation, and matching share requirements are included in the grant agreement. Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-102 sets forth the criteria and procedures for allowability and evaluation of matching share requirements which may be cash or in-kind contributions made by State and local governments or other agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals to satisfy matching requirements of Federal grants or loans.

Cash contributions represent the grantees' cash outlay, including the outlay of money contributed to the grantee by other public agencies, institutions, private organizations or individuals. When authorized by Federal regulation, Federal funds received from other grants may be considered as the grantees' cash contribution.

In-kind contributions represent the value of noncash contributions provided by the grantee, other public agencies and institutions, private organizations or individuals. In-kind contributions may consist of charges for real property and equipment, and value of goods and services directly benefitting and specifically identifiable to the grant program. When authorized by Federal legislation, property purchased with Federal funds may be considered as grantees' in-kind contribution.

Maintenance of effort (MOE) is a requirement contained in certain legislation, regulations, or administrative policies stating that a grantee must maintain a specified level of financial effort in a specific area in order to receive Federal grant funds, and that the Federal grant funds may be used only to supplement, not supplant, the level of grantee funds. Programs that have maintenance of effort requirements and have total allocations over $100 million (current FY) have the following statement in this section: This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

Example: Staffing: Federal funds on a decreasing percentage basis over a period of 8 years 90 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 80 percent - 3rd year; 75 percent - 4th and 5th years; 70 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years. Nonpoverty areas are entitled to: 80 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 75 percent - 3rd year; 60 percent - 4th year; 45 percent - 5th year; 30 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance — This section indicates the time period that the assistance is normally available, whether there are any restrictions placed on the time permitted to use the funds awarded, and the timing of disbursement of the assistance, e.g., lump sum, annually, quarterly, or as required.

Example: Staffing grants are limited to 8 years by law. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports — This section indicates whether program reports, expenditure reports, cash reports or performance monitoring is required by the Federal funding agency, and specifies at what time intervals (monthly, annually, etc.) this must be accomplished.

Example: Interim progress reports submitted annually as part of a non-competing application; report of expenditures due annually; immediate reporting of any inventions.

Audits — This section discusses audits required by the Federal agency. The procedures and requirements are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-128, which supersedes the provisions of Attachment P of OMB Circular No. A-102 that formerly governed audit requirements for State and local governments.

Example: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial asistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

Records — This section indicates the record retention requirements and the type of records the Federal agency may require. Not included are the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office. For programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102, record retention is set forth in Attachment C. For other programs, record retention is governed by the funding agency's requirements.

Example: Records must be retained at least 3 years; records shall beretained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification — This 11-digit budget account identification code represents the account which funds a particular program. This code should be consistent with the code given for the program area as specified in the Appendix III of the Budget of the United States Government. (See Appendix III for further information on the meaning of the 11 digits of this code.)

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations — The dollar amounts listed in this section represent obligations for the past fiscal year (PY), estimates for the current fiscal year (CY), and estimates for the budget fiscal year (BY) as reported by the Federal agencies. In each succeeding edition of the Catalog, the dollar amounts are revised to reflect changes which may result from supplemental appropriations or amendments. Each program indicates what the obligation figures represent in terms of the type of assistance provided. Obligations for nonfinancial assistance programs indicate the administrative expenses involved in the operation of a program as an indication of the magnitude of the services being provided, or the items involved in obligations.

Example: (Grants) PY $19,853,000; CY est $20,407,000; and BY est $14,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance — This section lists the representative range (smallest to largest) of the amount of financial assistance available. These figures are based upon funds awarded in the past fiscal year and the current fiscal year to date. Also indicated is an approximate average amount of awards which were made in the past and current fiscal years.

Example: Formula: $26,355 to $691,481; $235,305.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS — This section briefly describes the accomplishments of a program using quantitative data, focussing on program output, results achieved, or services rendered during the past fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and projections for the coming fiscal year.

Example: In the past fiscal year, 140 applications were received and 140 staffing awards were issued. Approximately 147 continuation grants were funded during the current fiscal year and 103 are estimated to be funded in the budget fiscal year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE — This section lists the title, number, and price of guidelines, handbooks, manuals and other officially published information pertinent to a program. Since program regulations are published first in the Federal Register (FR) and later in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), citations to the CFR are listed.

Example: Interim guidelines available in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office — This section lists the agency contact person, address and telephone number of the Federal Regional or Local Office(s) to be contacted for detailed information regarding a program such as: 1) current availability of funds and the likelihood of receiving assistance within a given period; 2) whether the program is suitable for joint funding (where not indicated in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the program); 3) preapplication and application forms required; 4) whether a preapplication conference is recommended; 5) assistance available in preparation of applications; 6) whether funding decisions are made at the headquarters, regional or local level; 7) application renewal procedures (including continuations and supplementals) or appeal procedures for rejected applications; and 8) recently published program guidelines and material .

However, for most programs in the Catalog, this section will instruct the reader to consult Appendix IV of the Catalog (Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses) due to the volume of Regional and Local Office Contacts for most agencies. For those agencies with fewer contacts, the actual information will be indicated in this section, where applicable.

Example: ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HHS Regional Office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing).

(Appendix IV listing) Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

William Farrow
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 123-4567
(Use same 7—digit number for FTS)

Headquarters Office — This section lists names and addresses of the office at the headquarters level with direct operational responsibility for managing a program. A telephone number is also provided in cases where a Regional or Local Office is not normally able to answer detailed inquiries concerning a program. Also listed are names and telephone numbers of information contacts for use by applicants in the metropolitan Washington area.

Example: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institutes of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 123-4567. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS — This section of the program description lists all programs in the Catalog that are closely related based on objectives and program uses. Applicants should also check these programs since they may provide additional assistance.

Example: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Support; 13.630, Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This section indicates the different types of projects which have been funded in the past. Only projects funded under Project Grants or Direct Payments for Specified Use should be listed here. The examples give potential applicants an idea of projects that may be accepted for funding. The agency should list at least five examples of the most recently funded projects.

Example: Awards are made only for staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This section indicates the criteria used by the Federal grantor agency to evaluate proposals in order to inform potential applicants of the application review process and the criteria used to award funds for projects.

Example: The criteria for selecting proposals is based upon the extent the project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing mental health services, and development of new methods or information.

APPENDICES——The last section of the Catalog contains the following appendices: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I); Authorization Appendix (Appendix II); Budget Functional Code Appendix (Appendix III); Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV); Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V); and in each Basic edition, Historical Profile of Catalog Programs (Appendix VI).

Appendix I — Programs Requiring Circular Coordination: This Appendix gives a brief description of the policy circulars referenced in the program texts within the Catalog. The description explains the purpose of the circulars, to whom they apply, and the general procedures to follow in applying for assistance.

The following is a listing of circulars and directives further described in Appendix I:

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-87, COST PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO GRANTS AND CONTRACTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: 34 CFR 255.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 176, September 12, 1977.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-110, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372, INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 48, No. 123, June 24, 1983 (Final Regulations).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS). Reference: 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C) and 34 FR 4247.

Appendix II — Authorization Appendix: This appendix lists Acts, Executive Orders and Public Law numbers which mandate programs in the Catalog. Acts and Executive Order citations are listed in alphabetic sequence and Public Law citations are listed numerically by the Congress. The citations are followed by their corresponding program numbers.

Appendix III — Budget Functional Code Appendix: This appendix lists programs by the Budget functional classification. The three digits listed are the major and minor functional classifications used to identify the major purpose of the programs.

Appendix IV — Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses: This appendix lists the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the regional and local offices which should be contacted for detailed information concerning a program and for initiating the process for applying for assistance. In cases where a Federal agency does not have a regional or local office, the headquarters office listed in the program description should be contacted.

Appendix V — Sources of Additional Information Contacts: Additional information concerning Federal programs is available from Federal Information Centers and Federal Executive Boards as listed in this Appendix.

Appendix VI — Historical Profile of Catalog Programs: This appendix lists all programs that were printed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance beginning with the 1965 edition and the subsequent action taken related to those programs. (Published in the Basic editions only.)

SUGGESTIONS FOR PROPOSAL WRITING AND FOLLOWING GRANT APPLICATION PROCEDURES

I. INTRODUCTION

This section is designed to assist persons and institutions seeking a grant from a Federal assistance program.

The ideas and suggestions in this section are not all-inclusive. They are intended as a general guide. The material applies to most assistance proposals. Applicants should remember that the basic requirements, application forms, information and procedures vary with the Federal agency making the grant award.

The legislative intent and the administrative guidelines of Federal programs (the Authorization section of the Catalog program description) are useful as a starting point in considering if and how a proposal matches the needs of the Federal granting agency. The remaining sections of the Catalog program description further define features of the Federal program.

A telephone call or a letter to the Federal agency contact person (the Information Contacts section of the Catalog program description) can provide invaluable help in the beginning stages of proposal development. The potential applicant should consult the program's information contact person before developing a proposal to determine whether an application should be made, if there is money available, applicable deadlines, and the process used by the agency in accepting applications. It is important to identify any priorities the Federal agency considers significant. Agencies often prepare guidelines for specific programs to assist applicants in proposal development. These guidelines should be requested by the applicant.

Individuals without prior grant writing experience may find it useful to attend a grantsmanship workshop. A workshop can amplify the basic information presented here. Applicants requiring additional readings on grantsmanship and proposal development should consult the references listed at the end of this section and other library resources.

II. INITIAL PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT

A. The Concept Paper

After outlining the idea for a proposal, it is useful to develop a concept paper (preliminary proposal) perhaps one or two pages in length. The paper should attempt, at a minimum, to outline proposed goals, rationale, population to be served, estimate of cost, and expected program achievements. The author periodically should revise the paper as ideas about the proposal or grant requirements of the Federal program change. The paper should be distributed to interested persons and agencies in the community. They can be helpful by providing both review and comment on the proposal contents. Select someone who knows and someone who does not know about the subject matter of the paper. This procedure will serve to provide at least two perspectives on the contents; first, a substantive review of the material, and, second, insight into the clarity of the writing style and gramatical accuracy. Further, a review by someone who has submitted a proposal to the funding source in the past will yield information regarding experience with the agency's proposal preferences. The concept paper may be used later, if necessary, for the proposal summary page of the application which is usually one of the most important pages in the grant package. (Refer to the application kit for details on the development of the proposal summary page.) When developing an idea for a proposal it is important to determine if the idea has been or is now being considered in the applicant's locality or State. A careful check should be made with legislators and area government agencies and related public and private agencies which may have (or have had) grant awards or contracts to do similar work. If a similar program exists (or has existed in the past), the applicant may need to reconsider submitting the proposed project particularly if duplication of effort is perceived. Provided significant differences can be established between the existing and proposed project it may be unwise to pursue Federal assistance. The applicant must strive to select a 'fundable' project which can be supported in view of the local need. Alternatives, in the absence of Federal support, should be pointed out. The influence of the project both during and after the project period should be explained. The consequences of the project as a result of funding should be highlighted.

B. Community Support

Community support for most proposals is essential. Once an outline or concept paper has been developed, look for individuals or groups representing academic, political, professional and lay organizations who may be willing to support the proposal in writing. The type and caliber of community support is critical in the initial and subsequent review phases. Numerous letters of support can be persuasive to a grantor agency. Do not overlook support from local government agencies and public officials. Letters of endorsement detailing exact areas of project sanction and commitment are often requested as part of a proposal to a Federal agency. Several months may be required to develop letters of endorsement since something of value (e.g., buildings, staff, services) is sometimes negotiated between the parties involved. Many agencies require, in writing, affiliation agreements (a mutual agreement to share services between agencies) and building space commitments prior to either grant approval or award. A useful method of generating community support may be to hold meetings with the top decision makers in the community who would be concerned with the subject matter of the proposal. The forum for discussion may include a query into the merits of the proposal, development of a contract of support for the proposal, to generate data in support of the proposal, or development of a strategy to create proposal support from a large number of community groups.

C. Identification of a Funding Resource

A chart is provided in the Introduction (see How to Use the Catalog) to guide users through Catalog sections and retrieve all pertinent program information available in the Catalog. For new Catalog users this chart may be consulted first for an orientation to the suggested method for identifying Federal financial assistance in the Catalog. A review of the Objectives and Uses and Use Restrictions sections of the Catalog program description can point out which programs might provide funding for an idea. Do not overlook the related programs as potential resources. Both the applicant and the grantor agency should have the same interests, intentions and needs if a proposal is to be considered an acceptable candidate for funding. Once a potential grantor agency is identified, call the contact telephone number identified in Information Contacts and ask for a grant application kit. Later get to know some of the grantor agency personnel. Ask for suggestions, criticisms and advice about the proposed project. In many cases the more agency personnel know about the proposal the better the chance of support and of an eventual favorable decision. Sometimes it is useful to send the concept paper to a specific agency official in a separate cover letter, and ask for review and comment at the earliest possible convenience. Always check with the Federal agency to determine its preference if this approach is under consideration. If the review is unfavorable and differences cannot be resolved, ask the examining agency (official) to suggest another department or agency which may be interested in the proposal. A personal visit to the agency's regional office or headquarters is also important. A visit not only establishes face to face contact, but also may bring out some essential details about the proposal or help secure literature and references from the agency's library.

Federal agencies are required to report funding information as funds are approved, increased or decreased among projects within a given State depending on the type of required reporting. Also, consider reviewing the Federal Budget for the current and budget fiscal years to determine proposed dollar amounts for particular budget functions.

The applicant should carefully study the eligibility requirements for each Federal program under consideration (see the Applicant Eligibility section of the Catalog program description). The applicant may learn he or she is required to provide services otherwise unintended such as a service to particular client groups, or involvement of specific institutions. It may necessitate, in some way, the modification of the original concept in order for the project to be eligible for funding. Questions about eligibility should be discussed with the program officer of the Federal program of interest.

Deadlines for submitting applications are often not negotiable. They are usually associated with strict timetables for agency review. Some programs have more than one application deadline during the fiscal year. Applicants should plan proposal development around the established deadlines.

The timing used by the applicant in implementing Part II, Section A, B and C above depends upon the stage of development of each section. The applicant should carefully balance the knowledge and understanding of each part prior to determining the first step and before proceeding to the formal development of the proposal.

III. WRITING AND DEVELOPING A PROPOSAL

A. Gathering Applicant Organizational Data

The applicant should gather data about its organization from all available sources. Most proposals require a description of an applicant's organization to describe its past and present operations. Some features to consider are:

1. A brief biography of board members and key staff members;
2. The organization's goals, philosophy, track record with other grantors and any success stories.

The data should be relevant to the goals of the Federal grantor agency and should establish the applicant's credibility.

B. Problem Statement Development

One of the key elements of a proposal is a clear, concise and well-supported statement of the problem to be addressed. The best way to collect information about the problem is to conduct and document both a formal and informal needs assessment for a program in the target or service area. There is a considerable body of literature on the exact assessment techniques to be used. Any local, regional or State government planning office or local university offering course work in planning and evaluation techniques should be able to provide excellent background references. Types of data that may be collected include: historical, geographic, quantifiable, factual, statistical, unobstrusive and philosophical information as well as studies completed by colleges, and literature searches from a public or university library. Local colleges or universities which have a department or section related to the proposal topic may help determine if there is interest in developing a student or faculty project to conduct a needs assessment. It may be helpful to include examples of the findings for highlight in the proposal. The information provided should be both factual and directly related to the problem addressed by the proposal. Areas to document are:

1. The purpose for developing the proposal.

2. The beneficiaries -- who are they and how will they benefit.

3. The social and economic costs to be affected.

4. The nature of the problem (provide as much hard evidence as possible).

5. How the applicant organization came to realize the problem exists, and what is currently being done about the problem.

6. The remaining alternatives available when funding has been exhausted. Explain what will happen to the project and the impending implications.

7. Most importantly, the specific manner through which problems might be solved. Review the resources needed, considering how they will be used and to what end.

IV. ACT OF WRITING

A. Preorganization

Prior to any formal development of a proposal the applicant should first complete the task of accumulating information, and then begin writing the proposal. The applicant should also have the grant application kit in hand.

One of the first steps in the development of an application is to identify a coordinating person and have this person thoroughly review the application kit. This task is best performed by the person with the major responsibility for the coordination of the proposal development tasks and may or may not be the person who knows the most about the proposal subject area. These are often two different persons. Make an outline of the forms, copy each one and put the originals in a secure file. Use these copies only when ready to type the final draft. Then substitute the filed copies in the application kit. It may be useful to develop a milestone chart (a type of schedule which charts significant events in the development of a proposal over time) to address and identify the implementation dates of the following:

1. Formatting the available information not requiring additional development.

2. Gathering data necessary for development of the proposal and where to get it.

3. Who and when staff will be available to assist with the project.

4. Item-by-item development of the first draft.

5. Schedule for the completion of the second and final drafts to be inspected by the coordinator.

Whenever steps in the milestone chart are delayed it is advisable to immediately negotiate the earliest possible new deadline with the affected parties. Care should be exercised to guarantee that the next selected date does not delay the entire project schedule. Most grant proposals will need to be copied four times or more. The original and copies will go to to the Federal grantor agency's program and/or grant office. Other copies may go to to single State agencies, regional and local government officials and board members (if any). If the copying is done internally it may be wise to identify a backup copy machine is case of mechanical failure. This may be critical when working against strict deadlines. Typists should be notified and scheduled in advance if possible. Prepare to commit enough financial resources to producing a proposal. It is difficult to gauge how much money, material and personnel will be needed, but some considerations are: person power (writers, typists, clerks, researchers, statisticians, and consultants), supplies (typewriter, paper, copy machine, postage, binders, pencils and pens, correction fluid, and types of stylus apparatus for charts), office space, a telephone and office equipment.

B. Getting Organized to Write the Proposal

Throughout the proposal writing stage keep a notebook handy to write down ideas. Periodically, try to connect ideas by reviewing the notebook. Never throw away written ideas during the grant writing stage. Maintain a file labeled "Ideas" or by some other convenient title and review the ideas from time to time. The file should be easily accessible. The gathering of documents such as articles of incorporation, tax exemption certificates, and bylaws should be completed, if possible, before the writing begins.

C. A Note on Special Technical Services

States and political subdivisions can obtain technical information services from Federal agencies when preparing proposals. A written request from the chief executive officer (governor, mayor or county executive) is required. Services are provided according to the Federal agency's special capabilities, mission and authorization by law. Assistance may include: statistical or other studies and compilations, development projects, technical tests and evaluations, technical information, training activities, surveys, reports and documents. All services must relate to either current or future needs of the Federal Government. Some form of proof is required to ensure that these services can be procured reasonably and expeditiously by the requesting agency through ordinary business channels. Federal agencies may require considerable time in supplying information. Consider such possible time lags when requesting assistance.

The following information (Sections D, E, F and Parts V and VI) is generally adaptable to all proposals, and will test both creativity and resourcefulness of the applicant.

D. Developing Program Objectives

Program objectives refer to specific activities in a proposal. It is necessary to identify all objectives related to the goals to be reached, and the methods to be employed to achieve the stated objectives. Consider quantities or things measurable and refer to a problem statement and the outcome of proposed activities when developing a well stated objective. The figures used should be verifiable. Remember, if the proposal is funded, the stated objectives will probably be used to evaluate program progress, so be realistic. There is literature available to help identify and write program objectives.

E. Writing the Solution — A Program Design

The program design refers to how the project is expected to work and solve the stated problem. Sketch out the following:

1. The activities to occur along with the related resources and staff needed to operate the project (inputs).
2. A flow chart of the organizational features of the project. Describe how the parts interrelate, where personnel will be needed and what they are expected to do. Identify the kinds of facilities, transportation and support services required (throughputs).

3. Explain what will be achieved through 1 and 2 above (outputs); i.e., plan for measurable results. Project staff may be required to produce evidence of program performance through an examination of stated objectives during either a site visit by the Federal grantor agency and or grant reviews which may involve peer review committees.

4. It may be useful to devise a diagram of the program design. For example, draw a three column block. Each column is headed by one of the parts (inputs, throughputs and outputs), and on the left (next to the first column) specific program features should be indentified (i.e., implementation, staffing, procurement, and systems development). In the grid specify something about the program design, for example, assume the first column is labeled inputs and the first row is labeled staff. On the grid one might specify under inputs five nurses to operate a child care unit. The throughput might be to maintain charts, counsel the children, and set up a daily routine; outputs might be to discharge 25 healthy children per week. This type of procedure will help to conceptualize both the scope and detail of the project.

5. Wherever possible, justify in the narrative the course of action taken. The most economical method should be used that does not compromise or sacrifice project quality. The financial expenses associated with performance of the project will later become points of negotiation with the Federal program staff. If everything is not carefully justified in writing in the proposal, after negotiation with the Federal grantor agencies, the approved project may resemble less of the original concept. Carefully consider the pressures of the proposed implementation, that is, the time and money needed to acquire each part of the plan. A Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) chart could be useful and supportive in justifying some proposals.

6. Highlight the innovative features of the proposal which could be considered distinct from other proposals under consideration.

7. Whenever possible use appendices to provide details, supplementary data, references, and information requiring indepth analysis. These types of data, although supportive of the proposal, if included in the body of the design, could detract from its readability. Appendices provide the proposal reader with immediate access to details if and when clarification of an idea, sequence or conclusion is required. Time tables, work plans, schedules, activities, metodologies, legal papers, personal vitae, letters of support, and endorsements are examples of appendices.

F. Evaluating the Program

Most Federal agencies now require some form of program evaluation among grantees. The requirements of the proposed project should be explored carefully. Evaluations may be conducted by an internal staff member, an evaluation firm or both. The applicant should state the amount of time needed to evaluate, how the feedback will be distributed among the proposed staff, and a schedule for review and comment for this type of communication. Evaluation designs may start at the beginning, middle or end of a project, but the applicant should specify a start-up time. It is practical to submit an evaluation design at the start of a project for two reasons:

1. Convincing evaluations require the collection of appropriate data before and during program operations; and,

2. If the evaluation design cannot be prepared at the outset then a critical review of the program design may be advisable.

Even if the evaluation design has to be revised as the project progresses, it is much easier and cheaper to modify a good design. If the problem is not well defined and carefully analyzed for cause and effect relationships then a good evaluation design may be difficult to achieve. Sometimes a pilot study is needed to begin the identification of facts and relationships. Often a thorough literature search may be sufficient.

Evaluation requires both coordination and agreement among program decision makers (if known). Above all, the Federal grantor agency's requirements should be highlighted in the evaluation design. Also, Federal grantor agencies may require specific evaluation techniques such as designated data formats (an existing information collection system) or they may offer financial inducements for voluntary participation in a national evaluation study. The applicant should ask specifically about these points. Also, consult the Criteria For Funding Proposals section of the Catalog program description to determine the exact evaluation methods to be required for the program if funded.

V. BUDGET FORMULATION

A. Planning the Budget

Funding levels in Federal assistance programs change yearly. It is useful to review the appropriations over the past several years to try to project future funding levels (see Financial Information section of the Catalog program description).

However, it is safer to never anticipate that the income from the grant will be the sole support for the project. This consideration should be given to the overall budget requirements, and in particular, to budget line items most subject to inflationary pressures. Restraint is important in determining inflationary cost projections (avoid padding budget line items), but attempt to anticipate possible future increases. Some vulnerable budget areas are: utilities, rental of buildings and equipment, salary increases, food, telephones, insurance and tranportation. Budget adjustments are sometimes made after the grant award, but this can be a lengthy process. Be certain that implementation, continuation and phasedown costs can be met. Consider costs associated with leases, evaluation systems, hard/soft match requirements, audits, development, implementation and maintenance of information systems and accounting systems and other long-term financial commitments.

A well-prepared budget justifies all expenses and is consistent with the proposal narrative. Some areas in need of an evaluation for consistency are: the salaries in the proposal in relation to those of the applicant organization should be similar; if new staff are being hired additional space and equipment should be considered, if necessary; if the budget calls for an equipment purchase it should be the type allowed by the grantor agency; if additional space is rented the increase in insurance should be supported; if an indirect cost rate applies to the proposal the division between direct and indirect costs should not be in conflict, and the aggregate budget totals should refer directly to the approved formula; if matching costs are required the contributions to the matching fund should be taken out of the budget unless otherwise specified in the application instructions.

It is very important to become familiar with government-wide circular requirements. The Catalog identifies in the program description section the particular circulars applicable to a Federal program, and summarizes circular requirements in Appendix I. The applicant should thoroughly review the appropriate circulars since they are essential in determining items such as cost principles and conforming with government guidelines for Federal domestic assistance.

VI. REVIEW

A. Criticism

At some point, perhaps after the first or second draft is completed, seek out a neutral third party to review the proposal working draft for continuity, clarity and reasoning. Ask for constructive criticism at this point, rather than wait for the Federal grantor agency to volunteer this information during the review cycle. For example, has the writer made unsupported assumptions or used jargon or excessive language in the proposal?

B. Signature

Most proposals are made to institutions rather than individuals. Often signatures of chief administrative officials is required. Check to make sure they are included in the proposal where appropriate.

C. Neatness

Proposals should be typed, collated, copied and packaged correctly and neatly (according to agency instructions, if any). Each package should be inspected to ensure uniformity from cover to cover. Binding may require either clamps or hard covers. Check with the Federal agency to determine its preference. A neat, organized and attractive proposal package can leave a positive impression with the reader about the proposal contents.

C. Mailing

A cover letter should always accompany a proposal. Standard U.S. Postal Service requirements apply unless otherwise indicated by the Federal agency. Make sure there is enough time for the proposals to reach their destinations. Otherwise, special arrangements may be necessary. Always coordinate such arrangements with the Federal grantor agency project office (the agency which will ultimately have the responsibility for the project), the grant office (the agency which will coordinate the grant review) and the contract office if necessary (the agency responsible for disbursement, and grant award notices).

VII. ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Below are resources for more detail about grants and grantwriting. There are several very good private resources available which can be identified by consulting a public library.

A. Research Tools

THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The Federal Register, published daily, is the medium for making available to the public Federal agency regulations and other legal documents of the Executive Branch. These documents cover a wide range of government activities. Here, government requirements are published which involve environmental protection, consumer product safety, food and drug standards, occupational health and safety, and many more areas of concern to the public.

Perhaps more importantly, the Federal Register includes proposed changes in regulated areas. Each proposed change published carries an invitation for any citizen or group to participate in the consideration of the proposed regulation through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, and sometimes by oral presentations. Through the publication of proposed rules and notices of public meetings, citizens are given the opportunity to be informed about and participate in the workings of their government.

The Federal Register Index is based on a consolidation of entries appearing in the issues of the Federal Register together with broad references. It is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. All Federal Register publications are available for purchase from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by executive departments and agencies of the Federal government. It includes all statutory regulations of Federal agencies, and is divided into 50 titles which represent broad subject areas of Federal regulations (e.g., Housing and Urban Development, Public Health, Public Welfare, or Transportation). Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas. The number preceding the CFR citation is the title or volume number. The CFR is kept up-to-date by the individual issues of the Federal Register, these two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule. Individual volumes of the CFR are revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a staggered quarterly basis. The CFR thus serves as a convenient reference for the citizen desiring a comprehensive source for general and permanent Federal regulations.

A General index to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index, is revised as of July 1 each year. The numerical Finding Aids, a cumulative list of CFR Sections affected is publised monthly and is cumulated for 12 months, keyed to the revision dates of the various CFR volumes.

The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations are available in Federal depository libraries and most major libraries or Federal bookstores. Individual copies may be purchased from the Government Printing Office.

THE FEDERAL BUDGET

The following four budget documents are briefly described below: The Budget of the U.S. Government, the Budget Appendix, The Budget in Brief, and the Special Analyses of the Budget. Budget documents are available for purchase from the Government Printing Office.

The Budget provides information on the President's budget proposals, ongoing programs, the budget system and summary tables on the budget. For program identification, the last three digits of the identification code in the Financial Information section of the program description in the Catalog is the functional code. The codes and functions are contained in the back section of the Budget (Budget Outlays by Function).

The Appendix provides detailed information on Federal programs, and identifies specific amounts (as shown in the budget) for each existing or proposed program. Supplemental proposals and amendments for the current year are also identified.

The Budget in Brief is designed for use by the general public. This document is a less technical overview of the budget, and provides graphic displays, a summary and historical tables on the Federal budget.

The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government contains analyses that are designed to highlight specific program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

B. Guidelines and Literature

United States Government Manual
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-87, A-102, A-110, and A-128, and E.O. 12372
Publications Office
Office of Administration
726 Jackson Place, NW, Room 2200
Washington, DC 20503

The Federal Granting System: A Guide for Local Governments in Massachusetts
Bulletin Center
Cottage A
Thatcher Way
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Prefreshman and Cooperative
Education for Minorities in Engineering (Preface) Program
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20545

Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Research and Development Proposals
Department of the Interior, Office of Research and Development
Washington, DC 20240

Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals
and Organizations Other than Educational Institutions
Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20545

VIII. Information Resources for Legislative Research and Inquiry

A. General Congressional Telephone Resources

Senate Document Room: (202) 224-7860
House Document Room: (202) 225-3456
Government Printing Office Order Desk: (202) 783-3238
Federal Register Inquiry Desk: (202) 523-5240

B. Government Printing Office (GPO) Resources

The government documents identified above as available from the GPO can be requested (supply the necessary identifying information) by writing to:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Additional resources available from GPO are: House and Senate Calendars (Monday edition only), How Our Laws Are Made, Digest of Public General Bills and Resolutions, United States Government Manual, Budget of the United States Government, Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications. Stock numbers and prices of these publications can be obtained by calling or writing the GPO. To order or inquire about congressional documents from GPO, call: (202) 275-3030. To order or inquire about any other government publications, call the Order Desk: (202) 783-3238.

C. Federal Register Resources

Statistical Abstract of the United States, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Federal Register, The Federal Register: What It Is and How To Use It.

D. Regional and Federal Depository Libraries

Regional libraries can arrange for copies of government documents through an interlibrary loan. A list of depository and regional libraries is available by writing: Chief, Library Division, Superintendent of Documents, Stop SLL, Washington, DC 20402.

E. Other Resources

Copies of the documents identified above and many private sector publications devoted exclusively to the codification, analysis and dissemination of legislative information are available at most law libraries and State government libraries.

AGENCY INDEX SUMMARY

The following is a summary description of the functions and activities of Federal agencies responsible for administering programs listed in the Catalog. The programs (numbers) are also listed with the administering agency.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture Research Service (10.001) -- Conducts research to develop new knowledge and technology to ensure an abundance of high quality agricultural commodities and products at reasonable prices to meet the increasing needs of an expanding economy and to provide for the continued improvement in the standard of living of all Americans. It conducts basic, applied, and developmental research on animal and plant production; use and improvement of soil, water, and air; processing, storage, distribution, food safety, consumer services and human nutrition research, and food and agriculture sciences.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) (10.025) -- Conducts regulatory and control programs to protect and improve animal and plant health for the benefit of man and the environment.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) (10.051-10.068) -- Administers specified commodity and related land use programs designed for voluntary production adjustment, resource protection, and price, market, and farm income stabilization.

Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) (10.153-10.166) -- Administers standardization, grading, voluntary and mandatory inspection, market news, marketing orders, regulatory, and related programs.

Cooperative State Research Service (10.200-10.211) -- Participates in a nationwide system of agricultural research program planning and coordination between the States and the Department of Agriculture to encourage and assist in the establishment and maintenance of cooperation within and among the States and between the States and their Federal research partners. The primary function is to administer the Acts of Congress that authorize Federal appropriations for agricultural research carried on by the State agricultural experiment stations of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Micronesia; by approved schools of forestry; the 1980 land-grant institutions and Tuskegee Institute; colleges of veterinary medicine; and other eligible institutions.

Economic Research Service (10.250) -- Economic analysis and research is composed of research on the economic functioning and performance of the food and fiber industry from the farm to the consumer, and analysis of major developments and trends. Specific topics treated include: commodity analysis; farm sector economics; food system research; farm income, productivity, cost of production, and price spreads; food prices; and agricultural and food policies. The activity in international agriculture involves: world demand and supply forecasting; foreign agricultural, economic, and trade policies; and country and region situation and outlook, analysis, and research. The natural resources research covers: landownership and use; energy development impacts; water use and conservation; resource planning; pesticide regulation and management; and water quality and institutions. The rural development program encompasses: demographic research; farm work force and rural labor markets; rural health, education, and housing; State and local government services to rural communities; and rural credit.

Agricultural Cooperative Service (10.350) -- Serves as the focal point of national activity involving agricultural cooperatives. The purpose of ACS is to help farmers help themselves by providing the assistance necessary to support and improve existing cooperatives and to help farmers organize new cooperatives. The studies conducted by ACS (some through joint Federal/State efforts) are intended to provide farmers with information on financial, organizational, legal, social and economic aspects of cooperative activity. In today's rapidly changing economic environment, ACS provides technical advice to assist farmer cooperatives in the development and operation of viable, profitable organizations serving the nation's small farmers.

Human Nutrition Information Service (10.375) -- Provides funds for grants and contracts to universities and nonprofit organizations and institutions to perform analysis and research work in support of the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey.

Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) (10.404-10.427) -- Provides credit for farm and non-farm enterprises for those rural Americans who are unable to obtain credit from other sources at reasonable rates and terms.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (10.450) -- Promotes the general welfare and strengthens the financial position of farmers and the community by providing crop insurance against loss from unavoidable causes, such as weather, insects, and disease.

Food Safety and Inspection Service (10.475-10.477) -- Assures that meat and poultry products moving in interstate and foreign commerce are safe, wholesome, unadulterated and honestly and informatively labeled, as required by the Federal Meat Inspection Act and the Poultry Products Inspection Act. The Meat and Poultry Inspection Program provides continuous inplant inspection of all domestic plants preparing meat and poultry products for sale or distribution in commerce; reviews inspection systems in foreign establishments that prepare meat or poultry products for export to the United States; and provides technical and financial assistance to States which maintain meat and poultry inspection programs equal to Federal inspection.

Extension Service (10.500) -- Coordinates and provides administrative, technical, and other services to a nationwide Cooperative Extension System, in partnership with State and local governments and the private sector. The primary function of this system is to take the research findings of the Department of Agriculture, the State Land-Grant Colleges and programs administered by the Department of Agriculture, and to develop and deliver informal, out-of-school educational programs. These programs communicate and demonstrate to people how they can apply research findings to identify and solve farm, home, and community problems. This work is carried out through extension offices in each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Micronesia.

Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) (10.550-10.568) -- Administers programs to make food assistance available to people who need it. These programs are operated in cooperation with State and local governments.

Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS) (10.600) --The export promotion and service agency for the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Stimulates overseas markets for U.S. agricultural products. FAS fulfills its role as the promotional agency for the world's largest agricultural export business through its network of agricultural counselors, attaches, and trade officers stationed overseas and its backup team of analysts, marketing specialists, negotiators, and related specialists. FAS maintains a worldwide agricultural intelligence and reporting system through its attache service. FAS also has a continuing market development program to develop, service, and expand commercial export markets for U.S. agricultural products. By virtue of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, FAS received authority to open at least 6 and not more than 25 agricultural trade offices overseas to develop, maintain and expand international markets for U.S. agricultural commodities. Eleven of these offices have been established and are located in such key markets as West Germany, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, and Venezuela. To improve access for U.S. farm products abroad, FAS international trade policy specialists coordinate and direct USDA's responsibilities in international trade agreement programs and negotiations. FAS also manages the Public Law 480 Program, Titles I and III (Food for Peace Program), and the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) Export Credit Guarantee Programs. Public Law 480 is aimed at long-range improvement in the economies of developing countries. The commercial programs provide exporter-risk insurance for financing the agricultural products purchased by countries with market growth potential and direct credit when used in a blended credit program. Title I, the concessional sales section of Public Law 480, provides for low-interest, long-term credit to recipients of U.S. farm commodities.

Forest Service (10.652-10.669) -- Promotes and achieves a pattern of natural resource uses that will best meet the needs of people now and in the future; generation of forestry opportunities to accelerate rural community growth; protection and improvement of the quality of air, water, natural beauty, and open space environment in urban and community areas; encouragement of growth and development of forestry-based enterprises and optimum forest land ownership patterns; expansion of environment conservation; involvement of the public in forestry policy and program formulation.

National Agricultural Library (10.700) - Disseminates useful information about agricultural and other related sciences to scientists and researchers, administrators and managers, farmers, and to the general public; provides library services, such as bibliographies, reference services and document delivery.

Packers and Stockyard Administration (10.800) -- Maintains effective competition and fair trade practices in livestock, meat, and poultry marketing so as to bring farmers and ranchers the true market value of their livestock and poultry.

Rural Electrification Administration (REA) (10.850-10.852) -- Finances electric and telephone facilities in rural areas of the United States and its territories by providing, through self-liquidating loans and technical assistance, adequate and dependable electric and telephone service to rural people under rates and conditions that permit full and productive use of these utility services.

Soil Conservation Service (SCS) (10.900-10.910) -- Develops and carries out a national soil and water conservation program in cooperation with landowners, operators and other land users and developers, community planning agencies and regional resource groups, Federal, State, and local government agencies; also assists in agricultural pollution control, environmental improvement, and rural community development.

Statistical Reporting Service (10.950) -- Crop and livestock estimates involve collecting, analyzing, and publishing agricultural production and marketing data, including: number of farms and acreage in farms; crop acreage, yields, production, stocks, value, and utilization; inventories and production of livestock, poultry, eggs, and dairy products; prices received by farmers for products, prices paid for commodities and services for living and production, and related indexes; farm employment and wage rates; cold storage supplies; and other relevant aspects of the agricultural economy. Estimates for about 150 crops and 50 livestock items are published in about 500 Federal and 10,000 State-Federal reports each year. All information is made available to the news media and the public at scheduled release times. Statistical research and service is directed toward improving crop and livestock estimating techniques. Considerable emphasis is placed on improving sample survey designs as well as testing new forecasting and estimating techniques, such as using satellite data. Also included here are the review, coordination, and monitoring of the surveys conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the review of all proposed statistical forms and survey plans prior to submittal to the Office of Management and Budget for clearance.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census (11.001-11.006) -- Conducts decennial censuses of population and housing; a mid-decade census of population to be taken initially in 1985 and every 10 years thereafter; quienquennial censuses of agriculture, State and local governments, manufacturers, mineral industries, distributive trades, construction industries, and transportation; current surveys which provide information on many of the subjects covered in the censuses at weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, or other intervals; compilation of current statistics on U.S. foreign trade, including data on imports, exports, and shipping; conducts special censuses at the request and expense of State and local government units; publishes estimates and projections of the population and housing characteristics; issues current reports on manufacturing, retail and wholesale trade, selected services, construction, imports and exports, State and local government finances and employment, and other subjects; and makes searches of decennial census records and furnishes certificates to individuals for use as evidence of age, relationship, or place of birth.

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) (11.025-11.027) -- Provides a clear picture of the U.S. economy through the preparation, development, and interpretation of the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product (GNP); the wealth accounts, which show the business and other components of national wealth; the input-output accounts, which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets; personal income and related economic series by geographic area; the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts; and measures relating to environmental change and to welfare within the framework of the national economic accounts. The data and analyses prepared are disseminated mainly through its monthly publications, the Survey of Current Business, and Business Conditions Digest.

International Trade Administration (ITA) (11.100-11.110) -- Promotes world trade and strengthens the international trade and investment position of the United States.

Economic Development Administration (EDA) (11.300-11.312) -- Promotes the long-range economic development of areas with severe unemployment and low family income problems; aids in the development of public facilities and private enterprise to help create new, permanent jobs.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (11.400-11.429) -- Reports the weather of the U.S. and its possessions and provides weather forecasts to the general public, issues warnings against such destructive natural events as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, and tsunamis and provides special services in support of aviation, marine activities, agriculture, forestry, urban air-quality control, and other weather-sensitive activities; monitors and reports all nonfederal weather modification activities conducted in the U.S.; conducts an integrated program of management, research, and services related to the protection and rational use of living marine mammals; prepares and issues nautical and aeronautical charts, provides the Nation's precise geodetic surveys, and conducts broad research programs in marine and atmospheric sciences, solar-terrestrial physics, and experimental meteorology, including weather modifications; predicts tides, currents, and the state of the oceans, conducts research and development aimed at providing alternatives to ocean dumping; provides Federal leadership in promoting wise and balanced management of the Nation's coastal zone; provides satellite observations of the environment by establishing the operating a national environmental satellite system; conducts integrated program of research and services relating to the oceans and inland waters, the lower and upper atmosphere, space environment, and the earth; acquires, stores, and disseminates worldwide environmental data through a system of meteorological, oceanographic, geodetic, and seismological data centers; develops a system of data buoys for automatically obtaining and disseminating marine environmental data; promotes the development of technology to meet future needs of the marine community.

National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) (11.550) -- Exercises significant responsibility in the areas of communication security, privacy protection, and the application of public service satellites, public telecommunications facilities planning and construction: formulates policies to support the development, growth and regulation of telecommunications, information, and related industries; furthers the efficient development and use of telecommunications and information services; provides policy and management for the use of electromagnetic spectrum; provides telecommunications facilities grants to public service users.

National Bureau of Standards (NBS) (11.601-11.609) -- Provides the national system of physical, chemical, and materials measurement; coordinates the system with measurement systems of other nations and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical and chemical measurement throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce; conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement, standards, and data on the properties of materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials; and provides calibration services. The National Engineering Laboratory provides technology and technical services to users in the public and private sectors to address national needs and to solve national problems in the public interest; conducts research in engineering and applied science in support of objectives in these efforts; develops engineering data and measurement capabilities; provides engineering measurement traceability services; develops test methods and proposes engineering standards and code changes; develops and proposes new engineering practices; and develops and improves mechanisms to transfer results of its research to the user. The Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology develops and recommends Federal information processing standards and participates in the development of voluntary commercial ADP standards; conducts research in the science and technologies of automatic data processing, computers, and related systems.

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (11.650) -- Simplifies and improves public access to Department of Commerce publications and to data files and scientific and technical reports sponsored by Federal agencies. NTIS is the central point in the United States for the public sale of Government-funded research and development reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors, or grantees. The public may quickly locate abstracts of interest from among the 650,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 by using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch). Current abstracts of new research reports and other specialized technical information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 weekly abstract newsletters. An all-inclusive biweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Index) is published for librarians, technical information specialists, and those requiring such comprehensive volumes.

Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) (11.800) -- Assists minority businesses in achieving effective and equitable participation in the American free enterprise system and in overcoming social and economic disadvantages that have limited their participation in the past. The agency provides national policies and leadership in forming and strengthening a partnership of business, industry, and government with the Nation's minority businesses. Management and technical assistance is provided to minority firms on request, primarily through a network of local business development organizations funded by the Agency.

Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) (11.900) -- Examines applications for three kinds of patents: design patents (issued for 3 1/2, 7, or 14 years), plant patents (issued for 7 years), and utility patents (issued for 17 years). Also processes international applications for patents under the provisions of the Patent Cooperation Treaty. In addition to the examination of patent and trademark applications, issuance of patents, and registration of trademarks, the Office sells printed copies of issued documents; records and indexes documents transferring ownership; maintains a scientific library and search files containing over 20 million documents, including U.S. and foreign patents and U.S. trademarks; provides search rooms for the public to research their applications; hears and decides appeals from prospective inventors and trademark applicants; participates in legal proceedings involving the issue of patents or trademark registrations; helps represent the United States in international efforts to cooperate on patent and trademark policy.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) (12.001) -- Provides effective and economical support to the military services, other Department of Defense components, Federal civil agencies, foreign governments, and others as authorized, for assigned materiel commodities and items of supply, logistics services directly associated with the supply management function, contract administration services, and other support services as directed by the Secretary of Defense.

Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers (12.100-12.111) -- Civil functions of the Department of the Army include the Civil Works Program, the administration of Arlington and Soldiers' Home National Cemeteries, and other related matters. The Army's Civil Works Program, a responsibilty of the Corps of Engineers is the Nation's major Federal water resources development activity and involves engineering works such as major dams, reservoirs, levees, harbors, waterways, locks, and many other types of structures. These works provide flood protection for cities and major river valleys, reduce the cost of transportation, supply water for municipal and industrial use, generate hydroelectric power, provide recreational opportunities for vast numbers of people, regulate the rivers for many purposes including the improvement of water quality and the enhancement of fish and wildlife, protect the shores of the oceans and lakes, and provide still other types of benefits. Planning assistance is also provided to States and other nonfederal entities for the comprehensive management of water resources, including pollution abatement works. In addition, through the Civil Works Program the Federal Government protects the navigable waters of the United States under legislation empowering the Secretary of the Army to prohibit activities which would reduce the value of such waters to the Nation.

Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (12.400) -- Provides a combat-ready reserve force and facilities for training and administering the Army National Guard units in the 50

States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (12.500) -- Provides a permanent residence for the relief and support of certain retired soldiers of the regular Army and Airmen of the Air Force.

Office of the Assistant Secretary (Manpower, Reserve Affairs, and Logistics) (12.600-12.609) -- Has responsibility for the fields of manpower and personnel plans, policy, and management; manpower requirements; military and civilian compensation, including retired pay; National Guard and Reserve affairs; education and individual training; civil rights and equal opportunity; religious, morale, and welfare matters. Other responsibilities include labor-management relations; logistics management; supply maintenance, transportation, and services policy; energy management and conservation; safety and accident prevention; environmental quality; economic adjustment; military base structure and utilization; transportation management, sealift, and airlift readiness; customs inspection; drug and narcotics enforcement efforts; installations and real property acquisition, maintenance and disposal; military construction and family housing; and postal policy.

Secretaries of Military Departments (12.700) -- Donates or lends obsolete combat materiel to veterans' organizations, soldiers' monument associations, State museums, incorporated museums, and incorporated municipalities.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Public Health Service (PHS) (13.103-13.399, 13.820-13.995) -- Promotes and assures the highest level of health attainable for every individual and family in America, and to develop cooperation in health projects with other nations. The major functions of PHS are to: stimulate and assist States and communities with the development of local health resources and further the development of education for the health professions; assist in the improvement of the delivery of health services to all Americans; conduct and support research in medical and related sciences and disseminate scientific information; protect the health of the Nation against impure and unsafe foods, drugs and cosmetics, and other potential hazards; provide national leadership for the prevention and control of communicable diseases; and other efforts to improve the quality of public health. PHS is comprised of several components structured to meet the specialized public health needs. Among these is the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration provides leadership in the Federal effort to reduce, and eliminate where possible, health problems in the United States. Another component is the Food and Drug Administration, which protects the health of the Nation against impure and unsafe foods, drugs and cosmetics, and other potential hazards. The Health Resources and Services Administration identifies health care resource problems and maintains or strengthens the distribution, supply utilization, quality, and cost effectiveness of these resources to improve the health care system and individual health status. The National Institutes of Health is also a component of PHS. The mission of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) is to improve human health through biomedical research. The programs of the NIH are oriented principally toward basic and applied scientific inquiry related to the causes, diagnosis, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of human diseases and disabilities; the fundamental biological effects of the environment. In addition, the NIH sponsors training of research personnel; career development of new and established scientists; evaluation and dissemination of new information about medicine and health; construction of cancer research facilities and provision of other research resources; and improvements in biomedical communications. To carry out these responsibilities, the NIH is organized into 16 separate units, which include four Bureaus, eight Institutes and four Divisions. Fourteen of these units have an extramural component, i.e., provide funds for research and research training activities in institutions external to NIH. Although the majority of the awarding units at NIH concentrate on specific diseases, three of them have a more general health related focus, e.g., Child Health and Human Development. The National Institute of General Medical Sciences, however, is oriented toward increasing knowledge in the fundamental life sciences, and the Division of Research Resources has the responsibility for strengthening and enhancing the institutional environment through support of a wide variety of essential research resources used by investigators.

Office of Human Development Services (OHD) (13.600-13.668) -- Administers a broad range of human services and human development programs designed to deal with the problems of specific populations, including the elderly, children of low-income families, persons with mental or physical handicaps, runaway youth, and Native Americans. It also serves as an advocate within the Department for the needs of these special groups. The Administration on Aging (AOA), a component of OHD, identifies the needs, concerns, and interests of older persons and is also responsible for carrying out the programs of the Older Americans Act. AOA is also the principal agency for promoting coordination of Federal resources available to meet the needs of older persons. AOA administers a program of formula grants to State agencies on aging to serve as advocates for the elderly and to assist in the establishment of comprehensive, coordinated service systems for older persons at the community level. State agencies designate and fund area agencies on aging, which serve as advocates for the elderly within their communities. In addition, area agencies plan and manage the delivery of a variety of social services and nutrition services which are authorized under Title III. AOA may make direct grants to qualified Indian tribal organizations to support social and nutrition services for older Native Americans. AOA awards grants for research, demonstrations, and manpower development projects. In addition, AOA operates the National Information and Resource Clearinghouse for the Aging. The Administration for Children, Youth, and Families, (ACYF) consists of two principal program units, the Office of Services for Children and Youth and the Office of Developmental Services, and two smaller units, the Office for Families and the Office on Domestic Violence. The Office of Developmental Services emphasizes programs that maximize positive development of young children, especially those receiving out-of-home care during some portion of the day. The Office of Services for Children and Youth administers programs which provide social services to children and their families and serves as an advocate for the needs of children and youth. Among the activities of this Office is a new adoption program intended to facilitate the adoption or foster care placement of children with special needs, both within and across State lines, providing model legislation States may use and setting up mechanisms to facilitate adoption or foster care placement. The Office for Families provides a focal point for family concerns within the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) through the development and coordination of policies, legislation, and programs which affect families. The Office on Domestic Violence provides a central focus for policy planning, provision of information, and coordination of activities within the Department related to domestic violence. ACYF also serves as a coordination point for all Federal programs for children and their families and as an advocate for the children and youth of the Nation by bringing their needs to the attention of the Government and the public. It operates federally-funded programs for children, such as Head Start and Parent and Child Centers; administers the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect and Child Welfare Services program; and coordinates intradepartmental activities in the field of runaway youth. ACYF also awards grants for the training of child welfare workers and for research and demonstration projects in the fields of child, youth, and family services. OHD's Administration for Native Americans and provides a departmental focus for the special concerns of American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Native Hawaiians. It assists Native Americans in achieving the goal of economic and social self-sufficiency by providing direct and flexible funding to Indian tribes and other organizations through which Native Americans establish their own priorities as well as control and direct the institutions and programs which affect their lives. A major goal of ANA is to strengthen the capability of Native American organizations and instruments of government, so they can respond to the complex demands and increased responsibilities being placed upon them, provide community services, and obtain resources and benefits for which Native Americans are eligible as American citizens. In addition, ANA has an advocacy responsibility to develop policy and legislative guidance, to advise the Secretary, and to provide liaison with other Federal agencies on Native American affairs. A primary mechanism for achieving this responsibility is the Intra-Departmental Council on Indian Affairs. The Office of Community Services (OCS) administers community-oriented services and programs formerly administered under the Community Services Administration which was abolished in 1981. (OCS is a separate operating division independent of OHD.)

Office of the Secretary (13.675-13.679) -- The Secretary of HHS advises the President on health, welfare, and income security plans, policies, and programs of the Federal Government. The Secretary directs Department staff in carrying out the approved programs and activities of the Department and promotes general public understanding of the Department's goals, programs, and objectives. The Secretary administers these functions through the four Principal Operating Components (POC's): the Office of the Secretary and specialized units, such as the Office for Civil Rights and the Office of Consumer Affairs. The Secretary and the top staff also prepare special reports on national problems which are available to the public through the Department and the Government Printing Office. In addition, the Secretary submits to the President and the Congress periodic reports required by law that further explain how tax money was spent, progress was achieved, and social problems were resolved.

Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) (13.714-13.777) -- Places under one Administration the oversight of the Medicare and Medicaid programs and related Federal medical care quality control staffs. The Medicare program provides basic health benefits to recipients Social Security and is funded through the Social Security Trust Fund. HCFA is concerned with the development of policies, procedures, and guidance related to the program recipients the providers of services such as hospitals, nursing homes, and physicians, the intermediaries who adjudicate claims, and the effective coordination with related Department programs, activities, and organizations which are closely related to the Medicare program. The Medicaid program through grants to States provides medical services to the needy and the medically underserved. HCFA is responsible for developing approaches toward meeting the needs of those who cannot afford adequate medical care; providing technical assistance to States and local organizations to extend the scope and content and improve the quality of medical care programs for the needy; and serves as the clearinghouse for information relating to the program.

Social Security Administration (SSA) (13.802-13.818) -- Administers a national program of contributory social insurance whereby employees, employers, and the self-employed pay contributions which are pooled in special trust funds. When earnings cease or are reduced because the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled, monthly cash benefits are paid to replace part of the earnings the family has lost. Part of the contributions go into a separate hospital insurance trust fund, so that when workers and their dependents become 65 years old they will have help with their hospital bills. They may also elect to receive assistance with medical expenses by paying a percentage of supplementary medical insurance premiums, while the Federal Government pays the remainder. Together, these two programs are often referred to as "Medicare." Under certain conditions, Medicare protection is also provided to people who are receiving Social Security or monthly Railroad Retirement benefits based on a disability. The Social Security Administration is responsible for the administration of the income maintenance portion of grants to States under Title IV, the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) portion of the Social Security Act; and for financial aid to the needy aged, blind, and disabled in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, under other provisions of the Act. The principal functions of the Social Security Administration include: research and recommendations oriented to the problems of poverty, and health care for the aged, blind, and disabled; the planning, design, and development, on a long-range basis, of SSA administrative plans, including those for future automated data processing systems to be used in establishing and maintaining the basic records essential to SSA-administered programs; statistical measurement and systematic evaluation of the quality of SSA programs; development of programs and materials to assure that Congress, Federal and State governmental agencies, and the general public have an adequate knowledge and understanding of the protections, rights, and responsibilities under SSA administered-programs; policy guidance for the administration of the retirement, survivors, and disability insurance programs, as well as the supplemental security income program. In addition, the Social Security Administration, through a nationwide field organization of 10 regional offices, six SSA program service centers, and over 1,300 local offices, guides and directs all aspects of the cash benefit program operations of SSA; and directs the activities of those offices responsible for the various program operations.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner (14.103-14.176) -- The Assistant Secretary for Housing, who is also the Federal Housing Commissioner, directs housing programs and functions of the Department including the production, financing, and management of housing, and the preservation and rehabilitation of the housing stock. The Assistant Secretary is responsible for the following programs: mortgage insurance, rehabilitation, health facilities, and other financial and related assistance authorized by the National Housing Act; Section 8 under the United States Housing Act of 1937; the rent supplement program under Title I of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965; the repair, construction, improvement, removal, demolition, or alteration, management, rehabilitation, rental maintenance, operation, and disposition of real and related personal property conveyed to or in the custody of the Secretary; the elderly housing loan program under Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959; management and collection activities for the Rehabilitation Loan Program under Section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964; technical and financial assistance to nonprofit sponsors under Section 106 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968; local agency administrative regulations and practices; private market financing; liquidating programs; and independent living for the disabled. The Assistant Secretary also serves as Chairman of the Mortgagee Review Board, which is authorized to exercise authority and perform functions with respect to withdrawal of mortgagee approval.

Community Planning and Development (14.218-14.230) -- The Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development is responsible for the following programs and activities: The primary objective of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 is the development of viable urban communities by providing decent housing and a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities principally for persons of low and moderate income. More specifically, objectives include: (1) elimination of slums and blight; (2) increase of the supply of low- and moderate-income housing; (3) elimination of conditions which are detrimental to health, safety, and welfare; (4) conservation of existing housing; (5) improvement of public services; (6) rational utilization of land; and (7) preservation of property with special values. Under Title I of the HOUSING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974, a 3-percent fund is reserved for secretarial discretion in making grants in behalf of the following activities: (1) new communities; (2) States and local units of government which join in carrying out programs on an areawide basis; (3) community development insular areas; (4) innovative community development projects; (5) innovative community development projects; (6) correction of inequities resulting from allocation provisions; (7) community development for Indian tribes and Alaskan natives; and (8) technical assistance.

THE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM as outlined in Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended, assists State and local governments and entire areas having common or related planning and development programs.

THE UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT OF 1970 (UNIFORM ACT) establishes policies and requirements to ensure the fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced by a federally assisted project and owners of property acquired for a project. The Office of Community Planning and Development develops HUD policies, standards, procedures, and advisory materials implementing the act and monitors HUD-assisted activities to ensure compliance with the law. The Assistant Secretary implements policies and procedures for the protection and enhancement of environmental quality pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended. Environmental activities encompass the development of standards, policies and procedures for environmental assessments and impact statements, historic preservation reviews, compliance with laws and Executive orders on archeology, floodplains, wetlands, acquifers, and endangered species. Activities include the development and administration of strategies for the amelioration of environmental problems such as natural hazards and air and noise pollution. Emphasis is placed on environmental and land-use planning and environmental management practices, including urban environmental design and the quality of the built environment. The Assistant Secretary is responsible for the administration of projects not yet completed under programs that now have been replaced by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. Programs in that category are: Open Space; Water and Sewer; Neighborhood Facilities; Urban Renewal; Neighborhood Development Program; and Model Cities. Under Title VIII, Section 810 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, HUD is authorized to transfer, without payment, to States, units of local government or their designated public agencies, Secretary-owned, unoccupied, unrepaired, one- to four-family residences for use in a HUD approved urban homesteading program. The legislation also authorizes the appropriation of funds to reimburse the Department for any properties transferred under Section 810. The Assistant Secretary has responsibility for assisting HUD and the administration in articulating national urban policy concepts, alternatives, and strategies. The Assistant Secretary also assists the Secretary in working with other agencies and the White House on urban policy issues and in implementing the President's national urban policy. The Assistant Secretary carries out activities to achieve maximum coordination of the programs of the various agencies of the Government which have a major impact on community development. This includes representing HUD on interagency community development commissions and task forces, including those pertaining to joint funding.

Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (14.400-14.406) -- Administers the fair housing program authorized by the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended; assuring that the programs and activities of the Department operate affirmatively to further the goals of equal opportunity; coordinating planning, monitoring, and reviewing programs to increase training, employment, and economic opportunities for lower-income and minority-group project area residents in HUD-assisted activities; and developing and monitoring the implementation of standards, procedures, and guidelines under Executive Order 11478, as amended, providing for equality of employment opportunity within the Department.

Office of Policy Development and Research (14.506-14.509) -- Evaluates existing programs and policies and analyzes potential programs and policies by employing the independent and objective research capacities of its staff and its consultants. Undertakes programs of research, studies, testing, and demonstrations related to the HUD mission. These functions are carried out through grants, cooperative agreements, contracts with industry, nonprofit research organizations, educational institutions, and agreements with State and local governments, other Federal agencies, and private foundations. Research efforts have been narrowed and intensified to focus on the following priority subjects: urban economic development, public finance, and tax policy; housing for the elderly and handicapped; neighborhood reinvestment and revitalization and reversing decline in neighborhoods; financial institution regulation and alternative housing finance mechanisms; housing costs; and capacity building for State and local governments in financial management. There also are other programs of research in the following fields: housing assistance programs; housing management; residential saftey and technology, including lead paint hazard abatement and mobile home safety; code administration; collection and analysis of economic and financial data about housing and community development, including the Annual Housing Survey; fair housing and equal opportunity; housing counseling and consumer assistance; housing rehabilitation and security; aid for financially distressed housing; environmental hazards; community growth and land use; energy conservation in buildings and community utility services; and the dissemination of research and evaluation results.

Solar Energy and Conservation Bank (14.550) -- The Solar Energy and Conservation Bank was authorized by Title 5, subtitle a, of the Energy Security Act of 1980 to encourage energy conservation and the use of solar energy by providing financial assistance through loan subsidies and grants. The Bank is organized as a component of the Department of Housing and Urban Development with a board of directors, consisting of the secretaries of HUD, as chairperson. Agriculture, Commerce, Energy, and the Treasury departments provide overall policy direction while management responsibilities rest with the President of the Bank appointed by the President of the United States with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Bank does not provide direct loans to individuals, instead it works through (financial institutions) who will make loans for solar energy or energy conservation projects. Financial may be defined as local banks and lending institutions, nonprofit organizations, or State and local government. At present the Bank plans to deal exclusively with States which can either provide loans directly using State funds or deal through local lending institutions. States have a (line of credit) with which to subsidize these loans by buying down the interest rates or the principal.

Public and Indian Housing (14.850-14.852) -- The Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing is responsible for the departments public housing and Indian housing programs (including rental, Turnkey III and Mutual Help housing) administered under the United States Housing Act of 1937 which includes directing the insurance and bonding functions for these housing programs and the following other programs; slum clearance and urban renewal program under Title I of the Housing Act of 1949; Section 312 of the Housing Act of 1954; the new communities program under the Housing Act of 1968; the Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970; and comprehensive planning (701 B) program under the Housing Act of 1954. The Assistant Secretary has the authority of the Public Housing Commission and of other officers of the Public Housing Administration under Section 5(a) of the Housing and Urban Development Act.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) (15.103-15.144) -- Encourage and train Indian and Alaska Native people to manage their own affairs under the trust relationship to the Federal Government; to facilitate, with maximum involvement of Indian and Alaska Native people, full development of their human and natural resource potentials; to mobilize all public and private aids to the advancement of Indian and Alaska Native people for use by them; and to utilize the skill and capabilities of Indian and Alaska Native people in the direction and management of programs for their benefit.

Bureau of Land Management (BLM) (15.214-15.221) -- Has responsibility for the total management of 341 million acres of public lands located primarily in the Far West and Alaska and scattered parcels located in other States. In addition to minerals management responsibilities on the public lands and the Outer Continental Shelf, the Bureau is responsible for subsurface resource management of an additional 169 million acres where mineral rights have been reserved to the Federal Government. Resources managed by the Bureau include timber, minerals, oil and gas, geothermal energy, wildlife habitat, endangered plant and animal species, rangeland vegetation, recreation and cultural values, wild and scenic rivers, designated conservation and wilderness areas, and open space; provides for the protection (including fire suppression), orderly development, and use of public lands and resources under principles of multiple use and sustained yield. Land use plans are developed with public involvement to provide orderly use and development while maintaining and enhancing the quality of the environment; manages watersheds to protect soil and enhance water quality; makes land available through sale to individuals, organizations, local governments, and other Federal agencies when such transfer is in the public interest. Lands may be leased to State and local government agencies and to nonprofit organizations for certain purposes; the Bureau issues rights-of-way, in certain instances, for crossing Federal lands under other agencies' jurisdictions; is responsible for the survey of Federal lands and establishes and maintains public land records and records of mining claims; and also administers a program of payments in lieu of taxes based on the amount of federally owned lands in counties and other units of local government.

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (15.250-15.252) -- Creation of a nationwide program that protects society and the environment from the adverse effects of coal mining operations, while ensuring an adequate supply of coal to meet the Nation's energy needs. Major objectives of the Office include establishment of minimum national standards for regulating the surface effects of coal mining, assistance to the States in developing and implementing regulatory programs, and promotion of the reclamation of previously mined areas.

Bureau of Mines (15.308) -- Primarily is a research and factfinding agency. Its goal is to help ensure that the Nation has adequate mineral supplies for security and other needs. Applied and basic research are conducted to develop the technology for the extraction, processing, use, and recycling of the Nation's mineral resources at a reasonable cost without harm to the environment or the workers involved. Typical areas of research are development of ways to use domestic low-grade ores as alternative sources of strategic and critical minerals that must currently be imported, mine health and safety, recycling of solid wastes, and abatement of pollution and land damage caused by mineral extraction and processing operations. The Bureau also collects, compiles, analyzes, and publishes statistical and economic information on all phases of mineral resource development, including exploration, production, shipments, demand, stocks, prices, imports, and exports.

Bureau of Reclamation (15.501-15.504) -- Locate, construct, operate, and maintain works for the storage, diversion, and development of waters for the reclamation of arid and semiarid lands in the Western States. The basic objectives of the Service's program are to assist the States, local governments, and other Federal agencies to stabilize and stimulate local and regional economies, enhance and protect the environment, and improve the quality of life through development of water, other renewable resources, and related land resources throughout the 17 contiguous Western States and Hawaii.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (15.600-15.612) -- Responsible for wild birds, endangered species, certain marine mammals, inland sport fisheries, and specific fishery and wildlife research activities, assures maximum opportunity for the American people to benefit from fish and wildlife resources as part of their natural environment. Assists in the development of an environment stewardship ethic for our society based on ecological principles, scientific knowledge of wildlife, and a sense of moral responsibility; guides the conservation, development, and management of the Nation's fish and wildlife resources.

Geological Survey (15.800-15.806) -- Perform surveys, investigations, and researches covering topography, geology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States; classify land as to mineral character and water and power resources; enforces departmental regulations applicable to oil, gas, and other mining leases, permits, licenses, development contracts, and gas storage contracts; and publishes and disseminates data relative to the foregoing activities.

Indian Arts and Crafts Board (15.850) -- Encourages and promotes the development of Native American arts and crafts.

Office of Territorial and International Affairs (15.875) -- Promotes the economic, social, and political development of the territories of Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which includes the Northern Mariana Islands.

National Park Service (15.900-15.920) -- Administers for the American people an extensive system of national parks, monuments, historic sites, and recreation areas. The objectives of the National Park Service are to administer the properties under its jurisdiction for the enjoyment and education of our citizens, to protect the natural environment of the areas, and to assist States, local governments, and citizen groups in the development of park areas, the protection of the natural environment, and the preservation of historic properties.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) (16.001-16.005) -- Enforces the controlled substances laws and regulations, and brings to the criminal and civil justice system of the United

States or any other competent jurisdiction, those organizations, and principal members of organizations involved in the growing, manufacture, or distribution of controlled substances appearing in or destined for the illicit traffic in the United States. DEA's mission requires it to provide a leadership role in narcotic and dangerous drug suppression programs at the national and international level and, as the lead agency in Federal drug law enforcement, to develop the overall Federal drug enforcement strategy, programs, and plans to continuously assess their effectiveness and applicability.

Civil Rights Division (16.100-16.105) -- Enforces Federal civil rights laws which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, religion, and in some instances sex, age, or handicap in the areas of voting, education, employment, housing, credit, the use of public facilities and public accommodations, and in the administration of federally assisted programs. With respect to employment, housing, and education, sex discrimination is also prohibited. The congressional statutes enforced are the Civil Rights Acts of 1957, 1960, 1964, 1968, the Voting Rights Act of 1965, and their amendments, and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, as amended in 1976. The Civil Rights Division also has the obligation to enforce specific criminal statutes including those concerning willful deprivation of constitutional rights while acting under color of law or through conspiracy and violent interference with federally protected activities.

Community Relations Service (CRS) (16.200-16.201) -- Provides onsite dispute resolution assistance through its field staff of mediators and conciliators working out of 10 regional offices. Under its mandate CRS is not restricted to issues stemming from alleged violations of a particular antidiscrimination statute, but can offer assistance in resolving any problem relating to racial and ethnic discrimination. CRS not only aids in resolving disputes and difficulties as they erupt but also seeks to assist and support communities in developing local mechanisms to address future problems. Primary activities of CRS include the use of conciliation and/or mediation processes to settle differences through a common understanding and voluntary action. Each process is composed of certain specialized techniques designed to deal with complex racial and ethnic issues. The goal of each, however, is the immediate reduction of community tension and the establishment of viable alternatives for resolving difficulties, short of coercion or litigation.

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) (16.300-16.305) -- Investigates all violation of Federal laws with the exception of those which have been assigned by legislative enactment or otherwise to some other Federal agency. The FBI's jurisdiction includes a wide range of responsibilities in the criminal, civil, and security fields. Among these are espionage, sabotage, and other domestic security matters; kidnaping; extortion; bank robbery; interstate transportation of stolen property; civil rights matters; interstate gambling violations; fraud against the Government; and assault or killing the President or a Federal officer. Cooperative services of the FBI for other duly authorized law enforcement agencies include fingerprint identification, laboratory services, police training, and the National Crime Information Center.

Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) (16.400) -- Administers the immigration and naturalization laws relating to the admission, exclusion, deportation, and naturalization of aliens. Specifically, the Service inspects aliens to determine their admissibility into the United States; adjudicates requests of aliens for benefits under the law; guards against illegal entry into the United States; investigates, apprehends, and removes aliens in this country in violation of the law; and examines alien applicants wishing to become citizens. Through offices in the United States and in other areas around the world, the Service provides information and counsel to those seeking U.S. citizenship. Wherever possible, the Service, in conjunction with public schools in this country, provides textbooks and other instructional services to those wishing naturalization. Through numerous enforcement activities, such as the Border Patrol, the Service protects the national security of the United States and the welfare of those legally residing here. In addition to citizenship and immediately related matters, the Service, in cooperation with other Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies, works to stem the inflow of illegal drugs.

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) (16.540-16.542) -- Establishes policies and operates programs to deter juvenile delinquency and improve State and local juvenile justice programs. This office is also responsible for coordinating all Federal juvenile delinquency prevention and control activities. It also establishes a source of funding for State efforts to streamline their juvenile justice systems and to combat the increase in serious and violent crimes committed by juveniles. The key elements of the program are the coordination of Federal delinquency programs, formula grants to States, special emphasis discretionary funds, technical assistance, research, the evaluation of juvenile justice programs, training, developing standards for juvenile justice, and the dissemination of delinquency and juvenile justice information.

Bureau of Justice Statistics (16.550) -- Provides a variety of statistical services for the criminal justice community. It recommends standards for the generation of data, analyses, dissemination of statistics, and provides for the security and privacy of criminal justice statistics. It aids State and local governments in the development of the data base and the information and communication systems needed to improve the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

National Institute of Justice (NIJ) (16.560-16.562) -- Supports basic and applied research into justice issues. Programs are evaluated and their impact on the quality of justice is assessed by NIJ. Demonstration programs are funded to test the effectiveness of different approaches to law enforcement and criminal and civil justice problems. A wide range of information is available for dissemination to interested individuals and organizations.

Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics (OJARS) (16.571-16.576) -- Coordinates and provides staff for the National Institute of Justice, the Bureau of Justice Statistics, and the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. OJARS and the Directors of NIJ and BJS have final authority to award grants. OJARS resolves differences among the three funding agencies. It also operates the "Sting," Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime, Organized Crime Intelligence, and Public Safety Officers' Benefit programs.

Bureau of Prisons (16.601-16.603) -- Responsible for the care and custody of those persons convicted of Federal crimes and sentenced by the courts to serve a period of time incarcerated in a Federal penal institution. The Bureau carries out this responsibility by operating a nationwide system of maximum, medium, and minimum security prisons, halfway houses (called Community program offices). The Central Office in Washington provides overall coordination of Bureau of Prisons operations on a nationwide basis, issues standards and policy guidelines, and retains responsibility for those activities not delegated to regional or field management levels. The Regional Offices, located in Philadelphia, Atlanta, Kansas City, Dallas, and Burlingame, California, near San Francisco, are responsible for the management of Bureau institutions and programs within each region.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) (17.002-17.006) -- Collects, processes, analyzes, and disseminates data relating to employment, unemployment, and other characteristics of the labor force; prices and family expenditures; wages; other worker compensation, and industrial relations; productivity and technological change; and occupational safety and health. Most of the data are collected in surveys conducted by BLS, the Bureau of the Census (on a contract basis), or on a cooperative basis with State agencies. BLS strives to have its data satisfy a number of criteria, including relevance to current social and economic issues; timeliness in reflecting today's rapidly changing economic conditions; accuracy and consistently high statistical quality; and impartiality in both subject matter and presentation. The Bureau has no enforcement or regulatory functions. The basic data--practically all supplied voluntarily by business establishments and members of private households--are issued in monthly press releases, special publications, and in one of the following periodicals: The "Monthly Labor Review," the "Consumer Price Index," "Producer Prices and Price Indexes," "Employment and Earnings," "Current Wage Developments," "Occupational Outlook Handbook," and "Occupational Outlook Quarterly."

Bureau of Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Program (17.130) --Provides assistance to employers and unions in meeting long-range, complicated problems caused by major economic and technological change; reporting on current and potentially critical dispute situations, analyzing data for immediate use in specific collective bargaining situations; providing staff assistance to Presidential emergency boards and other ad hoc boards and commissions dealing with major disputes, such as in the transportation industry; making sure under section 13(c) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act that protective arrangements exist so that the improvement of such systems with Federal funds shall not worsen the employment conditions of the workers; and providing information and assistance in the development and implementation of cooperative labor-management programs and in the establishment and enhancement of institutional resources. Functions in labor-management policy development and research include: review of collective bargaining performance and its contribution to meeting economic needs; development of policy for legislation and Executive orders; study of impact of private policies affecting collective bargaining; and coordination of Labor Management relations research activities.

Office of Labor-Management Standards (LMS) (17.140) --The Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 (LMRDA) calls upon labor organizations to file (with LMS) copies of their constitutions and bylaws and annual financial reports of their transactions for public view. The Act also prescribes rules for election of union officers, administration of trusteeships by labor organizations, rights of union members, and the handling of union funds. Through technical assistance in all these areas, also seeks to obtain voluntary compliance with provisions of the Act. Enforcement through the courts is also available under the law. rovisions of the Act Enforcement through the courts is also available under the law.

Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (17.150) --The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), approved September 2, 1974 (88 Stat. 829; 29 U.S.C. 1001 note), requires administrators of private pension and welfare plans to provide plan participants with easily understandable summaries of plans; to file those summaries in the Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs; and to report annually on the financial operation of the plans and bonding of persons charged with handling plan funds and assets. The participants must also meet strict fiduciary responsibility standards which are enforced by the Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs. Vesting, participation, and funding standards are, for the most part, administered by the Internal Revenue Service. rovisions of the Act Enforcement through the courts is also available under the law.

Employment and Training Administration (ETA) 17.201-17.251) -- Through a variety of programs, ETA fulfills responsibilities assigned to the Secretary of Labor which relate to employment services, job training, and unemployment insurance. Component offices and services of ETA administer a Federal-State employment security system; fund and oversee programs to provide work experience and training for groups having difficulty entering or returning to the work force; formulate and promote apprenticeship standards and programs; and conduct continuing programs of research, development, and evaluation. The Office of Employment and Training Programs (OETP) is responsible for the development and issuance of Federal procedures and policies pertaining to the operation of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) programs. Under JTPA, the Secretary of Labor makes block grants to the 50 States, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the District of Columbia. The goal of JTPA is to train or retrain and place eligible individuals in permanent, unsubsidized employment, preferably in the private sector. Eligible individuals are primarily economically disadvantaged individuals, in particular economically disadvantaged youth, who have been or are about to be displaced from their employment. JTPA also provides that a fixed percentage of the block grant be used for programs for older individuals. JTPA may be used for a variety of purposes including classroom instruction in occupational skills and other job-related training; on-the-job training; recruitment; orientation; counseling; testing; and placements and supportive services. In addition to the block grants, JTPA provides for national programs for special target groups such as Native Americans and migrant and seasonal farmworkers. It also provides authority for the Job Corps, a residential training program for disadvantaged youth. JTPA is open-ended legislation and was signed into law on October 13, 1982. Implementing regulations for JTPA issued by the Department of Labor are contained in title 20 of the Code of Federal Regulations, parts 626-638 and 675-684. The Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training is responsible for ensuring that programs funded through ETA are free from unlawful discrimination, fraud, and abuse. It is the policy of ETA to ensure full compliance with constitutional, statutory, and regulatory provisions and to promote equal opportunity, affirmative action, and fund intergrity in programs to which ETA extends financial assistance.

Employment Standards Administration (ESA) (17.301-17.308) -- Administers and directs employment standards programs dealing with: minimum wage and overtime standards; registration of farm labor contractors; determining prevailing wage rates to be paid on Government contracts and subcontracts; nondiscrimination and affirmative action for minorities, women, veterans, and handicapped workers on Government contracts and subcontracts; and workers' compensation programs for Federal and certain private employers and employees.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) (17.500) -- Develops and promulgates occupational safety and health standards; develops and issues regulations; conducts investigations and inspections to determine the status of compliance with safety and health standards and regulations; and issues citations and proposes penalties for noncompliance with safety and health standards and regulations.

Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) (17.600-17.602) -- Develops and promulgates mandatory safety and health standards, ensures compliance with such standards, assesses civil penalties for violations, investigates accidents, cooperates with and provides assistance to the States in the development of effective State mine safety and health programs, improves and expands training programs in cooperation with the States and the mining industry, and, in coordination with the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of the Interior, contributes to the improvement and expansion of mine safety and health research and development. All of these activities are aimed at preventing and reducing mine accidents and occupational diseases in the mining industry.

Office of the Secretary (17.700) -- The Secretary is the principal adviser to the President on the development and execution of policies and the administration and enforcement of laws relating to wage earners, their working conditions and their employment opportunities.

Veterans' Employment and Training Service (VETS) (17.801-17.804) -- Responsible for seeing that the policies of the Secretary of Labor regarding National Employment and Training Programs for veterans are carried out by the local public employment services and private sector contractors. The Assistant Secretary is responsible for promulgating policies, procedures, and regulations that provide the maximum employment and training opportunities mandated by legislation to veterans and other eligible persons with priority services given to disabled and Vietnam-era veterans. Through a nationwide field staff, functional supervision and technical assistance is provided to State job services and private contractors to ensure that legislatively required priority services of counseling, referral, and placement are provided to all veterans and to other eligible persons. Service to disabled and Vietnam-era veterans is further mandated by legislation and provided through the operation of the Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) specialists and Local Veterans' Employment Representatives (LVER's) who are stationed in many local offices throughout the State job service system. Veterans' reemployment rights are provided for in Title 38, Chapter 42 of the United States Code. VETS and the Office of Veterans' Reemployment Rights (OVRR) assist veterans, reservists, members of the National Guard components, and rejectees exercise reinstatement rights to the job they left to enter military service and the right to any increased wages or benefits added during absence in the military service.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Office of the Legal Adviser (19.200-19.201) -- The Legal Adviser is the principal adviser to the Secretary and to the Department on all legal matters with which the Department and overseas posts are concerned.

Bureau of Personnel (19.202) -- Allows State and local governments and related organizations to utilize the experience and expertise of Foreign Service Officers and permits Foreign Service Officers approximately at the mid-career level to be assigned to positions with substantial program management responsibility and to become reacquainted with important domestic issues following long periods overseas and/or in the Washington area.

Office of Foreign Missions (19.203) -- Assures that all persons in the United States who are damaged in motor vehicle, vessel or aircraft incidents, through the fault of a person possessing immunity from legal jurisdiction as a member of a foreign mission, will have an opportunity to recover compensation for their damages.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

United States Coast Guard (20.001-20.005) -- Maintains a system of rescue vessels, aircraft and communications facilities to carry out its function of saving life and property in and over the high seas and the navigable waters of the United States. This function includes flood relief and removing hazards to navigation. The Coast Guard is the primary maritime law enforcement agency for the United States. It enforces or assists in the enforcement of applicable Federal laws and treaties and other international agreements to which the United States is party, on and under the high seas and waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and may conduct investigations into suspected violations of such laws and international agreements. The Coast Guard is charged with administering and enforcing various safety standards for the design, construction, equipment, and maintenance of commercial vessels of the United States and offshore structures on the Outer Continental Shelf. The program includes enforcement of safety standards on foreign vessels subject to U.S. jurisdiction and administration and enforcement of vessel personnel manning and crew qualification standards. Investigations are conducted of reported marine accidents, casualties, violations of law and regulations, misconduct, negligence, and incompetence occuring on commercial vessels subject to U.S. jurisdiction. Surveillance operations and boardings are conducted to detect violations of law and regulations. The program also functions to facilitate marine transportation by measuring vessels, supervising the employment and records of employment of merchant marine personnel, and administering the vessel documentation laws. The Coast Guard administers the Great Lakes Pilotage Act of 1960 which regulates pilotage services on the Great Lakes. Implements the Nation's policies for protection of the marine environment. The program objectives are to maintain or improve the quality of the marine environment and to minimize the damage caused by pollutants discharged into the marine environment. The Port Safety and Security Program is administered by the Coast Guard Captains of the Port (COTPs). Title 14 of the U.S. Code authorizes the Coast Guard to enforce rules and regulations governing the safety and security of ports and the anchorage and movement of vessels in U.S. waters. The Coast Guard establishes and maintains the United States aids to navigation system which includes lighthouses, lightships, buoys, beacons, fog signals, marine radio beacons, racons, and long-range radio navigation aids (including Loran). With the exception of Loran, which extends to the Western Pacific, Arctic, Europe, and Middle East, aids are established in or adjacent to waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States. These aids to navigation are intended to assist a navigator to determine his position or safe course, or to warn him of dangers or obstructions to navigation. Other aids to navigation-related functions include origin of marine information radio broadcasts and publication of Local Notices to Mariners and Coast Guard Light Lists. The Coast Guard administers the several statutes regulating the construction, maintenance, and operation of bridges across the navigable waters of the United States to provide for safe navigation through and under bridges. The Coast Guard operates the Nation's icebreaking vessels (icebreakers and ice-capable cutters), supported by aircraft, for ice reconnaissance, to facilitate maritime transportation and aid in prevention of flooding in domestic waters, and support logistics to U.S. polar installations. Icebreakers also support scientific research in Arctic and Antarctic waters. Under the provisions of the Deepwater Port Act of 1974, the Coast Guard administers a licensing and regulatory program governing the construction, ownership (international aspects), and operation of deepwater ports on the high seas to transfer oil from tankers to shore. The Coast Guard develops and directs a national boating safety program aimed at making the operation of small craft in U.S. waters both pleasurable and safe. This is accomplished by establishing uniform safety standards for recreational boats and associated equipment; encouraging State efforts through a grant-in-aid and liaison program; coordinating public education and information programs; administering the Coast Guard Auxiliary; and enforcing compliance with Federal laws and regulations relative to safe use and safety equipment requirements for small boats. Coast Guard Auxiliary is a nonmilitary volunteer organization of private citizens who own small boats, aircraft, or radio stations. Auxiliary members assist the Coast Guard by conducting boating education programs, patrolling marine regattas, participating in search and rescue operations, and conducting courtesy marine examinations. The Coast Guard marine science effort involves applied oceanography in support of other Coast Guard programs and missions. The Coast Guard administers and operates the International Ice Patrol, which provides an iceberg warning service in the area of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. It maintains a state of readiness to function as a specialized service in the Navy in time of war. The Coast Guard Reserve provides qualified individuals and trained units for active duty in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as the national security requires. In addition to its role in national defense, the Reserve augments the active service in the performance of peace-time missions during domestic emergencies and during routine and peak operations. The Marine Safety Council acts as a deliberative body in considering proposed Coast Guard regulations and to provide a forum for the consideration of related problems.

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (20.100, 20.106) -- Regulates air commerce in a manner that promotes its development and safety and fulfills the requirements of national defense; controls the use of navigable airspace of the United States and regulates both civil and military operations in such airspace in the interest of safety and efficiency; promotes, encourages, and develops civil aeronautics; consolidates research and development with respect to air navigation facilities; installs and operates air navigation facilities; develops and operates a common system of air traffic control and navigation for both civil and military aircraft; and develops and implements, in coordination with other departmental elements and other Federal agencies, a program to achieve a systematic solution to the aircraft noise and sonic boom problem.

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (20.205-20.218) -- Coordinates highways with other modes of transportation to achieve the most effective balance of transportation systems and facilities under cohesive Federal transportation policies as contemplated by the Act. The FHWA is concerned with the total operation and environment of highway systems, including highway safety.

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) (20.301-20.310) -- Consolidates Government support of rail transportation activities, provides a unified and unifying national rail transportation policy, administers and enforces rail safety laws and regulations, administers financial assistance programs, conducts research and development in support of improved railroad safety and national rail transportation policy, provides for the rehabilitation of Northeast Corridor rail passenger service, operates the Alaska Railroad, and consolidates Government support of rail transportation activities.

Urban Mass Transportation Administration (UMTA) (20.500-20.512) -- Assists in the development of improved mass transportation facilities, equipment, techniques, and methods; encourages the planning and establishment of areawide urban mass transportation systems where they are cost-effective; and provides assistance to State and local governments in financing such systems; and to encourage private section involvement in local mass transportation systems.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (20.600) -- Carries out programs relating to the safety performance of motor vehicles and related equipment, motor vehicle drivers and pedestrians and a uniform nationwide speed limit under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 718), as amended. Under the authority of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Saving Act (86 Stat. 947), as amended, the Administration carries out programs and studies aimed at reducing economic losses in motor vehicle crashes and repairs, through general motor vehicle programs; administers the Federal odometer law; and promulgates average fuel economy standards for passenger and nonpassenger motor vehicles. Under the authority of the Clean Air Amendments of 1970 (84 Stat. 1700), the Administration certifies as to the consistency of Environmental Protection Agency State grants with any highway safety program developed pursuant to section 402 of title 23 of the United States Code. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration was established to carry out a congressional mandate to reduce the mounting number of deaths, injuries, and economic losses resulting from traffic accidents on the Nation's highways and to provide motor vehicle damage susceptibility and ease of repair information, motor vehicle inspection demonstrations, and protection of purchasers of motor vehicles having altered odometers, and to provide average standards for greater vehicle mileage per gallon of fuel for vehicle under 10,000 pounds (gross vehicle weight).

Research and Special Programs Administration (20.700) --Responsible for a number of programs involving safety regulation, emergency preparedness, and research and development. Emphasis is given to hazardous material transportation and pipeline safety, transportation emergency preparedness, safety training, and multimodal transportation research and development activities, including programs with the university community.

Maritime Administration (20.800-20.812) -- Administers programs to aid in the development, promotion, and operation of the U.S. Merchant Marine; organizes and directs emergency merchant ship operations; administers subsidy programs, through the Maritime Subsidy Board, under which the Federal Government, subject to statutory limitations, pays the difference between certain costs of operating ships under the U.S. flag and foreign competitive flags on essential services, and the difference between the costs of constructing ships in U.S. and foreign shipyards; provides financing guarantees for the construction, reconstruction, and reconditioning of ships; acquires old ships for credit on the construction of new ships; and enters into capital construction fund agreements which grant tax deferrals on moneys to be used for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of ships; constructs or supervises the construction of merchant-type ships for the Federal Government; it helps industry generate increased business for U.S. ships and conducts programs to develop ports, facilities, and intermodal transport, and to promote domestic shipping. Administers a War Risk Insurance program insuring operators and seamen against losses caused by hostile action if domestic commercial insurance is not available; conducts research and development activities to improve the efficiency and economy of the merchant marine; operates the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy training young people to become merchant marine officers; administers a program for the maritime academies.

Office of the Secretary (20.900-20.901) --The Secretary of Transportation is the principal adviser to the President in all matters relating to Federal transportation programs. The operating programs of the Department are carried out by the operating administrations, which are organized generally by mode (e.g., air, rail, etc.). The Secretary is responsible for the overall planning, direction, and control of all departmental activities. The Office of the Secretary focuses its attention largely on policy formulation, resource allocation, interagency and intradepartmental coordination, and evaluation of programs. Federal assistance is provided to air carriers to finance the cost of essential air service to communities when the volume of traffic is insufficient to meet the costs of such service. Consumer complaints regarding transportation are also handled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) (21.003-21.006) -- Administers and enforces the Internal Revenue laws and related statutes, except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and explosives. The IRS mission is to encourage and achieve the highest possible degree of voluntary compliance with the tax laws and regulations and to conduct itself so as to warrant the highest degree of public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the Service. Accomplishment of this mission involves advising the public of its rights and responsibilities; communicating requirements of the law to the public; assisting taxpayers in complying with the laws and regulations, and taking those enforcement actions necessary for fair, effective, and impartial tax administration. Basic IRS activities include ensuring satisfactory resolution of taxpayer complaints, providing taxpayer service and education; determination, assessment, and collection of internal revenue taxes; determination of pension plan qualifications and exempt organization status; and preparation and issuance of rulings and regulations to supplement the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (21.051-21.052) -- Enforces and administers firearms and explosives laws, as well as those covering the production, use, and distribution of alcohol and tobacco products. The objective of the Bureau's programs is to maximize voluntary compliance with these laws, and to minimize willful and involuntary violations of the laws. To achieve these goals, the Bureau is divided into two basic functions: criminal enforcement and regulatory enforcement. The objectives of the criminal enforcement activity are to eliminate illegal possession and use of firearms, destructive devices, and explosives; suppress the traffic in illicit distilled spirits; suppress the interstate trafficking in contraband cigarettes; and assist State and local law enforcement agencies in reducing crime and violence. The regulatory enforcement activity determines and assures full collection of revenue due from legal alcohol and tobacco industries; fulfills the Bureau's responsibility in the prevention of commercial bribery, consumer deception, and other improper trade practices in the distilled spirits industry; assists other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies in the resolution of problems relating to industrial development, ecology, and revenue protection; ensures that categories of persons prohibited by law from manufacturing, importing, or dealing in firearms and explosives do not obtain a license or permit; ensures that storage facilities for explosives are safe and secure, to avoid presenting a hazard to the public, and that explosives are properly stored in such facilities; and ensures that the audit trail is preserved to permit the tracing of firearms used in the commission of crimes and full accountability for explosive materials.

United States Secret Service (21.100) -- Detects and arrests any person committing any offense against the laws of the United States relating to coins, currency, and other obligations, and securities of the United States and of foreign governments; detects and arrests any person violating any of the provisions of Sections 508, 509, and 871 of Title 18 of the United States Code; executes warrants issued under the authority of the United States; carry firearms; and perform such other functions and duties as are authorized by law. In addition, subject to the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the United States Secret Service is authorized to protect the person of the President of the United States, the members of his immediate family, the President-elect, the Vice President or other officer next in the order of succession to the Office of President, the immediate family of the Vice President, the Vice-President-elect, major Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates, former Presidents and their wives during his lifetime, widows of former Presidents until their death or remarriage, and minor children of a former President until they reach age 16, and visiting heads of a foreign state or foreign government.

Office of Revenue Sharing (ORS) (21.300) -- Returns specified amounts of federally collected funds to eligible units of general-purpose governments under the general revenue sharing program.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION (23.001-23.017) -- The Appalachian Regional Commission is a Federal-State governmental agency concerned with the economic, physical, and social development of the 13-State Appalachian region, which includes parts of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and all of West Virginia. The comprehensive goals of the Commission are to provide the people of Appalachia with the health and skills they need to compete for opportunities and to develop a self-sustaining economy and environment capable of supporting a population with rising incomes and standards of living and increasing employment opportunities. To accomplish this task, the Commission has concentrated on areas of development in which there remain great needs throughout the region: community development and housing, education, the environment, health and child development, industrial development and management, tourism, and transportation.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD --Public Law 98-443 of October 4, 1984, the Civil Aeronautics Board Sunset Act of 1984, amended the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to terminate certain functions of the Civil Aeronautics Board and to transfer certain functions previously listed under programs 26.002 and 26.003 to the Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation, under programs 20.900 and 20.901.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (OPM) (27.001-27.013) -- Administers a merit system for Federal employment, which includes recruiting, examining, training, and promoting people on the basis of their knowledge and skills, regardless of their race, religion, sex, political influence, or other nonmerit factors. OPM's role is to ensure that the Federal Government provides an array of personnel services to applicants and employees. Through a range of programs designed to develop and encourage the effectiveness of the Government employee, OPM supports Government program managers in their personnel management responsibilities and provides benefits to employees directly.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS (CCR) (29.001) -- Advances the cause of equal opportunity. The Commission holds public hearings and collects and studies information on discrimination or denials of equal protection of the laws because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, national origin, or in the administration of justice. Voting rights, enforcement on Federal civil rights laws, and equality of opportunity in education, employment, enforcement of Federal civil rights laws, and housing are among specific Commission factfinding efforts. The Commission makes findings of fact but has no enforcement authority. Findings and recommendations are submitted to both the President and the Congress, and many of the Commission's recommendations have been enacted, either by statute, Executive order, or regulation. The Commission evaluates Federal laws and the effectiveness of Government equal opportunity programs. It also serves as a national clearinghouse for civil rights information.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (EEOC) (30.001-30.010) -- Eliminates discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or age in hiring, promotion, firing, wages, testing, training, apprenticeship, and all other conditions of employment. The Commission also promotes voluntary action programs by employers, unions, and community organizations to make equal employment opportunity an actuality. EEOC also is responsible for all compliance and enforcement activities relating to equal employment opportunity among Federal employees and applicants, including handicap discrimination.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (FCC) (32.001) -- Regulates interstate and foreign communications by radio, television, wire, and cable. It is responsible for the orderly development and operation of broadcast services and the provision of rapid, efficient nationwide and worldwide telephone and telegraph services at reasonable rates. This also includes the promotion of safety of life and property through radio and the use of radio and television facilities to strengthen the national defense.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION (FMC) (33.001) -- Regulates the waterborne foreign and domestic offshore commerce of the United States, assures that United States international trade is open to all nations on fair and equitable terms, and protects against unauthorized, concerted activity in the waterborne commerce of the United States. This is accomplished through maintaining surveillance over steamship conferences and common carriers by water; assuring that only the rates on file with the Commission are charged; approving agreements between persons subject to the Shipping Act, 1916; guaranteeing equal treatment to shippers, carriers, and other persons subject to the shipping statutes; and ensuring that adequate levels of financial responsibility are maintained for indemnification of passengers and clean-up of oil and hazardous substances spills.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE (FMCS) (34.001-34.002) -- Represents the public interest by promoting the development of sound and stable labor-management relationships; preventing or minimizing work stoppages by assisting labor and management to settle their disputes through mediation; advocating collective bargaining, mediation, and voluntary arbitration as the preferred processes for settling issues between employers and representatives of employees; developing the art, science, and practice of dispute resolution; and fostering constructive joint relationships of labor and management leaders to increase their mutual understanding and solution of common problems.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION (FTC) (36.001) -- Maintains strongly competitive enterprises as the keystone of the American economic system. Although the duties of the Commission are many and varied under law, the foundation of public policy underlying all these duties is essentially the same: to prevent the free enterprise system from being stifled, substantially lessened or fettered by monopoly or restraints on trade, or corrupted by unfair or deceptive trade practices. In brief, the Commission is charged with keeping competition both free and fair.

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES (37.010) -- Determines claims of United States nationals against foreign governments for losses and injuries sustained by them, pursuant to programs which may be authorized under its organic legislation. Available funds have their sources in international settlements, or liquidation of foreign assets in this country by the Departments of Justice or Treasury, and from public funds when provided by the Congress.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) (39.001-39.009) -- Establishes policy and provides for the Government an economical and efficient system for the management of its property and records, including construction and operation of buildings, procurement and distribution of supplies, utilization and disposal of property, transportation, traffic, and communications management, stockpiling of strategic materials, and the management of the Government-wide automatic data processing resources program. GSA is organized much like a large corporation doing business in a number of different fields. It consists of operating services and supporting staff offices, with functions carried out at three levels of organization: The Central office, regional offices, and field activities. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of these offices.) Various publications and catalogs published by GSA include: 1) The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance published jointly by GSA and the Office of Management and Budget. 2) the Consumer Information Catalog which lists selected Federal publications of interest to consumers; 3) the Federal Register, which publishes current Presidential proclamations and Executive orders; Federal agency regulations having general applicability and legal effect; proposed agency rules; and documents that, by statute, must be published; the President's speeches, news conferences, messages, and other materials made public by the White House are published curently in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents and annually in the Public Papers of the Presidents. The Codification of Presidential Proclamations and Executive orders furnishes, in one source, proclamations and Executive orders with general applicability and continuing legal effect; and, 4) the United States Government Manual, which serves as the official handbook of the Federal Government, providing comprehensive information on agencies of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches. GSA also administers the Federal Information Centers (FIC) which are focal points for information about the Federal Government's services, programs, and regulations (see Appendix V of the Catalog for more information on FIC's).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (GPO) (40.001-40.002) -- Executes orders for printing and binding placed by Congress and the departments and establishments of the Federal Government. It furnishes blank paper; inks, and similar supplies to all governmental activities on order. It prepares catalogs and distributes and sells Government publications. GPO invites bids from commercial suppliers on a wide variety of printing and binding services, awards and administers contracts, and maintains liaison between ordering agencies and contractors. GPO sells through mail orders and Government bookstores over 25,000 different publications which originated in various Government agencies, and administers the depository library program through which selected Government publications are made available in libraries throughout the country.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION (ICC) (41.001-41.002) -- Regulates interstate surface transportation, including trains, trucks, buses, water carriers, and freight forwarders, transportation brokers, and a coal slurry pipeline. The regulatory laws vary depending on the type of transportation; however, they generally involve certification of carriers seeking to provide transportation for the public, rates, adequacy of service, purchases, and mergers. The ICC assures that the carriers it regulates will provide the public with rates and services that are fair and reasonable.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (42.001-42.007) -- Under the organic law, the Library's first responsibility is service to Congress. One department, the Congressional Research Service, functions exclusively for the legislative branch of the Government. As the Library has developed, its range of service has expanded to include all branches of the Government and the public. It has become a national library for the United States. The Library's extensive collections include books and pamphlets on every subject and in a multitude of languages. Among them are the most comprehensive collections of Chinese, Japanese, and Russian language books outside Asia and the Soviet Union; volumes relating to science and legal materials, outstanding for American and foreign law; the world's largest collection of published aeronautical literature; and the most extensive collection of incunabula in the United States. The manuscript collections relate to manifold aspects of American history and civilization and include the personal papers of most of the Presidents from George Washington through Calvin Coolidge. The music collections contain volumes and pieces--manuscript and published--from classic works to the newest popular compositions. Other materials available for research include maps and views; photographic records from the daguerreotype to the latest news photos; recordings, including folksongs and other music, speeches, and poetry readings; prints, drawings, and posters; government documents, newspapers, and periodicals from all over the world; and motion pictures, microforms, and audio and video tapes. Admission to the various research facilities of the Library is free. No introduction or credentials are required for persons over high school age who wish to read in the general reading rooms; however, certain collections, like those of the Manuscript, Rare Book and Special collections, Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Divisions, can be used only by those with a serious purpose for doing so. The Library is also responsible for copyrights, which are now registered by the Copyright Office. All copyrightable works, whether published or unpublished, are subject to a single system of statutory protection which gives the copyright owner the exclusive right to reproduce the copyrighted work in copies or phonorecords and distribute them to the public by sale, rental, lease, or lending. Works of authorship include books, periodicals, and other literary works, musical compositions, song lyrics, dramas and dramatico-musical compositions, pantomimes and choreographic works, motion pictures and other audiovisual works, and sound recordings. The Library extends its service through an interlibrary loan system; the photoduplication, at reasonable cost, subject to conditions of law, copyright, and deposit, of books, manuscripts, maps, newspapers, and prints in its collections; the sale of sound recordings, which are released by its Recordings Laboratory; the exchange of duplicates with other institutions; the sale of printed catalog cards and magnetic tapes, and the publication in book form of cumulative catalogs, which make available the results of the expert bibliographical and cataloging work of its technical personnel; a centralized cataloging program whereby the Library of Congress acquires material published all over the world, catalogs it promptly, and distributes cataloging information by printed cards and other means to the Nation's libraries; a Cooperative Machine-Readable Cataloging (COMARC) program, a pilot study to test the feasibility of expanding Library of Congress bibliographic services by accepting the machine-readable cataloging records of other libraries and redistributing them through the MARC Distribution Service; a cataloging-in publication program in cooperation with American publishers for printing and cataloging information in current books; the National Serials Data Program, the national center that maintains a record of serial titles to which International Standard Serial Numbers (ISSN) have been assigned and serves, with this file, as the United States Register; and the development of scientific schemes of classification (Library of Congress and Dewey Decimal), subject headings, and cataloging, embracing the entire field of printed matter. The American Folklife Center in the Library of Congress, has a coordinative function both in and outside the Federal establishment to carry out appropriate programs to support, preserve, and present American folklife through such activities as the collection and maintenance of archives, scholarly research, field projects, performances, exhibitions, festivals, workshops, publications, and audiovisual presentations. The Center for the Book was established in the Library of Congress to provide a program for investigating the transmission of human knowledge and to heighten public interest in the role of books and printing in the diffusion of knowledge. Drawing on the resources of the Library of Congress, the Center works closely with other organizations to explore important issues in the book and educational communities, to encourage reading, and to encourage research about books and about reading. Its goal is to serve as a useful catalyst by bringing together authors, publishers, librarians, booksellers, educators, scholars, and readers to discuss common concerns and work toward the solution of common problems. The Library provides technical information related to the preservation and restoration of library and archival material. New techniques for preservation or restoration are developed and tested in the Restoration Laboratory. Research on longstanding preservation problems is conducted by the Preservation Research and Testing Office.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA) (43.001-43.002) -- Conducts research for the solution of problems of flight within and outside the Earth's atmosphere and develop, construct, test, and operate aeronautical and space vehicles; conduct activities required for the exploration of space with manned and unmanned vehicles; arrange for the most effective utilization of the scientific and engineering resources of the United States with other nations engaged in aeronautical and space activities for peaceful purposes; and to provide for the widest practicable and appropriate dissemination of information concerning NASA's activities and their results.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION (NCUA) (44.001) -- The National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) Board is responsible for chartering, insuring, supervising, and examining Federal credit unions (FCU's), and for administering the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund. The Board also manages the Central Liquidity Facility, a mixed-ownership Government corporation whose purpose is to supply emergency loans to member credit unions.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) (45.001-45.023) -- Fosters professional excellence of the arts in America, to nurture and sustain them, and to help create a climate in which they may flourish so they may be experienced and enjoyed by the widest possible public.

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) (45.104-45.152) -- Promotes and supports the production and dissemination of knowledge in the humanities, especially as it relates to the serious study and discussion of contemporary values and public issues.

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities (45.201) -- Coordinates the activities of the two Endowments and related programs of other Federal agencies.

Institute of Museum Services (45.301) -- Provides grants to museums to help ease the increased costs borne by museums as a result of their increasing use by the public; to encourage and assist museums in their educational and conservation roles; to assist museums in modernizing their methods and facilities so that they may be better able to conserve our cultural, historic, and scientific heritage.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (NLRB) (46.001) -- Administers the Nation's laws relating to labor relations. The NLRB is vested with the power to safeguard employees' rights to organize, to determine through elections whether workers want unions as their bargaining representatives, and to prevent and remedy unfair labor practices.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (NSF) (47.009-47.069) -- Promotes the progress of science and engineering through the support of research and education programs. Its major emphasis is on high quality, science-driven research, the search for improved understanding of the fundamental laws of nature upon which our future well-being as a nation depends. The National Science Foundation also supports applied research in several areas. Its educational programs are aimed at ensuring increasing understanding of science at all educational levels and an adequate supply of scientists and engineers to meet our country's needs.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED (53.001) -- Seeks to identify and eliminate barriers standing in the way of full social and vocational opportunities for physically handicapped, mentally retarded, and mentally restored persons; promotes employment opportunities for the physically and mentally handicapped.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD (57.001-57.003) -- Administers retirement-survivor and unemployment-sickness benefit programs provided by Federal laws for the Nation's railroad workers and their families. Under the Railroad Retirement Act, annuities are paid by the Board to rail employees with at least 10 years of service who retire because of age or disability and to their eligible wives. When other requirements are met, annuities are also provided to the surviving widows and children or parents of deceased employees. These retirement-survivor benefit programs are closely coordinated with social security benefit programs and include Medicaid health insurance coverage. Under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, biweekly benefits are payable by the Board to workers with qualifying railroad earnings who become unemployed or sick. About 100 field offices are maintained across the country.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC) (58.001) -- Provides the fullest possible disclosure to the investing public and protects the interests of the public and investors against malpractices in the securities and financial markets.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) (59.002-59.040) -- Aids, counsels, assists, and protects the interests of small business; ensures that small business concerns receive a fair proportion of Government purchases, contracts, and subcontracts, as well as of the sales of Government property; makes loans to small business concerns, State and local development companies, and the victims of floods or other catastrophes, or certain types of economic injury; and licenses, regulates, and makes loans to small business investment companies.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (60.001-60.020) -- Performs fundamental research; publishes the results of studies, explorations and investigations; preserves for study and reference over 78 million items of scientific, cultural and historical interest; maintains exhibits representative of the arts, American history, technology, aeronautics and space explorations and natural history; participates in the international exchange of learned publications; and engages in programs of education, national and international cooperative research and training. It is supported by trust endowments, gifts, grants, contracts, and funds appropriated by Congress.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION (ITC) (61.001) -- Furnishes studies, reports, and recommendations involving international trade and tariffs to the President, and Congress, and other Government agencies. In this capacity, the Commission conducts a variety of investigations, public hearings, and research projects pertaining to the international policies of the United States.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY (TVA) (62.001-62.006) -- Conducts a unified program of resource development for the advancement of economic growth in the Tennessee Valley region. The Authority's program of activities includes flood control, navigation development, electric power production, fertilizer development, recreation improvement, and forestry and wildlife development. While its power program is financially self-supporting, other programs are financed primarily by appropriations from Congress.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Medicine and Surgery (64.001-64.023) -- Provides hospital, nursing home and domiciliary care, and outpatient medical and dental care to eligible veterans of military service in the Armed Forces. Dependents of certain veterans are provided with medical care supplied by non-VA institutions and physicians. The Department conducts both individual medical and health-care delivery research projects and multi-hospital research programs. It assists in the education of physicians and dentists, and with training of many other health care professionals through affiliations with educational institutions and organizations.

Department of Veterans Benefits (64.100-64.123) -- Conducts an integrated program of veterans benefits: The Compensation and Pension Service has responsibility for: claims for disability compensation and pension; for automobile allowances and special adaptive equipment; claims for specially adapted housing; special clothing allowances; emergency officer's retirement pay; eligibility determinations based on military service for other VA benefits and services or those of other Government agencies; survivor's claims for death compensation, dependency and indemnity compensation, death pension, burial and plot allowance claims; claims for accrued benefits; forfeiture determinations; claims for adjusted compensation in death cases; and claims for reimbursement for headstones or markers. The Education and Rehabilitation Service administers programs for vocational rehabilitation of disabled veterans, readjustment educational benefits for veterans of post-Korean conflict service, and educational assistance for spouses, surviving spouses, and children of veterans who are permanently and totally disabled or die from disability incurred or aggravated in active service in the Armed Forces, or are prisoners of war or are missing in action. Special restorative training is also available to eligible children. The mission is also to provide credit assistance whereby the housing credit needs of eligible veterans and active duty service personnel may be satisfied by private capital on more liberal terms than generally available to non-veterans. Assistance is provided chiefly through substituting the Government's guaranty on loans made by private lenders in lieu of the downpayments, shorter terms, and other requirements generally required in conventional home mortgage transactions. Where private capital is not available in non-urban areas, direct loans may be made. In addition, a system of direct financial grants is operated to help certain permanently disabled veterans to acquire specially adapted housing. VA life insurance operations are for the benefit of service members, veterans, and their beneficiaries. In addition, the VA is responsible for: supervision of the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI) and Veterans Group Life Insurance (VGLI) Programs for today's service members and veterans. The Veterans' Insurance Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 165; 38 U.S.C. 765-779), effective May 24, 1974, has substantially amended the law provided for the conversion of SGLI to a 5-year nonrenewable term policy known as Veterans Group Life Insurance (VGLI). At the termination of the 5-year term period, it may be converted to an individual policy with any one of the many participating commercial insurance companies. Supervision of the Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance Program for those disabled veterans who receive a VA grant for specially adapted housing--under the terms of contractual agreement with a Primary Insurer. VA guarantees the protection of commercial life insurance (up to $10,000) against premium payments for persons while in military or naval service, and 2 years thereafter. Through the Veterans Assistance Service, information, advice, and assistance are provided to veterans, their dependents and beneficiaries, representatives and others in applying for benefits administered by the Veterans Administration. Benefit information and readjustment assistance is provided to recently separated veterans, including professional guidance in resolving socioeconomic, housing, and other related problems. In addition, the Veterans Assistance Service cooperates with the National Alliance of Businessmen, Department of Labor, and other Federal agencies in developing employment opportunities for veterans, including on-the-job and apprenticeship training programs. This service is responsible for maintaining a benefits protection program (fiduciary activities) for minors and incompetent veterans and other incompetent adult beneficiaries. It also provides field-investigative services for other VA components. It ensures compliance by schools and training institutions with VA directives. The Veterans Assistance Service also has the responsibility of providing information regarding veterans benefits to veterans incarcerated in prison, the various branches of the Armed Forces here and abroad and to veterans residing in foreign countries through United States embassies and consular offices; and of coordinating veterans' activities with foreign governments.

Department of Memorial Affairs (64.200-64.203) -- Administers the National Cemetery system, which provides cemeterial services to veterans and other eligibles as prescribed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs pursuant to the provisions of the National Cemeteries Act of 1973 and other statutory authority and regulations. These services also include providing headstones and markers for graves of eligibles in national and private cemeteries and monetary aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement of veterans' cemeteries.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Office of Air and Radiation (66.001-66.009) -- Develops national programs, technical policies, and regulations for air pollution control; develops national standards for air quality, emission standards for new stationary sources, and emission standards for hazardous pollutants; technical direction, support, and evaluation of regional air activities; and provision of training in the field of air pollution control. Related activities include study, identification, and regulation of noise sources and control methods; technical assistance to States and agencies having radiation protection programs; a national surveillance and inspection program for measuring radiation levels in the environment.

Office of Water (66.418-66.456) -- Develops national programs, technical policies, and regulations for water pollution control and water supply; water quality standards and effluent guidelines development; technical direction, support, and evaluation of regional water activities; develops programs for technical assistance and technology transfer; and provision of training in the field of water quality; analyses, guidelines, and standards for the land disposal of hazardous wastes; technical assistance in the development, management, and operation of waste management activities; analyses on the recovery of useful energy from solid waste.

Office of Research and Development (66.500-66.507) -- The Office of the Assistant Administrator for Research and Development is responsible for a national research program to identify the effects, causes, characteristics, and controls for all forms of pollution. It directly supervises the research activitives of EPA's national laboratories and gives technical policy direction to those laboratories which support the program responsibilities of EPA's regional offices. Close coordination of the various research programs is designed to yield a synthesis of knowledge from the biological, physical, and social sciences which can be interpreted in terms of total human and environmental needs. General functions include management of selected demonstration programs, planning for Agency monitoring efforts with those of other Federal agencies, the States, and other public bodies, development of risk assessment methodologies, and dissemination of Agency research, development, and demonstration results.

Office of Administration (66.600-66.603) -- Provides for support grants as an alternative grant delivery mechanism to allow a State or local agency responsible for continuing pollution control programs to develop an integrated approach to pollution control.

Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances (66.700 - 66.702) -- Provides policy direction to enforcement activities in air, water, toxic substances, solid waste management, radiation, and noise control programs; plans and coordinates enforcement conferences, public hearings, and other legal proceedings; and engages in other activities related to enforcement of standards to protect the Nation's environment.

Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (66.801-66.804) -- Provides policy, guidance, and direction for the Agency's solid waste and emergency response programs. The functions of these programs include development of program policy; development of hazardous waste standards and regulations; enforcement of applicable laws and regulations; guidelines and standards for land disposal of hazardous wastes; analyses on the recovery of useful energy from solid waste; and provision of technical assistance in the development, management, and operation of waste management activities.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART (NGA) (68.001) -- The National Gallery's collections embrace every major school of western European art from the 13th century to the present and of American art from colonial days to the present. A professor-in-residence position is filled annually by a distinguished scholar in the field of art history; graduate and postgraduate research is conducted under a fellowship program; programs for school children and the general public are conducted daily; and an Extension Service distributes on loan, throughout the world, audiovisual materials, including films, slide lectures, and slide sets.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC) (70.002-70.005) -- Guarantees loans and other investments made by eligible U.S. investors in developing friendly countries and areas.

ACTION (72.001-72.013) -- Administers and coordinates the domestic volunteer programs sponsored by the Federal Government, which are linked by a commitment to a "bottoms-up," locally initiated development process which fosters self-reliance and utilizes available human and economic resources to overcome conditions of poverty. Through special demonstration grants and programs, ACTION also tests new ways of bringing volunteer resources to bear on human, social, and economic problems. It identifies and develops the widest possible range of volunteer service opportunities for Americans of all ages and ethnic backgrounds.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (NRC) (77.001-77.003) -- Licenses and regulates the uses of nuclear energy to protect the public health and safety and the environment. It does this by licensing persons and companies to build and operate nuclear reactors and to own and use nuclear materials. The NRC makes rules and sets standards for these types of licenses. The NRC also carefully inspects the activities of the persons and companies licensed to ensure that they do not violate the safety rules of the Commission.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION (CFTC) (78.004) -- Strengthens the regulation of futures trading, and to bring under regulation all agricultural and other commodities, including lumber and metals, which are traded on commodity exchanges. Major purposes of the trading regulation are to prevent price manipulation, market corners, and the dissemination of false and misleading commodity and market information affecting commodity prices. Other responsibilities are to protect market users against cheating, fraud, and abusive practices in commodity transactions and to safeguard the handling of traders' margin money and equities by establishing minimum financial requirements for futures commission merchants and by preventing the misuse of such funds by brokers.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) (81.003-81.091) -- Provides the framework for a comprehensive and balanced national energy plan through the coordination and administration of the energy functions of the Federal Government. The Department is responsible for long-term, high-risk research and development of energy technology; the marketing of Federal power; energy conservation; the nuclear weapons program, and energy regulatory programs; and a central energy data collection and analysis program.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA) (82.001-82.002) -- Conducts international communication, educational, cultural, and exchange programs designed to build two-way bridges of understanding between the people of the United States and the other peoples of the world. The agency engages in a wide variety of communication activities--from academic and cultural exchanges to international broadcasting to press, film, seminar, library, and cultural center programs abroad to accomplish its goals of telling the world about the society and policies of the United States and telling Americans about the world. The agency also has the responsibility to report to the President and the Secretary of State, as well as to advise the National Security Council, on worldwide public opinion as it is relevant to the formulation and conduct of U.S. foreign policy.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Federal Insurance Administration (FIA) (83.100) -- Administers the National Flood Insurance program which makes flood insurance available nationwide on an equitable basis and works closely with government officials at all levels to help reduce the potential for future damage in identified flood hazard areas. The Administration assists State insurance authorities and the property insurance industry to carry out programs that will make necessary property insurance more readily available for properties meeting reasonable underwriting standards. The Administration also provides a Federal reinsurance program against property insurance losses resulting from riots and other civil disturbances and provides direct insurance to properties for which statewide programs and Federal reinsurance either do not make crime insurance available or offer it only at prohibitive cost.

Training and Fire Programs Directorate (83.400-83.410) -- Defines cooperation with FEMA program offices, the agency training and education requirements and directs the development of appropriate training and education materials and deployment systems. The Center designs and manages the training and education activities for FEMA's operating programs, evaluates the effectiveness of these activities, and develops appropriate recommendations for change. The Center also directs the operations of the Emergency Management Institute, which provides in-residence training in civil management preparedness activities to Federal, State, and local government officials.

State and Local Programs and Support (83.502-83.519) -- Administers support programs to State and local governments and the private sector which are designed to improve emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery capabilities. It develops Federal plans to mitigate hazards and respond to natural and non-war related manmade disasters. The Directorate also administers the President's Disaster Relief Program that provides for supplemental Federal assistance in declared disasters and emergencies.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of the Secretary (ED) (84.002-84.173) -- The Secretary of Education advises the President on education plans, policies, and programs of the Federal Government. The Secretary directs Department staff in carrying out the approved programs and activities of the Department and promotes general public understanding of the Department's goals, programs, and objectives. The Secretary also carries out certain Federal responsibilities for four federally aided corporations: The American Printing House of the Blind, Gallaudet College, Howard University, the Assistant Secretaries, the Insepector General, the General Counsel aids the Secretary in the overall management of the Department.

Under Secretary -- The Under Secretary serves as Acting Secretary in the absence of the Secretary and performs on behalf of the Secretary such functions and duties as the Secretary may designate; coordinates regional and field activities; and coordinates Federal-State relations.

Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs -- The Deputy Under Secretary for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs is responsible for providing overall leadership in establishing and directing effective intergovernmental and interagency services for the Department, including communication with a wide variety of intergovernmental, interagency, and public advocacy groups and constituencies affected by Department policy, programs and operations.

Inspector General -- The Inspector General is responsible for conducting and supervising audits and investigations relating to programs and operations of the Department. The Office provides leadership, coordination and policy recommendations to promote economy, efficiency and effectiveness, and to prevent and detect fraud and abuse in the administration of the Department's programs and operations. The Office also provides a means for keeping the Secretary and Congress fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operations, and the necessity of corrective action.

General Counsel -- The General Counsel provides legal advice to the Secretary and to the components of the Department.

Bilingual Education -- The Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs ensures access to equal educational opportunity and improves the quality of programs for limited English proficiency and minority languages populations by providing support for programs, activities, and management initiatives that meet the special educational needs of those populations. The Office also provides assistance for the development, adoption, and implementation of plans for the desegregation of public schools.

Management -- The Deputy Under Secretary for Management provides advice and guidance to the Secretary on administrative and financial management and provides for the direction and coordination of these activities throughout the Department on a day-to-day basis. The activities include financial management, personnel, training, grants and procurement management, and management evaluation.

Planning, Budget, and Evaluation -- The Assistant Secretary for Planning, Budget, and Evaluation coordinates Department activities in the preparation of the departmental budget, program analysis, and planning activities, and ensures that Department policy and program planning appropriately reflects the results of these activities.

Legislation and Public Affairs -- The Assistant Secretary for legislation and Public Affairs serves as the principal adviser to the Secretary on matters concerning the Department's legislative program and congressional relations, as well as activities designed to inform the general public and the Nation's educational community about Department programs and activities.

Civil Rights -- The Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights is responsible for the administration and enforcement of civil rights laws related to education and the handicapped. The Office is responsible for ensuring compliance in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance and by employers holding Federal contracts.

Elementary and Secondary Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education formulates policy for, directs, and coordinates the activities relating to preschool, elementary, and secondary education in the Department. Included are programs of grants to State educational agencies and local school districts for Indian and migrant education, programs of financial and technical assistance to school districts to meet special needs incident to the elimination of racial segregation and discrimination, and grants for the education of neglected and delinquent students.

Educational Research and Improvement -- The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement administers functions of the Department concerning research, development, demonstration, dissemination, and assessments. The Office also administers a wide variety of discretionary grant programs to maximize individual program impact on school improvement.

Vocational and Adult Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education administers programs of grants, contracts, and technical assistance for vocational and technical education, education professions development, community schools, and comprehensive employment and training. The Office is also responsible for providing a unified approach to rural and rural family education through the coordination of programs within the Department.

Special Education and Rehabilitative Services -- The Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services is responsible for special education programs and services expressly designed to meet the needs and develop the full potential of handicapped children; and comprehensive rehabilitation service programs specifically designed to reduce human dependencies to increase self-reliance, and to fully utilize the the productive capabilities of all handicapped persons. Programs include support of training for teachers and other professional personnel; grants for research; financial aid to help States initiate, expand, and improve their resources; and media services and captioned films for the deaf.

Postsecondary Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education formulates policy, directs, and coordinates programs for assistance to postsecondary educational institutions and students pursuing a postsecondary education. Programs include assistance for the improvement and expansion of American educational resources for international studies and services, grants to improve instruction in crucial academic subjects, and construction assistance for academic facilities. Also included are programs of student financial assistance including Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, Grants to States for State Student Incentives, Direct Loans to Students in Institutions of Higher Education, Work-Study, Cooperative Education, Insured Loans to Students in Health Professions Schools, and the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (85.001) -- Awards college scholarships of up to $5 thousand annually for 4 years to persons who demonstrate outstanding potential for and who are preparing to pursue a career in public service.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION (PBGC) (86.001) -- Establishes a basic benefits insurance program, which guarantees payment of basic benefits under the terms for a private sector covered pension plan should the plan terminate and not be able to provide these benefits. the program currently covers single employer defined benefit private plans. However, the act limits the total monthly benefit that PBGC can guarantee for one individual to $1,159.09 per month for plans terminating during 1980, and requires PBGC to guarantee certain benefit increases on a phased-in basis. The Corporation is not required to guarantee benefits of covered multi-employer plans which terminate prior to May 1, 1980, but may cover such plans at its discretion.

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (87.001) -- Protects the public against unreasonable risks of injury from consumer products; to assist consumers to evaluate the comparative safety of consumer products; to develop uniform safety standards for consumer products and minimize conflicting State and local regulations; and to promote research and investigation into the causes and prevention of product-related deaths, illnesses, and injuries.

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD (ATBCB) (88.001) -- Ensures compliance to Federal laws requiring accessibility for physically handicapped persons in certain federally funded buildings and facilities throughout the Nation. This includes setting guidelines and requirements for accessibility standards prescribed by Federal agencies, providing technical assistance to organizations agencies and individuals requesting help in solving accessible design and construction problems, and conducting research to determine appropriate specifications for accessibility.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA) (89.001-89.003) --NARA performs a variety of functions relating to the preservation, display, use, appraisal, and disposition of the records of the United States Government. In the National Archives Building and regional branches, NARA preserves and makes available for further Government use and for private research the Nation's records of enduring value. Among other major NARA activities are the operation of the Presidential library system; custody and control of the Nixon and Carter Presidential historical materials; administration of a regional network of storage-type facilities for Federal agencies records, prior to their disposition; and publication of legislative, regulatory, Presidential, and other widely used materials. The Committee Management Secretariat is responsible for administration of the Federal advisory committee program and prepares the Annual Report of the President to the Congress on the status of advisory committees, including recommendations on improving their operations. The National Historical Publications and Records Commission encourages the preservation and publication of documentary source materials significant to the history of the United States. NARA appraises records that Government agencies propose for transfer and accessions into the National Archives of the United States those that have sufficient value to warrant preservation. Records that have been acquired are systematically arranged, and guides to these records are published. Important research material is made available by a microfilm publications program. In addition to furnishing information about the nature and extent of the records in the custody of the Archivist and the conditions under which they may be used, NARA supplies data from the records themselves. Insofar as personnel resources allow, guides, inventories, lists, and indexes are prepared and made available to persons wanting to use the records who come to the National Archives and the Federal Archives and Records Centers, described below. A trained reference staff is ready to aid researchers in finding and using the material desired. NARA is equipped to provide researchers with electrostatic and microfilm copies, photographs, or photostats of documents. The Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Bill of Rights, and other documents important in the history of the Nation are on permanent display in the National Archives Building. Also available to the public are facsimiles of certain documents, as well as related literature, including Prologue, a scholarly journal published quarterly by NARA. In addition, NARA establishes exhibits; conducts tours, workshops, conferences, and special ceremonies; and provides educational programs designed to aid students and teachers at the elementary and high school level. Presidential Libraries (Herbert Hoover, West Branch, Iowa; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Hyde Park, New York; Harry S Truman, Independence, Missouri; Dwight D. Eisenhower, Abilene, Kansas; John F. Kennedy, Boston, Massachusetts; Lyndon B. Johnson, Austin, Texas; and Gerald R. Ford, Ann Arbor, Michigan, and the Ford Museum, Grand Rapids, Michigan). These libraries preserve and describe, as well as render reference service on, Presidential papers and collections; prepare documentary and descriptive publications; and exhibit historic documents and museum items. In addition, staffs have been created to process the Nixon and Carter Presidential historical materials prior to establishment of formal libraries. The 15 Federal Archives and Records Centers are maintained to store and service noncurrent records of Federal agencies and historically valuable regional records of the National Archives. Most Centers also provide reimbursable microfilming service for Federal agencies. In addition, the Office of Federal Records Centers reviews and approves agency records schedules and appraises agency offers of records to the National Archives and gift offers from private sources.

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Included in the Agency Program Index is a chart to help users distinguish programs that provide financial assistance from those providing services and technical assistance. There is also a column included which lists those programs that provide both financial and non-financial assistance.

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)			X
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)			X
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X		
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)	X		
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X		
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X		
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X		
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X		
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X		
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X		
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE			
10.153 Market News (L)		X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)		X	
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)	X		
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)		X	
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)		X	
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)		X	
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)		X	
10.166 Commodity Purchase Services (J)		X	
COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)	X		
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)	X		
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)	X		
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)	X		
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)	X		
10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)	X		
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)	X		
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)	X		
ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)		X	
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE			
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)		X	
HUMAN NUTRITION INFORMATION SERVICE			
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION			
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X		
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X		
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X		
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)	X		
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X		
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)	X		
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)	X		
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)	X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X		
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)	X		
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X		
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X		
FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)	X		
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)		X	
EXTENSION SERVICE			
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)	X		
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE			
10.550 Food Distribution (H)		X	
10.551 Food Stamps (C)	X		
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)	X		
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)	X		
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)	X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)	X		
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)	X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)	X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)	X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)			X
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)	X		
10.567 Needy Family Program (B,H)			X
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)	X		
FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE			
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)	X		
FOREST SERVICE			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)	X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)	X		
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)	X		
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)	X		
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)	X		
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)	X		
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY			
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)		X	
PACKERS AND STOCKYARD ADMINISTRATION			
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)		X	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)	X		
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)			X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)			X
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)		X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)		X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)			X
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)		X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)		X	
10.908 Resources Inventory (L)		X	
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)			X
STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE			
10.950 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)		X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)		X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)		X	
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)		X	
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS			
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)		X	
11.027 Productivity and Economic Growth (L)		X	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION			
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)		X	
11.105 Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)		X	
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)		X	
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)		X	
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X
11.110 Trade Development (K)		X	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION			
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)	X		
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)	X		
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)	X		
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)	X		
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)	X		
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)	X		
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-term Economic Deterioration (B)	X		
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION			
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X	
11.402 Marine Boundary Program (J,K,L)		X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)	X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)	X		
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)	X		
11.410 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)	X		
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)		X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)		X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X		
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)	X		
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)	X		
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)	X		
11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X		
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)	X		
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION			
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)	X		
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)		X	
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)		X	
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)		X	
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)		X	
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)	X		
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE			
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)		X	
MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY			
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY			
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)		X	
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)		X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)		X	
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU			
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)	X		
U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME			
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (MANPOWER, RESERVE AFFAIRS, AND LOGISTICS)			
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)	X		
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)	X		
12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X		
SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS			
12.700 Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)		X	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-I

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X		
13.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X		
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)	X		
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)	X		
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)	X		
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)	X		
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)	X		
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)	X		
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)	X		
13.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)	X		
13.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)	X		
13.119 Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training (B)	X		
13.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)	X		
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)	X		
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)	X		
13.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)	X		
13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X		
13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)	X		
13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)	X		
13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers (B)	X		
13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
13.131 Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)	X		
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)	X		
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)	X		
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)	X		
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)		X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)	X		
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)	X		
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)			X
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)	X		
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)	X		
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)	X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X		
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)	X		
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)	X		
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)	X		
13.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)	X		
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X		
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)	X		
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
13.339 Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)	X		
13.342 Health Professions Student Loans (C)	X		
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)	X		
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X		
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (C)	X		
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)	X		
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)	X		
13.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)	X		
13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)	X		
13.392 Cancer Construction (B)	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)	X		
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)	X		
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)	X		
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X	
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)	X		
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)	X		
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)	X		
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)	X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)	X		
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)	X		
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)	X		
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)	X		
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)	X		
13.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)	X		
13.659 Adoption Assistance (A)	X		
13.661 Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)	X		
13.662 Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
13.663 Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund (E)	X		
13.664 Rural Development Loan Fund (E)	X		
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)	X		
13.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)	X		
13.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)	X		
13.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)	X		
13.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)		X	
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (J,L)		X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A)	X		
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION			
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)	X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)	X		
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X		
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X		
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)	X		
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)	X		
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X		
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X		
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X		
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X		
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X		
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X		
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.809 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)	X		
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)	X		
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)	X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)	X		
13.818 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-II			
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)	X		
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)	X		
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X		
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)	X		
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)	X		
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X		
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)	X		
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X		
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)	X		
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)	X		
13.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-III			
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)	X		
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)	X		
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)	X		
13.969 Health Professions Special Educational Initiatives (B)	X		
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)	X		
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)	X		
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)	X		
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)	X		
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)	X		
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)	X		
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)	X		
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)	X		
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
13.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)	X		
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER			
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X		
14.110 Manufactured Home Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)	X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X		
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X		
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X		
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X		
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X		
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)	X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)	X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)	X		
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)	X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X		
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)	X		
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X		
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (C)	X		
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X		
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X		
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)	X		
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)	X		
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X		
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)	X		
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)	X		
14.168 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)		X	
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)	X		
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)	X		
14.171 Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)		X	
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)	X		
14.173 Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)	X		
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)	X		
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
14.176 Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT			
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)	X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X		
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)	X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)	X		
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)	X		
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)	X		
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)	X		
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)	X		
FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY			
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)		X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)	X		
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)		X	
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)	X		
14.404 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)		X	
14.405 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color or National Origin (N)		X	
14.406 Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)		X	
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X		
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X		
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X		
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X		
SOLAR ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION BANK			
14.550 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank (B)	X		
PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING			
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)	X		
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)	X		
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)	X		
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)			X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X		
15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)	X		
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)	X		
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)			X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)	X		
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)			X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)	X		
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)			X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)	X		
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT			
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)		X	
15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)	X		
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)	X		
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B)	X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)	X		
BUREAU OF MINES			
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION			
15.501 Distribution System Loans (E)	X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)	X		
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X		
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)		X	
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)		X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)		X	
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)		X	
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)	X		
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)		X	
15.607 Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)		X	
15.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)		X	
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)		X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)	X		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)		X	
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)		X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)		X	
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)	X		
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)	X		
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD			
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	
OFFICE OF TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS			
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)	X		
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE			
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)	X		
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)		X	
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)		X	
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)		X	
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)		X	
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)	X		
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)		X	
15.919 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)	X		
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION			
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)		X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)		X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)		X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X	
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION			
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)		X	
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)		X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)		X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)		X	
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)		X	
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE			
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (C)	X		
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X	
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)		X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X	
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)		X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)		X	
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE			
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	
OFFICE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION			
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)	X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)	X		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE			
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)			X
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X		
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS			
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)	X		
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)	X		
16.573 Criminal Justice Block Grants (A)	X		
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants (B)	X		
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)	X		
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)	X		
BUREAU OF PRISONS			
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)			X
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)			X
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)			X
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS			
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)			X
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)		X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)		X	
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)		X	
17.006 Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)		X	
BUREAU OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS			
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)		X	
OFFICE OF LABOR MANAGEMENT STANDARDS			
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)		X	
OFFICE OF PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS			
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)		X	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION			
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)		X	
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)		X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)			X
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)	X		
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)	X		
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)			X
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A)	X		
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X		
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)	X		
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)	X		
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)	X		
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION			
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)		X	
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)		X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)		X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)		X	
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)			X
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)	X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)		X	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT			
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)	X		
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)	X		
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)		X	
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISOR			
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)		X	
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X		
BUREAU OF PERSONNEL			
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)		X	
OFFICE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS			
19.203 Claims Against Foreign Missions (G)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD			
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)		X	
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)		X	
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)	X		
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)		X	
20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)			X
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION			
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)	X		
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)	X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X	
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)		X	
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)	X		
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION			
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)		X	
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)	X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)	X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes (E)	X		
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X		
20.511 Human Resource Program (B,L)			X
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)			X
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)	X		
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION			
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)	X		
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION			
20.800 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)			X
20.802 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X		
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X		
20.804 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
20.805 Ship Sales (H)		X	
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)			X
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)		X	
20.808 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X		
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)		X	
20.811 Research and Development Assistance (C)	X		
20.812 Construction Reserve Fund (C)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)		X	
20.901 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE			
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)		X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)		X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)		X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)	X		
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X	
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X	
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE			
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X	
OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING			
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)	X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION			
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)	X		
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT			
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)		X	
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)		X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)		X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)		X	
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)		X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)		X	
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)		X	
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X	
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS			
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)		X	
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION			
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)		X	
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)	X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)		X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)		X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)	X		
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)		X	
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)		X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION			
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE			
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)		X	
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)	X		
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION			
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)		X	
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES			
37.010 Vietnam Claims Program (J)		X	
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
39.001 Business Services (K)		X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)		X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)		X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)		X	
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE			
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)		X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)		X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION			
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X	
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS			
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)		X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)		X	
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)		X	
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)		X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)		X	
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)		X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION			
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)		X	
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION			
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS			
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education (B)	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)			X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)	X		
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater (B)	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X		
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)	X		
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)	X		
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies (B)	X		
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES			
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)	X		
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)	X		
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)	X		
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)	X		
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X		
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)	X		
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)	X		
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)	X		
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)	X		
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)	X		
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)	X		
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)	X		
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)	X		
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research (B)	X		
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)	X		
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)	X		
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)	X		
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X		
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES			
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)	X		
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD			
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)		X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		
47.064 College Science Instrumentation Program (B)	X		
47.065 Advanced Scientific Computing (B)	X		
47.066 Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)	X		
47.067 Materials Development and Research (B)	X		
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)	X		
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED			
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)		X	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD			
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X		
57.003 Benefits for Conrail Employees (D,J)			X
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION			
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)			X
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)		X	
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)		X	
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses (B)	X		
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)		X	
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)			X
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X		
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X		
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (B,K)			X
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X		
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X		
59.032 Office of Women's Business Ownership (B)	X		
59.033 Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)		X	
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)		X	
59.036 Certified Development Company Loans (F)	X		
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)			X
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)	X		
59.039 Currency Fluctuation Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.040 Federal Action Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)	X		
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)			X
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)		X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)			X

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)		X	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)		X	
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)		X	
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)		X	
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)		X	

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)		X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)	X		
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)		X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)		X	
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)		X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)		X	
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)		X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)		X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)		X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)	X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)	X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)	X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)		X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)		X	
64.023 Health Professional Scholarships—Nursing (B)	X		

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X		
64.101 Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)	X		
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X		
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X		
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X		
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X		
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X		
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X		
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X		
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C)	X		
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X		
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)		X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)			X
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C)	X		
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X		
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)	X		
64.120 Post Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)	X		
64.121 Emergency Veterans' Job Training (C)	X		
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)			X
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)			X

DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)		X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)		X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
OFFICE OF AIR AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (B)	X		
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)		X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)		X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)		X	
OFFICE OF WATER			
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)	X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)	X		
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (B)	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)	X		
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)	X		
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)	X		
66.456 Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)	X		
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)	X		
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)	X		
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)	X		
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)	X		
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)	X		
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)	X		
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)	X		
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)	X		
OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES			
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program (B)	X		
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)	X		
OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE			
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)	X		
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)	X		
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART			
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)		X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION			
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X		
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X		
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)	X		
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		
ACTION			
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B,K)			X
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)		X	
72.005 Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)			X
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)	X		
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)	X		
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)	X		
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B)	X		
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION			
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X	
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)	X		
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION			
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)		X	
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)			X
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)		X	
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)			X
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)		X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)	X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)		X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)	X		
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.057 University Coal Research (B)	X		
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)	X		
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)		X	
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B)	X		
81.076 Indian Energy Resources (C)	X		
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)	X		
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)	X		
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)	X		
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)	X		
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)		X	
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)	X		
81.084 Minority Honors Vocational Training (B)	X		
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)		X	
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)	X		
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)	X		
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)	X		
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)	X		
81.090 State Heating Oil Grants (C)	X		
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)	X		
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY			
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X		
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X		
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			
FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION			
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)	X		
TRAINING AND FIRE PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE			
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)	X		
83.401 Emergency Management Institute—Architect/Engineer Student Program (M)		X	
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)		X	
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)			X

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.405 National Fire Academy Student Stipend Program (C)	X		
83.406 National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)		X	
83.409 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)	X		
83.410 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)	X		
STATE AND LOCAL PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT			
83.502 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)		X	
83.503 Emergency Management Assistance (A)	X		
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)	X		
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.506 Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.508 Radiological Instrumentation (B,J)			X
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (J)		X	
83.510 Shelter Development (K)		X	
83.511 Radiological Protection Program (B,J)			X
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)	X		
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)	X		
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)	X		
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)	X		
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)			X
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)		X	
83.518 Emergency Public Information Competitive Challenge Grants (B)	X		
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)	X		
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)	X		
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)	X		
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)	X		
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)	X		
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)	X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)	X		
84.013 Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)	X		
84.014 Follow Through (B)	X		
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)	X		
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)	X		
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)	X		
84.018 Summer Seminars Abroad (B)	X		
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)			X
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)	X		
84.025 Deaf-Blind Centers (B)	X		
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)	X		
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)	X		
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)	X		
84.029 Special Education Personnel Development (B)	X		
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)	X		
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)	X		
84.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X		
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)	X		
84.034 Library Services (A)	X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)	X		
84.036 Library Career Training (B)	X		
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)	X		
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)	X		
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)	X		
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)	X		
84.044 Talent Search (B)	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)	X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)	X		
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)	X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)	X		
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)	X		
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)	X		
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)	X		
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)	X		
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)	X		
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)	X		
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X		
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X		
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X		
84.094 Graduate and Professional Study (B)	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)	X		
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)	X		
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)	X		
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary (B)	X		
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)	X		
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)		X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)	X		
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)	X		
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)	X		
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)	X		
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)	X		
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)	X		
84.142 Housing for Educational Institutions (E)	X		
84.144 Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)	X		
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)		X	
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)	X		
84.148 Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)	X		
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)	X		
84.151 Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)	X		
84.153 Business and International Education (B)	X		
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)	X		
84.155 Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)	X		
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)	X		
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)	X		
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)	X		
84.161 Client Assistance for Handicapped Individuals (A)	X		
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance (A)	X		
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)	X		
84.164 State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning (A)	X		
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)	X		
84.168 Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)	X		
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)	X		
84.170 National Graduate Fellows (B)	X		
84.171 Excellence in Education (B)	X		
84.172 Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities (B)	X		
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION			
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION			
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)	X		
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION			
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)		X	
ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD			
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)		X	
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION			
89.001 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)		X	
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)		X	
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)	X		

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Definitions of the types of applicants used in this Index are given below.

Individual - Any person or persons,as individuals, groups, or profit making organizations. Such persons and groups do not represent Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments. Includes Indians or other Native Americans who apply as individuals rather than as a member of a tribe or other Indian organization.

Local - Agencies or instrumentalities of political subdivisions within a State, to include cities, towns, townships, parishes, municipalities, villages, counties, school districts,and other special local districts. Included under local are Indian tribes on State reservations, Indian bands and group, Pueblos, Indian school boards, and State designated Indian tribes. Local does not include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Nonprofit - A public or private agency or organization established by charter to perform specialized functions or services for the benefit of all or part of the general public. Functions or services are provided without charge or at cost, and earn no profit. The agency or organization has no shareholders to receive dividends.

State - Any agency or instrumentality of the fifty States of the United States, and the District of Columbia. State does not include the political subdivisions of the State, but does include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

U.S. Territories - Any agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and Mariana Islands. Included are the political subdivisions of the territories, institutions of higher education, and hospitals.

Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Organizations - The governing body or a governmental agency of an Indian Tribe, nation, or other organized group or community recognized and certified by the Secretary of the Interior. Included are Native villages as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

(Note: The information contained in this Index was taken from the Applicant Eligibility section of the program descriptions and from other sources. As a potential applicant, if you feel you also qualify to apply for assistance under a particular program but the Index says otherwise, always contact the agency contact persons. As regarding whether or not a potential applicant is eligible for a program, the agency is always the best source.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)		X	X	X	X	
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X					
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)	X		X		X	
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X					
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X					
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X					
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X					
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X					X
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X					
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X	X				X
10.153 Market News (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)	X					
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)				X		
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)	X					
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)	X			X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)	X					
10.166 Commodity Purchase Services (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)			X	X		
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)				X	X	
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)			X	X	X	
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)				X		
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		X	X		
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)			X	X		
10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)				X		
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)			X			
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)			X			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)	X					
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X					
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X					
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X					
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)	X					
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)			X			
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X					
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X					
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)	X	X	X			X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)		X	X			
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)						X
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X	X	X			X
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X	X	X	X		
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X					
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)				X	X	
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)	X					
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)				X	X	
10.550 Food Distribution (H)				X	X	X
10.551 Food Stamps (C)				X	X	
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)			X	X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)			X	X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)			X	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)		X	X	X	X	
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)			X	X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)				X	X	
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)				X	X	
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)				X	X	
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)				X		X
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)					X	
10.567 Needy Family Program (B,H)				X		X
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)				X		
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)	X		X			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)				X		
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)				X	X	
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)		X				
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)				X		
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)				X		
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X	X	X			
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		X			
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X		X	X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.908 Resources Inventory (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)	X	X				
10.950 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)	X	X		X		
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)	X					
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.027 Productivity and Economic Growth (L)	X					
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.105 Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)			X			
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)	X					
11.110 Trade Development (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)	X		X			X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)		X	X			X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)		X				
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)		X		X	X	
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)		X	X			
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)		X	X	X		X
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)	X		X			
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X		X		
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X		X		
11.402 Marine Boundary Program (J,K,L)		X		X		
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)				X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)	X					
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)	X					
11.410 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)	X					
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)	X		X			
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)	X	X		X		
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X					
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)				X	X	
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)				X	X	
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)				X		
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)				X	X	
11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)			X	X	X	
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE						
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)			X			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	X	X		
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	X	X		
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)	X	X		X		
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X	X	X		
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X		X		
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X		X		
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X		X		
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X		X		
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	X	X		
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)				X	X	
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)				X	X	
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)	X					
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	X	X		
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)		X		X	X	X
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)		X				
12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X					
12.700 Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)	X	X	X	X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X					
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)			X			
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)		X	X	X		
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)		X	X	X		
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)		X	X	X		
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)		X	X	X		
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)		X		X	X	
13.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)			X			
13.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.119 Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training (B)	X					
13.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)	X		X			
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)	X		X			
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)	X		X			
13.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X					
13.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)			X			
13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)				X		
13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X					
13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)		X	X	X		
13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)				X		
13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers (B)	X		X	X		
13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)			X	X		
13.131 Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)	X		X			
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)						X
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)		X	X			
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)			X			
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)		X	X	X		
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)		X	X	X		
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		X			
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X					
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)				X	X	
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)		X	X		X	
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)	X					
13.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)		X	X	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)			X			
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)			X			
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)			X			
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)			X	X		
13.339 Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)			X			
13.342 Health Professions Student Loans (C)		X	X	X	X	
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)		X	X	X		X
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)			X			
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (C)			X			
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)			X			
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		X	X		X
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)			X	X		
13.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)		X	X	X		
13.392 Cancer Construction (B)		X	X	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)		X	X	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)			X			
13.399 Cancer Control (B)		X	X	X		
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)		X	X			
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)			X	X		X
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)				X	X	
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)		X	X	X		
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)		X	X	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)				X	X	
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)				X	X	
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)				X	X	
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)				X	X	
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		X	X		X
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)		X	X	X		
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)		X				X
13.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)				X	X	
13.659 Adoption Assistance (A)				X	X	
13.661 Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)			X			X
13.662 Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)			X			X
13.663 Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund (E)			X			
13.664 Rural Development Loan Fund (E)	X		X			
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	X
13.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	
13.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)			X			
13.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)				X	X	
13.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)		X	X	X		
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	X	X		
13.678 Consumer Affairs (J,L)	X	X	X	X		
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A)				X	X	
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)		X		X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)			X	X		
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X					
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X					
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)				X		
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)				X		
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X					
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X					
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X					
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X					
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X					
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X					
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)		X		X	X	
13.809 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)	X		X	X		
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)				X		
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		X	X		
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)				X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)			X	X		
13.818 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)				X	X	X
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)			X			
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)			X	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)	X	X	X	X		X
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)			X	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)			X	X	X	
13.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)			X	X		
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)			X	X		
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)			X	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.969 Health Professions Special Educational Initiatives (B)		X	X	X		
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X	X	X			X
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)	X					
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X					
13.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)	X					
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)			X	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)		X		X		
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)		X	X	X		
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)		X	X	X		
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)		X		X		
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)				X		
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)	X					
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)			X			
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)				X		X
13.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	X
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)		X		X	X	X
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)			X			
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		X			
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X					
14.110 Manufactured Home Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X					
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		X			
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)			X			
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X					
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X					
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X					
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X					
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X					
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X					
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X		X			
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)	X		X			
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X			
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)	X					
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		X			
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)	X		X			
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X					
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)			X			
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X					
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		X			
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)	X		X			
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		X			
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		X			
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		X			
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X					
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)			X			
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X					
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		X			
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		X			
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		X			
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X					
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)	X		X			
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X					
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)	X					
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)	X		X			
14.168 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)	X					
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)		X	X			
14.171 Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.173 Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)						

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)		X		X		
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)	X					
14.176 Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		X			
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)		X				
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)		X		X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X					
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)		X				
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X		X		
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)						X
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)					X	
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)		X	X	X		X
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)				X		
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)		X		X		
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)	X					
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)		X		X		
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)			X			
14.404 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.405 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color or National Origin) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.406 Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.550 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank (B)				X		
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)		X	X			X
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)		X	X			
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)	X	X	X	X	X	X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)	X					X
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)	X					X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X					X
15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)	X					X
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)						X
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)						X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)		X		X		X
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)	X					X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)						X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)						X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)						X
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)	X		X	X		
15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)				X		
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)			X			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B)	X			X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)	X	X		X		X
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)				X		
15.501 Distribution System Loans (E)		X		X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X	X		X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)		X	X			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)				X		
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)	X					
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)				X	X	
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.607 Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)				X		X
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)				X	X	
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)				X	X	
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X		X		
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)		X		X		
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)		X		X		
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)				X	X	
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	X	X		X
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)					X	
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)	X	X	X	X		X
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)			X	X	X	
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	X	X		
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)				X	X	
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)	X	X		X		
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)		X		X	X	X
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)		X		X		
15.919 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)		X				
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)				X		
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X		X		
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)				X		
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)	X					
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)	X	X		X		
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)	X					
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (C)	X		X			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)	X	X		X		
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)	X	X		X	X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X		X		
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X		X		
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)				X		
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)	X	X		X		
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	X	X		
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)				X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)				X		
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X					
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)			X	X		
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)	X					
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)				X		
16.573 Criminal Justice Block Grants (A)				X	X	
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants (B)			X			
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)			X	X	X	
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)				X	X	
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)				X		
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.006 Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)	X		X			
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)	X					
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)	X					
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)	X		X			
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)	X		X			
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)				X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)				X	X	
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)			X	X	X	
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)	X					
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A)				X		
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)		X	X	X		
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		X
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)				X		
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)			X			
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)	X					
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)	X				X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)	X				X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)	X					
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)				X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)	X					
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)				X		
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)		X	X	X		
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)	X					
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)				X		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)	X					
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X					
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)		X	X	X	X	
19.203 Claims Against Foreign Missions (G)	X					

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)	X					
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)	X	X	X	X		
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)			X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)				X	X	
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)				X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X		X		
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)		X		X	X	
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)				X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)				X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X	X		X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes (E)	X					
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)			X	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)		X		X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)		X	X	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)		X		X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X	X	X	X		X
20.511 Human Resource Program (B,L)	X	X	X	X		
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)				X	X	X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)				X		
20.800 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)		X	X	X		
20.802 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X					
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X					
20.804 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
20.805 Ship Sales (H)	X					
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)				X		
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)	X					
20.808 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X					
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)	X	X		X		
20.811 Research and Development Assistance (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.812 Construction Reserve Fund (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.901 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X					

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)				X		
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)				X		
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)			X			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X		X		
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X		X		
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X		X		
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)		X				X

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)		X	X	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)		X	X	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)		X		X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)		X	X	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)		X				
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)		X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)			X			
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)		X	X	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT						
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)	X					
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)	X					
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)	X					
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)	X					
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)	X					
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)	X					
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)		X	X	X		X
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	X	X		X
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X	X	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS						
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION						
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)	X		X			
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)		X		X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)	X					
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)	X				X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)						X
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)	X					
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION						
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION						
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE						
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)	X					
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)	X	X	X	X		
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION						
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES						
37.010 Vietnam Claims Program (J)	X					
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
39.001 Business Services (K)	X					
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)	X	X	X	X		
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	X	X		X
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE						
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)			X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION						
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X		X		
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS						
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)	X				X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION						
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)	X	X	X	X		
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)	X		X			
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION						
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)	X	X		X		
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES						
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education (B)		X	X	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)		X	X	X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)		X	X	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)		X	X	X		
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)	X					
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies (B)		X	X	X		
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)		X	X	X		X
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)	X					
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)		X	X	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X					
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)			X	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)		X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)	X					
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X					
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X	X	X	X		
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)		X	X	X	X	

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)	X		X			

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X					
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		X	X		
47.064 College Science Instrumentation Program (B)			X	X	X	
47.065 Advanced Scientific Computing (B)			X	X	X	
47.066 Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)		X	X	X		
47.067 Materials Development and Research (B)			X	X		
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)			X	X		
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)	X		X	X		

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)	X		X	X	X	

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X					
57.003 Benefits for Conrail Employees (D,J)	X					

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X					
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)	X					
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)	X					
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)	X					
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses (B)	X		X			
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		X			
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)	X					
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)	X					
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X					
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)	X	X	X	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X					
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (B,K)	X					
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X					
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X					
59.032 Office of Women's Business Ownership (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
59.033 Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)	X					
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)	X					
59.036 Certified Development Company Loans (F)	X	X	X	X		
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)		X	X	X		
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)	X					
59.039 Currency Fluctuation Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.040 Federal Action Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION						
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)	X					
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)		X	X	X		
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)	X					
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)			X	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)	X					
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION						
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)	X		X			
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY						
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)	X		X	X		
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION						
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)	X					
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)				X		
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)	X					
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)	X					
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)	X					
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)	X					
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)	X					
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)	X					
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)	X					
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)				X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)				X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)				X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	X	X		
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)	X					
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)	X					
64.023 Health Professional Scholarships—Nursing (B)	X					
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X					
64.101 Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)	X					
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X					
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X					
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X					
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X					
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X					
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X					
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X					
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)	X					
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)	X					
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X					
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)	X					
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.121 Emergency Veterans' Job Training (C)	X					
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)	X					
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)	X					
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)	X					
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)	X					
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)	X					
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)				X		

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (B)		X		X	X	
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)	X		X	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)	X					
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)		X		X	X	X
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)		X		X	X	
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X		X	X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)				X	X	
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (B)				X	X	
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)				X	X	
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)				X		
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)		X		X	X	X
66.456 Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)		X	X	X		
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)		X		X		
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)		X		X	X	
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program (B)				X	X	X
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements (B)				X	X	
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)			X	X		
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)				X	X	
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)				X	X	
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)				X	X	

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)	X		X	X		

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X					
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X					
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)	X					
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		X			

ACTION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B,K)		X	X	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
72.005 Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)		X	X	X		
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)				X	X	
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B)		X	X	X		

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X		X		
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)	X	X	X	X		

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)	X		X			
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X	X		
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)			X	X		
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)				X	X	
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)		X	X	X		X
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)		X	X			
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)	X	X		X		
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)	X		X	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)				X	X	
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)		X	X			
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X					
81.057 University Coal Research (B)			X	X		
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)	X					
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.076 Indian Energy Resources (C)						X
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)			X			
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)	X		X			
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)	X		X			
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)			X	X		
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)			X			
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)	X					
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)			X			
81.084 Minority Honors Vocational Training (B)	X					
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X		
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X		
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)		X	X	X		
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.090 State Heating Oil Grants (C)				X		
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)	X		X			

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X					
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X					

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)	X	X		X	X	
83.401 Emergency Management Institute—Architect/Engineer Student Program (M)	X				X	
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)		X		X		
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)	X					
83.405 National Fire Academy Student Stipend Program (C)			X			
83.406 National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)			X			
83.409 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)			X	X	X	
83.410 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)			X			
83.502 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
83.503 Emergency Management Assistance (A)		X		X	X	
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)		X		X	X	
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)				X	X	
83.506 Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)		X		X		
83.508 Radiological Instrumentation (B,J)				X		
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (J)		X		X	X	
83.510 Shelter Development (K)	X				X	
83.511 Radiological Protection Program (B,J)				X	X	
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)				X	X	
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)				X	X	
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)				X	X	
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)	X	X	X	X		
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)	X	X		X		
83.518 Emergency Public Information Competitive Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X		
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)				X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION						
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)		X		X	X	
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)	X	X	X	X		X
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)		X	X	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)			X	X		
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)		X		X		
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)				X	X	
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)				X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)				X	X	
84.013 Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)				X	X	
84.014 Follow Through (B)		X	X	X		
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)			X			
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)			X	X		
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.018 Summer Seminars Abroad (B)	X					
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X					
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)		X	X	X		
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)		X	X	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X					
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)		X	X	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.025 Deaf-Blind Centers (B)			X			
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)		X	X	X		
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)		X	X	X	X	
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.029 Special Education Personnel Development (B)		X	X	X		
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)	X		X			
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)			X	X	X	
84.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)		X	X	X		
84.034 Library Services (A)				X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)				X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.036 Library Career Training (B)		X	X	X		
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)			X	X		
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)			X	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)		X	X			
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)		X	X			
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)		X	X	X		
84.044 Talent Search (B)		X	X	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)		X	X	X		
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)				X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)				X		
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)				X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)		X	X			X
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X	X	X		X
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)		X		X		X
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)	X					
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)		X	X	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)		X		X		
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)		X				X
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)		X	X	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)		X	X	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)		X	X	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X					
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)		X	X	X		
84.094 Graduate and Professional Study (B)			X	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)			X	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)	X		X	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		X	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)						X
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)		X	X	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)		X	X			
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		X	X		
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)	X		X		X	
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary (B)		X	X	X		
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)					X	
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)				X	X	
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)		X	X			
84.142 Housing for Educational Institutions (E)			X			
84.144 Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)				X		
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)		X	X	X		
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)		X	X	X		
84.148 Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)		X	X			
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)		X				
84.151 Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)	X		X	X		
84.153 Business and International Education (B)			X			
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)				X		
84.155 Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)				X	X	
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)		X	X	X		
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)				X		
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.161 Client Assistance for Handicapped Individuals (A)				X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance (A)				X	X	
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)						X
84.164 State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning. (A)				X	X	X
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)		X				
84.168 Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)		X	X	X		
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)				X	X	
84.170 National Graduate Fellows (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.171 Excellence in Education (B)		X				
84.172 Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities (B)				X		
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)				X	X	

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		X			

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)	X					

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)	X					

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
89.001 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)		X	X	X		

DEADLINES INDEX

The Deadlines Index lists those programs shown in the Catalog which have application deadlines that applicants must adhere to in order to ensure timely consideration of their activities. The programs listed following each date or month are those for which applications must be received by the Federal agency administering the program by the date indicated. The program deadlines are listed in ascending date order. Currently funded programs that are listed in the Catalog but are not shown in this index either do not have a deadline or the deadline(s) has not been determined.

The information contained herein was taken from the Deadlines section of the program descriptions. As a potential applicant, contact the agency contact persons for any changes in scheduling or incomplete information. Regarding deadline dates, the agency is always the best source.

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A - Formula Grants; B - Project Grants; C - Direct Payments for Specified Use; D - Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E - Direct Loans; F - Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G - Insurance; H - Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I - Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J - Provision of Specialized Services; K - Advisory Services and Counseling; L - Dissemination of Technical Information; M - Training; N - Investigation of Complaints; O - Federal Employment.

DECEMBER 1985

84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)

DECEMBER 1, 1985

13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

DECEMBER 2, 1985

45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)

DECEMBER 5, 1985

81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)

DECEMBER 10, 1985

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)

DECEMBER 12, 1985

45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)

DECEMBER 15, 1985

13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)

DECEMBER 31, 1985

13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)

JANUARY 1986

84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.144 Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)

JANUARY 1, 1986

13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)

JANUARY 3, 1986

15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)

JANUARY 7, 1986

45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)

JANUARY 9, 1986

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

JANUARY 10, 1986

13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)

13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)

JANUARY 15, 1986

16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)

JANUARY 16, 1986

13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)

JANUARY 17, 1986

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

JANUARY 30, 1986

16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)

JANUARY 31, 1986

20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)

FEBRUARY 1986

81.057 University Coal Research (B)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)

FEBRUARY 1, 1986

13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.392 Cancer Construction (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
47.067 Materials Development and Research (B)
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)

FEBRUARY 10, 1986

45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)

FEBRUARY 14, 1986

45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)

FEBRUARY 15, 1986

13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research (B)

FEBRUARY 21, 1986

84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)

FEBRUARY 28, 1986

81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)

MARCH 1986

84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)

MARCH 1, 1986

13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.131 Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)

MARCH 3, 1986

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

MARCH 10, 1986

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)

MARCH 15, 1986

13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)

MARCH 21, 1986

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)

MARCH 31, 1986

45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

APRIL 1986

84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)

APRIL 1, 1986

45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)

APRIL 10, 1986

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)

APRIL 15, 1986

13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)

13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855	Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)

APRIL 18, 1986

45.021	Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)

APRIL 25, 1986

45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)

APRIL 30, 1986

27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)

MAY 1986

84.064	Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)

MAY 1, 1986

45.023	Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies (B)
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)

MAY 10, 1986

13.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121	Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122	Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855	Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
13.989	Senior International Awards Program (B)

MAY 15, 1986

13.714	Medical Assistance Program (A)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)

JUNE 1986

84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)

JUNE 1, 1986

12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
13.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.121	Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122	Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.262	Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272	Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.277	Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)

13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855	Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.149	Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
66.456	Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)

JUNE 2, 1986

64.023	Health Professional Scholarships—Nursing (B)

JUNE 13, 1986

45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)

JUNE 15, 1986

13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)

JUNE 26, 1986

13.128	Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)

JUNE 30, 1986

11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
30.009	Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
84.040	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)

JULY 1, 1986

45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)

JULY 15, 1986

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)

JULY 25, 1986

45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)

AUGUST 1986

81.090	State Heating Oil Grants (C)

AUGUST 1, 1986

20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)

AUGUST 5, 1986

30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)

AUGUST 11, 1986

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1986

45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
77.003	Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1986

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1986

17.225	Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1986

45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1986

45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1986

20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)

OCTOBER 1986

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
60.020	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
84.007	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.019	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.022	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.033	College Work-Study Program (C)
84.034	Library Services (A)
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation (A)

OCTOBER 1, 1986

13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)

45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)

OCTOBER 24, 1986

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)

NOVEMBER 1986

84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)

NOVEMBER 1, 1986

45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)

NOVEMBER 7, 1986

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)

NOVEMBER 8, 1986

47.064 College Science Instrumentation Program (B)

NOVEMBER 17, 1986

45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

DECEMBER 1, 1986

45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)

DECEMBER 8, 1986

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)

DECEMBER 15, 1986

84.018 Summer Seminars Abroad (B)

JANUARY 9, 1987

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

MARCH 20, 1987

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)

APRIL 1, 1987

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

JUNE 1, 1987

45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)

JUNE 13, 1987

45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)

JULY 1987

84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1987

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)

OCTOBER 1, 1987

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

NOVEMBER 6, 1987

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)

DECEMBER 1987

84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)

JANUARY 31, 1989

64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)

DECEMBER 31, 1989

64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C)

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY

Listed below are 20 basic functional categories in which all domestic assistance programs have been grouped by primary puurpose. Within these basic groups are a total of 176 subcategories or subgroupings which further identify specific areas of interest. For example, if you are interested in buying a home, refer to the major category, ""Housing," and to the subcategory ""Homebuying, Homeownership." Go to the index page shown for this subcategory and you will find all appropriate program titles and program numbers. Select the desired program title and look up by program number. (Programs are in numerical sequence).

Categories and Subcategories

Index page

AGRICULTURE

Resource Conservation and Development ... FI-1
Production and Operations ... FI-1
Marketing ... FI-1
Research and Development ... FI-1
Technical Assistance, Information and Services ... FI-1
Forestry ... FI-1
Stabilization and Conservation Service ... FI-2

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Small Business ... FI-2
Economic Development ... FI-2
Economic Injury and Natural Disaster ... FI-2
Commercial Fisheries ... FI-3
Maritime ... FI-3
International ... FI-3
Statistics ... FI-3
Special Technical Services ... FI-3
Minority Business Enterprise ... FI-3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Planning and Research ... FI-4
Construction, Renewal and Operations ... FI-4
Historical Preservation ... FI-4
Rural Community Development ... FI-5
Recreation ... FI-5
Site Acquisition ... FI-5
Indian Action Services ... FI-6
Federal Surplus Property ... FI-6
Technical Assistance and Services ... FI-6
Land Acquisition ... FI-6
Fire Protection ... FI-7

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Regulation, Inspection, Enforcement ... FI-7
Complaint Investigation ... FI-7
Information and Educational Services ... FI-7

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Promotion of the Arts ... FI-7
Promotion of the Humanities ... FI-7

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

Emergency Preparedness, Civil Defense ... FI-8
Flood Prevention and Control ... FI-8
Emergency Health Services ... FI-8
Disaster Relief ... FI-8

EDUCATION

Dental Education and Training ... FI-9
Educational Equipment and Resources ... FI-9
Educational Facilities ... FI-9
Elementary and Secondary ... FI-9
General Research and Evaluation ... FI-10
Handicapped Education ... FI-10
Health Education and Training ... FI-10
Higher Education, General ... FI-11
Indian Education ... FI-11
Libraries and Technical Information Services ... FI-12
Medical Education and Training ... FI-12
Nuclear Education and Training ... FI-12
Nursing Education ... FI-12
Resource Development and Support—Elementary, Secondary Education ... FI-13
Resource Development and Support—General and Special Interest Organizations ... FI-13
Resource Development and Support—Higher Education ... FI-13
Resource Development and Support—Land and Equipment ... FI-14
Resource Development and Support—School Aid ... FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Sciences ... FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Student Financial Aid ... FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Vocational Education and Handicapped Education ... FI-14
Teacher Training ... FI-14
Vocational Development ... FI-15

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

Planning, Research, and Demonstration ... FI-15
Program Development ... FI-15
Job Training, Employment ... FI-15
Federal Employment ... FI-16
Bonding and Certification ... FI-16
Equal Employment Opportunity ... FI-16
Assistance and Services for the Unemployed ... FI-16
Assistance to State and Local Governments ... FI-16
Statistical ... FI-17
Labor Management Services ... FI-17
Facilities, Planning, Construction, and Equipment ... FI-17

ENERGY

Conservation ... FI-17
Research and Development ... FI-17
Education and Training ... FI-17
Facilities and Equipment ... FI-17
Specialized Technical Services ... FI-18
General Information Services ... FI-18

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Water Pollution Control ... FI-18
Air Pollution Control ... FI-18
Solid Waste Management ... FI-18
Pesticides Control ... FI-18
Radiation and Noise Control ... FI-18
Research, Education, Training ... FI-18

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Food and Nutrition for Children ... FI-19
Food and Nutrition for Individuals and Families ... FI-19
Food Inspection ... FI-19
Research ... FI-19

HEALTH

Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—General ... FI-19
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Law Enforcement ... FI-19
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Planning ... FI-19
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Research ... FI-19
Communicable Diseases ... FI-19
Education and Training ... FI-20
Facility Loans and Insurance ... FI-20
Facility Planning and Construction ... FI-20
General Health and Medical Services ... FI-20
Health Research—General ... FI-21
Health Services Planning and Technical Assistance ... FI-21
Indian Health Services ... FI-21

Libraries, Information and Educational Services FI-22
Maternity, Infants, Children FI-22
Mental Health Services FI-22
Occupational Safety and Health FI-22
Physical Fitness FI-22
Prevention and Control FI-22
Program Development FI-23
Specialized Health Research and Training FI-23
Veterans Health FI-24

HOUSING

Property and Mortgage Insurance FI-24
Homebuying, Homeownership FI-24
Home Improvement FI-24
Cooperatives, Rental FI-25
Rural Housing FI-25
Multifamily FI-25
Experimental and Developmental Projects FI-25
Indian Housing FI-26
Construction, Rehabilitation FI-26
Planning FI-26
Land Acquisition FI-26
Site Preparation for Housing FI-26

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled and Handicapped Services FI-27
Disabled Veteran FI-27
Emergency and Crisis Assistance FI-27
Family and Child Welfare Services FI-27
Indian Services FI-28
Information and Referral Services FI-28
Legal and Advocacy Services FI-28
Nutrition FI-28
Old Age Assistance FI-29
Prevention FI-29
Public Assistance FI-29
Refugee, Alien Services FI-29
Research, Demonstration FI-29
Social Security and Insurance FI-29
Specialized Family and Child Welfare Services FI-29
Specialized Services FI-30
Training Assistance FI-30
Veterans Services FI-30
Youth Services FI-30

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Census Data FI-30
General FI-30
Libraries, Clearinghouses, Archives FI-31
Library of Congress and Smithsonian Services FI-31

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

Law Enforcement—Planning and Operations FI-31
Law Enforcement—Research, Education, Training FI-32
Law Enforcement—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs FI-32
Law Enforcement—Crime Analysis and Data FI-32
Legal Services—General Services FI-32
Legal Services—Employment Rights FI-32
Legal Services—Labor—Management Relations FI-32
Legal Services—Housing Rights FI-32
Legal Services—Claims Against Foreign Governments FI-32

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mineral Research FI-32
Water Conservation and Research FI-32
Community Water Supply Services FI-33
Community Sewage Treatment Assistance FI-33
Wildlife Research and Preservation FI-33
Land Conservation FI-33
Recreation FI-33

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development FI-34
Planning and Technical Assistance FI-34
Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Facilities Construction FI-34
Transportation FI-34
Energy FI-34
Housing FI-34
Education FI-34
Health and Nutrition FI-34
Resource Development FI-34

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Research, General FI-34
Research, Specialized FI-34
Information and Technical Services FI-35

TRANSPORTATION

Urban Mass Transit FI-35
Highways, Public Roads and Bridges FI-35
Rail Transportation FI-35
Air Transportation FI-35
Water Navigation FI-35

FUNCTIONAL INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provisions of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

AGRICULTURE

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)

MARKETING

10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.166 Commodity Purchase Services (J)
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INFORMATION AND SERVICES

10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.166 Commodity Purchase Services (J)
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908 Resources Inventory (L)
10.950 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.607 Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

FORESTRY

10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)

10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)

STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

SMALL BUSINESS

10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.001 Business Services (K)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (B,K)
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)
59.033 Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)
59.036 Certified Development Company Loans (F)
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)
59.039 Currency Fluctuation Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.040 Federal Action Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
13.663 Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund (E)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)

ECONOMIC INJURY AND NATURAL DISASTER

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.410 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.040 Federal Action Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)
11.410 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)

MARITIME

11.402 Marine Boundary Program (J,K,L)
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
20.800 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.802 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
20.804 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.805 Ship Sales (H)
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.808 Capital Construction Fund (C)
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)
20.811 Research and Development Assistance (C)
20.812 Construction Reserve Fund (C)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

INTERNATIONAL

11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)
84.153 Business and International Education (B)

STATISTICS

11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.027 Productivity and Economic Growth (L)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (B,K)

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)

14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
20.511	Human Resource Program (B,L)
39.001	Business Services (K)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.032	Office of Women's Business Ownership (B)
59.033	Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)
81.063	Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)
81.082	Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

10.209	1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
13.665	Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)
15.919	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
19.202	Special Domestic Assignments (J)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
81.088	International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.518	Emergency Public Information Competitive Challenge Grants (B)

CONSTRUCTION, RENEWAL AND OPERATIONS

10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.665	Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666	Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.221	Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.508	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.501	Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502	Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.875	Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
15.919	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.309	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes (E)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.800	Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
23.010	Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)
13.664 Rural Development Loan Fund (E)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

RECREATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
15.919 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

SITE ACQUISITION

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)

14.168	Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

INDIAN ACTION SERVICES

10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.612	Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.655	Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.661	Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123	Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
15.900	Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.700	Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)
13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
15.900	Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
15.915	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.918	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
20.805	Ship Sales (H)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007	Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.601	Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.665	Community Services Block Grant (A)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.012	Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
84.148	Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)

15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

FIRE PROTECTION

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
83.405 National Fire Academy Student Stipend Program (C)
83.409 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)
83.410 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION, INSPECTION, ENFORCEMENT

10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (J,L)
14.168 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS

15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education (B)
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater (B)
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)

45.121	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)
45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.148	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research (B)
45.149	Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
45.150	Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)
45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.020	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, CIVIL DEFENSE

10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (C)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
83.401	Emergency Management Institute—Architect/Engineer Student Program (M)
83.403	Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)
83.406	National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)
83.503	Emergency Management Assistance (A)
83.504	Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.506	Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.508	Radiological Instrumentation (B,J)
83.509	Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (J)
83.510	Shelter Development (K)
83.511	Radiological Protection Program (B,J)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.513	State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
83.515	Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
83.517	Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
83.519	Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)
84.040	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.041	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)

FLOOD PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103	Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105	Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106	Flood Control Projects (J)
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.111	Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.502	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.506	Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.406	National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.506	Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

DISASTER RELIEF

10.052	Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.055	Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058	Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065	Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103	Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)

14.119	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.039	Currency Fluctuation Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.406	National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)
83.410	Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.502	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.506	Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.511	Radiological Protection Program (B,J)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
83.517	Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
84.040	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.041	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)

EDUCATION

DENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.339	Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
13.342	Health Professions Student Loans (C)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.700	Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.064	College Science Instrumentation Program (B)
47.066	Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
47.067	Materials Development and Research (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
68.001	National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.024	Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.034	Library Services (A)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.041	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.142	Housing for Educational Institutions (E)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E)
11.105	Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.392	Cancer Construction (B)
13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
39.007	Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)
84.040	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.154	Public Library Construction (A)
84.155	Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

10.564	Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)
47.066	Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.010	Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013	Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.086	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.122	Secretary's Discretionary (B)
84.123	Law-Related Education (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)
84.148	Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.155	Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)
84.162	Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.173	Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)

GENERAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

10.207	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
13.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.608	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.814	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
16.602	Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.811	Research and Development Assistance (C)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
47.041	Engineering Grants (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
60.020	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.017	International Research and Studies (B)
84.019	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.022	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.023	Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.029	Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.083	Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.117	Educational Research and Development (B)
84.122	Secretary's Discretionary (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023	Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.024	Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.025	Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.027	Handicapped—State Grants (A)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.029	Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.042	Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.078	Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.155	Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)
84.158	Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159	Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.160	Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.168	Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.173	Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.209	1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
13.108	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.124	Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)

13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.339	Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
13.342	Health Professions Student Loans (C)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.822	Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)
13.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.962	Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)
13.963	Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
13.969	Health Professions Special Educational Initiatives (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HIGHER EDUCATION—GENERAL

10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
12.609	Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.964	Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)
13.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.511	Human Resource Program (B,L)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.001	Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.064	College Science Instrumentation Program (B)
47.065	Advanced Scientific Computing (B)
64.111	Veterans Educational Assistance (C)
64.117	Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.120	Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
82.001	Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
83.401	Emergency Management Institute—Architect/Engineer Student Program (M)
84.007	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.015	National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)
84.016	Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.017	International Research and Studies (B)
84.021	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.031	Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.032	Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)
84.033	College Work-Study Program (C)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.037	National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.038	National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
84.042	Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
84.044	Talent Search (B)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)
84.064	Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
84.066	Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.069	Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.078	Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.094	Graduate and Professional Study (B)
84.097	Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
84.099	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.117	Educational Research and Development (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.122	Secretary's Discretionary (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.142	Housing for Educational Institutions (E)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.153	Business and International Education (B)
84.164	State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning. (A)
84.168	Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)
84.170	National Graduate Fellows (B)
84.172	Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

INDIAN EDUCATION

13.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.662	Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)

13.970	Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
15.114	Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
84.061	Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.087	Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
84.101	Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.164	State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning. (A)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
15.909	Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.914	National Register of Historic Places (K)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
40.001	Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002	Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.003	Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005	Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006	Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007	Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002	Technology Utilization (L)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.013	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
84.016	Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.020	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.030	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.034	Library Services (A)
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.086	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.163	Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.168	Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)
89.002	National Audiovisual Center (K,L)

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.119	Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training (B)
13.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.124	Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.339	Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
13.342	Health Professions Student Loans (C)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.820	Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.884	Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003	Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

NURSING EDUCATION

13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)

13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.297	National Research Service Awards (B)
13.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
13.299	Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.364	Nursing Student Loans (C)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
64.023	Health Professional Scholarships—Nursing (B)
83.402	Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY EDUCATION

45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)
47.066	Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
47.067	Materials Development and Research (B)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.018	Summer Seminars Abroad (B)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.123	Law-Related Education (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.162	Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.171	Excellence in Education (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS

13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.974	Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021	Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)
45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.004	Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)
84.010	Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013	Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.066	Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.083	Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.094	Graduate and Professional Study (B)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.103	Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.168	Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)
84.171	Excellence in Education (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—HIGHER EDUCATION

10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.964	Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)
13.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.150	Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)
45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)

47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.064	College Science Instrumentation Program (B)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.083	Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
84.031	Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.069	Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.094	Graduate and Professional Study (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.142	Housing for Educational Institutions (E)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.164	State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning. (A)
84.172	Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—LAND AND EQUIPMENT

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
83.406	National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCHOOL AID

13.381	Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCIENCES

13.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
15.308	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
47.064	College Science Instrumentation Program (B)
47.066	Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
47.067	Materials Development and Research (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.168	Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

13.108	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
64.120	Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
81.084	Minority Honors Vocational Training (B)
84.019	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.020	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
84.021	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.170	National Graduate Fellows (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.029	Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.086	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.158	Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159	Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.160	Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.161	Client Assistance for Handicapped Individuals (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TEACHER TRAINING

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
13.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.066	Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.004	Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.017	International Research and Studies (B)
84.018	Summer Seminars Abroad (B)
84.025	Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)

84.029 Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.148 Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)
84.151 Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
84.168 Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages (B)

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C)
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEMONSTRATION

11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.662 Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)

JOB TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT

10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.511 Human Resource Program (B,L)
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.121 Emergency Veterans' Job Training (C)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)
83.511 Radiological Protection Program (B,J)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

BONDING AND CERTIFICATION

17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)

ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A)
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)

ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)

14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)
83.511 Radiological Protection Program (B,J)

STATISTICAL

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)

LABOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)

FACILITIES, PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT

10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

ENERGY

CONSERVATION

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
14.550 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank (B)
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B)
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.034 Library Services (A)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.142 Housing for Educational Institutions (E)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B)
81.076 Indian Energy Resources (C)
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)
81.090 State Heating Oil Grants (C)
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.662 Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.084 Minority Honors Vocational Training (B)
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)

81.077	University Research Instrumentation (B)

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.041	State Energy Conservation (A)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
81.056	Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
81.076	Indian Energy Resources (C)
81.078	Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.079	Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)
81.082	Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
81.085	National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
81.088	International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)

GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES

81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.036	Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
81.064	Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)
81.088	International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
81.090	State Heating Oil Grants (C)
81.091	Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

10.068	Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419	Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.429	Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
12.100	Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419	Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423	Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.432	State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433	State Underground Water Source Protection (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.454	Water Quality Management Planning (A)
66.455	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)
66.456	Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)
66.505	Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
13.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Support (B)
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)
66.006	Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007	Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009	Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.702	Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.426	Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.455	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
66.802	Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)
66.804	State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)

PESTICIDES CONTROL

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)
10.053	Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
15.607	Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.700	Pesticides Enforcement Program (B)
66.701	Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements (B)

RADIATION AND NOISE CONTROL

11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402	Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)
83.508	Radiological Instrumentation (B,J)
83.510	Shelter Development (K)

RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

10.207	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.209	1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
13.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Support (B)
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)

66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

10.550 Food Distribution (H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.665 Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)

FOOD INSPECTION

10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567 Needy Family Program (B,H)
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)

RESEARCH

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)

HEALTH

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—GENERAL

13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—LAW ENFORCEMENT

16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—PLANNING

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—RESEARCH

13.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
13.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.108	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
13.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.117	Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
13.124	Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272	Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273	Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.277	Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.339	Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
13.342	Health Professions Student Loans (C)
13.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.364	Nursing Student Loans (C)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.820	Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.884	Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)
13.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.900	Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
13.989	Senior International Awards Program (B)
13.990	National Health Promotion (B)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
84.029	Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

FACILITY LOANS AND INSURANCE

13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
13.973	Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
13.992	Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
14.116	Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.128	Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129	Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.508	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

FACILITY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

10.209	1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
13.131	Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)
13.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.392	Cancer Construction (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.985	Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
13.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

GENERAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES

13.127	Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
13.130	Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
13.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.665	Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.714	Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.777	State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)
13.814	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)

13.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

HEALTH RESEARCH—GENERAL

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)

HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers (B)
13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

10.567 Needy Family Program (B,H)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.661 Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)

13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

LIBRARIES,INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)

MATERNITY, INFANTS, CHILDREN

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

13.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.402 Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
13.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
13.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)

13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.339 Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
13.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

SPECIALIZED HEALTH RESEARCH AND TRAINING

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.119 Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training (B)
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)

13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862 Genetics Research (B)
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864 Population Research (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)
13.990 National Health Promotion (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)

VETERANS HEALTH

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

HOUSING

PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE INSURANCE

14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.173 Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
14.176 Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)

HOMEBUYING, HOMEOWNERSHIP

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
14.110 Manufactured Home Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.171 Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)
14.173 Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)

HOME IMPROVEMENT

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)

14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COOPERATIVES, RENTAL

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)

RURAL HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)

MULTIFAMILY

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.173 Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)
14.176 Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)

INDIAN HOUSING

13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.116 Mortgage Insurance--Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.176 Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

PLANNING

10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.168 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.168 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)

SITE PREPARATION FOR HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED SEVICES

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)
84.025 Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

DISABLED VETERAN

27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)

EMERGENCY AND CRISIS ASSISTANCE

13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)
13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.659 Adoption Assistance (A)
13.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
13.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B,K)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)

INDIAN SERVICES

10.567	Needy Family Program (B,H)
13.655	Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.661	Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)
13.662	Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

10.700	National Agricultural Library (L)
11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
13.283	Centers for Disease Control--Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612	Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.623	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.633	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.678	Consumer Affairs (J,L)
13.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.814	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
16.301	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304	Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305	Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
16.550	Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
17.700	Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.003	Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004	Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
32.001	Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
53.001	Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
72.008	Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012	Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)

LEGAL AND ADVOCACY SERVICES

10.163	Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.675	Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)
13.678	Consumer Affairs (J,L)
13.775	State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
14.400	Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.103	Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104	Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.301	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.306	Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.900	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
21.003	Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004	Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008	Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010	Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
32.001	Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002	Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)

NUTRITION

10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.550	Food Distribution (H)
10.551	Food Stamps (C)
10.553	School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555	National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558	Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)
10.566	Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567	Needy Family Program (B,H)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.612	Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)

13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.014 Follow Through (B)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B,K)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)

PREVENTION

13.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
13.818 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B)

REFUGEE, ALIEN SERVICES

13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (C)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)

RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
72.005 Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

SOCIAL SECURITY AND INSURANCE

13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
57.003 Benefits for Conrail Employees (D,J)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)

SPECIALIZED FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)
13.659 Adoption Assistance (A)
13.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)
13.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
13.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)

13.974	Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
13.995	Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

SPECIALIZED SERVICES

13.661	Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)
13.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.818	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
13.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
57.003	Benefits for Conrail Employees (D,J)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.012	Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.662	Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)
13.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)

VETERANS SERVICES

12.500	U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.803	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
64.007	Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.010	Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.101	Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102	Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104	Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.110	Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.117	Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123	Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
64.200	Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.201	National Cemeteries (J)
64.202	Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)

YOUTH SERVICES

10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.623	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.659	Adoption Assistance (A)
13.995	Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.006	Federal Summer Employment (O)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
84.044	Talent Search (B)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

CENSUS DATA

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006	Personal Census Search (J)

GENERAL

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.700	National Agricultural Library (L)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.907	Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908	Resources Inventory (L)
10.950	Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)

11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (J)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)
89.001 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)

LIBRARIES, CLEARINGHOUSES, ARCHIVES

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
84.034 Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
89.001 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND SMITHSONIAN SERVICES

42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.002 Copyright Service (L)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)

LAW, JUSTICE AND LEGAL SERVICES

LAW ENFORCEMENT—PLANNING AND OPERATIONS

13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B)
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)
16.573 Criminal Justice Block Grants (A)
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants (B)
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)

16.576	Crime Victim Compensation (A)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

15.602	Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.300	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.302	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.550	Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
16.561	National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562	Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.574	Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants (B)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602	Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
21.052	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100	Secret Service—Training Activities (M)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

16.001	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—CRIME ANALYSIS AND DATA

16.001	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.301	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304	Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305	Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
21.051	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—GENERAL SERVICES

13.675	Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)
14.404	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)
14.405	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color or National Origin) (N)
14.406	Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.104	Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105	Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101	Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.301	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008	Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010	Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

16.101	Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.140	Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.303	Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001	Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001	Labor-Management Relations (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—HOUSING RIGHTS

14.400	Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.402	Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)
16.103	Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

11.410	Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
19.200	Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
19.203	Claims Against Foreign Missions (G)
37.010	Vietnam Claims Program (J)

NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL RESEARCH

10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
15.214	Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
15.308	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
15.920	Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)

WATER CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH

10.062	Water Bank Program (C)
10.063	Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.068	Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.669	Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.900	Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905	Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COMMUNITY SEWAGE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

WILDLIFE RESEARCH AND PRESERVATION

10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.607 Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)
15.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

LAND CONSERVATION

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

RECREATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)

15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

LAND ACQUISITION AND REHABILITATION AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TRANSPORTATION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

ENERGY

13.818 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

HOUSING

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

EDUCATION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH, GENERAL

11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)

RESEARCH, SPECIALIZED

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.209 1890 Research Facilities (A)

11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
11.429	Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
13.809	Child Support Enforcement Research (B)
15.308	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
47.050	Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
47.067	Materials Development and Research (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research (B)
77.003	Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
84.120	Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.903	Soil Survey (L)
11.105	Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
11.603	National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
15.800	Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801	Cartographic Information (L)
15.803	National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)
42.007	Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.002	Technology Utilization (L)
81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.036	Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TRANSPORTATION

URBAN MASS TRANSIT

20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.505	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.511	Human Resource Program (B,L)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

HIGHWAYS, PUBLIC ROADS AND BRIDGES

10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421	Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
12.105	Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
15.916	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
20.214	Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008	Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.017	Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
20.309	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes (E)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.900	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
20.901	Payments for Essential Air Services (C)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

WATER NAVIGATION

11.400	Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
12.107	Navigation Projects (J)
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109	Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.810	Supplementary Training (M)

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Academic facilities, *see,* Education facilities
Accident prevention, *see,* Occupational safety and health; Public safety
Addiction, *see,* Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse
Adjustment assistance, *see,* Trade adjustment assistance
Adult education 16.400, 72.010, 84.002, 84.062, 84.077, 84.078, 84.099, 84.100
  see also, Vocational education development
Aeronautics, space 43.001, 43.002
Age discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Aging and the aged
  age search 11.006
  Congregate Housing Services Program (CHSP) 14.170
  dwelling weatherization 81.042
  employment 13.665, 17.207, 17.235
  employment discrimination 30.008
  escort services 14.170
  food, nutrition 10.550, 10.551, 10.551, 13.635, 13.655
  food stamps 10.551
  gerontological centers 13.633
  health, medical 13.665, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.992
  home health services 13.888, 13.991
  housekeeping services 14.170
  housing 10.427, 14.138, 14.141, 14.149, 14.156, 14.157, 14.850
  job opportunities, training 17.249, 17.250
  legal services 13.633
  multipurpose senior centers 13.633
  pension plan termination insurance 86.001
  physical fitness information 13.289
  research, demonstrations 13.668
  social services 13.633, 13.655, 13.668
  tax counseling 21.006
  Title XIX 13.714
  transportation services 14.170, 20.500
  vocational training 13.668
  volunteers 59.026, 72.001, 72.002, 72.008
  see also, Social Security
Agriculture commodities 10.051, 10.153, 10.155, 10.475, 10.477, 10.950, 78.004
  see also, Agriculture marketing; Agriculture stabilization; Commodity futures market; Food, nutrition
Agriculture labor, *see,* Farm workers
Agriculture loans
  business, industrial 10.422
  commodities 10.051
  commodity storage 10.056
  construction, irrigation systems 15.501
  farm operating expenses 10.406
  farm ownership 10.407
  meat, poultry inspection 10.475, 10.477
  natural disasters 10.404
  soil, water conservation 10.416
Agriculture marketing 10.153, 10.155, 10.156, 10.162, 10.163, 10.164, 10.165, 10.166, 10.475, 10.477, 10.500, 10.600, 10.800
Agriculture research, education
  agriculture marketing 10.203, 10.250
  animal disease 10.200, 10.207
  antidesertification 10.200
  aquaculture 10.200
  basic and applied research 10.001, 10.200, 15.221
  building renovation 10.209
  crop improvement 10.206
  economic research 10.250
  energy 10.200
  equipment 10.209
  experiment stations 10.200, 10.203, 10.206, 10.207, 10.500, 10.905
  extension service 10.500
  fertilizer research 62.001
  food, agricultural sciences 10.200, 10.203, 10.206, 10.211
  food quality, nutrition 10.200, 10.206, 10.375
  graduate research 10.210
  Land-Grant colleges 10.200, 10.205, 10.209, 10.500
  National Agricultural Library 10.700
  natural resources management 10.250, 15.221
  patent licensing 10.001
  research, results 10.001, 10.203, 10.205
  RMA Act - Agricultural Omnibus Bill 10.001
  rural communities 10.250
  soybean 10.200
  Special Research Grants 10.200
Agriculture stabilization
  Cotton Direct Payments 10.052
  dairy indemnity 10.053
  emergency conservation 10.054
  Feed Grain Direct Payments 10.055
  forest resources management 10.664, 10.669
  grain reserve 10.067
  rice 10.065
  soil, water conservation 10.063, 10.416
  water pollutants 10.068
  wildlife conservation 10.062
  wildlife, woodland conservation 10.063
  Wool and Mohair Payments 10.059
AIDS 13.118
Air pollution 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.501, 66.600
Air transportation 20.106, 20.901, 39.002, 39.003
Alaskan natives
  dental care 13.288
  health education 13.288
  maternal and child health 13.288
  nutrition 13.288
  psychiatric care 13.288
  public health nursing 13.288
Alcoholism 13.126, 13.242, 13.243, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.891, 13.992, 64.019, 72.010, 84.008
Aleuts, *see,* Alaskan natives; Indian entries
Aliens, *see,* Refugees, aliens
Allied health professions, *see,* Health professions
American Indians, *see,* Indian entries
Animal disease control 10.025, 10.207
Animal drugs, *see,* Veterinary medicine
Animals, *see,* Laboratory animals; Zoological parks
Anthropology 60.016
Antidiscrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Antidumping duties, *see,* Export-Import
Antiquities, *see,* Historic sites and monuments
Appalachian Region
  Appalachian Corridors 23.003
  Appalachian Housing Assistance 23.005
  Appalachian Program 23.001
  Appalachian 202 Health Programs 23.004
  ARC 201A-11 Program 23.017
  child development 23.013
  construction, vocational schools 23.012
  demonstration programs 23.011
  economic, social development 23.009, 23.011
  energy enterprise development 23.011
  highway investment 23.017
  highway system development 23.003
  Local Development Districts (LDD) 23.009
  mining area restoration 23.010
  research facilities construction 23.011
  road construction 23.008
  solid waste disposal 23.011
  State Research 23.011
  Supplemental Grants 23.002

  timber resources development 23.011
  training programs 23.011
- Apprenticeship training 17.201, 17.246, 17.303
  see also, Employment development and training
- Archaeology 60.016
- Architecture
  - civil defense shelter design 83.401
  - historic buildings 15.909, 15.914, 15.915
  - landscape architecture 45.001
  - research, design projects 45.001, 88.001
- Arthritis research, *see,* Medical research
- Arts, education
  - artists development 45.003
  - arts activities overview 45.021
  - arts administration, internship 45.021
  - design communication 45.001
  - designers development and sabbatical 45.001
  - Fellowship Program 45.021
  - fellowships 45.021
  - film 45.006
  - media arts 45.006
- Arts, general
  - African, Oriental art 60.001
  - art history 60.001
  - artifacts indemnity 45.201
  - artists program development 45.007
  - community involvement 45.010, 45.023
  - concerts, workshops 45.005
  - creative writer support 45.004
  - cultural development 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  - cultural facilities improvement 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  - dance, choreography 45.002
  - fellowships, museum professionals 45.012
  - film 45.006
  - folk arts 45.011, 45.015
  - fund raising 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  - Indian arts, crafts 15.850
  - literature fellowships 45.004
  - Locals Test Program 45.023
  - media arts 45.006
  - museums 45.012
  - music 45.005
  - neighborhood projects 45.010
  - opera, musical theater 45.014
  - playwright development 45.008
  - professional instruction 45.010
  - professional theater companies 45.008
  - special projects 45.011
  - traveling exhibits 60.013
  - visual arts development 45.009
- Atmospheric, astronomical science, *see,* Geology
- Audiovisual educational aids
  - arts exhibits 68.001
  - braille 42.001
  - drug abuse 16.004, 16.005, 84.151
  - National Audiovisual Center 89.002
  - TV, radio programming 84.151
- Auditory defects, *see,* Deafness and the deaf
- Automatic data processing, *see,* Computers
- Automobiles, *see,* Motor vehicles

B

- Behavioral science 47.051
- Birds, *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Birth control, *see,* Family planning
- Black lung 13.806
- Blindness and the blind
  - braille 42.001
  - cataract research 13.869
  - children centers 84.025
  - corneal disease 13.868
  - education materials 42.001
  - elementary, secondary schools 84.027
  - employment 84.126
  - eye physiology 13.867
  - Federal employment 27.005
  - glaucoma research 13.870
  - home health services 13.714
  - income support 13.807, 13.808
  - optic nerve research 13.870
  - preschool education 84.027
  - reader services 84.126
  - research, training centers 84.133
  - retinal, choroidal research 13.868
  - vending stands 84.126
  - veterans, artificial eyes, eyeglasses 64.013
  - veterans rehabilitation centers 64.007
  - vision substitution devices 13.870
  - *see also,* Handicapped entries; Medical research; Vocational rehabilitation
- Bonding, certification 17.202, 17.203
- Braille, *see,* Blindness and the blind
- Bridges, *see,* Highways, roads, bridges
- Broadcasting, *see,* Communications, telecommunications; Radio, television
- Building rehabilitation, renovation, *see,* Home improvement; Housing construction, rehabilitation
- Burial sites, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
- Business development
  - business, industry financing 10.422
  - expansion assistance 11.301
  - export counseling 11.108
  - facility construction 59.021
  - handicapped 59.021
  - management, technical assistance 11.800, 81.082
  - overseas trade 11.108
  - property rehabilitation 14.220
  - working capital 59.021
  - *see also,* Indian economic, business development; Minority business enterprise; Small business

C

- Cancer research 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
- Cardio-vascular system research, *see,* Medical research
- Career education, *see,* Vocational education development
- Cemeteries, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
- Census services 11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
- Chemicals, *see,* Pesticides
- Child abuse and neglect, *see,* Child welfare
- Child development, *see,* Early childhood education; Maternal and child health
- Child health, *see,* Handicapped children; Indian children; Maternal and child health
- Children, education, *see,* Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education
- Children, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped children
- Child welfare
  - abuse and neglect prevention 13.645, 13.669, 13.670
  - adoptive placement 13.645, 13.652, 13.659
  - alternate homes 13.645
  - Appalachia 23.013
  - child care institutions licensing 13.645
  - emergency medical services 13.127
  - foster care 13.645, 13.658
  - Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) 72.001
  - Head Start 13.600
  - institutionalized, education 13.242, 84.013

  - labor standards 17.303
  - personnel training 13.242, 13.648, 16.542
  - research 13.242, 13.608, 13.766, 13.809, 13.865, 16.542
  - runaway children 13.623, 13.645
  - State Formula Grants 16.540
  - support enforcement, Title IV-D 13.679, 13.809, 13.811
  - *see also,* Indian children; Juvenile delinquency; Maternal and child health
- Citizenship education, *see,* Refugees, aliens
- Civil defense
  - architect, engineer student development 83.401
  - communications equipment 83.504
  - Comprehensive Cooperative Agreements (CCA) 83.403
  - disaster recovery 83.519
  - emergency broadcasting systems 83.515
  - Emergency Management Assistance for State and Local Governments 83.503
  - emergency management training 83.403
  - Emergency Operating Centers (EOC) 83.512, 83.517
  - emergency public information systems 83.504
  - Federal surplus property 39.003
  - hazard mitigation plan 83.519
  - management, planning, staffing 83.503
  - National Guard facilities 12.400
  - national shelter survey 83.509
  - operational equipment, technical 83.512
  - organizations development 83.503
  - population protection planning 83.514
  - Radiological Defense Officers 83.511
  - Regional Support Contracts (RSC) 83.403
  - Shelter Surveys 83.509
  - Student Expense Program (SEP) 83.400
  - training 83.400, 83.403
  - warning systems maintenance 83.504, 83.517
  - *see also,* Disaster assistance
- Civil rights
  - age discrimination 14.406, 30.008
  - Community Housing Resource Board Program (CHRB) 14.403
  - complaint investigation 29.001
  - employment discrimination 16.101, 17.700, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.008, 30.009, 30.010
  - Equal Enjoyment of Rights in Public Facilities 16.105
  - equal pay 30.010
  - Fair Housing Assistance Program (FHAP) 14.401
  - Federal contractors, subcontractors 17.301
  - Federal program discrimination 13.675
  - handicapped 13.675, 14.404, 14.406, 16.101, 17.301, 29.001
  - housing 14.400, 14.401, 14.402, 14.404, 14.405, 14.406, 16.103, 29.001
  - Indians 15.108, 15.144, 30.009
  - information clearinghouse 29.001
  - institutionalized persons 16.105
  - school desegregation 16.100, 29.001, 84.004, 84.165
  - sex discrimination 14.406, 29.001
  - technical assistance, training 84.004, 84.165
  - voting rights 16.104, 29.001
  - women 17.700
  - *see also,* Legal services
- Civil Service employment, *see,* Federal employment
- Claims, *see,* Foreign claims
- Clean air, *see,* Air pollution
- Coal mining
  - Abandoned Mine Lands 15.252
  - Appalachia mine area restoration 23.010
  - coal, non-coal reclamation 15.252
  - construction, coal preparation plants 81.056
  - low-sulfur coal production 81.056
  - mine land reclamation 10.910, 15.252
  - regulation, inspection 15.250
  - Rural Abandoned Mine Program (RAMP) 10.910
  - *see also,* Mineral resources, research; Occupational safety and health
- Coastal Zone 10.906, 11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.429
- Collective bargaining, *see,* Labor management relations
- College and university facilities, *see,* Education facilities
- Colleges and universities, *see,* Higher education entries
- Commodity futures market 78.004
  - *see also,* Agriculture commodities
- Communicable diseases
  - acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) 13.118
  - Centers for Disease Control 13.283
  - childhood immunization 13.268, 13.283
  - epidemic aid 13.283
  - health education 13.268
  - National VD Hotline 13.978
  - research 13.856
  - Serologic tests 13.977
  - sexually transmitted diseases 13.118, 13.283, 13.977, 13.978
  - tuberculosis 13.116
  - vaccine purchase, storage 13.268
- Communications, telecommunications 11.550, 83.504, 83.515, 83.517
  - *see also,* Radio, television
- Community colleges 13.271, 84.055
- Community health services 13.129, 13.130, 13.224, 13.258, 13.665, 13.990, 13.991, 13.992, 23.004, 72.010
  - *see also,* Health, medical services
- Community Housing Resource Boards (CHRB) 14.403
- Community planning and development
  - Appalachian local development 23.009
  - block grants, entitlement grants 14.218
  - block grants, small cities 14.219
  - Community Development Credit Union (CDCU) 13.663
  - Community Impact Assistance 12.608
  - Community Planning Assistance 12.607
  - economic development 12.607, 12.608, 13.663, 13.664, 13.665
  - energy conservation 14.506
  - extension service 10.500
  - Federal surplus property 12.607
  - land development 12.608, 14.125
  - mini-grants 72.010
  - neighborhood revitalization 13.663, 14.221
  - new communities 14.125, 14.508
  - public facility construction 10.423, 11.421, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227
  - race relations 16.200
  - Rural Development Loan Fund (RDLF) 13.664
  - telephone bank loans 10.852
  - urban development 14.221
  - *see also,* Disaster assistance; Economic development; Environmental entries; Fire prevention and control; Historic sites and monuments; Housing entries; Indian economic, business development; Volunteers; Water supply
- Community water supply, *see,* Water resources
- Compensation, *see,* Insurance, benefits; Unemployment
- Complaint investigation
  - advertising, false, misleading 36.001
  - air transportation 20.900
  - commodity futures 78.004
  - communications 32.001
  - Complaints and Inquiries 58.001
  - credit reporting 36.001
  - debt collection 36.001
  - Federal wage garnishment 17.306
  - food, drug advertising 36.001
  - illegal mergers 36.001
  - interstate commerce 41.001, 41.002
  - market supervision 10.800
  - monopolistic, unfair trade 36.001
  - packaging, labeling 36.001
  - political candidates, equal time 32.001
  - price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts 36.001
  - radio service interference 32.001
  - railroad safety 20.301

  securities market 58.001
  shipping rates 33.001
  subdivided land purchase, full disclosure 14.168
  telephone, telegraph service 32.001
  see also, Civil rights; Consumers
Computers
  aerospace technology transfer 43.002
  census data 11.002, 11.003, 11.005
  materials development, research 47.049, 47.065, 47.067
  medical research 13.333, 13.371
  National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  small business, procurement source system 59.035
  water pollution data 66.423
Condominium housing, *see,* Housing, condominiums
Constitutional rights, *see,* Civil rights
Construction, *see,* Community planning and development; Education facilities; Highways, roads, bridges; Housing construction, rehabilitation; Public works
Consumers
  advisory services 13.678
  clearinghouse, consumer groups 13.678
  Consumer Expenditure Surveys 17.003
  Consumer Price Index 17.003
  Cost of Living Data 17.003
  credit protection 17.306
  credit union charter examination 44.001
  homemaking education 84.049
  information 13.678, 39.009
  interstate land sales 14.168
  policies, regulation, legislation 13.678
  product information 39.009
  product safety standards 87.001
  representation in Federal decisionmaking 13.678
  see also, Complaint investigation
Contagious diseases, *see,* Communicable diseases
Contracts, *see,* Government contracts
Controlled substances, *see,* Narcotics, drug abuse
Cooperative housing, *see,* Housing, cooperatives
Copyright services 42.002
Corrections 16.601, 16.602, 16.603
Credit protection, *see,* Consumers
Crime
  computer-related crime 16.302
  explosives analysis 21.051
  Medicaid fraud 13.775
  National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  statistics 16.550
  Uniform Crime Reports 16.305
  victim assistance, compensation 16.575, 16.576
Criminal justice system
  block grants 16.573
  discretionary grants 16.574
  fellowships, visiting 16.541
  Graduate Research Fellowship Program 16.562
  improvement of system 16.560, 16.573, 16.574
  personnel training 16.574
  program evaluation 16.560
  research and development 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562
  see also, Law enforcement education, training
Crop insurance, *see,* Agriculture stabilization
Cultural affairs, *see,* Arts, education; Arts, general; Humanities education; Humanities, general; Humanities research; Museums, galleries

D

Dairy industry 10.053, 10.155
Dams, levees, *see,* Flood prevention and control
Data processing, *see,* Computers
Deafness and the deaf
  adult education 84.078
  captioned films 84.026
  children's education 84.009, 84.027
  children centers 84.025
  employment 27.005, 84.126
  research and training centers 84.133, 84.160
  veterans, hearing aids 64.013
  see also, Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Delinquency, *see,* Juvenile delinquency
Dental education, training 13.121, 13.122, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381, 13.897
Dental health 13.258, 64.009, 64.011
Dental research 13.121, 13.122, 13.845, 13.866
Desegregation, *see,* Civil rights
Digestive disease research, *see,* Medical research
Dingell-Johnson Program, D-J Program, *see,* Fisheries industry
Disabled
  coal miners 13.806, 17.307
  congregate housing 14.170
  developmental disabilities 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  disability insurance (Social Security) 13.802
  Federal employment 27.005
  home health services 13.714, 13.888
  legal, human rights 13.630
  longshore, harbor workers 17.302
  maintenance assistance 13.808
  mini-grants 72.010
  permanently, totally disabled 13.808
  personnel training 13.632
  research 84.133
  Social Security benefits 13.803
  see also, Veterans disabled; Vocational rehabilitation; Social services
Disadvantaged, business development 11.100, 11.108, 11.110, 11.800, 39.001, 59.007
  see also, Minority business enterprise
Disadvantaged, education
  bilingual support services 84.042
  career guidance 84.047
  Chapter 1, ECIA 84.010, 84.012, 84.013
  children 84.010
  dropout prevention 84.044
  Educational Opportunity Centers 84.066
  Follow Through 84.014
  Head Start 13.600
  higher education 84.007
  institutionalized children 84.013
  law school 84.136
  physically handicapped 84.042
  postsecondary academic preparation 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.066
  remedial classes, postsecondary 84.042
  staff personnel training 84.103
  State Administration 84.012
  Talent Search 84.044
  Upward Bound 84.047
  vocational services 13.665
Disadvantaged, employment and training
  displaced homemakers 17.249
  elderly, community services 17.235
  employment related services 13.646, 17.207
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.003, 27.004
  handicapped 17.249
  job training 13.646
  Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250
  minorities 17.201, 17.249
  summer youth employment 17.250
  U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  welfare recipients 13.646, 17.249
  work incentive program (WIN) 13.646
Disaster assistance
  cotton production 10.052
  crop insurance 10.450

  Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants 83.505
  Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness 83.506
  earthquake hazard mitigation 47.041
  Emergency Conservation Program (ECP) 10.054
  equipment and support materials 83.513
  farm emergency loans 10.404
  feed grain production 10.055
  fisheries industry 11.407
  highways, public works protection 12.105
  housing purchase 14.119
  major disasters, Presidentially declared 83.516
  property repair, replacement 59.008
  research, earthquake, hurricane areas 83.506
  Rice Direct Payments 10.065
  State disaster preparedness 83.505
  wheat production 10.058
  see also, Fire prevention and control; Flood prevention and control; Small business
Discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Disease control, *see,* Animal disease control; Communicable diseases; Medical research; Respiratory diseases
Domestic animals, *see,* Livestock industry
Domiciliary care, *see,* Veterans health, medical services
Drinking water, *see,* Water resources
Drought assistance, *see,* Disaster assistance
Drug abuse, *see,* Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse
Drugs, *see,* Food, drug research

E

Early childhood education 13.600, 84.003, 84.014, 84.024, 84.117
  see also, Handicapped children
Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness, *see,* Disaster assistance
Earth sciences, *see,* Geology
Ecology, *see,* Environmental health research; Environmental management; Environmental sciences
Economic development
  block grants 14.228
  business development 11.301, 13.663, 62.004
  communities 13.663, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228
  Community Development Credit Union (CDCU) 13.663
  Development District Program 11.302
  economic adjustment 11.307, 12.600, 12.607, 12.608
  Economic Development Districts 11.306
  industrial, commercial facilities 11.301
  Long Term Economic Deterioration (LTED) 11.307
  neighborhood revitalization, rehabilitation 11.307, 13.663, 14.218, 14.228
  planning assistance 11.302, 11.305, 12.607
  public facilities 11.300, 11.304, 11.307, 14.218, 14.219, 14.220, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228
  redevelopment 11.301, 11.302
  Redevelopment Area Program 11.302
  road construction 15.875
  sewer hookups 15.875
  Small Cities 14.219
  Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (SSED) 11.307
  technical assistance 11.303, 11.307, 12.607
  territories, trust territories 15.875
  Urban Development Action Grants (UDAG) 14.221
  302(a) Grants — State and Urban Planning Programs 11.305
  302(b) Grants - Professional Services 11.306
  see also, Business development; Disadvantaged, business development; Indian economic, business development; Minority business enterprise; Small business
Economic injury 11.109, 59.008
Economic statistics 10.250, 11.025, 17.003, 17.004, 17.006, 81.039
Education, *see,* Adult education; Dental education, training; Disadvantaged, education; Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships; Handicapped education; Health education, training; Health professions; Humanities education; Indian education, training; International studies; Land-Grant colleges and universities; Law enforcement education, training; Medical education, training; Nuclear science, technology; Nursing; Science education; Scientific research; Student financial aid; Teacher education, training; Veterans education, training; Vocational education development
Education, cooperative 84.055
Education, equipment and resources
  bilingual vocational instruction 84.100
  discretionary fund 84.122
  energy 81.011, 81.022
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  importation, duty-free materials 11.105
  institutional aid 84.031
  National Diffusion Network 84.073
  Payments to Counties 10.666
  payments to school funds 10.665
  payments to states 10.665
  refugee children 84.146
  School Excellence Grants 84.171
  scientific materials 11.105
  Tools for Schools 12.001
Education, exchange programs, *see,* International studies
Education facilities 11.300, 23.012, 39.002, 84.009, 84.040, 84.041, 84.142, 84.172
Education, personnel development, *see,* Teacher education, training
Education research 47.066, 47.067, 47.068, 47.069, 84.122
Elderly, *see,* Aging and the aged
Elementary and secondary education
  arts 84.151
  aviation information 20.100
  bilingual education 84.146, 84.162
  Chapter 2 84.151
  computer learning 84.168
  disadvantaged, deprived children 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.014
  Disaster Aid 84.040
  educational opportunity centers 84.066
  educational research 84.117, 84.122
  federally affected areas 84.041
  handicapped 84.086, 84.158, 84.159
  humanities 45.111, 45.127
  immigrant children 84.162
  Impact Aid 84.041
  law-related 84.123
  mathematics, science 84.168
  migrant education 84.011
  minority honors vocational training 81.084
  Neglected and Delinquent 84.013
  physical fitness 13.289
  precollege science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067, 47.068
  Talent Search 84.044
  Upward Bound 84.047
  see also, Early childhood education
Emergency assistance
  communications 83.504, 83.515, 83.516
  Community Relations Service (CRS) 16.200
  competitive challenge grants 83.518
  Comprehensive Cooperative Agreements (CCA) 83.403
  crisis counseling 83.516
  disaster recovery training 83.403
  economic injury 59.008
  emergency public information 83.518
  health 13.982
  highway accidents 20.600
  housing repairs 83.516
  legal services 83.516
  medical, children 13.127

  - refugees 13.814
  - Regional Support Contracts (RSC) 83.403
  - transportation 83.516
- Emergency broadcasting, *see,* Civil defense
- Emergency medical services, *see,* Health, medical services
- Emergency preparedness, *see,* Civil defense
- Employee benefits, *see,* Insurance, benefits; Social Security; Unemployment
- Employee management relations, *see,* Labor management relations
- Employment, development, training
  - air pollution control 66.003
  - community service 17.251
  - CONRAIL employees 57.003
  - dislocated workers 17.246
  - enterprise zones 17.246
  - Federal employment 27.001, 27.002, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006, 27.013
  - high unemployment areas 17.246
  - import-caused unemployment, training 17.245
  - Indians 15.108, 17.251
  - intergovernmental personnel 27.009, 27.013
  - Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250
  - long-term unemployment 17.246, 64.121
  - low-income, elderly 13.665, 17.235
  - public transportation training 20.511
  - public works 11.304
  - research and development 11.312, 17.248
  - rural manpower training 23.011
  - women 17.700, 20.511
  - Work Incentive Program (WIN) 13.646
  - youth 17.251, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  - *see also,* Apprenticeship training; Veterans employment; Vocational education development; Youth programs
- Employment discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
- Employment, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped employment
- Employment services
  - community services 13.665
  - computerized job listing 17.207
  - disabled, handicapped 17.207, 27.001, 27.005
  - disadvantaged 13.646, 17.207, 27.001
  - disadvantaged youth 27.003
  - dislocated workers 17.246
  - early warning mass layoff 17.207
  - employee benefits security 17.150
  - farm workers 17.207, 17.247
  - interviewing, testing, counseling 17.207
  - job search assistance 17.246
  - minimum wage-hour standards 17.303
  - minority groups 17.207
  - National Health Service Corps 13.973
  - relocation assistance 17.246
  - rural and farm areas 17.207
  - Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) 17.235
  - Targeted Jobs Tax Credit Program 17.207
  - U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  - welfare and pension plans 17.150
  - women 17.700
  - Work Incentive Program (WIN) 13.646
  - *see also,* Unemployment
- Employment standards, *see,* Labor standards
- Endangered species, *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Energy
  - alternative energy sources 81.050, 81.078, 81.079, 81.081, 81.087, 81.089
  - analysis 81.080, 81.088, 81.090
  - biomass technology 81.079
  - conservation 10.063, 10.407, 10.416, 14.151, 14.506, 14.550, 81.041, 81.042, 81.050, 81.078, 81.081, 81.086
  - DOE Patents Available for Licensing 81.003
  - education programs 81.004, 81.047, 81.050, 81.084
  - energy impacted areas 11.421, 11.422
  - energy projects priority allocation 81.048
  - energy-related careers 81.047
  - energy-related enterprise development 23.011, 81.076, 81.078, 81.079, 81.082
  - energy systems pollution 66.500
  - environmental control and management 81.076
  - equipment, supplies 81.022, 81.048, 81.049, 81.065, 81.077
  - facility construction 81.048, 81.056
  - faculty training 81.004
  - films, exhibits 81.039
  - fuel assistance, low-income 13.818
  - home energy subsidies 13.818
  - Indian tribal governments 81.076
  - industrial technology 81.078, 81.079, 81.086, 81.087
  - information, publications 77.003, 81.039, 81.064, 81.090
  - inventions 81.036, 81.065
  - minority business enterprise 81.082
  - minority education 81.047, 81.083, 81.084, 81.091
  - minority honors vocational training 81.084
  - minority information clearinghouse 81.085, 81.091
  - minority institution research travel 81.083
  - National Energy Information Center (NEIC) 81.039
  - nuclear research 77.003, 81.065
  - patents 81.003
  - policy, planning, development 81.080
  - renewable resources 81.079, 81.087
  - research 66.500, 81.004, 81.011, 81.065, 81.077, 81.079, 81.080, 81.081, 81.083, 81.086, 81.087, 81.088, 81.089, 81.091
  - research instrumentation 81.077
  - resource assessments 81.076, 81.090
  - scientific and technical information 81.064
  - seminars, public speakers 81.039, 81.080
  - Solar Bank 14.550
  - State conservation plans 81.041
  - technical assistance 81.041, 81.042, 81.076, 81.079, 81.081, 81.082
  - Used Equipment Grants 81.022
  - weatherization, low-income 10.410, 10.417, 13.818, 81.042
  - world wide energy information 81.064, 81.080
- Engineering 47.041, 47.064, 47.065, 47.067
- Environmental health, *see,* Air pollution; Noise pollution; Radiation; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
- Environmental health research 13.112, 13.113, 13.114, 13.115, 13.894, 66.507
- Environmental management
  - abandoned mine land reclamation 10.910, 15.252
  - Appalachia mine area restoration 23.010
  - asbestos school hazard abatement 66.702
  - CERCLA 66.802
  - combined sewer overflow correction 66.455
  - Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  - construction, municipal sewage treatment works 66.455
  - hazardous waste cleanup 66.802, 66.804
  - marine bays and estuaries 66.455
  - marine CSO fund 66.455
  - research 47.041
  - Superfund 66.802
  - surface mining 15.250
  - underground tank storage 66.804
  - UST Program 66.804
  - water quality 66.454, 66.456
- Environmental pollution, *see,* Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
- Environmental sciences
  - atmospheric, earth, ocean sciences 47.050
  - climate and effects 11.428
  - environmental biology 13.115, 47.051, 60.016
  - geodetic control surveys 11.400
  - nuclear research and development 81.011, 81.022

  - research 11.417, 11.429, 13.114, 13.115, 47.067, 60.001, 66.500, 66.501, 66.502, 66.504, 66.505, 66.506
  - soil, water, wildlife conservation 10.063, 10.905
  - stipends, research appointments 60.001
  - toxicological research, testing and development 13.114
  - water bank program 10.062
- Equal credit opportunity, *see,* Consumers
- Equal educational opportunity, *see,* Civil rights
- Equal Enjoyment of Rights in Public Facilities, *see,* Civil rights
- Equal rights, *see,* Civil rights
- Export-Import 11.100, 11.105, 11.106, 11.107, 11.108, 17.003, 17.245, 61.001
- Eye research, *see,* Blindness and the blind; Medical research

F

- Fair housing, *see,* Civil rights
- Family medicine, *see,* Health education, training
- Family planning 13.111, 13.217, 13.260, 13.714, 13.864, 13.974, 13.995, 72.010
- Farm home loans, *see,* Housing construction and rehabilitation
- Farm Pond Stocking, *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Farmworkers
  - alien certification 17.202
  - College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) 84.149
  - contractor registration 17.308
  - crew leader 17.308
  - educationally deprived children 84.011
  - education assistance 17.247
  - employment assistance 17.207, 17.247
  - Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve 10.067
  - Farm Facility Loans 10.056
  - health services 13.246, 17.247
  - High School Equivalency Program (HEP) 84.141
  - housing 17.247
  - housing health standards 17.308
  - job development 17.247
  - Migrant and Other Seasonally Employed Farmworker Programs 17.247
  - on-the-job training 17.247
  - postsecondary education 84.141
  - relocation assistance 17.247
  - Section 143 Program 84.144
  - State Migrant Education Program 84.011
- FBI
  - field police training 16.302
  - fingerprint identification 16.303
  - information services 16.304, 16.305
  - laboratories 16.301
  - National Academy 16.300
  - National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  - Uniform Crime Reports 16.305
  - victim identification 16.303
  - *see also,* Forensic science
- Federal employment
  - disadvantaged 27.001
  - disadvantaged youth 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  - Foreign Service Officers 19.202
  - handicapped 27.001, 27.005
  - intergovernmental personnel 19.202, 27.011
  - management, communications training 27.009
  - mentally retarded, restored 27.001, 27.005
  - Pearson Program 19.202
  - presidential management interns 27.013
  - readers, interpreters for the handicapped 27.005
  - Selective Placement Program 27.005
  - Stay-in-School Program 27.003
  - Summer Aids 27.004
  - summer jobs, youth 27.006
  - veterans 27.002
- Federal Revenue Sharing 21.300
- Federal surplus property
  - aircraft 39.007
  - airports 39.002, 39.003
  - commercial, industrial facilities 39.002
  - DOD property 12.700
  - Donation Program 39.003
  - electronic, electrical equipment 39.007
  - hardware 39.007
  - health, education programs 15.916, 15.918, 39.002, 84.145
  - historic monuments 15.918, 39.002
  - Indian tribes 39.003
  - office supplies, equipment 39.007
  - paper products 39.007
  - parks, recreation 15.916, 15.918, 39.002
  - plumbing, heating equipment 39.007
  - public agencies 39.003
  - real property 84.145
  - replacement housing 39.002
  - Sales Program 39.007
  - ship sales 20.805
  - urban, rural land 84.145
  - vehicles 39.007
  - wildlife conservation 39.002
- Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
  - air pollution control traineeships 66.003
  - arts fellowships 45.004, 45.021, 84.170
  - bilingual education fellowships 84.003
  - college teacher fellowships 45.143
  - craftsman fellowships 45.009
  - creative writers fellowships 45.004
  - dental scholarships 13.288
  - Ellender Fellowships 84.148
  - Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 13.820
  - faculty training 45.151
  - Fellowship Program 45.021
  - food, agricultural sciences 10.210
  - handicapped research, fellowships 84.133
  - Harry S Truman Scholarship Program 85.001
  - health, hospital administration traineeships 13.962
  - higher education scholarships 15.114, 84.170
  - humanities fellowships 45.116, 45.121, 45.142, 45.143, 45.151
  - Indians, health professions scholarships 13.123, 13.971, 13.972
  - international studies fellowships 84.015, 84.153
  - library training fellowships 84.036
  - literature fellowships 45.004
  - mining, mineral resources fellowships, scholarships 15.308
  - minority fellowships 47.009
  - museum professionals, fellowships 45.012
  - National Health Service Corps Scholarships 13.288
  - nursing scholarships 64.023
  - poetry fellowships 45.004
  - professional nurse traineeships 13.358
  - public health traineeships 13.964
  - public service education fellowships 84.094
  - research, humanities fellowships 45.151
  - science fellowships 47.009
  - secondary school teacher fellowships 45.151
  - teacher training fellowships 45.151, 84.003
  - translation fellowships 45.004
  - Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (WWICS) 60.020
  - *see also,* Student financial aid
- Festivals 45.005, 45.006, 45.011
- Film, slides, film strips
  - arts materials 68.001
  - audiovisual materials 89.002
  - captioned film, deaf, handicapped 84.026
  - film use research, training 84.026
  - humanities programming 45.104

  physical fitness, sports 13.289
  taxpayer rights 21.003
  video tapes 13.289
  see also, Audiovisual educational aids; Radio, television
Fire prevention and control 10.423, 10.664, 83.405, 83.406, 83.409, 83.410, 83.516
Fish and wildlife
  animal damage control 15.601, 15.610
  conservation enforcement training 15.602
  diseases, parasites 15.610
  endangered, threatened species 15.219, 15.610, 15.612
  environmental assessment 15.219
  evaluation, planning 15.219
  Farm Pond Stocking 15.603
  fish conservation 11.405, 15.219, 15.600, 15.612, 62.005
  fisheries information, technical assistance 15.219, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608
  fishery research 11.405, 11.427, 15.600, 15.605, 15.612
  fish resource management 11.405, 15.603, 15.605, 15.608
  habitat management 10.652, 10.664, 11.405, 15.219, 15.600, 15.605, 15.608, 15.610, 15.611, 15.612
  hatcheries, restocking 15.608
  hunting improvement, safety 15.611
  land acquisition development 15.611
  migratory bird data repository 15.606
  pesticide effect, wildlife 15.607
  recreational fisheries 11.427, 15.605, 15.608
  scientific specimens 15.900
  Sikes Act Wildlife Program 15.219
  soil surveys 10.903
  surplus wildlife 15.900
  wildlife conservation, management 10.063, 15.219, 15.611, 62.005
  wildlife information, technical assistance 15.219, 15.606, 15.610
  wildlife research 15.611, 15.612
  wildlife restoration 15.611
Fisheries industry
  cooperatives 10.407, 11.411
  Dingell-Johnson (DJ) Program 15.605
  fish conservation 11.405, 15.600
  fisheries development 10.407, 11.427
  Fisherman's Protective Act 11.410, 19.201
  gear loss, damage 11.408, 11.409
  marketing underutilized species 11.427
  product inspection, certification 11.413
  research and development 11.405, 11.407, 11.427, 15.600, 15.605, 15.612
  research facilities construction 11.407
  Section 10 11.409
  Section 7, Guaranty Fund 11.410
  Title IV, Contingency Fund 11.408
  vessel financing 11.415
  vessel loss, damage 11.409
  vessel seizure, damage 11.410, 19.201
Flood prevention and control 10.054, 10.901, 10.904, 10.906, 12.102, 12.103, 12.104, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.111, 83.100, 83.502
Follow Through program, *see,* Disadvantaged, education
Food, drug research 10.200, 10.206, 10.250, 10.375, 11.427, 13.103, 13.894, 66.502
Food inspection 13.635
Food, nutrition
  education, training 10.564
  elderly 10.550, 13.635, 13.655
  emergency assistance 10.568
  families 10.566
  farm workers 17.247
  Follow Through 84.014
  food distribution 10.567, 10.568
  Food Donation Program 10.550
  food stamps 10.561
  food storage 10.568
  Head Start 13.600
  Indians 10.557, 10.565, 10.567, 13.228
  individuals 10.566
  institutionalized children 10.558
  National School Lunch Program 10.555
  needy persons 10.550, 10.567, 10.568
  NET Program 10.564
  nutrition research 13.848, 13.865
  School Breakfast Program 10.553
  school lunch 10.550, 10.555, 10.556
  School Milk Program 10.556
  SEA administrative expenses 10.560
  Summer Feeding Program 10.559
  summer food program for children 10.559
  women, infants, children 10.557, 10.565
Foreign claims 11.410, 19.200, 19.203, 37.010
Foreign commerce and investment 11.001, 11.100, 11.110, 11.410, 20.804, 20.805, 70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Foreign persons, *see,* Refugees, aliens
Foreign studies, *see,* International studies
Foreign trade, *see,* Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
Forensic science 16.001, 16.003, 16.004, 16.301, 16.303
Forestry, woodlands
  disease management 10.202, 10.652, 10.664
  farm-forest enterprise 10.406, 10.407, 10.416
  fire protection 10.202, 10.652, 10.664
  Forest Incentives Program (FIP) 10.064
  forest inventory 10.669
  forest products marketing 10.652, 10.664
  forest recreation 10.652
  forest resources management 10.064, 10.202, 10.652, 10.664, 10.669
  forestry research 10.202, 10.652
  land purchase, development 10.406, 10.407
  McIntire-Stennis Act 10.202
  Minnesota Special 10.668
  National forest land payments 10.665, 10.666, 10.668
  recycling wood fiber 10.664
  reforestation 10.664, 10.669
  Research Grants 10.652
  timber production, management 10.652, 10.664
  timber stand improvement 10.064, 10.664
  wood products, processing 10.202, 10.664
Foster care, *see,* Child welfare
Foster grandparents, *see,* Volunteers
Fulbright-Hays programs, *see,* International studies

G

Genetic counseling, *see,* Maternal and child health
Geology 11.400, 15.800, 15.801, 15.803, 47.041, 47.050
Gerontology, *see,* Aging and the aged
Government contracts 11.800, 12.600, 12.607, 17.301, 17.303, 39.001, 59.009
Government employment, *see,* Federal employment
Graduate fellowships, *see,* Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Guidance, counseling, testing, *see,* Higher education, general

H

Handicapped children
  blind, deaf 84.025, 84.173
  diagnostic, evaluative services 84.086
  education 84.009, 84.024, 84.027, 84.086, 84.159
  foster home, institutional care, Indian children 15.103
  Head Start Program 13.600
  information 84.030, 84.086, 84.125
  regional centers 84.028
  research 84.023, 84.133
Handicapped, education
  adult education 84.078

  - architectural, environmental barriers 84.133, 84.155
  - career guidance 84.042
  - children 84.009, 84.024, 84.027, 84.086, 84.159
  - clearinghouse 84.125
  - continuing education 84.158
  - deaf-blind regional centers 84.025
  - disadvantaged 84.042, 84.173
  - early childhood 84.027
  - educational opportunities 84.030, 84.078
  - education facilities 84.009
  - engineers 47.069
  - handicapped programs impact 84.159
  - library services 42.001
  - media materials 84.026
  - Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act 84.027
  - personnel preparation 84.029, 84.086
  - postsecondary counseling, tutoring 84.042, 84.078
  - Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth 84.086
  - Public Law 89-313, children 84.009
  - regional centers, children 84.025, 84.028
  - Regional Education Programs 84.078
  - research and demonstration 84.117
  - scientists 47.069
  - teacher recruitment, training 84.029, 84.030, 84.160
  - vocational education 84.009, 84.078, 84.158, 84.169
- Handicapped, employment
  - affirmative action 17.301
  - disadvantaged 17.249
  - employment promotion 53.001
  - equal opportunity 17.301, 84.161, 84.169
  - Federal contracts 17.301
  - Federal employment 27.001, 27.005
  - Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250, 84.158
  - minimum wage exemption 17.303
  - new career opportunities 84.128, 84.169
  - U.S. Employment Service 17.207
- Handicapped, facilities, *see,* Handicapped entries
- Handicapped, general
  - civil rights 13.675, 84.161
  - clearinghouse 84.125
  - elderly 14.138, 14.170
  - family planning services 13.974
  - independent living 14.170, 84.132, 84.169, 88.001
  - information 84.030, 84.086, 88.001
  - Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees 27.005
  - library services 42.001
  - medical assistance (Medicaid) 13.714
  - medical rehabilitation 84.133, 84.161
  - protection and advocacy 13.630
  - recreation, physical education 84.023
  - research 47.041
  - small business establishment, acquisition 59.021
  - Technology for the Handicapped 84.026
  - transportation services 20.500
  - weatherization assistance 81.042
  - *see also,* Blindness and the blind; Deafness and the deaf; Vocational rehabilitation
- Handicapped, housing 14.138, 14.157, 14.170
- Harbors, *see,* Water navigation
- Hazardous waste, *see,* Waste treatment and disposal
- Headstart program, *see,* Disadvantaged, education
- Headstones and markers, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
- Health education, training
  - aging research 13.866
  - developmentally disabled 13.631, 13.632
  - disadvantaged 13.822
  - environmental health 13.112, 13.894, 13.964, 13.990
  - epidemiology 13.283, 13.866
  - family medicine 13.379, 13.895, 13.896
  - graduate education 13.108, 13.389
  - graduate traineeships 13.962
  - health education centers 13.824
  - health policy planning 13.962, 13.964
  - health promotion 13.990
  - home health services 13.888
  - student assistance 13.108
  - *see also,* Health professions; Medical education, training; Nursing
- Health facilities
  - construction 13.392, 13.397, 13.676, 13.985, 14.116, 14.128, 14.129, 14.151, 14.508, 23.004, 64.005
  - existing sites, expansion 13.131
  - nursing homes 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 14.129, 14.151, 64.005
  - public land lease, purchase 39.002
  - site development, planning 13.130, 13.131
  - vision research, facility construction 13.985
  - *see also,* Health, medical services; Veterans health, medical services
- Health insurance, *see,* Social Security; Veterans health, medical services
- Health, maternal and child, *see,* Maternal and child health
- Health, medical services
  - AIDS surveillance and prevention 13.118
  - Appalachian Region 23.004, 23.013
  - children, emergency services 13.127
  - communicable diseases 13.116, 13.118, 13.268, 13.283, 13.856, 13.977, 13.978
  - Community Health Centers (CHC) 13.129, 13.130, 13.993
  - developmentally disabled 13.630, 13.631
  - elderly 13.665, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.888, 13.992
  - emergency medical services 13.127, 13.226, 13.283, 13.991, 20.600, 81.028, 83.505
  - highway accidents 20.600
  - home health services 13.714, 13.888, 13.988, 13.991
  - medically underserved areas 13.129, 13.130, 13.224, 13.258
  - Medicare 13.774
  - migrant health centers 13.246
  - mini-grants 72.010
  - National Health Service Corps 13.130, 13.258
  - preventive services 13.283
  - primary health services 13.130, 13.224, 13.258, 13.993
  - radiological emergencies 81.028
  - refugees 13.128, 13.814, 13.987
  - tuberculosis control 13.116
  - *see also,* Mental health; Veterans health, medical services
- Health planning
  - community health centers 13.129, 13.130, 13.224, 13.993
  - diabetes control 13.988
  - emergency services 13.991
  - health administration 13.130, 13.963, 13.964
  - health care services standards 13.777
  - Health Systems Agencies 13.293, 13.294
  - home health services 13.991
  - medically underserved areas 13.130
  - mental health 13.125
  - National Health Service Corps 13.130, 13.258
  - physical, mental health 13.293
  - Preventive Block Grants 13.991
- Health professions
  - allied health 13.822, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
  - biomedical research 13.375
  - chiropractor 13.108
  - dentistry 13.108, 13.288, 13.342, 13.381, 13.820, 13.822, 13.897, 13.964
  - dietetics 13.971, 13.972
  - environmental health 13.894, 13.964, 13.990
  - epidemiology 13.964
  - Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 13.820
  - family medicine 13.379, 13.895, 13.896, 13.984
  - family planning 13.260
  - Financial Distress Grants and Cooperative Agreements 13.381
  - health administration 13.108, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964
  - health education 13.900, 13.971

  health manpower shortage areas 13.258, 13.288
  hospital administration 13.962, 13.963, 13.972
  Indians 13.123, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
  medical 13.108, 13.117, 13.288, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 13.820, 13.822, 13.824, 13.884, 13.896, 13.964
  medical records 13.971, 13.972
  National Health Service Corps 13.288, 13.973
  new school assistance 13.381
  nurse anesthetist traineeships 13.124
  nutrition 13.971, 13.972
  optometry 13.108, 13.381, 13.822, 13.971
  osteopathy 13.108, 13.288, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 13.820, 13.822, 13.824, 13.884, 13.895, 13.896, 13.984
  pharmacy 13.108, 13.342, 13.381, 13.822, 13.971, 13.972
  physical therapy 13.971, 13.972
  physician assistants 13.886
  podiatry 13.108, 13.119, 13.342, 13.381, 13.820, 13.822
  public health 13.108, 13.288, 13.339, 13.381, 13.822, 13.964
  social work 13.971, 13.972
  veterinary 13.342, 13.381, 13.820, 13.822
  see also, Dental education, training; Health education, training; Medical education, training; Nursing
  see also, Medical research
Health services, emergency, *see,* Health, medical services
Health services, preventive, *see,* Health, medical services
Hearing, *see,* Deafness and the deaf; Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Heart diseases, *see,* Medical research
Herbicides, *see,* Pesticides
Heritage conservation, *see,* Historic sites and monuments
Higher education, *see,* Dental education, training; Disadvantaged, education; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships; Handicapped education; Health education, training; Health professions; Higher education, general; Humanities education; Indian education, training; International studies; Land-Grant colleges and universities; Law enforcement education, training; Medical education, training; Nuclear education, training; Nursing; Science education; Scientific research; Teacher education, training; Veterans education, training
Higher education, general
  career counseling, tutoring 84.042, 84.044, 84.047
  coal research 81.057
  cooperative education, research 84.055
  Cooperative Extension Service 10.500
  Council on Legal Education Opportunity (CLEO) 84.136
  employment and training research 17.248
  graduate, professional opportunities 84.094, 84.170
  Guaranteed Student Loans 84.032
  law school 84.136
  library research, training 84.036, 84.039
  migrants 84.149
  personnel training 84.103, 84.164, 84.168
  postsecondary education improvement 84.116
  seasonal farm workers 84.149
  State Student Incentive Grants 84.069
  strengthening developing institutions 84.031
  Talent Search 84.044
  The American Bar Association Fund for Public Education 84.136
  The Fund 84.116
  Title III - HEA 1965 84.031
  Upward Bound 84.047
  urban transportation research, training 20.502
Highways, roads, bridges
  accident investigation 20.600
  advertising control 20.205, 20.214
  alcohol, highway safety 20.600
  Appalachia, access roads 23.008
  Appalachia highway construction 23.003
  Appalachia, highway investments 23.017
  bank protection, flood damage 12.105
  bicycle transportation 20.205
  bridge rehabilitation, replacement 20.205
  debris hazard control 20.600
  disaster repairs 20.205
  Emergency Bank Protection 12.105
  emergency medical services 20.600
  Federal-Aid Highway Program 20.205
  Federal motor carrier safety 20.218
  forest highways, planning, construction 20.205
  hazardous materials regulations 20.218
  highway beautification 20.205, 20.214
  highway safety design 20.205, 20.600
  highway training, education 20.215
  highway warning devices 20.600
  interstate commerce regulations 41.001, 41.002
  interstate highway construction, rehabilitation 20.205
  National Grasslands payments 10.666
  Payments to Counties 10.666
  pedestrian safety 20.205, 20.600
  planning, research, demonstration 23.017
  railroad grade crossings 20.205
  regulatory, warning devices, Federal highway system 20.600
  research, planning, construction 20.205
  road, street repair 20.205
  State highway safety 20.600
  traffic codes, laws 20.600
  traffic engineering 20.600
  25 Percent Payments to States 10.665
Historic sites and monuments 15.904, 15.909, 15.910, 15.912, 15.914, 15.915, 15.918, 39.002, 89.003
History 60.001, 89.003
  see also, Humanities entries
Home economics 10.500, 84.049
Home health services 13.714, 13.888
Home improvement, *see,* Homeownership, homebuying
Home management 14.170, 64.106
Homeownership, homebuying
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  condominiums 14.133
  cooperatives 14.103, 14.126, 14.132, 14.163
  disaster victims 14.119
  graduated mortgage payment 14.159
  home improvement 10.417, 14.142, 14.174
  housing counseling 14.170
  housing, military impacted areas 14.165
  low, moderate income families 14.103, 14.120, 14.851
  one-four family housing 14.117, 14.175
  outlying areas 14.121
  refinancing, purchase 14.117, 14.155, 14.175
  single-family coinsurance 14.161
  special credit risks 14.140
  urban areas 14.122, 14.123, 14.222
  see also, Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, mortgage or loan insurance; Housing, rural; Housing, veterans
Homes, mobile, *see,* Housing construction and rehabilitation
Hospital construction, *see,* Health facilities
Housing Act, National
  section 106(b), low-income 14.141
  section 2, new, non-residential structures, property improvement 14.142
  section 2, Title I, mobile homes, lots 14.162
  section 202, elderly, handicapped 14.157
  section 203(h), disaster victims 14.119
  section 203(i), homes, outlying areas 14.121
  section 203(k), urban renewal 14.108
  section 203(n), cooperative housing 14.163
  section 207, mobile home parks, courts 14.127
  section 207, multifamily housing 14.155
  section 207, rental housing 14.134
  section 213, Development of Sales 14.115
  section 213, investor sponsored 14.124

  section 213, management type cooperatives 14.126
  section 213, new housing cooperatives 14.132
  section 213, Sales 14.132
  section 220, multifamily 14.122, 14.139
  section 221(d), coinsurance 14.176
  section 221(d)(2), low, moderate income 14.120
  section 221(d)(3) market rate 14.137
  section 221(d)(4), rental housing 14.135
  section 222, active armed services 14.166
  section 223(d), Two Year Operating Loss Loans 14.167
  section 223(e), housing rehabilitation, older declining areas 14.123
  section 223(f), multifamily coinsurance, rehabilitation 14.173
  section 231, elderly, handicapped 14.138
  section 232, nursing homes 14.129
  section 233, experimental housing 14.507
  section 233, experimental projects non-housing 14.508
  section 233, multifamily experimental housing 14.509
  section 234(c), condominiums 14.133
  section 234(d), construction, condominium rehabilitation 14.112
  section 236, rental, cooperative housing 14.103
  section 237, special credit risks 14.140
  section 238(c), housing, military impacted areas 14.165
  section 240, homeowner purchase, simple-fee title from lessors 14.130
  section 241, group practice facilities, hospitals nursing homes 14.151
  section 242, hospitals 14.128
  section 245(a), Growing Equity Mortgages 14.172
  section 251, adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  section 504, rural housing repair 10.417
  section 523, rural self-help housing 10.420
  section 8, low-income 14.156
Housing, condominiums, *see,* Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation
Housing construction and rehabilitation
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  Appalachian housing 23.005
  coinsurance 14.176
  College Housing Program 84.142
  condominiums 14.112, 14.218, 14.219
  cooperatives 14.115, 14.124, 14.126, 14.132, 14.137, 14.157, 14.159, 14.163
  experimental housing 14.507, 14.509
  farm housing 10.405, 10.407
  handicapped 14.157
  housing, older, declining areas 14.123
  land development, surplus, purchase 14.125
  low, moderate income 14.103, 14.120, 14.135, 14.137, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.850, 23.005
  Manufactured Housing 14.171
  mobile home parks 14.127, 14.162
  mobile homes 14.110, 14.127, 14.162, 14.171
  multifamily 14.108, 14.151, 14.155, 14.176, 14.220
  new communities, subdivisions 14.125, 14.508
  public housing 14.850
  rental housing 14.134, 14.139, 14.151, 14.230
  residential, business properties 14.108, 14.218, 14.220
  student, faculty housing 84.142
  urban area development 14.122, 14.123, 14.139, 14.221
  see also, Housing, rural
Housing, cooperatives, *see,* Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, rural
Housing discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Housing, elderly, *see,* Aging and the aged
Housing, experimental, developmental, *see,* Housing Act, National
Housing, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped, housing
Housing, Indians, *see,* Indian housing
Housing, land acquisition, *see,* Land acquisition
Housing, low to moderate income
  Appalachian region 23.005
  coinsurance 14.176
  construction 14.137, 14.850
  cooperatives 14.103, 14.137
  declining areas 14.123
  emergency energy conservation 81.042
  fuel assistance 13.818
  home energy subsidies 13.818
  homeownership 14.120, 14.851
  home repairs 13.808
  housing assistance payments 14.156
  housing counseling 14.169
  interest subsidies 14.103
  minor home improvement 10.417
  multifamily housing 14.135, 14.137, 14.149, 14.164, 14.176
  nonprofit sponsors 14.141
  physical deficiencies reduction 14.164
  Public and Indian Housing Modernization 14.852
  public housing 14.850, 14.851
  reducing operating deficit 14.164
  rehabilitation 14.120, 14.174, 14.230, 14.850
  rental, cooperative housing 14.103, 14.135, 14.137, 14.230
  rent supplements 14.149
  weatherization 10.410, 10.417, 13.818, 81.042
  see also, Housing, rural; Indian housing
Housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  coinsurance 14.176
  cooperatives 14.126
  disaster victims 14.119
  experimental homes 14.507, 14.509
  Growing Equity Mortgages (GEMs) 14.172
  homeownership 14.117
  multifamily 14.134, 14.151, 14.155, 14.167, 14.176, 14.509
  new communities, subdivisions 14.125
  outlying areas 14.121
  property improvement 14.142
  rehabilitation, residential business property 14.220
  rental housing 14.103, 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.151, 14.157
  self-help housing 10.411, 10.420
  special credit risks 14.140
  Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a),1(b),2(a),2(b) 14.142
  urban areas 14.122, 14.123
Housing, multifamily, *see,* Housing Act, National; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, mortgage or loan insurance; Housing, rental
Housing, rental
  experimental housing 14.509
  handicapped 14.138, 14.157
  improvement, multifamily housing 14.151
  low, moderate income 14.103, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149, 14.230
  management, low, moderate income 14.149, 14.164
  multifamily 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.149, 14.151, 14.155, 14.173, 14.509
  rent supplements 14.149
  urban renewal areas 14.139
  vouchers, Section 8 certificates 14.230
Housing research 14.506, 14.507, 14.509
Housing, rural
  cooperatives 10.415
  farm laborers 10.405, 17.247
  homeownership counseling 10.410
  housing construction, self help, training 10.420
  housing sites 10.411
  Labor Housing 10.405
  minor home improvement 10.417
  rental assistance 10.415, 10.427, 14.139
  repair loans 10.417
  Section 502 Rural Housing Loans 10.410
  Section 504 Rural Housing Loans and Grants 10.417

  - Section 523 and 524 Site Loans 10.411
  - Section 523 Technical Assistance 10.420
- Housing site preparation, *see*, Land acquisition
- Housing, veterans, *see*, Veterans housing
- Humanities education
  - advanced study 45.116
  - college teacher fellowships 45.116, 45.143
  - curriculum planning and development 45.127, 45.150
  - experiments in humanities education 45.111
  - faculty training 45.111, 45.116, 45.121, 45.150
  - fellowships 45.122
  - foreign languages 84.168
  - libraries 45.113, 45.135
  - museums, historical organizations 45.113, 45.135
  - public programs 45.113
  - research 45.115, 45.116
  - teacher training institutes 45.116, 45.127, 45.150
  - teaching materials development 45.127, 45.143, 45.150
  - younger scholars 45.115, 45.135
  - youth programs 45.115, 45.135
- Humanities, general
  - arts, artifacts indemnity 45.201
  - Bicentennial projects 45.104, 45.113
  - challenge grants (fund raising) 45.130
  - children's programming 45.104
  - educational resources 45.125, 45.137
  - humanities programming 45.104
  - interpretation, exhibitions 45.125
  - local programming 45.129
  - media grants 45.104
  - museums, historical organizations 45.125
  - public programs 45.125
  - Smithsonian Institution Programs 60.001
  - State committees 45.129
- Humanities, research
  - advanced study 45.116, 45.121, 45.142, 45.151, 45.152
  - American cultural, social history 60.001
  - archaeology 45.140
  - basic 45.140, 45.152
  - centers of research 45.124
  - college teacher fellowships 45.116, 45.121, 45.143
  - conferences, workshops 45.134
  - cultural materials 45.146
  - data bases 45.145
  - experiments in education 45.111
  - faculty training 45.111, 45.116, 45.121, 45.151
  - fellowships 45.121, 45.122, 45.142, 45.151
  - intercultural research abroad 45.148
  - library, archival collections 45.124, 45.149
  - publications 45.132
  - resource materials, reference works 45.124, 45.145
  - science, technology, human values 45.133
  - teaching materials development 45.142, 45.143
  - translations 45.147
  - younger scholars 45.115
  - youth programs 45.115

I

- Illiteracy 72.010
- Immigration, citizenship, *see*, Refugees, aliens
- Immune system research, *see*, Medical research
- Immunization, *see*, Communicable diseases
- Impact aid, *see*, Education facilities
- Imports, *see*, Export-Import
- Independent living 14.170, 64.116
- Indian children
  - child and family services 15.144
  - child welfare 15.144
  - day care 15.144
  - dependent, neglected 15.103
  - disadvantaged 15.130, 84.072
  - elementary, secondary education 84.061
  - foster care 15.103, 15.144
  - handicapped 15.103
  - maternal, child health 13.228
  - recreation 15.144
- Indian civil rights, *see*, Civil rights
- Indian economic, business development
  - arts and crafts marketing 15.850
  - business enterprise development 11.800
  - economic development 11.302, 15.124
  - economic self-sufficiency 13.612
  - expanding economic opportunities 13.612
  - Expert Witness Loans 15.123
  - Indian claims 15.123
  - Indian Credit Program 15.124
  - minority enterprise expansion 11.800
  - research and evaluation 13.661
  - self determination grants 15.142
  - Self-Determination Training and Technical Assistance 15.143
- Indian education, training
  - adult education 84.062
  - bilingual education 84.061
  - curriculum development 27.009, 84.061
  - educational agency grants 84.060, 84.072
  - Education Contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act 15.130
  - fellowships, medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business 84.087
  - government employee training 27.009
  - health professions scholarships 13.971, 13.972, 84.087
  - higher education 15.114
  - higher education scholarships 15.114
  - Indian Education - Part A 84.060
  - Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside 84.072
  - Indian Education - Part B 84.061
  - Indian Education - Part C 84.062
  - labor relations 27.009
  - librarian training 84.163
  - management science 27.009
  - office systems 27.009
  - personnel management 27.009
  - school assistance 15.130
  - supervisory development 27.009
  - teacher training 84.061
  - technical assistance 13.662
  - vocational training 15.108
- Indian employment services 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 15.108, 15.144, 17.251, 27.011, 30.009
- Indian health, social services
  - elderly 13.655
  - foster home care 15.103
  - legal advice, representation 15.144
  - neglected, handicapped, children 15.103
  - nutrition 10.565, 13.228, 13.655
  - preventive, rehabilitative 13.228
  - program planning 13.661
  - psychiatric care 13.228
  - recreational activities 15.144
  - resource development 13.661
  - special programs, aging 13.655
  - supplemental food, nutrition, women, infants, children 10.565
  - water services 13.655
  - welfare assistance 15.103, 15.113
  - welfare programs, matching share 15.144
- Indian housing 13.818, 14.141, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.851, 15.141
- Indian land 10.421, 15.252, 15.608
- Industrial safety, *see*, Occupational safety and health
- Infants, children, *see*, Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child welfare; Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education; Handicapped children; Indian children; Maternal and

    child health
Information, general
  arts materials 68.001
  business management 11.800
  Census Intergovernmental Services 11.004
  civil rights clearinghouse 29.001
  climate and effects 11.428
  Consumer Information Center 39.009
  consumers 40.002
  copyright services 42.002
  economic statistics 10.250, 81.064
  education research 84.117
  environmental quality 62.005
  FBI crime statistics 16.305
  Federal Information Centers 39.008
  fish, wildlife 62.005
  government procurement 11.110
  government publications 40.001, 40.002, 89.001
  handicapped 84.030, 84.086
  handicapping conditions and related services 84.125
  historical materials 89.001, 89.003
  individual tax model 21.005
  industry, market information 11.110
  international scientific technology 81.088
  Library of Congress collection guides 42.005
  National Register of Historic Places 15.914
  occupational injury, illness 17.500
  Presidential libraries 89.001
  recreation development 62.005
  small business management 59.005
  tax information 21.003, 21.004, 21.005
  The Government Bookstore 40.002
  water quality 62.005
Information processing, *see*, Computers
Information, scientific and technical
  aerospace 43.001, 43.002
  agricultural research 10.001, 10.250
  air pollution 66.007, 66.009
  calibration, testing 11.601
  cartographic data 15.801, 15.803
  CERCLA Information System (CERCLIS) 66.802
  chemical, physical properties of materials 11.603
  civil aviation education, clearinghouse 20.100
  criminal justice 16.550
  economic statistics 11.025
  energy-related 81.039, 81.064, 81.085
  engineering research 11.609
  export contact lists 11.108
  export statistics 11.108
  FAA aviation education 20.100
  fingerprint files, FBI 16.303
  fire research 11.609
  forensic science laboratory 16.001, 16.003, 16.301
  geological, mineral resource surveys 15.800
  information science 47.051
  international scientific technology 47.053
  land inventory, monitoring 10.908
  market research 11.108
  mathematics, science and technology 47.068
  migratory bird data 15.606
  minority business 11.800, 81.085
  minority clearinghouse 81.085
  narcotics, drugs 13.243, 16.001, 16.003, 16.305
  National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS) 11.603
  National Technical Information Service (NTIS) 11.650
  nautical charts 11.401
  nuclear energy safety 77.003
  patent, trademark 11.900
  soil surveys 10.903
  Standard Reference Materials (SRM) 11.604
  underground tank storage 66.804
  water resources, systems, quality 15.804, 66.423
  weights, measures 11.606
  wildlife data 15.610
  World Traders Data Reports, Trade Lists 11.108
  world wide energy information 81.064
Institutionalized care, *see*, Civil rights
Insurance, benefits
  arts, artifacts 45.201
  coal miners 13.806, 17.307, 17.600
  credit union depositors 44.001
  crops 10.450
  Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) 86.001
  fishing vessel seizure 11.410, 19.201
  flood 83.100
  foreign investments 70.003
  GI insurance 64.103
  maritime war risk 20.803
  Medicaid 13.714
  Medicare 13.773
  pension plans 17.150
  pension plan termination 86.001
  public safety officers 16.571
  unemployment 17.225, 57.001, 57.003
  veterans life insurance 64.103
  see also, Social Security
Intergovernmental personnel, *see*, Federal employment
Internal Revenue services, *see*, Taxes
International studies
  business and education linkage 84.153
  college, university support 84.015, 84.019, 84.021
  curriculum development 84.019, 84.020
  educational exchange 82.001, 82.002
  foreign curriculum consultants 84.020
  foreign language and area studies 84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021
  Fulbright-Hays Programs 82.001, 84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
  graduate fellowships 84.015
  HEA Title VI Research and Studies 84.017
  postdoctoral research 82.002
  predoctoral professional training 82.002
  teacher exchange, seminars 84.018
  teaching assistantships 82.001
  teaching methods research 84.017, 84.019
  visiting professors 82.002
  world affairs 84.015
International trade, *see*, Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
Interstate commerce 41.001, 41.002
Inventions, *see*, Patents, trademarks, inventions
Irrigation 10.416, 10.419, 10.907, 15.501, 15.502, 15.503

J

Job training, *see*, Apprenticeship training; Employment development and training
Job Training Partnership Act 13.646, 17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.250, 17.251, 17.802
Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance, *see*, Indian education, training
Juvenile delinquency
  behavioral research 16.542
  delinquency, exploitation 13.645
  education of institutionalized children 84.013
  licensing institutions 13.645
  mental health research 13.242
  prevention programs 13.645, 16.540, 16.542
  research 16.542

  - runaway youth 13.623, 13.645
  - State plan development 16.540
  - *see also,* Child welfare

K

- Kidney disease research, *see,* Medical research

L

- Laboratory animals 10.207, 13.306, 13.392, 15.900
- Labor, employment and training statistics 17.002, 17.005, 17.006, 17.207
- Labor management relations
  - arbitration assistance 17.130
  - consultation services 17.130
  - farm labor contractor registration 17.308
  - interstate commerce 34.001
  - labor-management committees 34.002
  - labor organization reports 17.140
  - mediation, conciliation 34.001
  - mediation procedures 34.001
  - Pension and Welfare Benefit Program (PWBP) 17.150
  - retirement income security 17.150
  - unfair labor practices 46.001
  - union representation elections 46.001
- Labor standards 17.303, 17.306, 17.500
- Labor unions 17.140, 46.001
- Land acquisition, *see,* Public land
- Land-Grant colleges, universities 10.200, 10.205, 10.209, 10.211, 10.500
- Landrum-Griffin Act 17.140
- Language, foreign area studies, *see,* International studies
- Law enforcement education, training
  - alcohol, tobacco, firearms 21.052
  - clinical law 84.097
  - FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses 16.300
  - FBI crime laboratory 16.301
  - FBI field police training 16.302
  - fellowships 16.540, 16.541, 16.542
  - judges, judicial personnel 16.601
  - narcotics, dangerous drugs 16.004
  - probation, parole personnel 16.601
  - Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance 16.541
  - secret service training 21.100
  - State conservation officers 15.602
  - State Formula Grants 16.540
- Law school 84.097
- Legal services
  - civil rights 16.105
  - employment 16.101, 17.301
  - employment discrimination 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.008, 30.009, 30.010
  - equal pay 30.010
  - farm laborers 17.247, 17.308
  - foreign claims 11.410, 19.200
  - housing 14.400, 16.103
  - international claims 19.200
  - labor, management 17.140, 17.308, 46.001
  - major disasters 83.516
- Libraries
  - agricultural 10.700
  - bibliographic access 84.091
  - braille 42.001
  - Catalog Data Distribution 42.003
  - computer learning 84.168
  - construction 84.154
  - copyright services 42.002
  - depository libraries, government publications 40.001
  - folksong recordings 42.005
  - HEA - Title II - B 84.036
  - HEA - Title II - C 84.091
  - interlibrary cooperation 84.035, 84.091
  - librarian training 84.036
  - library fellowships 84.036
  - Library of Congress 42.001, 42.002, 42.003, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007
  - LSCA - Title I 84.034
  - LSCA - Title III 84.035
  - medical 13.879
  - National Archives 89.001
  - Presidential Libraries 89.001
  - public 84.034, 84.035
  - publications, preservation, restoration 42.005
  - reference, bibliographic services 42.006
  - research libraries 84.091
  - research, referral, science and technology 42.007
  - resources, acquisition and maintenance 84.091
  - *see also,* Information, general
- Library of Congress, *see,* Libraries
- Life insurance, *see,* Insurance, benefits
- Livestock industry
  - animal damage control 15.601
  - Cooperative Public Lands Research 15.221
  - farm emergency loans 10.404
  - food animal health 10.207
  - research 10.200, 10.207, 15.221
  - Special Research Grants 10.200

M

- Manufactured Housing, *see,* Homes, mobile
- Maps, charts 11.003, 11.400, 11.401, 15.800, 15.801, 15.803
- Marine Mammal Protection Act, *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Marine science 11,417, 20.002
- Maritime industry
  - Capital Construction Fund (CCF) 20.808
  - Construction Differential Subsidies (CDS) 20.800
  - Construction Reserve Fund (CRF) 20.812
  - Kings Point 20.807
  - marine boundary surveys 11.402
  - Maritime Research and Development 20.811
  - maritime war risk insurance 20.803
  - Merchant Marine Academy 20.807
  - merchant marine training 20.806, 20.807, 20.810
  - merchant ship surplus 20.805
  - merchant vessel construction 20.812
  - Operating Differential Subsidies (ODS) 20.804
  - port, intermodal development 20.801
  - ship construction 20.800, 20.802
  - shipping complaints 33.001
  - shipping research and development 20.811
  - ships, foreign seizure 19.201
  - Title XI 20.802
  - U.S. flag ship operation 20.804
  - vessel acquisition, construction 20.808
- Marketing, *see,* Agriculture marketing
- Markets, *see,* Commodity futures market
- Master Planning Technical Support Services, *see,* Fire prevention and control
- Maternal and child health
  - Appalachia 23.004, 23.013
  - child welfare research 13.608
  - congenital malformation research 13.865
  - deaf-blind centers 84.025
  - emergency medical services 13.127
  - Follow Through 84.014
  - food assistance 10.553, 10.556, 10.557
  - genetic disease testing, counseling 13.110
  - Head Start 13.600
  - health research 13.865
  - hemophilia testing, treatment 13.110
  - Immunization Program 13.268

    learning and behavior 13.865
    maternity, infant care 10.557
    medical services 13.110, 13.994
    mental retardation 13.865
    mini-grants 72.010
    prenatal care 13.994
    research and training 13.110
    Section 317, Public Health Services Act 13.268
    sudden infant death syndrome 13.865
    vaccine storage, delivery 13.268
    WIC program 10.557
  see also, Family planning; Handicapped children; Indian children
Measurement standards 11.604
Meat, poultry inspection, *see,* Agriculture marketing; Food inspection
Media, *see,* Audiovisual educational aids; Communications, telecommunications; Radio, television
Medicaid, Medicare, *see,* Social Security
Medical care, *see,* Health, medical services; Veterans health, medical services
Medical education, training
  aging research 13.866
  biomedical research 13.337, 13.375, 13.389
  clinical medical education 13.884, 13.886, 13.900
  clinical research centers 13.333
  establishment of departments of family medicine 13.984
  Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 13.820
  faculty development training 13.895, 13.900
  family medicine 13.379, 13.896
  internal medicine 13.884, 13.900
  minority schools 13.375, 13.389
  National Health Service Corps 13.258, 13.288
  optometry 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  osteopathy 13.288, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  pediatrics 13.884, 13.900
  pharmacy 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  physician assistants 13.260
  podiatry 13.119, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  preventive medicine 13.117
  scholarships 13.288, 13.820
  see also, Health education, training; Health professions
Medical facilities, *see,* Health facilities
Medical libraries, *see,* Libraries
Medical research
  acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) 13.118
  aging 13.866
  allergic, immunologic diseases 13.855, 13.856
  anesthesiology 13.859
  animal diagnostic laboratories 13.306
  animal models 13.306, 13.867
  animal resource improvements 13.306
  animal sciences, primate research 13.306
  anti-viral therapy 13.856
  arthritis 13.846
  asthma 13.855
  auditory prosthesis 13.853
  bacterial and fungal diseases 13.856
  basic, applied 13.867
  biological, medical sciences 13.113, 13.115
  biomedical 13.113, 13.337, 13.371, 13.375, 13.864, 64.001
  biomedical engineering resources 13.371, 13.821
  biomedical research technology 13.371, 13.389
  biomedical shortage 13.864
  biometry 13.115
  biophysics 13.821
  biorelated chemistry 13.859
  blood resources development, diseases 13.839
  bone diseases 13.846
  burn research 13.821
  cancer 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
  cataracts 13.869
  cell biology 13.863
  child health 13.865
  clinical associate physicians 13.333
  clinical centers 13.333
  clinical immunology, transplantation 13.855
  clinical pharmacology 13.859
  communicative disorders 13.853, 13.854
  computers in medical research 13.333
  Cooley's anemia 13.839
  corneal diseases 13.868
  deafness and the deaf 13.853
  demyelinating disorders 13.854
  diabetes, endocrinology, metabolism 13.847
  digestive diseases, nutrition 13.848
  disease detection, prevention, treatment 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870
  drug-nutrient delivery 13.868
  emergency medical services 13.226
  environmental health 13.112, 13.113, 13.115, 13.894
  enzyme chemistry 13.859, 13.863
  epilepsy 13.853
  eye physiology 13.867
  fundamental neurosciences 13.854
  general medical sciences 13.389, 13.390
  genetics 13.862
  glaucoma 13.870
  hearing 13.853, 13.854
  heart, vascular disease 13.393, 13.837
  hematology 13.849
  immunobiology, immunochemistry 13.855
  infectious diseases 13.856
  instrumentation 13.337
  interdisciplinary research centers 13.855
  kidney diseases 13.849
  laboratory research 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  learning, behavior 13.854
  lung diseases 13.838
  microbiology 13.856
  minorities education, training 13.244, 13.389
  minority access to research careers 13.880
  molecular biology 13.863
  morphology, physiology of cornea 13.868
  mothers, children 13.865
  multiple sclerosis 13.853
  neural prosthesis 13.853, 13.854
  neurological disorders 13.853, 47.051
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers 13.371
  nucleic acid recombinants 13.856
  occipital cortex 13.871
  pharmacology 13.859
  physiological science 13.821
  population research 13.864
  postdoctoral training 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  primate research centers 13.306
  research instrumentation 13.821
  respiratory, influenza infections 13.856
  retinal, choroidal diseases 13.867
  sensory disorders 13.871
  sexually transmitted diseases 13.856
  sickle cell disease 13.839
  skin diseases 13.846
  special research resources 13.371
  speech, language 13.853
  spinal cord regeneration 13.853
  stroke, nervous system trauma 13.853
  surgical procedures 13.868
  thromboembolic disorders 13.839
  toxicology 13.113, 13.859
  training, laboratory animal medicine 13.306
  trauma research, training 13.821

  tropical diseases 13.856
  vaccine development 13.856
  viral diseases 13.856
  vision substitution devices 13.871
Medicare, Medicaid, *see,* Social Security
Mental health
  Appalachia 23.004
  career development 13.281, 13.282
  community services 13.992
  Cuban entrants 13.120
  emergency counseling, disaster areas 13.982
  Indians 13.228
  mini-grants 72.010
  National Health Service Corps 13.258
  planning, development 13.120, 13.125, 13.293
  prevention, treatment, rehabilitation 13.120, 13.992
  refugee assistance 13.128
  research 13.126, 13.242, 13.281, 13.282, 13.865
  suicide 13.242
  training 13.244
  treatment, hospitalization 13.120, 13.808
  see also, Veterans health, medical services
Mental retardation
  community resources coordination 13.631
  deinstitutionalized planning 13.631
  developmental disabilities 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  facilities 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.005
  President's Committee on Mental Retardation 13.613
  protection, rights advocacy 13.630
  rehabilitation services 13.631
  research 13.865, 84.133
  transition training 13.631
Merchant Marine, *see,* Maritime industry
Migrant labor, *see,* Farm workers
Mineral resources, research 15.214, 15.308
Mine safety, *see,* Occupational safety and health
Minimum wage, *see,* Labor standards
Mining, *see,* Coal mining
Minority business enterprise
  capital sources 11.800, 20.511
  community development 11.800
  counseling, information 11.800, 39.001, 81.082
  economic, business development 11.800
  equity, debt financing 59.033
  government contracts 11.800, 20.511, 39.001, 59.006
  grants to organizations 11.800
  management, technical assistance 11.800, 59.007, 81.082
  mass transportation 20.511
  OMEI Direct Loans for DOE Bid or Proposal Preparation 81.063
  ownership development 11.800, 59.033
  planning, procurement 11.800
  public transportation training 20.511
  surplus property 39.001
  technology transfer, utilization 11.800
  see also, Women
Minority education
  biomedical research support 13.375, 13.389
  energy-related education 81.047, 81.083, 81.084
  engineering careers 47.009
  engineering education 47.069, 81.047
  Minority Access to Research Careers (MARC) 13.272, 13.880
  minority honors vocational training 81.084
  research travel 81.083
  science research careers 47.009
  scientists 47.069
Mobile homes, *see,* Homes, mobile
Mortgage and loan insurance, *see,* Housing, mortgage and loan insurance
Motor vehicles 20.217, 20.218, 20.600, 64.100
Museums, galleries
  aeronautics, space information 43.001
  African, Oriental Art 60.001
  catalogues, publications 45.125
  collections management 45.125
  collections-sharing 45.125
  conservation 45.125
  educational projects 45.301
  fund raising 45.301
  general operating support 45.301
  historic property preservation 15.915, 45.301
  humanities programs for adults 45.113
  Indian arts, crafts 15.850
  National Museum Act Programs 60.007
  operational assistance 45.301, 60.007
  personnel training 45.012
  public symposia, lectures, workshops, seminars 45.125
  rehabilitation 45.301
  Renwick Gallery 60.001
  research 60.001, 60.007, 60.016
  spacemobile 43.001
  Special Foreign Currency Programs 60.016
  stipends, research appointments 60.001
  see also, Smithsonian Institution Programs
Music, *see,* Arts entries

N

Narcotics, drug abuse
  community services, education 13.992, 72.010
  drug abuse education 84.008
  employment training, recruitment 16.004, 72.010
  epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis 13.279
  film, publications, information 16.003, 16.005
  laboratory analysis, assistance 16.001, 16.003
  Microgram 16.003
  mini-grants 72.010
  prevention, control 13.279
  recruit, train, employ participants in treatment programs 72.010
  research, research training 13.126, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279
  State assistance, regulatory legislation 16.002
  treatment, rehabilitation, prevention 13.279, 13.992, 16.004, 64.019, 72.010
  veteran rehabilitation 64.019
  see also, Alcoholism
National cemeteries, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
National Defense Student Loans, *see,* Student financial aid
Natural resources, *see,* Mineral resources, research; Water entries;
Neurological diseases, *see,* Medical research
New communities, *see,* Community planning and development
Noise pollution 20.217
Nuclear education, training, *see,* Nuclear science, technology
Nuclear safety, *see,* Radiation
Nuclear science, technology
  education, training 77.001, 83.402, 83.511
  hazardous materials transportation 83.402
  materials loans 81.011, 81.022
  nuclear energy process, safety information 77.003
  nuclear materials 83.402
  nuclear power plants and reactors 83.402
  nuclear power safety 77.003
  patent licensing 81.003
  radiation control training 77.001
  radioactive materials loans 81.011
  radiological safety assistance 81.028
  research 77.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.065
  technical information 81.003, 81.039
  technology transfer 77.003
  used energy-related equipment 81.022
Nursing

  administrators, supervisors, teachers 13.358
  advanced training 13.124, 13.299, 13.358
  aging research 13.866
  curriculum development 13.969
  disadvantaged 13.359
  family planning 13.260
  fellowships 13.297
  nurse anesthetist traineeships 13.124
  nurse practitioners 13.258
  nurse training institutions 13.969
  occupational nursing 13.262, 13.263
  practitioner training 13.258, 13.298
  predoctoral, postdoctoral study 13.297
  professional nurse traineeships 13.358
  psychiatric nursing training 13.244
  research 13.297, 13.361
  scholarships 64.023
  training improvement 13.359
Nutrition, *see,* Food, nutrition

O

Occupational safety and health
  advisory services, counseling 17.500
  Black Lung Clinics 13.965
  cancer 13.262
  cardiovascular disease 13.262
  coal mine workers 13.263, 13.838, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
  complaint investigation 17.500
  control technology 13.262
  dermatological conditions 13.262
  Educational Resource Centers 13.263
  environmental health research 13.894
  gas pipeline safety 20.700
  industrial hygiene, safety 13.263
  musculoskeletal injuries 13.262
  neurotoxic disorders 13.262
  noise-induced hearing loss 13.262
  occupational health, medicine 13.263
  occupational nursing 13.263
  personnel development, training 13.263, 17.500
  psychological disorders 13.262
  pulmonary impairments 13.965
  radiological emergency 81.028
  rehabilitation, pulmonary impairments 13.965
  reproductive disorders 13.262
  research 17.600
  respirators 13.262
  respiratory disease 13.262
  State program enforcement 17.500
  statistics, injury and illness 17.500
  training 13.263
  training miners 17.600
  traumatic injuries 13.262
Occupational training, *see,* Apprenticeship training; Comprehensive Employment and Training programs; Vocational education development
Oceanography, *see,* Science education
Older persons, *see,* Aging and the aged
Overseas investment, *see,* Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment

P

Patents, trademarks, inventions 11.650, 11.900, 43.002, 62.001, 81.003
Pension, retirement, *see,* Social Security; Worker compensation
Personnel exchange, *see,* Federal employment
Pesticides 10.053, 15.607, 15.610, 66.502, 66.700, 66.701
Photography 15.801, 45.009
Physical fitness 13.289
Physically handicapped, *see,* Handicapped entries
Pittman-Robertson Program or P-R Program, *see,* Fish and wildlife
Police, *see,* Law enforcement, education training
Pollution, *see,* Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
Population research 13.864
Ports and harbors, *see,* Water navigation
Postsecondary education, *see,* Higher education entries
Preschool, *see,* Education, early childhood
Price support, *see,* Agriculture stabilization
Property, *see,* Federal surplus property
Property insurance, *see,* Insurance, benefits
Prosthetic devices, *see,* Veterans, disabled
Public assistance 13.714, 13.808, 13.812, 13.818
Public health education, training, *see,* Health professions
Public housing, *see,* Housing, low to moderate income
Public land
  Cooperative Public Lands Research 15.221
  disposal, public purposes 15.221, 39.002
  lease, purchase 39.002
  recreational use 15.916, 15.920, 39.002
  see also, Indian land
Public media, *see,* Radio, television
Public safety
  alcohol, highway 20.600
  bicycle, motorcycle 20.600
  boating 20.001, 20.005
  marine safety 20.810
  nuclear energy safety 77.003
  school buses 20.600
  see also, Occupational safety and health
Public transportation, *see,* Air transportation; Highways, roads, bridges; Railroads; Urban Mass Transportation
Public utilities 66.432
Public works 11.300, 11.304, 12.105, 81.052

R

Racial discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Radiation 77.001, 81.028, 83.401, 83.402, 83.508, 83.510
Radio, television 32.001, 45.006, 45.104
Railroads
  acquisition, rehabilitation, improvement 20.309, 20.310
  complaint investigation 20.301
  freight car, motive power and equipment, inspection 20.303
  local rail freight continuation 20.308
  National Rail Service Continuation Grants 20.308
  operating practices inspection 20.303
  rail test facilities, equipment 20.308
  research and development 20.512
  safety 20.301, 20.303
  signal and train control inspection 20.303
  State Participation in Railroad Safety 20.303
  track inspection 20.303
  transportation regulations 41.002
Reading, *see,* Adult education
Recreation
  bike trails 15.916
  campgrounds 15.916
  Dingell-Johnson (D-J) Program 15.605
  extension service 10.500
  farm enterprises 10.407
  hunting improvement 15.611
  inner city parks 15.916
  outdoor facilities 10.414, 15.916
  park land acquisition, development 15.916
  Pittman-Robertson (P-R) Program 15.611
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports 13.289
  public land purchase, lease 39.002
  public tourism facilities 11.300
  rebuilding, remodeling facilities 10.414, 15.919

  - rural community facilities 10.414
  - Small Navigation Projects 12.107
  - soil surveys, recreational areas 10.903
  - sport fish 10.904, 15.605, 15.608
  - Surplus Property Program 15.918
  - swimming pools 15.916
  - tennis courts 15.916
  - watershed management 10.419
  - watershed projects 10.904
  - waterways, small navigation projects 12.107
- Refugees, aliens
  - cash assistance 16.201
  - citizenship education, training 16.400
  - Cuban, Haitian Entrants 13.814
  - diagnostic health services 13.987
  - health treatment services 13.987
  - incarcerated Mariel-Cubans 16.572
  - mental health assistance 13.128
  - mini-grants 72.010
  - nonfarm labor certification 17.203
  - Office of Refugee Resettlement 13.814
  - resettlement agencies 13.815, 16.201
  - State expenses reimbursed 16.572
- Regional Support Contracts (RSC), *see,* Emergency assistance
- Rehabilitation, *see,* Vocational rehabilitation; Vocational rehabilitation
- Remedial education, *see,* Adult education; Elementary and secondary education
- Rental housing, *see,* Housing, rental
- Respiratory diseases 13.806, 13.838
- Retirement, pension, *see,* Insurance, benefits; Social Security; Worker compensation
- Revenue Sharing 21.300
- Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans, *see,* Small business
- River Basin Program 10.906
- Roads, *see,* Highways, roads, bridges
- Runaway youth, *see,* Juvenile delinquency
- Rural areas
  - Appalachia regional development 23.001, 23.002, 23.003
  - business, industrial development 10.422, 13.664
  - business management 11.800
  - certification, foreign workers 17.202
  - clean water 10.068
  - community development 10.500, 13.664
  - community facilities loans 10.423
  - conservation 10.902
  - cooperatives 10.350
  - economic research 10.250
  - electrification, telephone service 10.850
  - employment services 17.207
  - fertilizer development 62.001
  - flood management 12.104, 12.106
  - Great Plains conservation 10.900
  - land inventory, monitoring 10.908
  - prevention, control of rural fires 10.664
  - public transportation 20.509
  - REA 10.850, 10.851
  - recreation 10.414
  - Rental Assistance 10.427
  - Rural Development Loan Fund (RDLF) 13.664
  - Rural Telephone Bank 10.852
  - sewage facilities, treatment 10.414
  - Small Flood Control Projects 12.106
  - Small Watershed Program 10.904
  - Snow Surveys 10.907
  - soil surveys 10.903
  - telephone bank loan service 10.852
  - telephone service 10.851, 10.852
  - training, construction techniques 10.420
  - urban health initiatives 13.258
  - watershed protection 10.419, 10.904
  - water supply forecasts 10.907
  - water, waste disposal 10.418
- Rural housing, *see,* Housing, rural

S

- Safety, *see,* Public safety
- Scholarships, *see,* Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
- School breakfast, lunch, *see,* Food, nutrition
- School construction, *see,* Education facilities
- School desegregation, *see,* Civil rights
- Science education
  - aeronautics, space 43.001
  - aerospace technology 43.002
  - airway science curriculum 20.100
  - Antarctic, Arctic research 47.050
  - astronomical science 47.050
  - aviation information 20.100
  - biological, behavioral research 47.051
  - biomedical 13.389, 13.989
  - coal research 81.057
  - energy-related 81.047
  - equipment purchase 47.064
  - fellowships 47.009
  - food, agricultural sciences 10.211
  - importation, scientific materials 11.105
  - marine training 11.417
  - materials development research 47.067
  - minorities 13.389, 13.880, 47.009, 47.069, 84.120
  - Minority Access to Research Careers 13.880
  - ocean drilling 47.050
  - physically handicapped 47.069
  - precollege science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067, 47.068
  - radioactive materials 81.011
  - research equipment 47.051
  - studies, program assessment 47.068
  - teacher training 43.001, 47.066, 47.067
  - The Florence Agreement 11.105
  - undergraduate programs 47.064
  - Woodrow Wilson International Center 60.020
  - *see also,* Nuclear science, technology
- Science, technology, *see,* Nuclear science, technology; Science education; Scientific research
- Scientific research
  - astrophysics 60.001
  - behavioral, neural 47.051
  - biological research 47.051
  - chemical and process engineering 47.041
  - civil, environmental engineering 47.041
  - coal research 81.057
  - computers, systems engineering 47.041
  - computing, advanced scientific 47.065
  - earthquake hazard mitigation 47.041
  - electrical, systems engineering 47.041
  - environmental biology 47.051
  - equipment 47.064, 47.066
  - handicapped 47.041, 47.069
  - health 13.390
  - interdisciplinary studies 47.041
  - international affairs 47.053
  - international science, technology 47.053
  - joint research with foreign organizations 47.053
  - materials 47.049
  - mathematical, engineering 47.041
  - mathematics 47.049
  - mechanical engineering, applied mechanics 47.041
  - minorities 13.389, 13.880, 47.069
  - physics, chemistry 47.049
  - policy research, analysis 47.053
  - science and technology 47.041

  - social, behavioral 47.051
  - undergraduate programs 47.064, 47.069
  - women 47.069
- Seamen, *see,* Maritime industry
- Seasonal farm workers, *see,* Farm workers
- Secret Service training, *see,* Law enforcement education, training
- Section 109 Grants to States, *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Senior citizens, *see,* Aging and the aged
- Sewage facilities and treatment 10.414, 10.418, 11.300, 14.508, 66.418, 66.438, 66.505, 66.603
- Sex discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
- Shelter Surveys, *see,* Civil defense
- Shipping, *see,* Maritime industry
- Sikes Act Wildlife Program, *see,* Fish, wildlife
- Small business
  - acquisition, equipment, materials, machinery 59.012, 59.021, 59.030, 59.036
  - Active Corps of Executives (ACE) 59.026
  - bond guarantees, surety companies 59.016
  - business, industrial development 10.422
  - Business Loans 7(a)(11) 59.003
  - capital development 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 59.030, 59.033
  - certified development company loans 59.036
  - concession contracts 39.001
  - contracting, subcontracting opportunities 39.001
  - counseling, information 39.001, 81.082
  - Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government 39.001
  - credit union establishment 44.001
  - economic injury 59.002, 59.039, 59.040
  - EIDL 59.002
  - energy research and development 59.030, 81.082
  - engineering science research 47.041
  - equity, debt financing 59.013, 59.033
  - establishing, preserving, strengthening 59.003
  - facility construction, expansion, conversion 59.012, 59.021, 59.030, 59.036
  - farm operation 10.406
  - flood insurance 83.100
  - government contracts 39.001, 59.006, 59.009
  - government procurement, sales 59.009
  - government supply and service 39.001
  - HAL-1 and HAL-2 59.021
  - handicapped, establishment, acquisition, operation 59.021
  - high unemployment area loans 59.003
  - land, building acquisition 59.036
  - long-term financing 59.013
  - low-income, loans 59.003
  - management, technical assistance 59.007, 59.037, 81.082
  - management training, counseling 59.005, 59.007, 59.026, 59.033, 59.037
  - minority business enterprise 81.082
  - monopolistic practices 36.001
  - participation certificates 59.012
  - PASS 59.035
  - physical disaster loans 59.002, 59.008
  - pollution control financing 59.031
  - procurement sources, computerized data base 59.035
  - Regular Business Loans 7a Loans 59.012
  - SBIC Section 301d Licenses 59.011
  - SBIR, ADAMHA research 13.126
  - scientific and technical research 47.053
  - scientific computing resources 47.065
  - Section 8a Program 59.006
  - seminars 59.033
  - Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) 59.026
  - Small Business Development Center (SBDC) 59.037
  - Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) 13.126
  - Small Business Investment Companies 59.011
  - start-up assistance 59.030
  - State and local development company loans 59.013
  - Surety Bond Guarantee 59.016
  - surety bonds, small contractors 59.016
  - veterans ownership 59.005, 59.038
  - 301(d) licensing 59.033
  - 501 and 502 Loans 59.013
  - 503 Loans 59.036
  - 7(j) Development Assistance Program 59.007
  - *see also,* Minority business enterprise
- Small Project Loans, *see,* Irrigation
- Smithsonian Institution programs
  - archeology, related disciplines 60.016
  - astrophysics, earth sciences 60.016
  - collections, facilities 60.001
  - education, training 60.001
  - exhibit circulation 60.013
  - museum personnel training 60.007
  - museum publications 60.007
  - national museum art programs 60.007
  - research training 60.001
  - systematic, environmental biology 60.016
  - traveling exhibition 60.013
  - *see also,* Museums, galleries
- Social science 47.051, 47.067, 60.016
- Social Security
  - Black Lung 13.806
  - disability insurance 13.802
  - disabled coal miners 13.806
  - home health services 13.714
  - hospital insurance (Medicare) 13.773
  - maintenance assistance 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.807, 13.808
  - Medicaid 13.714
  - Medicare 13.773, 13.774
  - research 13.647, 13.812
  - retirement insurance 13.803
  - special benefits, persons 72 and over 13.804
  - supplemental security income 13.807
  - survivors insurance 13.805
- Social services
  - aged 13.647
  - Appalachian child development 23.013
  - blind, income support 13.808
  - child day care centers 13.646, 13.667
  - children, youth 13.647
  - counseling 13.667
  - Demonstration Grants 72.012
  - developmental disabilities 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.632
  - emergency welfare assistance 13.808
  - employment services 13.646, 13.667
  - family planning 13.667, 13.714
  - foster care, children 13.658
  - fuel assistance 13.818
  - institutionalized children, adults 13.667
  - matching funds, Social Security, Title XX, A, B 23.013
  - medical assistance (Medicaid) 13.714
  - permanently, totally disabled 13.808
  - personnel development 84.129
  - public assistance recipients 13.667, 13.812
  - public program support 13.808
  - research 13.647, 13.812
  - social services block grants 13.667
  - special volunteer programs 72.012
  - volunteers, low-income 72.010
  - volunteer students 72.005
  - Work Incentive Program 13.646
  - *see also,* Public assistance
- Soil and water conservation 10.414, 10.416, 10.419, 10.900, 10.902, 10.905, 10.906, 10.908, 62.001
- Solid waste, *see,* Waste treatment and disposal
- Space programs, *see,* Aeronautics, space
- State Cooperative Agreements (SCA), *see,* Emergency assistance

State formula grants, *see,* Juvenile delinquency
Student Expense Program (SEP), *see,* Technical training
Student financial aid
  basic educational grants 84.063
  Cooperative Education Program 84.055
  dental education, training 13.342
  Guaranteed Student Loans 84.032
  Harry S Truman Scholarship Program 85.001
  health professions 13.110, 13.342
  National Defense Student Loans 84.037, 84.038
  nursing student loans 13.364
  Pell grants 84.063
  reserves, education 12.609
  State Marine Schools 20.806
  State student incentives 84.069
  Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) 84.007
  veterans' spouses, children 64.117
  work-study 84.033
  see also, Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Surplus property, *see,* Federal surplus property
Survivors benefits, *see,* Insurance, benefits; Social security

T

Tapes, recordings, *see,* Audiovisual educational aids
Tariff, *see,* Export-Import
Taxes
  counseling, elderly 21.006
  Federal tax information 21.004
  taxpayer services 21.003
  training, Federal tax preparation 21.003
Teacher education, training
  aeronautics, space 43.001
  bilingual education 84.100
  career development 84.014
  civil rights training 84.004
  cooperative education 84.055
  handicapped, teacher recruitment 84.030
  handicapped, teachers of 84.029
  Head Start 13.600
  health related fields 13.880
  homemaking education 84.049
  humanities 45.111, 45.116, 45.127, 45.142, 45.143, 45.150, 45.151
  Indian teacher training 84.061
  inservice training 84.044
  internship 84.044
  nuclear research 81.004
  nuclear science 81.004
  registered nurses 13.299
  science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067
  secondary school teacher fellowships 45.151
  space science education 43.001
  teacher corps 84.044
  teacher exchange 84.018
  training assistance 84.122, 84.124, 84.164, 84.168
  training institutes, fellowships 45.151
Technical training
  air pollution control 66.001, 66.003, 66.006
  animal damage control 15.601
  architecture, engineering students 81.047
  civil defense 81.047, 83.400, 83.401
  energy-related 81.004, 81.047
  fallout shelter 83.401
  mine health, safety 17.602
  national weights, measures 11.606
  nuclear safety 83.401
  precision measurement 11.609
  radiological training 83.508
  Student Expense Program (SEP) 83.400
  weights and measures 11.609
Technology transfer and utilization 11.027, 11.650, 11.800, 43.002
Teenagers, *see,* Juvenile delinquency; Youth programs
Telecommunication, *see,* Communication, telecommunication; Radio and television
Television, *see,* Radio, television
Tennessee Valley Region 62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Theatres, *see,* Museums, galleries
Trade adjustment assistance 17.245, 61.001
Trade unions, *see,* Labor unions
Traineeships, *see,* Apprenticeship training; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Trains, *see,* Railroads
Transportation, *see,* Air transportation; Highways, roads, bridges; Railroads; Urban mass transportation

U

Unemployment
  Black Lung 13.806
  computerized job listing 17.207
  CONRAIL employees 57.003
  defense program changes 12.600, 12.607
  disabled coal miners 13.806
  import-caused, job placement 17.245
  public works impact projects 11.304
  railroad workers 57.001, 57.003
  Redevelopment Area Program 11.302
  State, local jurisdictions 11.305, 11.307
  trade adjustment assistance 17.245
  unemployment insurance 17.225, 57.003
  302 (a) Grants-State and Urban Planning Programs 11.305
  see also, Employment development and training; Employment services; Indian employment; Veterans employment
Uniform State Controlled Substances Act 16.002
Universities, *see,* Education facilities; Higher education entries
Upward Bound, *see,* Disadvantaged, education
Urban development, *see,* Community planning and development; Urban planning; Urban renewal
Urban mass transportation
  capital improvement 20.500
  capital, operating assistance 20.507, 20.509, 20.511
  city planning improvement 20.512
  discretionary grants 20.500
  energy conservation 20.512
  equipment, techniques, methods 20.511
  Formula Grant Program 20.507
  managerial training 20.503
  mass transit technology, technical assistance 20.502, 20.503, 20.512
  new equipment development, testing 20.511
  paratransit operations 20.509
  public transportation improvement 20.509
  research, development 20.512
  research, training, human resources 20.511
  rural transportation 20.509
  Section 20 20.511
  service enhancements 20.511, 20.512
  specialized transportation 20.509
  technical studies, information 20.505, 20.512
  training 20.511, 20.512
  urban redevelopment 20.512
  urban transportation 20.509
Urban parks and playgrounds 15.916, 15.919
Urban planning 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.800, 14.221, 15.914, 83.503
Urban renewal 14.120, 14.122, 14.139, 14.220
Utilities, *see,* Public utilities

V

Venereal diseases, *see,* Communicable diseases
Veterans disabled
  ambulatory self-care services 64.008, 64.014

  automobile, adaptive equipment 64.013, 64.100
  Blind Center 64.007
  blind veterans rehabilitation 64.007
  compensation, service-connected disability 64.109
  Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (DVOP) 17.801
  domiciliary care 64.008, 64.014
  employment, training 17.802, 64.116
  farm residences 64.118
  Federal contracts, equal opportunity 17.301
  Federal employment 27.002, 27.005
  housing construction, remodeling 64.106
  housing purchase, construction 64.118
  housing, specially adapted 64.106
  independent living 64.116
  information and assistance 64.115
  job training, apprenticeships 17.801
  life insurance 64.103
  medical equipment, supplies 64.013
  Medicine for Veterans 64.012
  mini-grants 72.010
  mortgage protection life insurance 64.103
  Pension 64.104
  prosthetic appliances and repair 64.012, 64.013
  service-connected disabled 17.802
  survivors, education assistance 64.117
  transportation for medical care 64.009
  Veterans Assistance Service 64.115
  Vietnam era 17.802, 72.010
  vocational rehabilitation 64.116
Veterans education, training
  dependents education 64.117
  emergency job training 64.121
  GI Bill 64.111
  higher education 12.609, 64.111, 84.064
  New GI Bill 12.609
  post Vietnam-era veterans 64.120
  reserves, education 12.609
  small business 59.005
  vocational education 64.111, 64.122, 64.123
  Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program 64.120
Veterans employment
  advisory services, counseling 27.002, 64.122, 64.123
  disabled, outreach 17.801, 64.122
  emergency job training, employment 64.121
  employment adjustment allowance 64.116
  Federal contractors, equal opportunity 17.301
  Federal employment 27.002
  Jobs Training Program 64.121
  LVER Program 17.804
  mini-grants 72.010
  minority business development 11.800
  National Guardmembers, rejectees 17.803
  re-employment rights 17.803
  reservists 17.803
  training, employment services 17.804, 64.116, 64.122, 64.123
  unemployment insurance 17.225
  U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  Veterans Readjustment Appointment Program 27.002
  Vietnam 72.010
Veterans health, medical services
  advanced medical techniques 64.018
  alcohol, drug rehabilitation 64.019
  biomedical research 64.001
  blind rehabilitation 64.007
  dental services 64.009, 64.011
  dependents, widows, widowers 64.009
  domiciliary care 64.008
  drug dependency rehabilitation 64.019
  home health services 64.011
  hospital based home care 64.022
  hospitalization 64.009
  Medical Research 64.001
  medical services 64.011
  medicine, medical supplies 64.011
  mental health services 64.009
  neuropsychiatric care 64.009
  optometric services 64.011
  outpatient care 64.011
  podiatric services 64.011
  prescription service 64.012
  prosthetic appliances 64.011
  Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use) 64.018
  Soldiers', Airmen's Home 12.500
  specialized medical resources 64.018
  staffing veterans hospitals, clinics 64.001
  State domiciliary care 64.014
  State hospital care 64.016
  State nursing home care 64.015
  transportation for medical services 64.011
  VA Hospitalization 64.009
  VA Nursing Home Care 64.010
Veterans housing
  construction, improvement 64.114
  disabled 64.106, 64.118
  manufactured homes 64.119
  mortgage protection life insurance 64.103
  Paraplegic Housing 64.106
  purchase 64.114
  refinancing mortgages, liens 64.114
  specially-adapted housing 64.103
  VA Home Loans 64.114
  weatherization 64.114
Veterans interment and related services
  compensation, spouse, dependents 64.102, 64.110
  Death Compensation 64.102
  Dependency and Indemnity Compensation (DIC) 64.110
  dependents interment 64.201
  funeral, burial allowance 64.101
  headstones, markers 64.101, 64.200, 64.202
  interment, national cemeteries 64.201
  memorial plots 64.200
  State cemetery, construction, expansion 64.203
  transportation of remains 64.101
  Widows Pension 64.105
Veterans specialized services
  group, family therapy 64.019
  information, veterans benefits 64.115
  mini-grants 72.010
  psychiatric counseling 64.019
  readjustment counseling 64.011
  small business loans 59.038
  veterans organizations, surplus property 12.700
  Vietnam 72.010
Veterinary medicine 10.200, 10.207, 13.306, 13.339, 13.342
Visual disorders, *see.* Blindness and the blind; Medical research
Vocational education development
  aging, research and training 13.668
  basic State grants 84.048
  bilingual vocational research training 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  business schools 84.007
  consumer education 84.049
  curriculum development 84.051, 84.117
  deaf, handicapped 84.078
  defense industrial preparedness 12.001
  developmentally disabled 13.631
  handicapped children 84.009
  homemaking education 84.049
  Indians 15.108, 84.101
  program improvement, planning, evaluation 84.051, 84.053
  research and development 84.100

  State advisory councils 84.053
  State plan development, assistance 84.053
  student guidance, counseling 84.048
  student loans 84.032
  Upward Bound 84.047
  Vocational Education Data Acquisition System (VEDS) 84.048
  women 84.083
  youth 23.012
Vocational education facilities 11.300, 23.012
  see also, Education facilities
Vocational rehabilitation
  Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program 64.019
  basic support 84.126
  counseling 84.126, 84.129
  developmental disabilities 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  diagnosis, evaluation 84.126
  disability insurance (Social Security) 13.802
  disabled veterans 64.116
  employment placement 84.126
  grants to State agencies 84.132
  handicapped 84.126, 84.128
  program management improvement 84.133
  rehabilitation services 84.126, 84.128
  rehabilitation training 84.129
  research 84.133
  services, families of the handicapped 84.126
  technical assistance, services 72.012
  therapy 84.129
  training 84.126, 84.128, 84.129
  transportation to secure services 84.126
  veterans alcohol, drug dependency 64.019
  veterans, information and assistance 64.115
Volunteers
  Active Corps of Executives (ACE) 59.026
  alcoholism 72.010
  childhood immunization 13.268
  citizen participation 72.011
  community services 72.010
  Demonstration Grants 72.012
  drug abuse 72.010
  Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) 72.001
  human, social, environmental services 72.010, 72.012
  illiteracy 72.010
  management expertise 59.026
  mental health 72.010
  offices of volunteer services 72.001
  personnel, marketing, planning 72.013
  recruitment 72.013
  refugees 72.010
  Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) 72.002
  Senior Companion Program (SCP) 72.008
  Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) 59.026
  Service-Learning Programs (SLP) 72.005
  State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (SOVCP) 72.011
  tax counseling, elderly 21.006
  Technical Assistance Program (TAP Grants) 72.013
  training directors, advisors of student volunteers 72.005
  training, technical assistance 72.013
  training volunteers 72.005, 72.013
  Vietnam veterans 72.010
  VISTA 72.003
  women 17.700, 72.010
  Women's Bureau 17.700
  youth 72.010
Voting rights, *see,* Civil rights

W

Wages, salaries, *see,* Labor standards
Waste treatment and disposal
  Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  hazardous waste management 66.801, 66.804
  ocean dumping 11.426
  regulation of underground storage tanks 66.804
  solid waste disposal research 66.504
  solid waste management, training 66.600
  Superfund 66.802
  uncontrolled hazardous waste sites 66.802
  underground tank storage 66.804
  waste water treatment, construction 66.418, 66.506
  water quality management 66.454, 66.456
  water, sewer systems 11.300, 14.218, 14.219
  water, waste disposal 10.418, 66.506
Water navigation
  boating safety 20.001
  nautical chart surveys 11.401
  navigation channels clearance 12.100, 12.109
  navigation projects 12.107
  Port and Intermodal Development 20.801
Water pollution
  Appalachia mine drainage 23.010
  beach erosion control 12.101
  combined sewer overflow correction 66.455
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities 66.600
  Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  construction management 66.438
  construction, municipal sewage treatment works 66.455, 66.603
  Federal computer data system (STORET) training 66.423
  marine bays and estuaries 66.455
  marine CSO fund 66.455
  research 66.505
  Section 106 Grants 66.419
  Small Beach Erosion Control Projects 12.101
  State Delegation Program 66.438
  State, interstate agency programs 66.419
  STORET—STOrage and RETrieval System 66.423
  waste water reclamation research 66.505
  Water Quality Control Information System 66.423
  water quality improvement 10.063, 10.068, 47.041
Water resources
  agricultural water management 10.901
  conservation 10.063, 10.414
  flood plains 10.906, 12.104
  geodetic control surveys 11.400
  Geology 15.804
  Great Plains conservation 10.900
  national assessment 10.908
  planning 12.110, 15.804
  PL-566 Program 10.904
  quality management planning 66.454, 66.456
  research 15.805, 15.806, 47.041
  resources development 10.910, 66.433
  River Basin Program 10.906
  Rural Clean Water Program (RCWP) 10.068
  seasonal supplies 10.907
  Section 22 12.110
  soil, water conservation 10.416, 10.902
  technical information 15.804
  underground injection control 66.433
  water conservation 10.416, 10.902
  water management 10.906
  Water Research Institute Program 15.805
  watershed projects 10.904
  water supply 66.506
Water systems and treatment 11.300, 14.508, 66.432, 66.455
Weatherization 14.218, 14.219, 64.114, 81.042
Weights and measures, *see,* Measurement standards
Welfare and social services, *see,* Public assistance; Social services
Wildlife, *see,* Fish and wildlife
Women

  apprenticeship training 17.201
  educational equity 17.700, 84.083
  education research 84.117
  employment discrimination 17.700
  employment training 13.646
  engineering education 81.047
  job equality 84.048
  job opportunities 13.646, 17.249, 17.700
  job placement 13.646
  minority enterprise expansion 11.800, 59.032
  nontraditional jobs 17.700
  science education, research 47.066
  sex discrimination 84.083
  special employment assistance 17.700
  Women's Business Ownership 59.032
  working conditions 17.700
Worker compensation, *see.* Insurance, benefits; Social Security
Worker safety, *see.* Occupational safety and health

Y

Youth programs
  Appalachia, research 23.011
  apprenticeship training 17.201
  basic skills 72.010
  disadvantaged, Federal employment 27.003
  employment 17.207
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.004
  Federal summer employment 27.006
  Four-H projects 10.500
  Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports 13.289
  Stay-in-School Program 27.003
  Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies 27.006
  Talent Search 84.044
  The Summer Employment Program 17.207
  Upward Bound 84.047
  vocational education 23.012
  see also. Juvenile delinquency

Z

Zoological parks 15.900, 45.301, 60.001

DELETED PROGRAMS

The programs listed below are to be deleted from the Catalog. The reasons for deletion are given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.003 Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education—Program elements incorporated into 10.600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees—Budget authority expired

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program—Authorization requires that program be suspended for three years after June 30, 1985

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities—Budget authority expired

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.216 Highway Educational Grants—Budget authority expired effective September 30, 1985

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Studies Program——Budget authority expired effective FY 1985

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.036 Intergovernmental Science and Technology Programs—Program terminated, no funding for FY 1986

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.002 Benefits for Milwaukee Railroad Workers—Budget authority expired effective September 30, 1985

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports—Program elements (statistical reports) are no longer being disseminated

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology—Budget authority expired effective FY 1983

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.501 State Assistance Program—Budget authority expired

ADDED PROGRAMS

The following programs are listed for inclusion in the Catalog. The reasons for addition are also given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)—Program elements derived from 10.003

10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by Public Law 95-113

10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Public Law 83-480

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by Public Law 98-525

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by the Preventive Health Amendments of 1984, Public Law 98-555 and the FY 1985 DHHS Supplemental Appropriations bill

13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)—The authority for this program was transferred to the National Institute of Mental Health, DHHS, in June 1985

13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by Section 330 (f) (1) of the Public Health Service Act

13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)—Program was previously implemented through contract awards

13.131 Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by Title II, Section 202, Public Law 98-619

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)—Program reinstated. Authorizing legislation re-enacted July 3, 1985

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.456 Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1985 as established by Public Law 94-117

66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1986 as established by Public Law 98-616

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 1984 as established by Public Law 95-619

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)—Budget authority appropriated in FY 1985

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)—Program elements derived from 84.027

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES

This is a list of programs that have undergone a program title or number change.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works
12.111	Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.129	Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.221	Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management
15.904	Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.571	Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology
45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth
45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations
45.148	Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research
45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Support
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training
66.419	Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support
66.432	State Public Water System Supervision
66.433	State Underground Water Source Protection
66.438	Construction Management Assistance
66.455	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows
66.500	Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research
66.502	Pesticides Control Research
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research
66.505	Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration
66.507	Toxic Substances Research
66.700	Pesticides Enforcement Program
66.702	Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.079	Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.027	Handicapped—State Grants
84.034	Library Services
84.154	Public Library Construction

SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS

This is a summary list of program numbers of those programs contained in the June 1985 Catalog that have significant modifications. We have decided for this update to reflect these modifications by using "pen and ink" changes.

A listing follows of the modifications in each program that has been modified. The modifications are shown by program number, program title and title of the section of the program description being changed. It is recommended that this portion be retained with the rest of the 1985 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance in the front or the back of your Catalog as a total change reference package and checked whenever a specific program is being looked up in detail.

10.025
10.051
10.052
10.053
10.054
10.055
10.056
10.058
10.059
10.062
10.063
10.064
10.065
10.067
10.068
10.153
10.155
10.156
10.162
10.163
10.164
10.166
10.200
10.202
10.207
10.250
10.350
10.375
10.404
10.405
10.410
10.411
10.414
10.415
10.416
10.418
10.419
10.420
10.422
10.423
10.427
10.450
10.475
10.477
10.550
10.551
10.553
10.555
10.556
10.557
10.558
10.559
10.560
10.561
10.564
10.565
10.567
10.568
10.664
10.665
10.666
10.668
10.669
10.800
10.850
10.851
10.852
10.900
10.901
10.902
10.903
10.904
10.906
10.907
10.908
10.950
11.001
11.002
11.003
11.004
11.005
11.025
11.027
11.106
11.107
11.109
11.110
11.300
11.301
11.302
11.303
11.304
11.305
11.306
11.307
11.312
11.400
11.401
11.405
11.408
11.409
11.410
11.411
11.413
11.415
11.419
11.420
11.421
11.422
11.429
11.550
11.601
11.604
11.606
11.650
11.800
11.900
12.001
12.100
12.101
12.102
12.103
12.104
12.105
12.106
12.107
12.108
12.109
12.110
12.111
12.500
12.607
12.608
12.700
13.103
13.108
13.110
13.111
13.112
13.113
13.114
13.115
13.116
13.117
13.118
13.119
13.120
13.121
13.122
13.123
13.124
13.125
13.126
13.217
13.224
13.226
13.228
13.242
13.244
13.246
13.258
13.260
13.262
13.263
13.268
13.271
13.272
13.273
13.277
13.278
13.279
13.281
13.282
13.283
13.288
13.289
13.293
13.294
13.297
13.298
13.299
13.306
13.333
13.337
13.339
13.342
13.358
13.359
13.361
13.364
13.371
13.375
13.379
13.381
13.389
13.390
13.392
13.393
13.394
13.395
13.396
13.397
13.398
13.399
13.600
13.608
13.612
13.623
13.630
13.631
13.632
13.647
13.648
13.652
13.661
13.662
13.663
13.664
13.665
13.668
13.669
13.670
13.675
13.676
13.678
13.679
13.714
13.766
13.773
13.774
13.775
13.777
13.802
13.803
13.804
13.805
13.807
13.808
13.809
13.811
13.812
13.814
13.815
13.818
13.820
13.821
13.822
13.824
13.837
13.838
13.839
13.845
13.846
13.847
13.848
13.849
13.853
13.854
13.855
13.856
13.859
13.862
13.863
13.864
13.865
13.866
13.867
13.868
13.869
13.870
13.871
13.879
13.880
13.884
13.886
13.888
13.891
13.894
13.895
13.896
13.897
13.900
13.962
13.963
13.964
13.965
13.969
13.970
13.971
13.972
13.974
13.977
13.978
13.982
13.984
13.985
13.987
13.988
13.989
13.990
13.991
13.992
13.994
13.995
14.112
14.117
14.129
14.132
14.134
14.137
14.138
14.156
14.159
14.163
14.165
14.166
14.169
14.170
14.172
14.174
14.175
14.176
14.218
14.219
14.220
14.221
14.223
14.225
14.227
14.228
14.230
14.400
14.401
14.402
14.403
14.404
14.405
14.406
14.507
14.508
14.509
14.550
14.850
14.851
14.852
15.103
15.108
15.113
15.124
15.130
15.141
15.142
15.143
15.144
15.221
15.250
15.252
15.308
15.501
15.502
15.503
15.600
15.601
15.602
15.603
15.604
15.605
15.606
15.607
15.608
15.610
15.611
15.800
15.801
15.803
15.804
15.805
15.806
15.875
15.904
15.909
15.912
15.915
15.916
15.918
15.919
15.920
16.002
16.004
16.100
16.101
16.103
16.104
16.105
16.200
16.201
16.300
16.302
16.304
16.305
16.540
16.541
16.542
16.550
16.560
16.561
16.562
16.571
16.572
16.573
16.574
16.575
16.576
16.601
16.602
16.603
17.002
17.003
17.004
17.005
17.140
17.150
17.201
17.202
17.203
17.207
17.225
17.235
17.245
17.246
17.247
17.248
17.249
17.251
17.301
17.302
17.303
17.306
17.307
17.308
17.500
17.600
17.700
17.802
17.803
19.200
19.201
19.202
19.203
20.005
20.100
20.106
20.205
20.214
20.217
20.218
20.301
20.303
20.308
20.309
20.310
20.500
20.502
20.503
20.505
20.507
20.509
20.511
20.512
20.600
20.700
20.800
20.801
20.802
20.804
20.806
20.807
20.808
20.810
20.811
20.900
20.901
21.003
21.004
21.006
21.051
21.052
21.100
21.300
23.002
23.003
23.004
23.005
23.008
23.009
23.011
23.012
23.013
27.001
27.002
27.004
27.005
27.006
27.009
27.011
27.013
29.001
30.001
30.002
30.008
30.009
30.010
32.001
34.001
34.002
36.001
39.001
39.002
39.003
39.007
39.008
39.009
40.001
40.002
41.002
42.001
42.002
42.003
43.001
43.002
44.001
45.001
45.002
45.003
45.004
45.005
45.006
45.007
45.008
45.009
45.010
45.011
45.012
45.013
45.014
45.015
45.021
45.022
45.023
45.104
45.111
45.113
45.115
45.116
45.122
45.124
45.125
45.127
45.129
45.130
45.132
45.133
45.134
45.135
45.137
45.140
45.142
45.143
45.145
45.146
45.147
45.148
45.149
45.150
45.151
45.152
45.201
45.301
46.001
47.009
47.041
47.049
47.050
47.051
47.053
47.064
47.065
47.066
47.067
47.068
47.069
53.001
57.001
57.003
58.001
59.002
59.003
59.005
59.006
59.007
59.008
59.009
59.011
59.012
59.013
59.016
59.021
59.026
59.030
59.031
59.032
59.033
59.035
59.036
59.037
59.038
59.039
59.040
60.001
60.007
60.013
60.016
60.020
62.001
62.004
62.005
62.006
64.001
64.005
64.008
64.009
64.010
64.011
64.012
64.013
64.014
64.015
64.016
64.019
64.023
64.100
64.101
64.102
64.103
64.104
64.105
64.106
64.109
64.110
64.111
64.114
64.115
64.116
64.117
64.118
64.119
64.120
64.121
64.122
64.123
64.200
64.201
64.202
64.203
66.001
66.003
66.006
66.007
66.009
66.418
66.419
66.423
66.432
66.433
66.438
66.454
66.455
66.500
66.501
66.502
66.504
66.505
66.506
66.507
66.600
66.603
66.700
66.701
66.702
66.801
66.802
68.001
70.002
70.003
70.004
70.005
72.001
72.002
72.005
72.008
72.010
72.011
72.012
72.013
77.001
77.003
78.004
81.004
81.011
81.022
81.036
81.039
81.041
81.042
81.047
81.048
81.049
81.050
81.052
81.056
81.057
81.063
81.064
81.065
81.076
81.077
81.078
81.079
81.080
81.081
81.084
81.086
81.089
81.090
83.100
83.400
83.401
83.402
83.403
83.405
83.406
83.410
83.502
83.503
83.504
83.505
83.506
83.508
83.509
83.510
83.511
83.512
83.513
83.514
83.515
83.516
83.517
83.518
84.002
84.003
84.004
84.007
84.008
84.009
84.010
84.011
84.012
84.013
84.014
84.015
84.016
84.017
84.018
84.019
84.020
84.021
84.022
84.023
84.024
84.025
84.026

READEX FICHE

84.027
84.028
84.029
84.030
84.031
84.032
84.033
84.034
84.035
84.036
84.037
84.038
84.039
84.040
84.041
84.042
84.044
84.047
84.048
84.049
84.051
84.053
84.055
84.060
84.061
84.062
84.063
84.064
84.066
84.069
84.072
84.073
84.077
84.078
84.083
84.086
84.091
84.094
84.097
84.099
84.100
84.101
84.103
84.116
84.117
84.120
84.123
84.124
84.126
84.128
84.129
84.132
84.133
84.141
84.142
84.144
84.145
84.146
84.149
84.151
84.153
84.154
84.155
84.158
84.159
84.160
84.161
84.162
84.163
84.164
84.165
84.169
84.170
84.172
85.001
88.001
89.001
89.002
89.003

MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Commodity purchases) FY 84 $7,675,766,005; FY 85 est $2,386,311,000; and FY 86 est $1,810,010,000. (Loans) FY 84 $5,130,460,006; FY 85 est $9,164,634,000; and FY 86 est $14,309,583,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct payments (Purchases): Range not available. Loans: $50 to $76,000,000; $13,771.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register 7 CFR, Chapter XIV, Parts 1421, 1425, 1427, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1446, and 1464; announcements issued to news media and letters to producers; "ASCS commodity Fact Sheets," no cost: The Price Support Program," BI-4-USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Program sign-up extends from October 15, 1984 through April 1, 1985. Producers must report acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by State and within States. All interested producers must sign an application for payment before any payments are made. Final deficiency payments are made after February 1, and diversion payments after certification of compliance which varies by area. Contact State or County ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $144,434,229; FY 85 est $1,194,776,000; and FY 86 est $448,240,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 per person. For the 1983 crop, the average deficiency payment per producer was $4,307 and the average diversion payment was $308 per producer. As of July 22, 1985, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1984 crop was $8,027 for upland cotton and $1,835 for ELS. There were no diversion payments for the 1984 crop. (Cotton, feed grain, wheat and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1982 through 1985 crop years.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 22, 1985, for the 1983 crop, there were 91,583 participating cotton farms that received total deficency payments of $431,515,289 and 6,684 participating farms in the diversion program that received payments of $2,406,985. For the 1984 crop, there were 71,485 participating farms that received total deficiency payments of $652,007,370 for upland cotton and 351 farms received a total of $776,361 in deficiency payments for ELS cotton.

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Claims must be filed by October 7 following the the fiscal year in which the loss is incurred.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,408,000; FY 85 est $100,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 21 dairy farmers received payments totaling $2,449,993. In fiscal year 1985, 5 dairy farmers received payments for FY 1984 losses totaling $32,523. Additional payments totaling $67,477 FY 1985 losses are anticipated. For fiscal year 1986, no funds were requested for this program.

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $17,138,805; FY 85 est $8,000,000; and FY 86 est $7,550,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As a result of natural disasters in fiscal year 1984, cost-share assistance was provided to 3,495 farms covering 761,616 acres. In fiscal year 1984, $12,638,301 of cost-share assistance was provided to help rehabilitate farmland as a result of these disasters. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that cost-share assistance will be provided to approximately 3,000 farms covering 654,000 acres and $11,363,000 will be expended. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1986, cost-share assistance will be provided to approximately 3,100 farms covering 676,000 acres and $12,362,000 will be expended.

10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Program sign-up extends from October 15, 1984 through April 1, 1985. Producers must report acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by State and within States. All interested producers must sign an application for payment before any payments are made. Final deficiency payments are made after December 1 for barley and oats and April 1 for corn and sorghum. Contact State or County ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $442,167,716; FY 85 est $2,949,443,000; and FY 86 est $1,505,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 per person. For the 1983 crop, the average deficiency payment per producer was $560 and the average diversion payment was $1,079 per producer. As of July 22, 1985, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1984 crop was $3,562. (Feed grain, wheat, cotton and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1982 through 1985 crop years.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 22, 1985, for the 1983 crop, there were 114,813 participating farms that received total deficiency payments of $68,453,695 and 904,449 participating farms in the diversion program that received payments of $1,055,031,064. Through July 22 of fiscal year 1985, cumulative data for the 1984 feed grain crop included 449,617 participating farms in the deficiency program that received payments of $1,856,209,479. There is no diversion program in effect for the 1984 crops.

10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $652,169; FY 85 est $328,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Loan servicing only. New applications have not been accepted since November 12, 1982.

10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Program sign-up extends from October 15, 1984 through April 1, 1985. Producers must report acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by State and within States. All interested producers must sign an application for payment before any payments are made after December 1, and diversion payments after certification of compliance which varies by area. Contact State or County ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,081,098,697; FY 85 est $2,385,059,000; and FY 86 est $873,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 for the 1983 crop, with $1,680 as an average deficiency payment per producer for the 1983 crop and an average diversion payment of $535 per producer for the 1983 crop. For the 1984 crop, $3,019 as an average deficiency payment per producer and $1,323 as an average and an average diversion payment of $535 per producer for the 1983 crop. diversion payment per producer through July 22, 1985 (Wheat, feed grain, cotton and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1982 through 1985 crop years.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 22, 1985, for the 1983 crop, there were 370,626 participating wheat farms that received total deficiency payments of $769,771,396 and 501,583 participating farms in the diversion program that received payments of $309,414,114. Through July 22, 1985, of fiscal year 1985, cumulative data for the 1984 crop, includes 272,673 participating farms in the deficiency program that received payments of $1,043,300,072 and 321,067 participating farms in the diversion program that received payments of $505,875,375.

10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $123,201,585; FY 85 est $99,970,000; and FY 86 est $107,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Wool $5 to $359,373; Mohair - $5 to $128,805. In fiscal year 1984, the average wool payment was $1,035 and the average mohair payment was $661. In fiscal year 1985, the average wool payment was $1,086 and the average mohair payment was $923.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, $116,828,307 was paid to wool producers and $6,373,278 was paid to mohair producers for calendar year 1983 marketings. Approximately $90,101,000 will be paid to wool producers and $9,869,000 to mohair producers in fiscal year 1985 for calendar year 1984 marketings.

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To conserve surface waters; preserve and improve the Nation's Wetlands; increase migratory waterfowl habitat in nesting, breeding and feeding areas in the U.S.; and secure environmental benefits for the Nation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $8,834,688; FY 85 est $9,747,000; and FY 86 est $8,800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 50,240 acres were placed under agreement. Through July 1985, 43,757 acres were placed under agreement for the fiscal year 1985 program. From 1976 through July 1985, 5,363 agreements were signed covering 600,306 acres. It is estimated that by the end of fiscal year 1986, 50,200 acres will be brought under agreement and payment rates may be increased on approximately 45,000 acres.

10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $185,627,926; FY 85 est $197,079,587; and FY 86 est $190,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1983 (the latest statistical data), approximately $185 million was paid to about 204,000 farmers and ranchers for conservation in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The average payment per participant was $908. In fiscal year 1984, $180.1 million was provided to approximately 190,400 farmers and ranchers in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, at an average payment of $946 per participant. It is estimated that approximately $197 million will be paid to approximately 198,800 farmers and ranchers in fiscal year 1985, at an average payment of $991 per participant. For fiscal year 1986, it is estimated that $190 million will be paid to approximately 183,000 farmers and ranchers, at an average payment of $1,037 per participant.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In 1985, $19 million was allocated to critical erosion and water management targeted areas. In addition, $5.7 million was allocated for special projects to encourage the planting of grass or trees on eroding cropland, improve water quality, and critical area plantings. ACP also funded two Salinity Projects: $1,700,000 to the Grand Valley Salinity Control Project in Mesa County, Colorado, and $2,000,000 to the Uintah Basin Salinity Control Project in Uintah, Wasatch, and Duchesne counties, Utah. Funds will be used to reduce salinity by the use of irrigation reorganization and land treatment practices.

10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $12,361,306; FY 85 est $13,637,000; and FY 86 est $12,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1984 $7,935,825 of cost-share assistance was provided to 4,868 owners on 165,640 acres of forest land at an average rate of $50 per acre or $1,630 per owner. It is estimated that about $13,443,000 of cost-share assistance will be provided in fiscal year 1985. Approximately 259,000 acres will be treated in fiscal year 1984, and approximately 241,000 acres will be treated in fiscal year 1986.

10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Program sign-up extends from October 15, 1984 through April 1, 1985. Producers must report acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by States. Producers must sign an application for payment before any payments are made. The final portion of deficiency payments will be after February 1, 1986 and diversion payments after certification of compliance which varies by area. Contact State or County ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $113,782,491; FY 85 est $674,000,000; and FY 86 est $186,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 per person. For the 1983 crop, the average deficiency payment per producer was $7,747 and the average diversion payment was $718 per producer. As of July 22, 1985, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1984 crop was $13,011. (Cotton, feed grain, wheat and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1982 through 1985 crop years.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 1983 crop, there were 17,133 participating farms that received total deficiency payments of $223,165,150, and 19,502 participating farms in the diversion program that received payments of $23,087,670. As of July 22, 1985, there were 15,652 participating farms in the 1984 program and they received total deficiency payments of $380,552,859. There is no diversion program in effect for the 1984 crop.

10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

All producers or approved cooperatives having a CCC loan on wheat, corn, barley, oats or sorghum from an authorized crop year who provide storage through loan maturity. Mature grain reserve loans may be renewed for an additional year under a new special producer storing loan program. Producers receive annual advance storage payments at the same rates currently earned under the reserve program may repay the loan at any time during the one-year period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $267,972,368; FY 85 est $392,773,000; and FY 86 est $485,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through September 11, 1985, 685,200,000 bushels of wheat, 109,000,000 bushels of barley, 130,500,000 bushels of sorghum, 400,700,000 bushels of corn, and 3,000,000 bushels of oats were in the reserve. These figures include 16,600,000 bushels of wheat, 2,300,000 bushels of barley, 1,600.000 bushels of soryhum, 4,800,000 bushels of corn, and 100,000 bushels of oats in the Special Producer Storage Loan Program.

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1983, the RCWP encompassed 21 project areas (3,726 farms) in 22 states with a total of 530,421 critical acres. By the end of the fiscal year 1984, 56 percent of critical acres were under contract totaling 22,847,730 for installation of Best Management Practices. For fiscal years 1985 and 1986 it is estimated that 65 percent of critical acres, totaling $25,847,730 and 74 percent of critical acres totaling 28,847,730 respectively, will be under contract.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The RCWP provided technical and cost-share funds for the installation of Best Management Practices to reduce bacterial count, control sediment, nutrients, pesticides, animal waste and similar pollutants for the following projects: Alabama, Lake Tholocco Project, $1,877,893 to treat 9,270 critical acres which surround the 600 acre lake; Idaho, Rock Creek Project, $4,920,977 to treat 29,286 critical acres; Illinois, Highland Silver Lake Project, $3,762,293 to treat 6,525 critical acres which contribute to pollution of the 600 acre lake; Maryland, Double Pipe Creek Project in Carroll County, $3,717,822 to treat 18,180 critical acres.

10.153 MARKET NEWS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $13,906,087; FY 85 est $14,554,000; and FY 86 est $14,790,000.

10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $5,723,559; FY 85 est $6,145,000; and FY 86 est $6,273,000.

10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,000,000; FY 85 est $990,000; and FY 86 est $990,000.

10.162 INSPECTION GRADING AND STANDARDIZATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $105,837,255; FY 85 est $116,181,000; and FY 86 est $116,378,000.

10.163 MARKET PROTECTION AND PROMOTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $2,009,817; FY 85 est $2,157,000; and FY 86 est $2,203,000.

10.164 WHOLESALE MARKET DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $1,468,226; FY 85 est $1,582,000; and FY 86 est $1,582,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-three studies and projects were underway in fiscal year 1984; and 32 are estimated for fiscal year 1985.

10.166 COMMODITY PURCHASE SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Services) FY 84 $2,810; FY 85 est $2,883; and FY 86 est $2,974.

10.200 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $25,157,920; FY 85 est $32,233,100; and FY 86 est no funds were requested.

10.202 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage and assist the States in carrying on a program of State forestry research at State forestry schools, and to develop a trained pool of forest scientists capable of conducting needed forestry research.

10.207 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,529,600; FY 85 est $5,529,600; and FY 86 est no funds were requested.

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $43,672,000; FY 85 est $47,147,000; and FY 86 est $46,305,000.

10.350 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

10.375 HUMAN NUTRITION INFORMATION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $0; FY 85 $7,533,000; and FY 86 est $13,416,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Human Nutrition Information Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-7725. Attn: S. Harris, Administrator.

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans-Insured) FY 84 $1,052,015,740; FY 85 est $479,837,870; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$500 to $6,000,000; $42,000 average size for fiscal year 1984; estimate $44,028 average size for fiscal year 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

(1) Farmers Home Administration Fact Sheet, and (2) USDA Pamphlet - "This is FHA" (PA-973). Administrative regulations are published in the Federal Register at 7 CFR Chapter XVIII, Part 1945, Subparts A, and D.

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Loans are available to farmers, family farm partnership, family farm corporation, or an association of farmers, States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, political subdivisions of States, broad-based nonprofit organizations, federally recognized Indian Tribes and nonprofit corporations of farm workers may qualify for both loans and grants. Grants are available to eligible applicants only when there is a pressing need and when it is doubtful that such facilities could be provided unless grant assistance is available.

10.410 VERY LOW AND LOW INCOME HOUSING LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An applicant must be without adequate resources to provide housing on his own account, or related facilities. The applicant must be unable to secure the necessary credit from other sources at prevailing terms and conditions for residential type financing; be a citizen of the United States or reside in the United States after having been legally admitted for permanent residence or on indefinite parole; have adequate and dependable available income to meet operating and family living expenses, including taxes, insurance and maintenance, and repayments on debts including the proposed loan. Applicants must be eligible for interest credit and income may not exceed the low-income limits set forth in FmHA Instructions. Low-income limits, based on 80 percent of an area's median income, range from $11,500 to $18,000, except in the high cost area of Alaska where the range is from $24,000 to $27,000. The very low-income limits are according to the size of household as is established by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the county or MSA where the property is or will be located.

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct loans) Section 523, FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $1,200,000; and FY 86 est $0 (Insured loans) Section 524, FY 84 $213,000; FY 85 est $25,000; and FY 86 est $0.

10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication Form AD-621 is filed at District FmHA Offices from which assistance may be obtained. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $82,000; FY 85 est $500,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, two loans were made: in fiscal year 1985, one loan was made.

10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants may be individuals, cooperatives, nonprofit organizations, State or local public agencies or profit corporations, trusts, partnership, limited partnerships, and with the exception of State or local public agencies be unable to finance the housing either with their own resources or with credit obtained from private sources. However, applicants must be able to assume the obligations of the loan, furnish adequate security, and have sufficient income for repayment. They must also have the ability and intention of maintaining and operating the housing for purposes for which the loan is made. Loans may be made in communities up to 10,000 people in MSA and communities up to 20,000 population in rural areas. Applicants in towns of 10,000 to 20,000 should check with local FmHA office to determine if agency can serve them. Assistance is available to eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications are subject to an environmental impact assessment. An environmental impact statement are required for this program when projects exceed 24 units. If a combination of Section 8/515 is involved, 5 units instead of 50 will apply to conform with the memorandum of understanding with HUD. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

The application will be on Form AD-621 "Preapplication for Federal Assistance" which may be submitted to the FmHA county office where the housing will be located but should be submitted to the District office having jurisdiction. Appropriate attachments such as preliminary market data, cost estimates, and financial statement and plans if available should be included, as per FMHA 1944-E exhibit A-6.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The statistical factors used for fund allocation are: 1. State percentage of FmHA rural population and the source is "1980 Census" updated with an overall factor of population growth. ESCS; 2. State percentage of housing units in rural areas lacking plumbing and/or overcrowded and the source is "1980 Census," Bureau of the Census; and 3. State percentage of rural persons in poverty and the source is "1980 Census." Statistical factors used for eligibility are: 1. Communities of 10,000 population or less in a MSA designated area and the source is "1980 Census;" 2. rural communities less than 20,000 population not in SMSA's and the source is "1980 Census;" and 2. tenant eligibility: area median income is available at local FMHA offices and the source is "1980 Census."

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $919,002,000; FY 85 $900,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $12,540,000 insured; FY 85 est $22,000,000 insured, $6,000,000 guaranteed, total $28,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review or Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $270,000,000; FY 85 est $340,000,000; and FY 86 est $340,000,000. (Grants) FY 84 $103,741,820; FY 85 est $115,000,000; and FY 86 est $115,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 645 loans and 276 grants were made. It is estimated that 801 loans and 375 grants will be made in fiscal year 1985; and 747 loans and 290 grants will be made in FY 1986.

10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372 "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

No loans were made in fiscal year 1984. Two loans were made in fiscal year 1985.

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 24 grants in fiscal year 1984.

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed Loans) FY 84 $124,352,000; FY 85 $62,000,000; and FY 86 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$11,000 to $50,000; $1,100,723 (average size).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 46 B&I loan guarantees made in fiscal year 1985. It is estimated that 0 B & I guarantees will be made in fiscal year 1986.

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $129,998,500; FY 85 est $115,000,000; and FY 86 est $115,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 170 loans were made and 212 loans are estimated to be made in fiscal year 1985.

10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible borrowers will initiate the processing by submitting Form FmHA 1944-25, "Request for Rental Assistance". Also, 20 percent or more of the families eligible for rental assistance in a eligible project may petition the borrower to obtain rental assistance on their behalf. A copy of this petition shall be submitted to the FmHA District Director. Applications shall then be reviewed under the procedure set forth in Exhibit E of FmHA Instruction 1930-C.

Award Procedure:

After the application has been reviewed by the District Director, it is given final approval by the State Director. The State Director will determine the number of rental assistance units to be given from the total of units that were allocated to the State. The State Director shall authorize rental assistance projects with priority to projects based on the earliest date that Form FmHA 1944-25 is submitted in acceptable form to FmHA. Projects consisting of units for low-income and moderate-income families may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 40 percent of the number of units in the project. Projects consisting of units for the elderly may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 100 percent of the units. Farm Labor Housing projects with a loan and grant may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 100 percent of the number of units in the project.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 30 to 90 days from the time Form FmHA 1944-25, "Request for Rental Assistance" is filed.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From fiscal year 1985 obligations, 15,250 families were assisted through this program.

10.450 CROP INSURANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

For the purpose of encouraging the broadest possible participation in the insurance program, 30 percent of each producer's premium as calculated by the corporation on any coverage under the coporation's and reinsured companies' policies of insurance of up to a maximum of 65 percent of the recorded or appraised yield, as adjusted, shall be paid by the corporation in accordance with Public Law 96-365. Insurance is available on crops in over 3,000 agricultural counties in 49 States. Producers are not indemnified for losses resulting from negligence or failure to observe good farming practices. Insurance is offered on the following crops: almonds, apples, barley, beans, citrus, citrus trees, combined crops, corn, cotton els, dry peas, flax, forage production, and forage seeding, grain sorghum, grapes, table grapes, green peas, hybrid seed, oats, green peppers, peaches, peanuts, popcorn, potatoes, prevented planting, raisins, rice, rye, sweet corn, fresh markets, soybeans, sugar beets, sugarcane, sunflowers, sweetcorn, fresh tobacco, fresh tomatoes, processed tomatoes, walnuts, and wheat.

10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

State will arrange for an audit of the records pertaining to these agreements by the State auditor of public accounts, annually or otherwise, as provided by applicable State law or regulations. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 est $31,395,000; FY 85 est $33,196,000; and FY 86 est $36,196,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 27 States were cooperating under the Federal Meat Inspection Act and 25 States were cooperating under the Poultry Products Inspection Act. Their programs inspected about 3.4 billion pounds of meat and poultry products. These states are expected to continue their programs at similar performance levels through fiscal 1985 and 1986.

10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 est $307,217,000; FY 85 est $331,439,000; and FY 86 est $328,069,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the program inspected operations at 7,425 establishments which produced about 173 billion pounds of meat and poultry products. The scope of program operations in fiscal year 1986 and 1987 will be similar.

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Donations of food or cash in lieu thereof) FY 84 $2,266,560,000; FY 85 est $2,105,638,000; and FY 86 est $2,318,212,000.

10.551 FOOD STAMPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to individuals) FY 84 $10,726,354,000; FY 85 est $10,768,530,000; and FY 86 est $11,071,820,000.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $364,910,000; FY 85 est $389,377,000; and FY 86 est $414,520,000.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,540,603,000; FY 85 est $2,585,236,000; and FY 86 est $2,363,110,000. (Not including value of commodities.)

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $18,632,000; FY 85 est $16,284,000; and FY 86 est $17,676,000.

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,366,617,000; FY 85 est $1,527,200,000; and FY 86 est $1,479,800,000.

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $378,088,000; FY 85 est $431,126,000; and FY 86 est $322,300,000 (does not include value of donated commodities).

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $104,622,000; FY 85 est $110,506,000; and FY 86 est $117,210,000 (does not include value of donated commodities).

10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $43,060,064; FY 85 est $45,530,000; and FY 86 est $49,040,000.

10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $807,270,000; FY 85 est $885,000,000; and FY 86 est $840,000,000.

10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Food Donations and Grants) FY 84 $32,624,000; FY 85 est $35,234,000; and FY 86 est $34,049,000.

10.567 NEEDY FAMILY PROGRAM

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants for salaries and expenses) FY 84 $14,673,191; FY 85 est $15,335,461; and FY 86 est $16,060,340. (Food donations) FY 84 $29,513,532; FY 85 est $28,277,042; and FY 86 est $37,747,000.

10.568 TEMPORARY EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE (ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $49,125,000; FY 85 est $57,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

With respect to nonfederal forest and other rural lands to assist in the advancement of forest resources management; the encouragement of the production of timber; the control of insects and diseases affecting trees and forests; the control of rural fires; the efficient utilization of wood and wood residues, including the recycling of wood fiber; the improvement and maintenance of fish and wildlife habitat; and the planning and conduct of urban forestry programs.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist State Forester or equivalent agencies in programs on private, State, local, and other nonfederal forest and other rural lands. Programs may include production of timber and efficient processing and use of wood products; increasing and managing forest resources; developing genetically improved tree seeds; producing and distributing tree seeds and seedlings; reforestation; timber stand improvement; improving wildlife habitat; assisting private woodland owners in harvesting, processing, and marketing activities; conversion of wood to energy; management, planning and treatment of forest land; protection and improvement of forest soil fertility; forest insect and disease management; urban forestry; Development and transfer of new and improved fire control technologies; organization of shared fire suppression resources, and achievement of more efficient State fire protection; provision of financial, technical and related assistance to local rural fire fighting forces; acquisition and loan of Federal excess property; organizational improvement; forestry resources planning; and technology transfer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $28,335,000; FY 85 est $21,942,000; and FY 86 est $3,000,000. (Salaries and Technical Assistance) FY 84 $32,418,000; FY 85 est $36,373,000; and FY 86 est $26,723,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$14,000 to $3,615,000; $406,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Land owners assisted in fiscal year 1984, 151,039, fiscal year 1985 estimate, 127,182 and fiscal year 1986 estimate, none; number of Management Plans in fiscal year 1984 were 56,163, fiscal year 1985 estimate 44,581 and fiscal year 1986 estimate, none; acres planned in fiscal year 1984 were 3,763,272, fiscal year 1985 estimate 2,987,000, and fiscal year 1986 estimate none; rural fire department assistance in fiscal year 1984 were 2,900, fiscal year 1985 estimate 2,800, and fiscal year 1986 estimate, none; technical assistance to loggers and processors fiscal year 1984 were 10,082, fiscal year 1985 estimate, 8,230 and fiscal year 1986 estimate 8,600; tree seedlings produced in fiscal year 1984, 731,897,000, fiscal year 1985 estimate 725,606,000 and fiscal year 1986 estimate, none; acres of insect and disease surveys in fiscal year 1984 estimate 406,000,000 fiscal year 1985 estimate 441,000,000; and fiscal year 1986 estimate, 35,000,000; acres of forest pest suppression in fiscal year 1984, 698,000, fiscal year 1985 estimate 700,000, and fiscal year 1986 estimate, none. The number of applications received and funded is not available without an additional data gathering effort from among field line units. Grants are not competitive, but are of a continuing nature, annually renewable, and based on negotiated targets. The total percentage of applications received and funded were 100.

10.665 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO STATES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $192,707,460; FY 85 $224,936,640; and FY 86 est $22,148,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$73 to $86,543,842; $5,031,857.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular NO. A-102, Attachment G which is incorporated into CFR 3015 Subpart H.

10.666 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO COUNTIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $9,912,127; FY 85 $10,046,842; and FY 86 est $1,047,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5 to $4,033,653; $112,129.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-102, Attachments G which is incorporated into CFR 3015 subpart H.

10.668 ADDITIONAL LANDS—GRANTS TO MINNESOTA

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$716,015.

10.669 ACCELERATED COOPERATIVE ASSISTANCE FOR FOREST PROGRAMS ON CERTAIN LANDS ADJACENT TO THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in in the State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Assistance is available from the Federal agency to aid in the preparation of the application.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the State of Minnesota completed 21,000 acres of reforestation and 14,000 acres of timber stand improvement on state and private woodlands. They shipped 19.9 million seedlings, inventoried 845 thousand acres of forest land, and restored and maintained over 371 miles of forest roads. Also, over 13,000 acres of general forest management assistance was provided on nonindustrial private forest lands. Accomplishments for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are estimated to be similar.

10.800 LIVESTOCK, MEAT AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $8,640,659; FY 85 est $9,085,000; and FY 86 est $9,201,000.

10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured loans) FY 84 $850,000,000; FY 85 est $520,000,000; and FY 86 est $450,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 84 $897,205,000; FY 85 est $137,000,000; and FY 86 est $300,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

On December 31, 1984, REA electric borrowers were serving about 10,836,000 consumers over approximately 2,082,000 miles of line. REA borrowers expect to add another 330,000 consumers and 25,000 miles of line in calendar year 1985. In calendar year 1984, REA-financed electric systems had total sales of about 209 billion kilowatt hours. This figure is expected to increase to almost 214 billion in calendar year 1985. In fiscal year 1984, REA received 187 applications for financing, and made 266 insured loans and 15 guarantee commitments, some against applications received in prior years.

10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured loans) FY 84 $228,559,000; FY 85 est $185,000,000; and FY 86 est $100,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 84 $105,099,000; FY 85 $0; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

At the end of calendar year 1984, REA-financed telephone borrowers were serving about 4,629,000 rural subscribers. It is estimated that this will increase by the end of calendar year 1985 to about 4,880,000 subscribers. REA received 105 financing applications in fiscal year 1984 and made 71 insured loans.

10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $143,027,850; FY 85 est $160,000,000; and FY 86 est $200,000,000.

10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $12,335,295; FY 85 est $12,080,000; and FY 86 est $373,000. (Salaries and expenses, and other) FY 84 $8,950,032; FY 85 est $9,451,000; and FY 86 est $7,156,000.

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants, salaries and expenses) FY 84 $25,938,226; FY 85 est $27,881,110; and FY 86 est $10,160,000.

10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $274,571,594; FY 85 est $282,790,140; and FY 86 est $293,438,000.

10.903 SOIL SURVEY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $53,421,691; FY 85 est $54,837,060;and FY 86 $53,086,000.

10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 84 $150,241,426; FY 85 est $139,035,308; and FY 86 est $0. (Salaries and expenses-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 84 $88,922,966; FY 85 est $85,754,550; and FY 86 est $62,631,000. (Salaries and expenses-watershed planning) FY 84 $8,547,879; FY 85 est $8,922,000; and FY 86 est $6,895,000.

10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $15,371,147; FY 85 est $14,926,739; and FY 86 est $11,790,000.

10.907 SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,885,277; FY 85 est $3,974,269; and FY 86 est $2,669,000.

10.908 RESOURCES INVENTORY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $14,289,420; FY 85 $14,623,753; and FY 86 est $9,901,000.

10.950 AGRICULTURE STATISTICAL REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $54,341,766; FY 85 est $58,287,000; and FY 86 est $59,505,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, 1985 Annual, $13.00 ; Monthly Product Announcement, no charge; Directory of Data Files, $11.00; Data User News, monthly, $21 per year.

11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publication order forms for reports resulting from censuses and special surveys, no charge; Data User News (issued monthly-annual subscription $21.00); Information about Data User Training Courses, no charge; Telephone Contacts for Data Users, no charge; U.S. Bureau of the Census- Factfinder for the Nation, a series of 22 topical brochures, price for series, $5.00; Census '80: Continuing the Factfinder Tradition, $9.00; Census '80: Projects for Students, $5.50; 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Users' Guide Part A, $5.50; Supplement 1, $6.00; Supplement 2, $4.25; Bureau Of The Census Catalog and Guide, 1985, $13.00; Guide to the 1982 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics, single copies free; Neighborhood Statistics from the 1980 Census, no charge; CENDATA -- The Census Bureau Online, issued monthly, no charge.

11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY

OBJECTIVES:

To provide an automated set of maps for use in conducting censuses and surveys and for showing their results geographically; determine names and current boundaries of selected statistical areas; show these entities on a variety of maps; develop geographic code schemes; develop computer files of area measurements, geographic boundaries, and map features with address ranges.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Bureau of the Census collects and prepares base maps that are used in the planning and conduct of its various censuses and surveys. The Census Bureau also prepares for publication detailed maps showing States and State equivalents (i.e., the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the several U.S. territories and possessions), counties and county equivalents, county subdivisions, places, American Indian reservations, urbanized areas, metropolitan areas, census tracts, block-numbered areas, congressional districts, and such other geographic units as are required to be depicted cartographically; some of these maps show roads and other physical features in appropriate detail, others show only area outlines and related identifiers, and two U.S. map series (GE-50 and GE-70) comprise a thematic set of maps. For censuses before 1990, these maps have been based primarily on materials from State and local sources; for the 1990 Decennial Census, an automated mapping system will be in place. In addition to maps, the Census Bureau, in conjunction with State and local governments, maintains records of changes in legally-defined areas, delimits the boundaries of most statistical areas, and develops geographic code systems that are used in the electronic data processing of the information. Computer programs for geographic applications pertaining to effective use of the GBF/DIME System and automated computer mapping techniques have been and continue to be developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

13-0450-0-1-376.

Obligations:

FY 84 $10,715,000; FY 85 est $19,127,000; and FY 86 est $18,355,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, the Census Bureau prepared a variety of maps covering the entire U.S. and its possessions; digitized coordinate values for the centers of almost 300,000 enumeration districts, block groups, and higher-level geographical areas; prepared equivalency files to census geography of the districts of the 98th and 99th Congresses, 16,000 school districts, and 1,250 legally-defined neighborhoods; and determined area measurements for States, counties, places and county subdivisions of 2,500 or greater population, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. Currently, the Census Bureau is preparing on automated cartographic data base of the entire U.S. and its possessions (in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey), determining related address ranges in selected urban areas, and reviewing, with user input, all of its statistical areas programs, for which 1990 local participation programs have already begun.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Factfinder for the Nation No. 8 (Revised) Census Geography-Concepts and Products, $.30;Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, 1985, $13.00. Bureau of the Census order forms for maps and geographic reports, no charge.

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

(1) Series P-26, Estimates of the Population of Counties for (specified State), (price varies); (2) Series P-25, Population Estimates for the U.S., States, and Metropolitan areas, (price varies); (3) Federal Special Censuses (Form SC-1), no charge; (4) Overview of State Data Center Program, no charge; (4) State Data Center Program, State Coordinating Organizations Address List, no charge; (5) Bureau of The Census Catalog and Guide, 1985 (Which includes a list, with telephone numbers, of all 1,200 State Data Center Organizations, $13.00).

11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Monthly Product Announcement, no charge; Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1983, $6.50; Directory of Data Files, $11.00; 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Users' Guide (Part A, $5.50; Supplement 1, $6.00; Supplement 2, $4.25); Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, 1985 Annual, $13.00.

11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $20,990,000; FY 85 est $22,086,000; and FY 86 est $22,445,000.

11.027 PRODUCTIVITY AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $3,975,000; FY 85 est $2,433,000; and FY 86 est $1,762,000.

11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $6,521,000; FY 85 est $6,940,000; and FY 86 est $5,775,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 62 antidumping investigations were initiated. In fiscal year 1985, there will be approximately 90 antidumping investigations initiated. In fiscal year 1986, an estimated 90 antidumping investigations will be initiated.

11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,034,000; FY 85 est $3,208,000; and FY 86 est $4,725,000.

11.109 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

To be certified eligible, a firm must demonstrate that increased imports of articles like or directly competitive with those produced by the firm contributed importantly to declines in sales or production and to separation or threat of separation of a significant portion of the firm's workers. A firm must submit an acceptable adjustment proposal to be eligible to apply for implementation technical assistance or a Trade Act loan. For an industry association or other organization to be eligible for industry assistance, evidence must be submitted demonstrating that the industry has declining production/sales in the face of increasing imports, and the industry must include a significant number of Trade Act certified firms or workers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

A certified firm should work closely with the appropriate TAAC in petitioning for certification, in diagnosing its problems and developing its adjustment proposal, and in applying for implementation technical assistance or a Trade Act loan. A conference with the staff of the OTAA may also be recommended. An industry association or other organization interested in receiving an industry assistance cooperative agreement must meet with OTAA staff to discuss the industry's problems, opportunities, and assistance needs.

Application Procedure:

Firms must submit a petition for Certification of Eligibility to Apply for Trade Adjustment Assistance (Form ITA-840P). If certified by ITA, the firm may within 2 years submit an acceptable adjustment proposal and an application for financial and technical assistance required to implement the proposal. A letter request for technical assistance may be submitted to the appropriate TAAC. An application for financial assistance may be submitted to ITA using forms ITA-860 and ITA-861P (appropriate schedules thereof). Industry associations or other organizations seeking industry cooperative agreements may submit an application identified as Standard Form 424 found in OMB Circular No. A-110, if encouraged to do so as a result of the meeting with OTAA staff.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans, Technical Assistance and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $23,000,000; FY 85 est $25,000,000; and FY 86 est $0 (The program is proposed for termination during FY 1986).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 398 firms were certified eligible, 13 firms received financial assistance; over 814 firms received technical assistance (almost entirely from the TAACs) and cooperative agreements which will benefit 13 trade injured industries were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, the program is proposed for termination.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Copies of pertinent regulations, guidelines, a TAA information package, and forms, are available from the headquarters office or the Trade Adjustment Assistance Centers (TAACs).

11.110 TRADE DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Inquiries should be directed to Aerospace, (202) 377-8228; Automative Affairs and Consumer Goods, (202) 377-0554; Basic Industries, (202) 377-0128; Capital Goods and International Construction, (202) 377-3422; Science and Electronics, (202) 377-5145; James Lacy, Services, (202) 377-5131; Ronald Levin, Textiles and Apparel, (202) 377-5078; Trade Adjustment Assistance, (202) 377-0150; and Trade Information and Anaylsis, (202) 377-5215.

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—GRANTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $169,987,906 (includes $40 million for projects approved under P.L. 98-8 for program 11.300); FY 85 est $149,000,000 (includes $19 million for a project approved under P.L. 98-396); and FY 86 est $110,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Craig Smith, Director, Office of Public Works, Economic Development Administration, Room H7824, Herbert C. Hoover Building, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3081. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guarantees) FY 84 $8,800,000; FY 85 $150,000,000; and FY 86 est $150,000,000.

11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $18,838,669; FY 85 $19,000,000; and FY 86 est $19,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Luis F. Bueso, Chief Planning Division, Economic Development Administration, Room H7866, Herbert C. Hoover Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2873. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $8,454,789; FY 85 est $8,000,000; and FY 86 est $8,000,000.

11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Craig Smith, Director, Office of Public Works, Economic Development Administration, Room H7824, Herbert C. Hoover Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3081. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,939,789; FY 85 est $8,000,000; and FY 86 est $4,000,000.

11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $100,000; FY 85 est $100,000; and FY 86 est Program is proposed for termination.

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION OR LONG-TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. All other recipients will be subject to OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $35,494,537; FY 85 $33,000,000; and FY 86 est $18,000,000.

11.312 RESEARCH AND EVALUATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,222,676; FY 85 $9,150,857; and FY 86 est $1,000,000. (This program is being proposed for termination in fiscal year 1986.)

11.400 GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 267 marked horizontal control points were occupied and 9,763 km of leveling were completed to add to and update the national geodetic networks. In fiscal year 1985, 304 horizontal stations were occupied and 8,000 km of leveling were completed to add to and update the National geodetic networks. In fiscal year 1986, 304 horizontal stations will be occupied and 6,000 km of leveling will be run to add to and update the National geodetic networks.

11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1986, the National Ocean Service (NOS) will issue five new nautical charts and 365 revised charts; publish 35 new topographic/bathymetric maps. NOS will contribute 65 correction chartlets for publication in the Notice to Mariners. A total of nine Coast Pilots will be on issue with eight revised editions to be published in fiscal year 1986. A total of 970 nautical charts, and 120 bathymetric and 146 topographic/bathymetric maps will be on issue by the end of fiscal year 1986. Seventy small-craft charts will be maintained. During fiscal year 1985, NOS issued four new nautical charts, 19 new bathymetric maps and 35 topographic/bathymetric maps, and published 335 revised nautical charts. NOS contributed 65 correction chartlets for publication in the Notice to Mariners. A total of nine Coast Pilots were on issue. Eight revised Coast Pilot editions were published in fiscal year 1985. A total of 970 nautical charts and 111 bathymetric and 146 topographic/bathymetric maps were on issue. Sixty-four small craft charts were maintained. During fiscal year 1984, NOS issued four new nautical charts and 345 revised charts, published 19 new bathymetric and 36 topographic/bathymetric maps. NOS contributed 67 correction chartlets for publication in the Notice to Mariners. A total of nine Coast Pilots were on issue. Eight revised coast pilot editions were published in fiscal year 1984. A total of 970 nautical charts and 111 bathymetric and 108 topographic/bathymetric maps were on issue. Sixty four small-craft charts were maintained.

11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

General public.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are approved by the program office, processed by the DOC Regional Administrative Support

Centers (RASC), reviewed by the DOC Financial Assistance Review Board and signed by RASC Grants Officer.

Deadlines:

Project application should be submitted 90 days in advance of desired effective date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 45 to 90 days.

Appeals:

None.

Renewals:

None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Length is from 1 to 3 years with exact time specified in grant documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 84 $2,000 to $533,100; $46,200.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

50 CFR Part 401; Current NOAA Grants Administrative Handbook and Grant in Aid for Fisheries Program Activities 1984 available from Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235, or from regional offices without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Potential applicants should make initial contact relative to this program at the Regional Office of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) listed on page 57 of "Grant in Aid for Fisheries Program Activities."

11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

None.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

U.S. Commercial fisherman.

Credentials/Documentation:

Financial statements, records, logbooks, receipts, and estimates which establish that the applicant is a fisherman and owned the property for which compensation is claimed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Review and approval by Financial Services Division, NMFS.

Appeals:

Assistant Administrator, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 183 claims were submitted, 143 were approved, 39 were denied, and one was carried over. A 10 percent increase in claims activity is anticipated during fiscal years 1985 and 1986 with a 50 percent increase in disbursements due to amendment of the statute to increase the filing period and amount of compensation for economic loss. In fiscal year 1985, 220 claims are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available from Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service. 43 U.S.C. 1841 et seq; 50 CFR Part 296.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St., NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4688. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 10, Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended in Public Laws 95-376, and 95-561.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

None.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicant must be a U.S. commercial fisherman (citizen). Incident causing claim must have occured within the U.S. Fishery Conservation zone or in an area where the United States has exclusive management authority.

Credentials/Documentation:

Affidavits, receipts, estimates, logbooks, and inventories, which establish that the applicant is a fisherman and owned the property for which compensation is claimed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Review and approval by Financial Services Division, NMFS.

Appeals:

To the Assistant Administrator, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W. Washington, DC 20235.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 143 claims were submitted, 60 claims were carried forward from fiscal year 1983, and of this total, 144 were approved, seven were denied and 52 were carried over. In fiscal year 1985, 200 claims were anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available from Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service; 22 U.S.C.1977 (E); 50 CFR 258.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Financial Services Division, Attn: National Marine Fisheries Service, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7496. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.410 FISHERMEN'S GUARANTY FUND

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

None.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Must be a U.S. citizen and the owner or charterer of a fishing vessel documented as such by the United States. Reimbursement of losses and costs (other than fines, license fees, registration fees and other direct costs which are reimbursable through the Secretary of State) incurred as a result of seizure. The vessel must be documented or certified under the laws of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Must be a U.S. citizen and the owner or charterer of a fishing vessel documented as such by the United States, and must have paid a premium fee for the year in which the seizure occurs.

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of documentation of vessel and proof of claim.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Application kit furnished by National Marine Fisheries Service. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for list of addresses.

Application Procedure:

Any owner desiring to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of Commerce under the authority of Section 7 of the Act shall make application to the Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235, on an application form furnished by that Agency. The application shall be accompanied by a fee in the amount established by a fee schedule in effect at the time of application. After agreement is executed, no fee paid or portion thereof is returnable. Application for loss will be accepted only from insured owners.

Award Procedure:

Review and approval by Financial Services Division, NMFS.

Appeals:

Contact Assistant Administrator for Fisheries (Attn: Financial Services Division) NMFS, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235.

Renewals:

Agreement is renewable upon payment of a premium fee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $5,760,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 200 guaranty agreements were executed for $1,700,000 and $734,800 was disbursed for nine claims; 136 agreements are expected for fiscal year 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

22 U.S.C 1971-77; 50 CFR 258, as amended.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4688. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.411 FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Industry Development Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone:(202) 634-7451 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

OBJECTIVES:

To ensure that the hygienic aspects of seafood harvesting and processing operations meet the minimum public health requirements and to determine and certify the identity, condition, and distributing quality, and quantity of seafood products.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The voluntary inspection, grading and certification of seafood is made at the processing plant, or in other areas determined by the inspection services desired. Funds are derived from fees charged for the services provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any individual, Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies, or carrier having a financial interest in the commodity.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

General public.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants for in-plant inspection services must do so in writing to the nearest regional inspection office. Requests for other types of services may be made orally or in writing to the Regional Inspection Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Manager, National Seafood Inspection Program, National Marine Fisheries Services, Page Bldg. 2, Room 376, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7458 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Commercial fishermen.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Complete applications received, process in NMFS field office, forward to Chief, Financial Services Division for review and approval, and to DOC for review and clearance by Financial Assistance Review Board.

Appeals:

Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, NMFS, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W. Washington, DC 20235.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Secretary has the right to inspect all relevant financial documents and records.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 34 guarantees were issued, 30 guarantees in fiscal year 1985 are expected to be issued, and in fiscal year 1986, 60 guarantees are expected to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service as listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

11.421 ENERGY IMPACT—FORMULA GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants; 11.422, Coastal Energy Impact Grants.

11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

11.429 MARINE SANCTUARY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The selection for proposed management, operations, and acquisition needs, occurs through consultation with program staff and the division chief. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 or A-110 as appropriate must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102 or A-110, depending upon type of applicant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

AUTHORIZATION:

Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967); Public Law 93-84; Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstration Act of 1976; Public Law 94-309; 47 U.S.C. 390-394; 397-399b; Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978, Title I, Public Law 95-567; Public Broadcasting Amendments Act of 1981, Public Law 97-35; Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1985, Public Law 98-411.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

a) A public or noncommercial educational broadcast station; b) A noncommercial telecommunications entity; c) A system of public telecommunications entities; d) A nonprofit foundation, corporation, institution or association organized primarily for educational or cultural purposes; e) A nonprofit foundation, corporation, institution or association organized for any purpose except primarily religious to plan for the provision of public telecommunications services; f) A State or local government or agency or a political or special purpose subdivision of a State.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications are reviewed, and those found to be complete and in accordance with program regulations are accepted for filing. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and A-102.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed on the basis of funding criteria for construction and planning applications as set forth in the regulations. The Administrator of NTIA may select an application for funding in whole or in part, and must notify the applicant, the State Agency, the FCC, and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

Deadlines:

Applications may be submitted at any time. The Administrator of NTIA shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and amendments to pending applications must be filed to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year. For FY 1985 funding, the deadline for filing was January 16, 1985.

Appeals:

Applicants may appeal determinations of ineligibility for funding to the Administrator of NTIA, as set forth in the regulations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The Federal Government maintains a 10-year reversionary interest in the use of the facilities. An annual report must be submitted before April 1st of each year during such period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $12,766,000; FY 85 est $22,800,000; and FY 86 est No funds were requested.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Public television is now available to 93 percent and public radio is now available to 78 percent of the population. Since 1962, the facilities program has helped to activate 443 public broadcast stations and has made 1,066 grants to expand or upgrade public television or radio stations already on the air. Public Law 95-567 transferred the program from DHEW to DOC and expanded the eligibility parameters to include planning grants and nonbroadcast projects. To date, NTIA has funded 153 planning projects and 68 nonbroadcast projects, such as cable and Instructional Television Fixed Service (ITFS). For fiscal year 1984, 324 applications were received requesting about $70 million in funds. A total of 75 projects was funded--59 awards made to public television or radio stations to extend or upgrade their services; 12 grants were made for planning activities and four grants were made to extend delivery services via nonbroadcast means such as cable or ITFS. When projects currently funded by this program are completed, public television and public radio will be available to approximately 94 and 83 percent of the population respectively.

11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,890,000; FY 85 est $4,200,000; and FY 86 est $4,800,000.

11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $4,880,000; FY 85 est $6,000,000; and FY 86 est $5,756,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, sales were 36,679 units; and in fiscal year 1985, 40,000 units are estimated.

11.606 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program provides education and assistance to States, device manufacturers, and the packaging industry in weights and measures problems, model laws, and the development of State laboratories, and serves as the Executive Secretariat for the National Conference on Weights and Measures. It includes publications, special studies, legal and technical advice, metric coordination, technical training, and training planning. There are no restrictions on the use of this material.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Letter requesting services should be sent to Manager, Office of Weights and Measures Program, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, MD 20899.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Worked with representatives of manufacturers, packagers, distributors, consumer groups, and officials in State and local jurisdictions who enforce laws and regulations governing packages and measuring devices to develop device performance and commodity packaging standards to ensure economic equity and uniformity in commerce. NBS also sponsored the National Conference on Weights and Measures and aided in the development of uniform and compatible State weights and measures laws and regulations, codes for measuring device design and performance, and the design and implementation of test procedures and prototype device evaluation. Provided the Executive Secretariat for the Conference participated actively in its affairs, and provided technical assistance to its members.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Model laws and regulations relating to weights and measures enforcement, packaging and labeling, method of sale of commodities, unit pricing, open dating, device type evaluation, and registration of servicemen, service agencies, and weighmasters. Manuals for testing specific measuring devices, and training state officials. Design and performance codes for scales, liquid and vapor meters, distance and time measuring devices, and other measuring equipment. Most publications available from the Government Printing Office. List of Publications available from the Office of Weights and Measures at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Manager, Office of Weights and Measures Program, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, MD 20899. Telephone: (301) 921-2401. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

OBJECTIVES:

To provide and promote a full array of products and services designed to permit wider utilization of technology and serve as the primary source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research and engineering reports, research in progress reports, machine-processable data files and computer programs and Government-owned inventions available for licensing. To develop new and improved information products for an expanded customer base.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides an extensive inventory of approximately 2,000,000 technical and related reports, 1,500,000 of which are under computerized inventory control. Customers may quickly locate summaries of interest using public vendor online systems, the agency's online computer search service, or by referring to some 3,500 Published Searches. Approximately 70,000-80,000 new reports are added annually. Copies of the entire research reports are sold by NTIS in paper or microform. The NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape) is available for lease. The computer products of other Federal agencies also are sold or leased by NTIS. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in 27 weekly abstract newsletters and these are indexed. An all-inclusive bi-weekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Index) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single volume. A standing order microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full text of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements. Through the licensing of federally-owned patents, NTIS brings selected inventions to the attention of U.S. industry, and prevents unrestricted, uncompensated foreign use of U.S. Government invention technology. Important foreign markets for U.S. trade and development are protected by the filing of foreign patent applications on selected inventions. Utilization of foreign technological and scientific advances are provided within the U.S. industrial sector by collecting, translating, and disseminating scientific and technical information originating outside the U.S. NTIS also abstracts and indexes patent documents to align them with the needs of the research community. The indexed register of ongoing scientific research projects formerly listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance under Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., is now provided by NTIS through online vendors, on a limited basis, as Federal Research in Progress (FEDRIP). The Center for the Utilization of Federal Technology (CUFT) alerts industry to Federal technology with a strong potential for commercial or practical use. The center serves as a catalyst to encourage agencies to evaluate and selectively highlight their technology.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 trust fund $30,876,000; appropriation, $997,000; FY 85 est trust fund $31,330,000, appropriation,$543,000; and FY 86 est trust fund $33,330,000, appropriation, $537,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NTIS has approximately 2,000,000 scientific, technical, and engineering reports available in either paper copy or microfiche form. In fiscal year 1984, 493,000 paper copies and 2,500,000 microfiche reports were sold. It ships on a daily basis, more than 23,000 information products to customers, including subscriptions, Published Searches, microfiche and data base products. Approximately 36 royalty-bearing licenses for Government owned inventions have been granted, and 110 foreign patent applications have been filed. Additionally, in fiscal year 1984, NTIS acquired approximately 18,000 foreign technical reports.

11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT— MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

The Enterprise Development activity delivery system is primarily composed of management and technical assistance firms. Grantees provide client firms with management and technical assistance including business information, counseling, brokering, and business planning. Other types of assistance provided include the identification and evaluation of products and markets; the development or refinement of the organizational structure and operating procedures of a business; the preparation or improvement of personnel policies, financial and accounting systems, and administrative procedures to make the operation run more smoothly; and the design or refinement of production processes and procurement systems that will enable the minority business to operate efficiently. Qualified minority firms will also be matched with technology-based commercial opportunities. A separate program funds organizations which provide specialized assistance on international trade. The Resource Development activity, in conjunction with and in support of the Enterprise Development activity, provides for increased public and private sector purchases from minorities and assists minority firms in identifying and profiting by expanded market opportunities. This activity also includes analysis of Federal policies affecting minority business interests; expanded business information and services provided through trade associations; and mobilization of State and local government resources in support of minority business enterprise. The Resource Development delivery system utilizes resources and contacts from the National and Regional Minority Supplier Development Councils, business and trade associations, and Federal, State and local offices of Minority Business Development. Furthermore, MBDA is actively involved with private, Federal, State and local organizations pursuant to formal agreements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Christian, Assistant Director, Office of Field Operations Room 6725; Minority Business Agency, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-8015. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Patent and Trademark Office examines patent applications to determine the patentability of an invention and grants patents when requirements of law are met. It publishes and disseminates information, including copies of patents which are sold at $1.00 each, and maintains a public search room at the Patent and Trademark Office Headquarters at 2021 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA which contains the world's largest collection of applied technical information in the form of patents. There are more than 4,500,000 U.S. patents issued to date, and related documents and several million foreign patents are arranged by subject classes and subclasses for searching. The search room is open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. workdays and may be used by anyone at no charge. The device discovery or process described in a patent cannot be manufactured, used or sold except by the inventor or assignee for 17 years after the date of patent issuance, after which it enters the public domain. However, technical information contained in a patent can be used in many other ways. Copies of trademarks are available for a fee, or may be examined in the trademark public search center.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total value of property at acquisition value on loan) FY 84 $41,470,949; FY 85 $40,081,676; and FY 86 est $40,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average loan is six machines with an approximate total acquisition value of $54,427.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

At the end of fiscal year 1984, 755 loans were in effect covering 4,509 tools with an acquisition value of $41,470,949. At the end of fiscal year 1985 (third quarter), 754 loans were in effect covering 4,456 tools with an acquisition value of $41,038,183. In fiscal year 1984, 30 applications were received and of that number, 19 loans were consummated.

12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 104 of the River and Harbor Act of 1958; Section 302 of the River and Harbor Act of 1965; Public Law 89-298; Public Law 85-500; Public Law 98-63; 33 U.S.C. 610.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To supply Federal assistance for the control and eradication of obnoxious aquatic plants in rivers, harbors and allied waters. Nonfederal interests must agree to hold the government of the United States free from damages and to finance 30 percent of the costs of control operations. The program is designed to deal primarily with weed infestations of major economic significance including such weeds as waterhyacinth, alligatorweed, hydrilla, elodea, and watermilfoil.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Cooperative action of local, State, Federal and other interests in support of the project. This program requires development of environmental documents to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (Public Law 91-190). This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs". An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

A letter to the District Engineer at the nearest U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District Office requesting a reconnaissance study of the problem.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $5,000,000; FY 85 $8,700,000; and FY 86 est $8,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1985, aquatic plant control operations continued in 13 States and Puerto Rico. Planning continued for control of Mydrilla in the Potomac River in Maryland and Virginia.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Engineer Regulation 1130-2-412 (33) U.S.C. 273) and information about the program are available from the District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the office of the nearest U.S. Army District Engineer listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office:

Office of the Chief of Engineers, Attn: DAEN-CWO-R, Washington, DC 20314-1000. Telephone: (202) 272-0247. (Use the same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Not applicable.

12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

No projects were under construction during FY 85. However, planning was proceeding on 15 projects.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.102, Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works.

12.102 EMERGENCY REHABILITATION OF FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $16,678,180, FY 85 est $9,000,000; and FY 86 est $15,000,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.101, Beach Erosion Control Projects; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized; 12.105, Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works; 12.108, Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control; 12.111, Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention.

12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $6,563,075; FY 85 est $2,600,000; and FY 86 est $7,000,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.102, Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 12.105, Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works; 12.111, Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention.

12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $6,500,000; FY 85 est $7,267,300; and FY 86 est $8,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Responses to requests for information and services numbered about 62,000 during fiscal year 1985.

12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 76 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1985.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.102, Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized.

12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 28 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1985.

12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. The nonfederal sponsoring agency must agree to assume full responsibility for all project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $2,000,000; contribute toward project costs for construction and maintenance in view of recreational benefits, land enhancement benefits or other special local benefits; provide all necessary lands, easements, rights-of- way; hold and save the United States free from damages; and, provide adequate public landing or wharf, piers, access roads, parking areas and other needed public facilities open and available to all on equal terms. Local cost participation requirements and procedures for determining the local share of project cost are similar to those for navigation projects specifically authorized by Congress under regular authorization procedures. No project is to be recommended for implementation under the Section 107 authority for which the total constant dollar Federal costs over 50 years exceed $4,500,000 when discounted at the current water project discount rate. No funds are contained in the FY 86 budget for projects whose purpose is solely recreational.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 6 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1985.

12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Flood-control projects at 6 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1985.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.102, Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works; 12.106, Flood Control Projects.

12.109 PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $279,337; FY 85 est $700; and FY 86 est $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Commander, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Attn: DAEN-CWO-M, Washington, DC 20314-1000. Telephone: (202) 272-0242. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS.)

12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $2,300,000; FY 85 est $2,620,000; and FY 86 est $2,600,000.

12.111 EMERGENCY ADVANCE MEASURES FOR FLOOD PREVENTION

OBJECTIVES:

To perform activities prior to flooding or onset of a flood fight that would assist in protecting against loss of life and damage to property due to flooding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $12,808,754; FY 85 est $17,000,000; and FY 86 est $12,000,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

12.101, Beach Erosion Control Projects; 12.102, Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized; 12.105, Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works; 12.108, Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control.

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Honorable military discharge; retirement certification; and DD Form 214.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $33,747,000; FY 85 est $34,905,000; and FY 86 est $37,511,000.

12.607 MILITARY BASE REUSE STUDIES AND COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

12.608 IMPACT ASSISTANCE FOR AREAS AFFECTED BY THE EAST COAST TRIDENT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

12.700 DONATIONS/LOANS OF OBSOLETE DOD PROPERTY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Inventory value of DOD property donated under referenced and related authorities) FY 84 $4,620,582; FY 85 est $5,000,000; and FY 86 est $4,000,000.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Colleges, universities, profit making organizations, nonprofit institutions and State and local governments may make application for grant support of research by a named principal investigator. Small Business Innovation Research grants can only be awarded to domestic small businesses (entities that are independently owned and operated for a profit, are not dominant in the field in which research is proposed, and have no more than 500 employees). Primary employment (more than one-half time) of the principal investigator must be with the small business at the time of the award and during the conduct of the proposed project. In both Phase I and Phase II, the research must be performed in the U.S. and its possessions. To be eligible for funding, a grant application must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by two review bodies.

Credentials/Documentation:

Grant applicants must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilties, and equipment are appropriate to carryout the plan. For Small Business Innovation Research, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be an evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45CFR Part 74, Subpart 2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The applicant must complete NIH Form 398 for research grant applications. SBIR applicants must complete Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6426-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. All completed applications are submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. All application kits may be obtained from the FDA office listed below of from the DRG/NIH at the above address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

February, June 1, and October 1 for new applications. March 1, July 1, and November 1 for competing continuation and supplemental applications. SBIR: August 15 only.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research Grants: In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 44 awards were made; for fiscal year 1986, 44 awards are estimated. SBIR: In fiscal year 1985, 1 award was made, and 1 award is estimated in fiscal year 1986.

13.108 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled and is in good standing. The application (HRSA-700) is submitted with the certification to the lender.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured Loans) FY 84 $237,000,000; FY 85 $384,182,157; and FY 86 est $100,000,000.

13.110 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH FEDERAL CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $59,814,000; FY 85 $71,700,000; and FY 86 est $59,850,000.

13.111 ADOLESCENT FAMILY LIFE RESEARCH GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Public Health Service Act, Title XX, Section 2008, 42 U.S.C. Section 300z-7; as amended by Public Law 98-512, Extending the Adolescent Family Life Demonstration Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For all other applicants, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After considering the recommendation of the review group, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs makes the final decision on the funding of approved applications. All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,340,240; FY 85 est $1,300,000; and FY 86 est $1,468,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$36,000 to $142,000; $88,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, of 65 new applications received, 7 new and 6 continuation projects were funded. In fiscal year 1985, 8 new projects were funded.

13.112 CHARACTERIZATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the submitting institution. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

New research applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Supplemental applications and all renewal applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Award, Physician Scientist Award, Clinical Investigator Award, Research Career Development Award and Mid-Career Development Award-Environmental Toxicology Applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. Deadlines for receipt of SBIR Applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, and various other publications and application kits are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65

01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq.(1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 82-50,000 (Rev.) December 1, 1982.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Grants, SBIR Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development AwardsEnvironmental Toxicology: Associate Director for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7723 (FTS 629-7723).

13.113 BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE TO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the submitting institution. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Research Grants, SBIR Grants, and Awards: Application forms and instructions for their submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address. Research Grants and awards are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Research: All new applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1; Supplemental applications and all renewal applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Award, Physician Scientist Award, Clinical Investigator Award, Program Project and Center Grants, Research Career Development Award and Mid-Career Development Award-Environmental Toxicology Applications: January 1, May 10, and September 10. SBIR applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 170 research grants and awards were made, and, of 180 competing applications, 69 were funded. In fiscal year 1985, it is anticipated that 165 research grants and awards will be made. In fiscal year 1986, 153 research grants and awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 82-50,000 (Rev.) December 1, 1982.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Grants SBIR Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development AwardsEnvironmental Toxicology; Associate Director for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7723 (FTS 629-7723).

13.114 APPLIED TOXICOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND TESTING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the submitting institution. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Research: All new applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1; Supplemental applications and all renewal applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Award, Physician Scientist Award, Clinical Investigator Award, Research Career Development Award and Mid-Career Development Award - Environmental Toxicology Applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR Applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 82-50,000 (Rev.) December 1, 1982.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Grants, SBIR Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards (Individual or Institutional), Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development AwardsEnviromental Toxicology: Associate Director for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7723 (FTS 629-7723).

13.115 BIOMETRY AND RISK ESTIMATION—HEALTH RISKS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards and Clinical Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the submitting institution. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Research Grants, SBIR Grants and Awards: Application forms and instructions for their submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address. Research Grants and awards are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Research: All new applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Supplemental applications and renewals applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Award, Physician Scientist Award, Clincical Investigator Award, Research Career Development Award and Mid-career Development Award-Environmental Toxicology Applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 10 research grants and awards were made. Of the 7 competing applications considered, 7 were funded. During fiscal year 1985, 11 research grants and awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that 18 research grants and awards were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Grants, SBIR Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clincial Investigator Awards, individual or institutional Physician Scientist Awards, and Mid-Career Development AwardsEnvironmental Toxicology: Associate Director for for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7723 (FTS 629-7723).

13.116 PROJECT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications were evaluated in 1985 based on 1982 and 1983 data including the number of cases reported, the number of reported bacteriologically confirmed cases, the bacteriologically substantiated incidence rate of disease, the number of tuberculosis cases among children from 0-14 years of age, significant increases in tuberculosis morbidity, and significant levels of tuberculosis among individuals who were born in countries with high rates of tuberculosis. The number of turberculosis cases with organisms resistant to one or more antituberculosis drugs and which are under current supervision will also be considered in evaluating and prioritizing projects for funding. In addition, the overall potential effectiveness of the applicant's plan of operation in meeting the objectives of proposed project will be considered in evaluating and prioritizing projects.

13.117 GRANTS FOR PREVENTIVE MEDICINE RESIDENCY TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Residency programs must be approved (or provisionally approved) by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or by the American Osteopathic Association. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$36,083 to $126,541; $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 20 continuation projects awarded in fiscal year 1985.

13.118 ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) ACTIVITY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After review and approval, a notice of award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Award (Form 5122-1) indicates support recommended for the remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $3,308,900; FY 85 est $15,403,275; and FY 86 est $25,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Activity for this program was conducted under 13.283, Centers for Disease Control—Investigation and Technical Assistance, for fiscal years 1982, 1983, and 1984. In fiscal year 1984, 31 applications were received. These projects supported surveillance, epidemiological studies, HTLV-III Alternate site testing, and information and education activities of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Surveillance of AIDS; (2) epidemiological studies and investigation of AIDS; and (3) HTLV-III Alternate site testing; and (4) information and education activties for AIDS.

13.119 GRANTS FOR PODIATRIC MEDICINE TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Eligible institutions include any public or private nonprofit college which provides training leading to a degree of Doctor of Podiatric Medicine and is accredited by the Council of Podiatry Education, or has received a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation by the Secretary of Education after consultation with the Council of Podiatry Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation is available from Central Office and Regional Office staff.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$95,842 to $433,596; $316,667.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 3 grants were continued.

13.120 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR CUBAN ENTRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and lcoal governments. For all other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS 5163 and instructions are available from and completed applications are to be submitted to: Cuban/Haitian Mental Health Unit, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 18A-33, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Richard Cravens, Cuban/Haitian Mental Health Unit, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 18A-33, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-213. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.128, Refugee Assistance—Mental Health.

13.121 DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND SUPPORTING TISSUES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must present the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRSA: the applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training, must be included in the application. (2) Institutional NRSA: the applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grants funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Research Grants: Request application Form PHS-398 from: the Division of Research Grants. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Application forms for Individual or Institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

New and Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal Research Grants, and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA, January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

3.122 DISORDERS OF CRANIOFACIAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION, AND BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF DENTISTRY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must present the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRSA: the applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. (2) Institutional NRSA: the applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of the directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grants funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential; in Phase II, there should be evidence that commercialization of the research is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Research Grant Renewals and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and October 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.123 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication is not required.

Application Procedure:

Application form OMB No. 0915-0080 and instructions are provided by the Indian Health Service and are usually available to interested individuals in January. Application form and required documentation (official transcripts, letter of acceptance by college, curriculum verification, Indian eligibility, tuition verification, faculty evaluations) are submitted to the appropriate IHS Area Office. All completed applications are forwarded to IHS Headquarters for review, decision, and disapproval/approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Students are required to submit copies of their official transcripts as they are received. Initial progress reports are required for each semester. Notification of Academic Problem/Change is required at anytime a problem or change occurs.

Audits:

Not applicable. Awards are to individuals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $409,390; FY 85 $654,568; and FY 86 est $635,390.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,000 to $15,000; $8,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 22 new and 57 continuing awards were made in fiscal year 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Rules and Regulations, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Public Law 96-537 (which amends Public Law 94-437, Section 103), published in the Federal Register on February 29, 1984.

13.124 NURSE ANESTHETIST TRAINEESHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 831, 42 U.S.C. 297-1(a)(1), as amended by Public Law 97-414, and the Nurse Education Amendments of 1985, Public Law 99-92.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To support a maximum of 18 months of full-time study to prepare registered nurses to be nurse anesthetists. Award recipients must have completed 12 months of study in a nurse anesthetist training program. Additionally, to provide financial assistance to nurse anesthetists who are faculty members to enable them to obtain advanced education relevant to their teaching function.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.298, Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships; 13.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships.

13.125 MENTAL HEALTH PLANNING AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For all other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

March 15, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.126 SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.217 FAMILY PLANNING—SERVICES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $133,792,994; FY 85 est $136,914,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: This program is proposed for consolidation into 13.993, Primary Care Block Grant in FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$125,000 to over $8,000,000; $600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 3,900,000 persons were served in fiscal year 1984, and grant awards to 88 organizations were made. Approximately 3,900,000 persons were served in fiscal year 1985, and 89 grant awards were made.

13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations, 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $350,200,000; FY 85 $378,744,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: Legislation has been proposed to

READEX FICHE

administer this program under the Primary Health Care Block Grant authority in FY 86.)

13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 304, Public Law 90-174, 42 U.S.C. 242(c); as amended by Sections 304, 305, 307 and 308, Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974, Public Law 93-353; as amended by the Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978, Public Law 95-623; as amended by the Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Amendments of 1984, Public Law 98-551.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Federal, State or local government agencies, federally-recognized Indian Tribal Governments, U.S. Territories, sponsored organizations, non-government organizations, minority groups, specialized groups, public or private institutions of higher education, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations. Research project grants may also be awarded to individuals. Profit-making organizations are not eligible for grants.

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations must submit proof of their nonprofit status when applying for grants. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application for Research Grant, Form PHS 398, should be submitted. State or local government agencies should use Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs), Form SF 424. For State agencies, no State Plan is required. Applications are reviewed and evaluated by a group composed primarily of nonfederal scientists. The review is conducted by a panel of experts in the specific study area proposed. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,118,811; FY 85 est $6,227,155; and FY 86 est $7,696,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, $7,118,811 in grants were awarded to universities, hospitals, nonprofit private agencies, State agencies, local government agencies and individuals to conduct health services research and demonstration projects. Of the 244 grant applications reviewed, 85 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, $6,227,155 in grants to similar organizations and individuals were awarded for the support of extramural health services research and demonstration projects. In fiscal year 1986, it is estimated that $7,696,000 in grants will be available for support of extramural health services research.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assesment (NCHSR), Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Ralph Sloat, Grants Management Officer. Telephone: (301) 443-4033. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications under Public Law 93-638 to man and manage health services and facilities may be submitted to respective IHS area office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $10,374,000; FY 85 $12,000,000; and FY 86 est $9,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 50 projects were awarded. In fiscal 1985, 40 projects were awarded.

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public, private, profit, or nonprofit agencies (including State and local government agencies), eligible Federal agencies, universities, colleges, hospitals, and academic or research institutions may apply for research grants.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For all other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.126, Small Business Innovation Research; 13.281, Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.282, Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

An institution providing basic professional training in a mental health discipline must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $1,300,000; $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 122 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 124 awards were made.

13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS

OBJECTIVES:

To improve the delivery of health care services to residents in areas critically short of health personnel by the assignment of additional medical personnel.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 2,453 health personnel served in 1,262 communities and 1 loan totaling $10,000 was awarded. In fiscal year 1986, it is estimated that 3,000 health personnel will serve 1,600 communities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Assignments have been made to a rural health association, a community health care center and a neighborhood medical center.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING—PERSONNEL TRAINING

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants may be approved for a project period of up to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,207,952; FY 85 est $3,194,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: This program is proposed for consolidation into 13.993, Primary Health Care Block Grant in FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$135,000 to $320,000; $215,000.

13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Submit application (PHS Form 398) to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. A cover letter requesting assignment to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and

Health should be included. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New applications February, June, and October 1; Career Development, Small Grants, and Competing Renewal Applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; SBIR: December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 233 research applications (including small grants) were received; 125 were approved. A total of 109 (including noncompetitive renewals) research grants were awarded. It is estimated that 85 (including noncompetitive renewals) research grants were awarded in fiscal year 1985, and 85 will be awarded in fiscal year 1986.

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submit applications (PHS Form 6025-1) to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $30,482,000; FY 85 est $42,400,000; and FY 86 est $42,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $3,130,400; $589,121.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 62 grants were awarded. Approximately 11.5 million doses of vaccine were purchased with CDC immunization grant funds. Nearly 25 million doses of childhood vaccine were administered in the public sector. Preliminary data indicate continuing low numbers of cases were reported during 1984 for measles (2,534), mumps (2,921), rubella (745), diphtheria (1), tentanus (64), and polio (4). Preliminary data indicate 2,921 pertussis cases were reported. In fiscal year 1985, 62 applications were received and funded.

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship, should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute on Drug Abuse, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, NIDA awarded 280 research grants. It is estimated that NIDA awarded 330 grants in fiscal year 1985, and expects to award 356 grants in fiscal year 1986.

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute of Mental Health. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in acccordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the NIMH. Completed forms should be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.283 CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

States, political subdivisions of States, local health authorities, and individuals or organizations with specialized health interests. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. When included in individual program announcements, applications are subject to review in accordance with the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act, Public Law 93-641, as amended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Services) FY 84 $189,626,100; FY 85 $209,548,725; and FY 86 est $183,647,000.

13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,690,400; FY 85 est $2,267,635; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly stipend payment for the 1985-86 school year (fiscal year 1985) is $623 for 12 months, if funds are available. Payment to school of tuition and related fees. The average award to former EFN students and continuation awards for fiscal year 1984 was $17,326, and the estimated average for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 is $18,790.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For school year 1984-85, first-time awards were limited to 69 former participants in the Scholarship Program for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (EFN); there were also approximately 98 continuation awards. Over 13,559 new awards have been made since the 1973-74 school year. For the school year 1985-86, 37 awards were made to former recipients of the EFN Scholarship and approximately 12 continuation awards were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, PHS, DHHS, Parklawn Building, Room 7-16, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Public information phone: (Tollfree) Recording (800) 638-0842 or (301) 443-1646. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: David W. Callagy, Acting Program Director.

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, more than 20 million Americans participated in PCPFS sponsored programs and more than 50 million were exposed to such programs. Approximately eighteen million boys and girls, ages 10-17, took part in the Presidential Physical Fitness Award Program, with over 700,000 of them actually winning the award. Additional participation was accounted for by regional clinics, medical seminars, and leadership training sessions. The PCPFS responded to over 65,000 individual requests for information and assistance. In addition, physical fitness advertising materials were provided to 700 television stations, 5,000 radio stations, and more than 4,000 magazines. The PCPFS was the catalytic agent for several major fitness programs launched by the private sector and by other government agencies. In fiscal year 1986, the public media information spots and publications will be developed commensurate with the level of funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "One Step At A Time"; Physical Education Checklist"; "Walking"; "Fitness in the Workplace"; "Get Fit"; "Fitness Tips"; "Fitness Fundamentals"; "The Federal Fit Kit".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 272-3421. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Mrs. Wendie Watson.

13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $19,200,000; FY 85 $19,008,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$95,040 to $1,569,931; $333,474.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 57 State Health Planning and Development Agencies received funding. A similar level of funding is anticipated for fiscal year 1986.

13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $37,474,144; FY 85 $37,514,820; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 142 HSAs funded during fiscal year 1985.

13.297 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472, 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that 180 awards were made in fiscal year 1985.

13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER AND NURSE MIDWIFE EDUCATION AND TRAINEESHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822 (a) and (b) 42 U.S.C. 296m; as amended by the Nurse Education Amendments of 1985, Public Law 99-92.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of the Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants. Sec. 822(b): Special consideration will be given to applicants for Traineeships under Section 822 (b) who are residents of health manpower shortage areas and enter a commitment to practice full-time as a nurse practitioner in a primary care health manpower shortage area or in a public health care facility.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Sec. 822(a): In fiscal year 1984, 36 applications were received, 19 approved, 70 projects were funded, including 56 continuations. There were 1,318 students enrolled in these programs. It is estimated that 68 awards were made in fiscal year 1985. The Nurse Practitioner Traineeship program was not funded in fiscal years 1984 and 1985.

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 2961; as amended by the Nurse Education Amendments of 1985, Public Law 99-92.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; Final Regulations, Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart Z. Advanced Nurse Education Grants - Program Guide.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.297, National Research Service Awards; 13.298, Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships; 13.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships.

13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address.

Deadlines:

New Grant Applications: February 1, June 1, amd October 1. Competing Grant Application: March 1, July 1, and Navember 1. NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $31,435,000; FY 85 $42,641,000; and FY 86 est $28,399,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,498,911 to $4,276,742; $3,194,484 for primate research centers; $10,286 to $489,475; $125,659 for laboratory animal sciences; and for fellowship awards the basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $14,040. Average Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, support was provided to 42 animal resources grants, 7 primate centers, 2 SBIR grants, 5 research career program grants, 13 training grants, and 16 resource related research grants. A total of 80 new or competing renewal applications were received in fiscal year 1984. Out of this total, 35 awards were made. A total of 2 Phase I, SBIR awards were made in fiscal year 1984 (the second year of the SBIR program). In fiscal year 1985, support was provided for 37 animal resources, 7 primate centers, 20 animal facility improvement grants, 2 SBIR grants, 6 research career development awards and 14 training grants and 12 resource related research grants. The fiscal year 1986 estimates are 27 animal resources, 6 primate centers, 3 SBIR grants, 6 research career program grants, 14 training grants, and 13 resource related research grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Animal Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5175. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Dr. John Holman. SBIR: Dr. James F. O'Donnell. Telephone: (301) 496-6023.

13.333 GENERAL CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Special instructions for preparing applications should be requested from the General Clinical Research Centers Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$176,082 to $2,587,089; $1,079,341. SBIR: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000. Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Investigators across the country use the clinical research centers for the study of virtually all aspects of human disease and its therapy (health care). In fiscal year 1984, support was provided to 75 centers. A total of 3 Phase I SBIR awards were made in fiscal year 1984. It is estimated that 78 centers and 2 SBIR Grants were supported in fiscal year 1985 and 72 centers and 6 SBIR grants in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

General Clinical Research Centers Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6595. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: James F. O'Donnell, Ph.D.

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

BRSG applicants must establish the necessary number and total award amounts of allowable PHS research grants. For SIG, a major user group of three or more investigators should be identified. Each major user must have NIH peer-reviewed research support at the time of the award. The application must show a clear need for the instrumentation by projects supported by multiple NIH research awards and demonstrate that these projects will require at least 75 percent of the total usage of the instrument. Major users can be individual researchers, or a group of investigators within the same department or from several departments at the applicant institution. NIH extramural awardees from other institutions may also be included. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. 87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency. The standard application form, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local units of government, must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $67,897,000; FY 85 est $96,070,000; and FY 86 est $96,335,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$8,465 to $291,196; $86,313. SIG Awards: $100,000 to $300,000; average not determined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 556 BRSG awards issued during fiscal year 1984 to schools of medicine, dentistry, public health, osteopathy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, as well as hospitals, health departments, research institutes and non-health professional academic institutions. A total of 556 BRSG awards were made in fiscal year 1985. During the last reported 12-month period, the BRSG program funded 5,400 pilot projects and 3,700 regular projects. Program support resulted in 6,250 research publications. During fiscal year 1984, 115 SIG awards were made; and during fiscal year 1985, 171 awards were made.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS CAPITATION GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 770e, Public Law 94-484, as amended by Public Law 97-35.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Reasonable assurance is required that first year full-time enrollments for each school year exceed the numbers of such students enrolled in 1976 school year by the percentage specified in Section 770e of the Public Health Service Act, Public Law 94-484. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $4,838,000; FY 85 est $4,976,000; and FY 86 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$82,427 to $447,461; $216,352.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 23 schools supported in fiscal year 1985.

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, PHS, Parklawn Building, Room 8-23, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Michael Heningburg. Telephone: (301) 443-1173. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by the Nurse Education Amendments of 1985, Public Law 99-92.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.298, Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships.

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296 k; as amended by the Nurse Education Amendments of 1985, Public Law 99-92.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For others grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR HHS Regulations Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835, as amended by Public Law 99-92, 42 U.S.C. 297a.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

When Federal funds are available, application forms (HRSA-514) are distributed to all accredited public and nonprofit private schools of nursing at a time determined by the Secretary. Program information may be obtained from DHHS Central Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

"B" Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, schools are subject to inspections and audits by DHHS and other Federal governmental officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, PHS, DHHS, Parklawn Building, Room 8-23, 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Michael Heningburg, Telephone: (301) 443-1173 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.371 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY

OBJECTIVES:

To assist academic, nonprofit and for-profit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities which are vital to modern biomedical research. Included are biomedical computer centers, biological structure resources, resources for biomedical engineering, and biomedical and biophysical analyses. These grants provide biomedical investigators with sophisticated tools for research, education, and patient care, including facilities for computing and data processing, high-voltage electron microscopy, mass spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and other specialized instrumentation. Grants are awarded for large-scale sharable resources, with special emphasis on those of regional and national scope. The program does not provide for research or training that can be obtained through other National Institutes of Health (NIH) programs. Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program objectives are: to stimulate technological innovation; use small business to meet Federal research and development needs; increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived from Federal research and development; and foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. SBIR: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

An informal preapplication conference is recommended, and consultation or assistance is available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications for grants must be made on Form PHS-398 (available in the institutions) and sent to the address specified in the application packet. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,500 to $1,824,703; $384,304. A $650,000 per year limit is now in effect except where exceptional justifications can be made. Average Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 47 biomedical research technology resource centers, 22 small grants, 18 resource related research grants, and 7 SBIR grants supported in fiscal year 1984. It is estimated that 61 resource centers and 10 SBIR grants were supported in fiscal year 1985, and 37 resource center grants and 14 SBIR grants will be supported in fiscal year 1986. There were 173 applications received in fiscal year 1984, and of that number, 10 competing renewals and 46 new applications were funded.

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Minority Biomedical Research Support (MBRS) grants may be used to support released time for faculty members to engage in research; exploratory research and full-scale research activities through the purchase of equipment, supplies, technical assistance, as needed; undergraduate and graduate students working in research through their involvement in a faculty member's research; research enrichment activities for faculty and students; and resources, such as the operation of central research resources not related solely to any one specific project or program, but essential to the entire biomedical research activity of the institution; or the provision of ancillary research services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Documentation of eligibility required prior to acceptance of application. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation and assistance on preparation of an application are available from the administering agency. Application Form PHS 398 with addendum may be obtained from Headquarters Office listed below.

Application Procedure:

Applications from eligible institutions are referred to a sub-committee of the General Research Support Review Committee and to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for final recommendation. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$61,014 to $1,995,071 per year (for 3 to 4 years); $405,295.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ciriaco Gonzales, Director, Minority Biomedical Research Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6745. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accreditation required by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). Residency programs must be approved (or provisionally approved) by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education based upon the recommendation of the Residency Review Committee for Family Practice or, by the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). For existing schools: Accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education. For new schools: A letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation is available from Central Office and Regional Office staff.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $20,710,712; FY 85 est $20,318,551; and FY 86 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Residency: $2,700 to $292,748; $107,505.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 146 continuation and 43 competitive awards made in fiscal year 1985 for residency training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Competing applications are initially reviewed by nonfederal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: (1) the potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 786(a) of the PHS Act: (2) the extent of responsiveness to the project requirements, guidelines and application requirements; (3) the administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a costeffective manner; and (4) the potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accreditation by the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$442,000 to $2,500,000; $1,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from Headquarters Office (see address below).

13.389 RESEARCH CENTERS IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 98-619.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must certify eligibility (see Applicant Eligibility requirements). Refer questions to Program Director (see Headquarters Office listed below). Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Prepare and submit PHS Form 398 (with modified instructions applicable to RCMI). Forms and instructions are available from: Office of Grants Inquiries, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7441. This program is subject to OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific and technical merit by a peer review group convened by the Division of Research Resources, NIH. The National Advisory Research Resources Council provides a secondary review. The Divison of Research Resources informs applicants of the results of the competition after review and recommendation by that Council.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other government officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Request for Applications: RFA 85-RR-02 "Research Centers in Minority Institutions," available from the Division of Research Resources, NIH, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20892.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Sidney A. McNairy, Jr., Program Director, RCMI, Division of Research Resources, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-6341. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.390 ACADEMIC RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT AWARD

OBJECTIVES:

To develop the research environment of educational institutions that are not major participants in National Institutes of Health (NIH) extramural research programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The following applicants are not eligible for funding: (1) educational institutions granting baccalaureate and higher degrees in the health sciences that received an NIH Biomedical Research Support Grant in fiscal year 1985; and (2) individuals who will not have an active NIH or ADAMHA research grant at the time of award of an AREA grant.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Prepare and submit Form PHS 398 with modified (simplified) instructions for AREA applicants. Application package is obtainable from the Office of Grants Inquiries, Division of Research Grants, NIH Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7441. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

January 15, 1986.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Academic Research Enhancement Award (Program description and supplemental instructions), obtained from Office of Grants Inquiries, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7441. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Special Programs and Initiatives, Office of Extramural Research and Training, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1968. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In general, awards were made for health-related research projects that pertain to the mission of the various funding components of NIH.

13.392 CANCER CONSTRUCTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Application should include a complete research program description (with staff curricula vitae), space requirements for projected program, an environmental summary of the impact of the proposed facility as detailed in Public Law 90-190, The National Environmental Policy Act, and listing of all relevant licenses, permits, or other approvals required by State and local authorities. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45, CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication assistance is available from the address noted below under Information Contacts. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Application kits for construction programs can be obtained from Research Facilities Branch, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, MD 20910, and returned to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Review procedure is according to NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program: Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Branch, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-8804. Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q, and for State and local governments, costs will be determined by OMB Circular No. A-87. For SBIR grants, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS-398 is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892 and submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants and completed applications should be submitted to the above address.

Deadlines:

New Grants and Cooperative Agreements: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $147,003,000; FY 85 $165,783,000; and FY 86 est $153,067,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $398,000; FY 85 est $731,000; and FY 86 est $750,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1984, 352 awards (43 percent) were made for "Cancer Cause and Prevention Research." A total of 9 Phase I SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1984. In fiscal year 1985, 903 awards (competing and non-competing) were made, and 854 awards are anticipated for fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program: Dr. Richard H. Adamson, Director, Division of Cancer Etiology, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6618. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Grants: Leo F. Buscher Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants and cooperative agreements may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants and cooperative agreements may be used for personnel, consultants costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items and indirect costs. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I, and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For SBIR grants each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246- 2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS-398 is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR: application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address for review.

Deadlines:

New Grants and Cooperative agreements: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. SBIR Applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $27,389,000; FY 85 est $32,817,000; and FY 86 est $31,955,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $318,500; FY 85 est $1,864,000; and FY 86 est $1,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1984, 107 awards (37.4 percent) were made for "Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research." In fiscal year 1985, 216 awards (competing and non-competing) were made, and 188 awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1986. A total of 26 Phase I SBIR grant awards and 7 Phase II SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1984.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Brian Kimes, Associate Director, Extramural Research Program, Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7028. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For SBIR grants each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS-398 is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Grants and Cooperative Agreements: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and Supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $187,121,000; FY 85 est $212,401,000; and FY 86 est $197,801,000. SBIR Grants: FY 84 $1,008,000; FY 85 est $717,000; and FY 86 est $700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of competing cancer research applications received and approved in fiscal year 1984, 420 awards (46.6 percent) were made for "Cancer Treatment Research." A total of 14 Phase I SBIR grant awards and 2 Phase II SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1984. In fiscal year 1985, 1,081 awards (competing and non-competing) were made; in fiscal year 1986, 964 awards are anticipated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program: Dr. Gregory Curt, Deputy Director, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6711. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone. (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For SBIR grants each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246- 2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS-398 is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

New grants and cooperative agreements: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 10 months. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $148,126,000; FY 85 est $165,528,000; and FY 86 est $150,691,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $372,000; FY 85 est $1,422,000; and FY 86 est $384,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1984, 320 awards (39.3 percent) were made for "Cancer Biology Research." A total of 3 Phase I SBIR grant awards and 1 Phase SBIR grants awards were made in fiscal year 1984. In fiscal year 1985, 976 awards (competing and non-competing) were made and 912 awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program contact: Dr. Brian Kimes, Associate Director, Extramural Research Program, Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7028. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The applicant should send a Letter of Intent to the National Cancer Institute before submitting a cancer center support grant (Core grant) Core grants provide support to the principal coordinating and centralized activities of formally organized cancer centers, which are able to expand their capacity to conduct activities through research, control, and construction grants provided by both NCI and non-NCI programs. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Method of application: Form PHS-398 can be obtained from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 and submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $79,273,000; FY 85 est $84,871,000; and FY 86 est $81,981,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

At the present time the Cancer Centers Program includes 61 cancer centers, all of which are recipients of cancer center support (core) grants. The cancer centers are divided into three categories: comprehensive, specialized clinical, and non-clinical. Policies and guidelines governing the main instrument of support, the Cancer Center Support Grant, have recently been revised. The guidelines for comprehensive centers were revised and approved by the National Cancer Advisory Board. In fiscal year 1984, 21 competing applications for cancer centers support were reviewed and 18 (90 percent) were funded. In fiscal year 1985, 58 center awards were funded; in fiscal year 1986, 59 center awards are estimated to be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Jerome Yates, Associate Director, Centers and Community Oncology Program Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, MD 20910 . Telephone: (301) 427-8636. Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms for Individual or Institutional NRSAs and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address. Applications (Form PHS - 398) for Cancer Education grants may also be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH and from the offices of research management at most academic institutions. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

All new and renewal applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in Circular A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the following awards were made: 171 Individual Fellowships, including 82 competing awards (totalling $3,160,000); 157 Institutional Fellowship awards, including 18 new grant awards; 14 new Research Career Development Awards; 50 Cancer Education Grant awards (totalling $4,444,000); and 183 Research Manpower Grant awards (of the 446 applications received). In fiscal year 1985, 561 awards were made, and an estimated 531 awards in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program: Dr. Barney C. Lepovetsky, Chief, Cancer Training Branch, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 427-8898 or 427-8855 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). (Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.399 CANCER CONTROL

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application form PHS-398 is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $32,757,000; FY 85 $38,171,000; and FY 86 est $39,225,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 20 extramural chemoprevention trials were supported, 2 major clinical trials in diet and breast cancer were initiated, and 11 projects were supported to study various interrelationships between cancer and aging. A community cancer care evaluation project is underway. Other initiatives include the support of 62 community clinical oncology programs and 17 community hospital oncology programs. More than 15 health promotion science grants are being funded in the areas of primary and secondary prevention, treatment, and management. A total of 18 programs in smoking have been funded, including 5 directed towards youth, 5 towards self-help, 5 towards physicians/dentists, and 3 towards the media. Also in fiscal year 1984, 229 competing applications for "Cancer Control Research" were received, and 61 (40.9 percent) were funded. A total of 199 competing and noncompeting awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 179 awards were made; and 178 awards are estimated to be made during fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants: Cancer Control Program: Dr. Joseph W. Cullen, Deputy Director, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-9569. Grants Management: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHD program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87, OMB Circular No. A-21, and OMB Circular No. A-122. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for local governments.

13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDs program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, of which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87, OMB Circular No. A-21, and OMB Circular No. A-122.

13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDS program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87, and OMB Circular No. A-122.

13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of nonprofit status for private, nonprofit organizations. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. Consult the appropriate Regional Office for further details. Standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used.

Application Procedure:

Basic Support: Requests for allotments are submitted in the form of a State plan, which must be submitted not less than every 3 years, and must address all of the requirements of the statute. Protection and Advocacy: Application is made by the State's submission of a description of the Protection and Advocacy system in the State and appropriate assurances as required by law. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of community need and consistency with developmental disabilities State Plans. Proof of nonprofit status. Compliance with statutes, regulations, and approval of State agency and DHHS Regional Offices. Costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Assurance of maintenance of effort; statement of financial resources, especially other federally-assisted programs; identification of personnel needs and resources as found in developmental disabilities State Plans for the applicant's service area; evaluation of present training programs and utilization of space in the facility; and capability of informing researchers and others in developments of services related research. Costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Forms are available from DHHS Central and Regional Offices. Completed form and narrative should be cleared through the State Planning Council Administering Agency and Protection and Advocacy office for review and comment. The standard application forms as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circulars Nos. A-102 and A-110 must be used for this program.

13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services, and proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with Part 79 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix C which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. This program is covered by the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The Office of Human Development Services (OHDS) research demonstration and evaluation priorities for each fiscal year are publicized through central and regional office meetings, "Commerce Business Daily" for contracts, "Federal Register" (for grants and cooperative agreements) issuance of grant guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Very limited funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. The standard application forms as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants to educational institutions are made only to accredited institutions. Costs are determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations which implements OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Institutions applying for training grants are advised to consult with appropriate State program agencies concerning their proposals. Standard application forms prescribed by OMB Circular No. A-102 are required.

13.652 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations which have not previously had OHDS support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined by 45 CFR Part 74, which implements OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.661 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS—RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND EVALUATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicable costs will be determined in accordance with Part 74, Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which implements the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.662 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicable costs will be determined in accordance with Part 74, Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, implementing the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.663 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CREDIT UNION REVOLVING LOAN FUND

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

In order to meet the objectives of the Community Development Credit Union (CDCU) Loan Program, an applicant selected for participation must provide a variety of financial and related services designed to meet the particular needs of the low-income community served. Federal funds awarded under the CDCU Loan Program may be used for services that include activities aimed towards: (1) supporting and stimulating economic development and revitalization efforts within the low-income community, such as: (a) improving housing conditions and increasing home ownership through a variety of mechanisms including self-help and co-op housing development projects, assistance in securing and leveraging mortgages, site development and construction financing; and (b) increasing employment opportunities by aiding existing businesses and promoting the establishment of new businesses. Recipients are encouraged to use funds available through the CDCU Loan Program to serve as a catalyst to attract and stimulate the investment of capital from other private and public sources to promote economic development activities within the community; (2) providing member services such as financial counseling; and (3) increasing the membership and the capitalization base such as: (a) membership drives; (b) campaigns to encourage members to increase their share deposits through systematic savings, utilizing such methods as payroll deductions allotments; and (c) businesses and other organizations serving the community to maintain share deposits or contribute financially in other ways to projects supported by the credit union. Loans, in the form of non-member deposits of up to $200,000, will be made to existing credit unions and up to $100,000 for new credit unions. All loans must be repaid to the Office of Community Service (OCS) within the shortest time compatible with sound business practice and with the objectives of the program, but in no case will the term exceed 5 years. Loans made under this program shall bear interest at a rate of 4 percentage points below the average market rate for Treasury Notes of comparable duration as of the date the program recipients are selected by OCS for participation. However, in no case shall the rate be less than 5 percent per annum. Semi-annual interest payments (beginning 6 months after the granting of a loan) and semi-annual principal payments (beginning 1 year after the granting of a loan) are required for the CDCU Loan Program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, $2,700,000 in loans were awarded to 17 CDCUs for a total of 37 applicants. Fiscal year 1984 awards averaged about $1,400,000 as a result of the member share matching requirement. No new loans were made in fiscal year 1985, nor are any proposed to be made in fiscal year 1986.

13.664 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the Office of Community Services solicited and received approximately 110 direct loan applications, of which 12 applications were approved totaling $10,000,000. No new direct loans were made in fiscal year 1985, nor are any proposed to be made in fiscal year 1986.

13.665 COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) States receive block grants to ameliorate the causes of poverty in communities. The block grant approach gives the States flexiblity to tailor their programs to the particular services needs in their communities. (2) For fiscal year 1986, States are required to use at least 90 percent of their allocations for grants to "eligible entities" as defined in the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) Act, as amended; this includes primarily locally-based community action agencies and/or organizations that serve seasonal or migrant farmworkers. In fiscal year 1986, under Public Law 98-558, States are allowed to grant up to 7 percent of the funds available under Section 675 (a)(2)(A)(i) of the CSBG Act to organizations which were not eligible entities in the previous fiscal year. (3) No more than the greater of $55,000 or 5 percent of each State's allocation may be used for administrative expenses at the State level. (4) States may transfer up to 5 percent of their allocation for services under the Older Americans Act, the Head Start program, or the low-income energy assistance program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discretionary grants under this program are eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

13.668 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV—TRAINING, RESEARCH AND DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants should present written evidence of willingness to cooperate on the part of other agencies when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Applicable costs will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C, which implements the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.669 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT STATE GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Technical assistance is available at regional and national levels to assist States in meeting conditions specified in the Act. Standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

13.670 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT DISCRETIONARY ACTIVITIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit agencies which have not previously received Office of Human Development program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74 which implements OMB Circular No. A-87. This program is also subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars Nos. A-21 and A-122.

13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 1,165 individual complaints of discrimination were filed with OCR. OCR completed action on 1,117 complaint cases, including cases carried over from the preceding year, leaving a year-end inventory of 487 pending complaints. OCR received approximately 1,400 complaints in fiscal year 1985 and expects 1,150 complaints in fiscal year 1986. Compliance reviews address a variety of possible discriminatory practices under all of the statutory authorities. They are not necessarily related to individual complaints. In fiscal year 1984, OCR completed 760 post-grant compliance reviews. It is estimated that 750 post-grant compliance reviews were completed in fiscal year 1985. To encourage voluntary compliance by recipients, OCR offers technical assistance. This includes developing and disseminating compliance information, conducting workshops for recipients, designing model compliance plans for various types of covered programs, and training State and local officials who are responsible for achieving compliance. These activities are intended to provide recipients with the skills needed to apply the statutes to particular circumstances. As a result, the technical assistance program promises significant long-term benefits by helping to prevent and eliminate discriminatory practices.

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Stephen E. Butzko, Acting Director, Division of Health Facilities Planning, Office of the Assitant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6620.

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs, Premier Bldg., 1725 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC. Mailing address: 1009 Premier Bldg., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 634-9610.

13.679 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control in accordance with Public Law 98-502, the Single Audit Act of 1984, and OMB Circular No. A-128. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials. OCSE conducts an audit of program effectiveness at least once every 3 years. (See Section 452 (a)(4) of the Social Security Act.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, $999,000,000 was collected on behalf of recipients of AFDC and $1,337,000,000 on behalf of non-AFDC recipients. During fiscal year 1985, 874,600 parents were located, paternity was established in 219,400 cases, and collections were made for 647,500 AFDC cases.

13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $20,212,134,000; FY 85 est $22,812,753,000; and FY 86 est $23,690,469,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The number of recipients receiving medical assistance in fiscal year 1985 is estimated to be 21,854,000. It is estimated that 22,461,000 recipients will receive assistance in fiscal year 1986.

13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS

OBJECTIVES:

To support analyses, experiments, demonstrations and pilot projects in efforts to resolve major health care financing issues or to develop innovative methods for the administration of Medicare and Medicaid. For fiscal year 1986, the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) has identified a number of areas where specific information or experience is necessary to improve program effectiveness or guide decisions anticipated in the near future. These priority areas for discretionary cooperative agreements or grants for fiscal year 1986 are as follows: (1) hospital payment; (2) physician payment; (3) State programs for long-term care; (4) alternative payment systems; (5) program analysis and evaluation; (6) quality and coverage; (7) beneficiary awareness and prevention; and (8) quality of care. In general, contracts focus on the same priority areas.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Awardees are required to share in the cost of projects. The minimum cost-sharing is 5 percent of total project costs. This program has no statutory formula, except in Section 1115 projects, where the statutory is formula is the same as that established for the Medicaid Program, both administrative and operational.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $33,100,000; FY 85 est $34,000,000; and FY 86 est $22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $1,000,000; $235,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 26 cooperative agreement awards and 12 contracts awarded in fiscal year 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants Administration policies (45 CFR 74) and application kits may be obtained from the Project Grants Branch, Division of Procurement Services, HCFA, E-1, Room 389, East High Rise, Baltimore, MD 21207.

13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Outlays) FY 84 $41,461,185,000; FY 85 est $47,863,896,000; and FY 86 est $48,313,698,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 30,275,000 persons will be protected, and 7,880,000 will have had payments made in their behalf. In fiscal year 1986, it is estimated that the number protected will increase to 30,870,000.

13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

All persons age 65 and over, and those under age 65 who are eligible for hospital insurance benefits (see 13.773), may voluntarily enroll for supplementary medical insurance. The enrollee pays a monthly premium which is currently $15.50. Effective January 1, 1986, this premium will become $15.70. Some States pay the premium on behalf of qualifying individuals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Outlays) FY 84 $19,474,985,000; FY 85 est $21,546,000,000; and FY 86 est $24,351,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1985, 29,841,000 persons will be enrolled for medical insurance, and 21,625,000 will have payments made in their behalf for covered services. In fiscal year 1986, the estimated number of enrollees will increase to 30,562,000.

13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John E. Myers, Director, State Fraud Branch, Office of the Secretary, DHHS, Room 5246, North Building, 300 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3163.

13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Sections 1863, 1864, and 1865, Title XVIII, Social Security Act, as amended; Sections 1902 and 1903, Title XIX, Social Security Act, as amended.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Under Title XVIII, States enter into agreements with the Secretary of Health and Human Services whereby the designated agency of the State will be supported or reimbursed for onsite inspection of health care providers and suppliers. The designated State agency is usually that unit performing licensure activities within the State health departments. Under Title XIX, the Federal government reimburses States for the Federal Financial Participation share for costs of inspection. Such participation is dependent on an approved State activity plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

States are provided quarterly awards based on the annual budget under Title XVIII and quarterly formula grants under Title XVIII. Both Title XVIII and Title XIX fall under Letter of Credit procedures. States draw funds through the Departmental Payment Management System (PMS).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84: (Title XVIII) $35,707,522; (Title XIX) $27,858,738; FY 85 est: (Title XVIII) $47,074,000; (Title XIX) $39,610,000; and FY 86 est: (Title XVIII) $48,434,000; (Title XIX) $46,785,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Sharon Harris, Acting Director, Office of Survey and Certification, Health Standards and Quality Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration, 6325 Security Boulevard, Meadows East Building, Baltimore, MD 21207. Telephone: (301) 594-5547.

13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit payments) FY 84 $17,783,796,000; FY 85 est $18,743,451,000; and FY 86 est $19,768,706,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that for fiscal year 1985, an average of 3,854,000 disabled workers and their dependents will have received monthly cash benefits, and during fiscal year 1986, the number receiving benefits will remain relatively constant at approximately 3,932,000.

13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit payments) FY 84 $120,055,202,000; FY 85 est $128,196,532,000; and FY 86 est $136,883,968,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits for a retired worker age 65 in 1985 range up to $717, and to a maximum of $1,255 for a family receiving benefits. As of January 1985, the average benefit paid to a retired worker alone is $450. The average amount payable to a family consisting of a retired worker and eligible spouse is $781.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1985, an average of 25,530,000 retired workers and their auxiliaries received monthly cash benefits, and that in 1986 the number receiving benefits will grow to 26,119,000.

13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 84 $74,000,000; FY 85 est $61,000,000; and FY 86 est $51,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The payment is $134.40 for each qualifying individual as of December 1984. (The payments are not made for any month for which the person receives a payment under the Supplemental Security Income program. The payments are reduced by the amount of most other governmental pensions, retirement benefits, or annuities.)

13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Benefits are payable only if the deceased was insured for survivors insurance protection. Coverage credits under the social security systems of certain foreign countries with which the U.S. has reciprocal agreements may be taken into account to determine if the deceased was insured. Also, free work credits are granted to persons of Japanese ancestry who were interned in the U.S. during World War II. Survivors eligible for monthly cash benefits are the following: widows or widowers age 60 or over; surviving divorced wife or husband age 60 or over (married to the deceased worker for at least 10 years); disabled widows or widowers (or disabled surviving divorced spouses) ages 50-59; widows, widowers, or surviving divorced spouses under age 60 who have in their care a child under age 16 or disabled and entitled to benefits on the deceased worker's Social Security record; unmarried children under age 18, or under age 19 for students in elementary or secondary school (except students age 18 to 22 may be eligible for benefits if they were entitled to benefits as of August 1981 and were full-time students in post-secondary school prior to May 1982); unmarried adult offspring at any age if disabled before 22; and dependent parents age 62 and over. All survivors benefits, other than for beneficiaries age 70 and over, are subject to an earnings test under which benefits are reduced by $1 for each $2 of earnings over certain limits. In 1985, limits are $5,400 for people under 65 and $7,320 for people 65 through 69. Except for benefits to children and dependent parents, all survivors benefits are subject to a pension offset if the person is also receiving a governmental pension based on his or her own work in noncovered employment. However, the offset does not apply: (1) if the person receives, or is eligible to receive, the pension before December 1, 1982, and can meet the eligibility requirements for the Social Security auxiliary's benefit as they existed in

January 1977; or (2) if the person receives, or is eligible to receive, the pension before July 1, 1983, and the person was dependent on his or her spouse for at least one-half support at the time the spouse died, became disabled or became entitled to Social Security benefits. For surviving spouses who became eligible for a public pension before June 1983 for their public pension, the amount of the public pension used for purposes of the offset against Social Security survivor's benifits is equal to two-thirds of the public pension. Beginning in December 1984, the two-third limit on the amount of the public pension that is counted for offset purposed is extended to people eligible for public pensions before July 1983. Under certain conditions, a lump-sum death payment of no more than $255 is payable to the eligible widow or children of the deceased worker.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Retroactivity is limited to 6 months if unreduced benefits are being awarded; while there are certain exceptions, no retroactivity is provided in most cases when reduced benefits are being awarded. For disabled surviving spouses and disabled divorced surviving spouses, benefits may be retroactive for up to 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 84 $36,192,000,000; FY 85 est $38,073,000,000; and FY 86 est $40,468,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits range up to $717 for the widow or widower of a worker who dies at age 65 (as of January 1985). A widowed mother with two eligible children receives an average benefit of $984 monthly (as of January 1985).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1985, an average of 7,182,000 survivors received monthly cash benefits, and in fiscal year 1986, the number will increase to 7,192,000.

13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 84 $7,481,334,000; FY 85 $8,651,000,000; and FY 86 est $9,011,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 3,923,000 persons were supplemental security income beneficiaries. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1985, an average of 4,035,000 recipients (including federally-administered State supplement recipients) received monthly cash benefits. During fiscal year 1986, the number receiving payments is estimated to increase to 4,089,000.

13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $8,282,833,000; FY 85 est $8,325,884,000; and FY 86 est $8,117,405,000. (Training employees in State and local agencies) FY 84 $12,802,000; FY 85 est $12,900,000; and FY 86 est $13,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, an approximate average monthly number of 10,835,000 recipients received maintenance assistance. The figures for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are estimated to be 10,753,000, and 10,797,000, respectively. In fiscal year 1984, 558 mentally ill and other repatriates received assistance; for fiscal year 1985, the estimate is 448 mentally ill and other repatriates, and for fiscal year 1986, the estimate is 440 mentally ill and other repatriates.

13.809 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Act, Section 1110, 42 U.S.C. 1310, as amended by Public Law 96-265; Social Security Act, Section 1115, 42 U.S.C. 1315, as amended by Public Law 98-378.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

When appropriate, applicants should present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or service. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87, for State and local governments and federally-recognized tribal governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions, OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations, and any amendments to the aforementioned.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $450,000; FY 85 est $500,000; and FY 86 est $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 2 applications were received and 1 new grant was funded. In fiscal year 1985, 1 grant was supplemented, another 2 grants were continued, and 2 contracts were funded. It is anticipated that 3 contracts will be funded in fiscal year 1986.

13.811 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT INTERSTATE GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Social Security Act, Title IV-D, Section 455 (e), 42 U.S.C. 655 (e), as amended by Public Law 98-378.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Demonstration strategy and announcement of application deadlines is made via the Federal Register and through direct contact with State IV-D agencies. The standard application forms as furnished by the Social Security Administration (SSA) and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this process.

Deadlines:

Closing dates are established and published as program announcements in the Federal Register. The deadline for the first FY 86 cycle has yet to be determined, but will be no later than December 31, 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 1, 1985, 6 grants were awarded, and 9 additional awards were to be awarded during fiscal year 1985.

13.812 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

State agencies, local governments, nonprofit organizations, and for-profit organizations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,921,000; FY 85 $2,475,000; and FY 86 est $2,925,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 13 special Federal Project Fund grants were continued and 3 new waiver-only grants were awarded in the Assistance Payments programs.

13.814 REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $467,902,000; FY 85 est $397,331,000; and FY 86 est $299,705,000.

13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Eligible applicants submit a signed application to HHS. This document includes a detailed program proposal and budget. Subsequent to review by an independent panel and the analysis of funding recommendations, the Director makes final funding decisions and grant awards are issued.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grant awards are on a dollar-for-dollar matching basis up to a maximum of $1,000 per refugee. Up to 80 percent of the nonfederal share may be through in-kind donations, with a minimum required cash match of 20 percent.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Grant awards are made on the basis of a panel review using evaluation criteria contained in the program guidelines implemented in March 1984.

13.818 LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The chief executive officer of the State, Tribe or Territory or his designee must certify to seventeen assurances required by law. Households must meet grantee eligibility requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

This program is covered under the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular No. A-128. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 758, 42 U.S.C. 294, as amended by Public Law 97-35.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Health professions schools submit the required application form (HRSA-525). This application contains: the starting and ending dates of the school year for the first year class; the number of eligible recipients in the order of students with the greatest need and identification number; a description of the procedures used to evaluate the financial status of student applicants and to select those who are eligible for scholarship awards. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 290 health professions schools received scholarship funds which were awarded to 347 first-year students in school during the academic year 1984-1985. In fiscal year 1985, 290 schools received scholarships for 421 students.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, PHS, Parklawn Building, Room 8-23, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Michael Heningburg, Telephone: (301) 443-1173. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.821 BIOPHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in disciplines supporting the research areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form PHS 398 provided by the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. For applicants for National Research Service Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for the award, and a detailed budget and justification for the grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The program staff is available for consultations. The standard application form, furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used by State or local units of government.

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and may be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new research projects. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Marvin Cassman, Director, Biophysics and Physiological Sciences, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7463. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR Contact: Dr. Elke Jordan. Telephone: (301) 496-7061.

13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,698 to $593,611; $125,654.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, of the 156 competitive applications and 135 continuations received, 185 projects were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide (September 1985). Final regulations published November 4, 1980 and amended December 3, 1982.

13.824 AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 781; as amended by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, Public Law 97-35 and Public Law 99-91.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education: For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$43,740 to $5,784,177; $562,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 16 special initiative projects were funded, and 10 ongoing AHEC projects were continued, and 6 new projects were added.

13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants for Individual National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree); and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45R CFR Part 74, Subpart Q, and for State and local governments, in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87. For Small Business Innovation Research Awards, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms (PHS-398) are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. For research grants, the standard application forms as furnished by DHHS, and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Small Business Innovation Research application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new research grants or as specified in Request for Applications (RFA) announcements; Renewals and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1; NRSA; January 10, May 10, and September 10; April 15, August 15, and December for Small Business Innovation Research applications.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Heart and Vascular Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-2553. (Use same 7 digit number for FTS.) Contact: Dr. William Zukel, Associate Director for Scientific Programs, Telephone: (301) 496-5656. Small Business Innovation Research Program: Dr. Henry G. Roscoe, Deputy Director, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7225.

13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants for individual National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree); and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q, and for State and local governments, in accordance OMB Circular No. A-87. For Small Business Innovation Research Awards, the applicant must furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms (PHS-398) are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Small Business Innovation Research application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1 (or as specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants); Renewals and Supplementals; March 1, July 1, and November 1; SBIR Grants: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Lung Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7208. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Marlyn Harrison, Administrative Office Business Innovation Research Program: Dr. Henry G. Roscoe, Deputy Director, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7225.

13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants for individual National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D, D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree); and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45R CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q, and for State and local governments, in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms (PHS-398) are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new grants, or as specified in Request for Applications (RFA); Renewals and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1; NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10; (SBIR): April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Blood Diseases and Resources, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4868. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Allan Czarra, Special Assistant for Program Planning and Evaluation, Telephone: (301) 496-4186. Small Business Innovation Research Program: Dr. Henry G. Roscoe, Deputy Director, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7225.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A research project grant for the evaluation of thrombosis with labeled platelets: The objectives of this research are to explore and develop methods for utilizing 111-Indium labeled platelets to evaluate the presence, location, and extent of arterial and venous thrombotic events in vivo after angiography or vascular surgery. (2) A project grant for the control of coagulation: This research program is a multidisciplinary effort of twenty-one basic and clinical scientists who are focusing on the general area of the control of coagulation with the major goal of improving the diagnosis and treatment of patients with hemostatic deficiencies. Specific areas of investigation include porcine von Willebrand's disease; the activation of prothrombin; the adhesion, aggregation, and ultrastructure of platelets in flowing blood; cultured von Willebrand endothelial cells; and atherosclerosis in bleeder and drug-treated experimental animals. (3) A center grant for a specialized center of research in thrombosis: This program is composed of about forty investigators who are cooperating in a multidisciplinary, broad-based study of thrombosis. The scientific areas being investigated include platelets, pharmacologic studies, fibrinolysis, electron microscopic studies, radiologic studies, microcirculation, nuclear medicine, surgical studies, and coagulation as related to thrombosis. The participating investigators are in the university's medical school, research units, school of pharmacy, and hospital. (4) An Individual National Research Service Award for studies in sickle hemoglobinopathies: Research and training includes investigations on globin synthesis in beta thalassemia, the development of a screening test for beta thalassemia trait, and the evaluation of an animal model to study the effects of anti-sickling agents on human sickle cells. (5) A Small Business Innovation Research award for improved methods of red blood cell measurement.

13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application Form PHS 398 is required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Renewals:

Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 to 9 months in advance of the termination date. However, all renewal applications will be accepted only in response to a NIDR specific request for application (RFA).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6324. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Aaron Ganz, Ph.D.

13.846 ARTHRITIS, MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Requirements are specified in the application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. For Small Business Innovation Research, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research result is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research grants: the standard application forms as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards: application forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Application Procedure:

Research grants: PHS Form 398 (with current instructions) is available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. National Research Service Awards: completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Small Business Innovation Research: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Disvision of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892 and completed applications should be submitted to the same address.

Deadlines:

New Applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Competing continuation applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA Applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. Small Business Innovation Research: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $76,319,680; FY 85 est $90,834,000; and FY 86 est $87,464,000. (NRSAs) FY 84 $4,093,000; FY 85 est $6,140,000; and FY 86 est $6,140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research grants: fiscal year 1984, 593 awards; fiscal year 1985, 605 awards estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 537 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards: fiscal year 1984, 92 awards and 246 trainees; fiscal year 1985, 88 awards and 209 trainees estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 88 awards and 209 trainees estimated. Small Business Innovation Research Awards: fiscal year 1984, 5 awards; fiscal year 1985, 8 awards estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 10 awards estimated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. L. Shulman, Direct or, Division of Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases, Room 9A35, Building 31, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4353. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Small Business Innovation Research Grants: Mr. J. Garthune, Assistant Director for Grants and Contracts, Division of Extramural Activities, Room 655, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7793.

13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

As required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For Small Business Innovation Research each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards: Application forms for Individual or Institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Application Procedure:

Research grants: PHS Form 398 with current instructions available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892 and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. Small Business Innovation Research: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892 and completed applications should be submitted to the same address. National Research Service Awards: Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Competing renewal applications and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. Small Business Innovation Research: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $145,612,000; FY 85 est $165,435,000; and FY 86 est $169,739,000. (NRSAs) FY 84 $7,310,000; FY 85 est $9,274,000; and FY 86 est $9,274,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research grants: fiscal year 1984, 1,111 awards; fiscal year 1985, 1,110 awards estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 1,039 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards: fiscal year 1984, 174 awards and 345 trainees; fiscal year 1985, 165 awards and 378 trainees estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 165 awards and 378 trainees estimated. Small Business Innovation Research Awards: fiscal year 1984, 4 awards; fiscal year 1985, 8 awards estimated; and fiscal year 1986, 10 awards estimated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. E. Johnson, Director, Division of Diabetes, Endocrinology, and Metabolic Diseases, Room 9A16, Building 31, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7348. (Use same 7digit number for FTS.) Small Business Innovation Research grants: Mr. John Garthune, Assistant Director, Division of Extramural Activities, Room 655, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7793.

13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

As required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Requlations 45 CFR, Part 74 Subpart Q. For Small Business Innovation Research, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards: Applications forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Application Procedure:

Research grants: PHS Form 398 with current instructions available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. Small Business Innovation Research: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. National Research Service Awards: Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Competing continuation and supplemental applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. Small Business Innovation Research: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $66,814,000; FY 85 est $79,021,000; and FY 86 est $75,520,000. (NRSAs) FY 84 $3,811,000; FY 85 est $5,599,000; and FY 86 est $5,599,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research grants: fiscal year 1984, 527 awards; fiscal year 1985, 555 awards estimated; fiscal year 1986, 456 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards: fiscal year 1984, 83 awards and 192 trainees; fiscal year 1985, 84 awards and 191 trainees estimated; fiscal year 1986, 84 awards and 191 trainees estimated. Small Businss Innovation Research Awards; fiscal year 1984, 7 awards; fiscal year 1985, 11 awards estimated; fiscal year 1986, 14 awards estimated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. H. Roth, Director, Division of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition, Room 9A23 Building 31, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1333. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Small Business Innovation Research grants: Mr. John Garthune, Assistant Director for Grants and Contracts, Division of Extramural Activities, Room 655, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7793.

13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

As required in the application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For Small Business Innovation Research each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results in plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research grants: the standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards: Applications forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Application Procedure:

Research grants: PHS Form 398 with current instructions is available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. Small Business Innovation Research: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. National Research Service Awards: Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Competing continuation and supplemental applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. Small Business Innovation Research: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $71,432,000; FY 85 est $83,130,000; and FY 86 est $78,859,000. (NRSAs) FY 84 $3,895,000; FY 85 est $5,195,000; and FY 86 est $5,195,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. G. Striker, Director, Division of Kidney, Urologic and Hematologic Diseases, Room 9A50, Building 31, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6325. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Small Business Innovation Research Grants: Mr. John Garthune, Assistant Director for Grants and Contracts, Division of Extramural Activities, Room 655, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7793.

13.853 CLINICAL RESEARCH RELATED TO NEUROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

OBJECTIVES:

To investigate solutions to problems directly relevant to patients with neurological disorders or disorders of human communication such as deafness, speech, and language problems. The National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS) supports research including: (1) improved methods of disease prevention; (2) new methods of diagnosis and treatment; (3) clinical trials; (4) drug development; (5) development of neural prostheses for stroke, paraplegia and deafness; (6) epidemiological research; and (7) research training in the clinical sciences. Clinical research is supported in four extramural program areas within this Institute. The Stroke and Trauma Program supports such research in stroke, spinal cord injury, neural regeneration and plasticity, coma, chronic pain, head injury, peripheral nerve injury, tumors of the nervous system, brain edema, and manipulative therapy. The Demyelinating, Atrophic and Dementing Disorders Program supports clinical research in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, movement disorders, such as the dystonias and Tourette's syndrome, and in degenerative and dementing disorders such as Parkinson's, Huntington's and Alzheimer diseases. Also supported under this program is research in viral encephalitis and meningitis. The Convulsive, Developmental and Neuromuscular Disorders Program supports clinical and applied research in convulsive, developmental and neuromuscular disorders in an effort to increase knowledge of their etiology, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. The Communicative Disorders Program supports research in all aspects of speech, hearing, language, equilibrium, and the special senses. Included are clinical studies of anatomical, physiological, biochemical, behavioral, acoustical, and pathological aspects of communicative disorders and otolaryngological diseases. The objectives of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program are: to stimulate technological innovation; use small business to meet Federal research and development needs; increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived from Federal research and development; and foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation. The NINCDS also participates in the Academic Research Enhancement Award (AREA) Program which is intended to provide research support to institutions currently having little NIH support. (For further information see CFDA 13.390.)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Research grants may be used to provide salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses for research. The grantee institution is obliged to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Some National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, other training grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRSAs to individuals selected by them. Research Career Development Awards and Clinical Investigator Development Awards are made to enhance independent research capability of selected individuals during the formative stages of their careers. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research efforts initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support. Grant funds may be expended only for the purpose stated in the application and award document. Each individual who receives a NRSA is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Persons qualified to carry out research related to the four extramural programs described above may apply for funds to support their investigations. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. Career Program training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. A candidate for a career award must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS Fellowship Awards for postdoctoral training: The candidate's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. Institutional Training Grants for predoctoral and postdoctoral training: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program; the qualifications and experience of directing staff; the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support; and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research Grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by the DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Career Program: No preapplication is necessary. Research Fellowships: Prior to formal application, a candidate must be accepted at an institution and have a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the Research Fellowship Award Program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Deadlines:

All new Research Grant applications, program project and center competitive renewal and supplemental grant applications, and Career Program applications:

February 1, June 1, and October 1. Individual research competing renewal and supplemental grant applications: March 1, July 1 and November 1. Individual and Institutional NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

Renewals:

By application and review in same manner as new applications. Research Career Awards may not be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Research grant awards are made for a 12-month period with recommendation of up to 4 years of additional support. Awards must be expended within the grant period. Career Program awards provide support for 3 to 5 years. Training Program awards are usually for a 12-month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years for predoctoral training and no more than 3 years for postdoctoral training. Short-term research training support for health professional students may be awarded for multiple 3-month periods. An award must be expended within the grant period. SBIR Phase I awards are generally for 6 months; Phase II awards normally may not exceed 2 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $102,661,000; FY 85 est $125,883,000; and FY 86 est $103,618,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $16,000 to $1,692,000; $261,000. Career Program - Clinical Investigator Awards: $54,000 to $70,000; $62,000. Research Career Development Awards: $40,000 to $60,000; $50,000. National Research Service Awards - Institutional: $39,000 to $138,000; $76,000; Individual: $17,000 to $33,000; $23.000. SBIR: Phase I approximately $50,000; Phase II not to exceed $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1984: 440 research grants, and 50 NRSAs. Fiscal year 1985 estimate: 519 research grants, and 49 NRSAs. In fiscal year 1985, there were 447 competing research applications and of that number, 160 awards were made; of 12 competing NRSA applications, 6 awards were made. Fiscal year 1986 estimate: 448 research grants and 43 NRS awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Federal Building, Room 1016, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-9248. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) NRSA, Research Career Programs, and SBIR programs: Dr. Donald H. Luecke, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Federal Building, Room 1016, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4188. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.854 BIOLOGICAL BASIS RESEARCH IN THE NEUROSCIENCES AND COMMUNICATIVE SCIENCES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research Grants: Any public, private, nonprofit, or for-profit institution is eligible to apply. For-profit institutions are not eligible for National Research Service Awards. All proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of the qualifications of the investigators, for adequacy of the research environment, and for significance of the problem. Approved proposals compete for available funds. All Career Program awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Candidates must be nominated for the program by a nonfederal public or private nonprofit institution located in the U.S., its possesions or territories. To be eligible, postdoctural NRSA trainees or fellows must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). SBIR grants can be awarded only to domestic small businesses (entities that are independently owned and operated for profit, are not dominant in the field in which research is proposed, and have no more than 500 employees). Primary employment (more than one-half time) of the principal investigator must be with the small business at the time of award and during the conduct of the proposed project. In both Phase I and Phase II, the entire research must be performed in the United States. To be eligible for funding, a grant application must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by a scientific review group and a national advisory council.

Credentials/Documentation:

Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Persons qualified to carry out biological basis research related to the five extramural programs of the Institute may apply for funds to support their investigations. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. Career Program training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. A candidate for a Career Development Award must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards:Individual NRS Fellowship awards for postdoctoral training: The candidate's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship and the area and plan of training must be included in the application. Institutional Training Grant for predoctoral and postdoctoral training: the applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program; the qualifications and experience of directing staff; the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support; and detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Research Grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Career Program: No preapplication is necessary. Research fellowships: Prior to formal application, a candidate must be accepted at an institution and have a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the Research Fellowship Award Program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Application Procedure:

Request regular grant application forms (PHS 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Complete application forms and return to the same address. Application forms for Individual or Institutional NRSAs and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

All new Research Grant applications, program project, and center competitive renewal and supplemental grant applications, and Career Program applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Individual research competing renewal and supplemental grant applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Individual and Institutional NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Research grant awards are made for a 12-month period, with recommendation of up to 4 years of additional support. Awards must be expended within the grant period. Career Program awards provide support for 3 to 5 years. Training Program awards are usually for a 12-month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years for predoctoral training and no more than 3 years for postdoctoral training. Short-term research training support for health professional students may be awarded for multiple 3-month periods. Awards must be expended within the grant period. SBIR Phase I awards are generally for 6 months; Phase II awards normally may not exceed 2 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $153,203,000; FY 85 est $202,355,000; and FY 86 est $191,611,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $12,000 to $830,187; $150,000. Research Career Development Awards: $40,000 to $60,000; $50,000; National Research Service Awards - Institutional: $22,000 to $120,000; $74,000. Individual: $17,000 to $33,000; $23,000. SBIR: Phase I - approximately $50,000; Phase II - not to exceed $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1984: 1,468 research grants and 242 NRSAs. There were 1,344 competing research grant applications and of that number, 481 awards were made. Of 237 competing NRSA applications received, 120 awards were made. Fiscal year 1985 estimates: 1,635 research grants and 285 NRSAs. Fiscal year 1986 estimate: 1,541 research grants and 208 NRSAs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Grants: Dr. John Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Federal Building, Room 1016, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-9248. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). NRSA, Research Career Programs, and SBIR Programs: Dr. Donald H. Luecke, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Federal Building, Room 1016, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4188. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research grant applicants must define the objectives, methodology, and facilities for the program, and must present the program director's competence and scientific interest. For SBIR grants, each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. Applicants for individual NRSAs must include their academic record, research experience, citizenship, institut sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training in their applications. The applicant for an institutio must specify the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budg justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Use Form PHS 398 (or Form PHS-5161-1 for State and local government units) to apply for new, renewal, and supplemental research grants. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Division of Research Grants, the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase 1 Solicitation may be obtained from the

Division of Research Grants, NIH Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

Research grants (for new research grant applications): February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal and Supplemental research grant applications, career programs: Individual and Institutional NRSAs: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gary Thompson, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7075. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Use Form PHS 398 (PHS-5161-1 for State and local government units) to apply for new, renewal, and supplemental research grants. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

Research grants (for new research grant applications): February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal and Supplemental research grant applications: Individual and Institutional NRSAs: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gary Thompson, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7075. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in disciplines supporting the research areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to select individuals for National Research Service Awards. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available on request from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, and supplies are apropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form PHS 398 provided by the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. For applicants for National Research Service Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for the award, and a detailed budget and justification for the grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and may be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. SBIR:

Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new research projects. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Christine Carrico, Program Director (Pharmacological Sciences), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7707. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR contact: Dr. Elke Jordan. Telephone (301) 496-7061.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) "Magnetic Resonance Investigation of Anesthesia"; (2) Regulatory Proteins of Adenylate Cyclase"; (3) Structure and Function of Cytochrome P450 Genes"; and (4) "The Sterospecific Synthesis of Aminosugar Antibiotics."

13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in disciplines supporting the research areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to select individuals for National Research Service Awards. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is responsible for certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available on request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, NIH, MD 20892. Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program: SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form PHS 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. For applicants for National Research Service Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for the award, and a detailed budget and justification for the grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and may be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new research projects. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Fred Bergmann, Program Director (Genetics), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7087. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR Contact: Dr. Elke Jordan. Telphone: (301) 496-7061.

13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6 months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in disciplines supporting the research areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects; this is available on request from the Division of Research Grants NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each applicant for research projects must present a reasonable research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form PHS 398 provided by the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. For applicants for National Research Service Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for the award, and a detailed budget and justification for the grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations, 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and may be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for new research projects. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Charles Miller, Program Director (Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease) National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7021. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR Contact: Dr. Elke Jordan. Telephone: (301) 496-7061.

13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: Applicants should submit research grant application Form PHS 398 to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Award: Individual Award: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship should be documented in the application. Institutional Award: the Applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations, 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart Q. SBIR: Each applicant must present a resea rch plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. National Research Service Award: Prior to formal application, an individual must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Individuals must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign institution. SBIR: Same as for grants (above).

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. NRSA applications, SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

New grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Awards: February 1, June 1, and October 1. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $79,747,000; FY 85 est $87,159,000; and FY 86 est $83,277,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $369,000; FY 85 est $483,000; and FY 86 est $700,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Donald E. Clark, Chief, Office of Grants and Contracts, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5001. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR: Dr. Duane F. Alexander, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Building 31, Room 2A04 Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1848.

13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: A research grant application, PHS 398, is to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Award: Individual Award: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship, should be documented in the application. Institutional Award: The applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations, CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. SBIR: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Grants: The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. National Research Service Awards: Prior to formal application, an individual must have acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise training. Individuals must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign institution.

Application Procedure:

Grants: All PHS 398 applications, National Research Service Award applications and SBIR Phase I applications may be obtained from and the completed application submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals and Supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. National Research Service Awards: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $128,387,000; FY 85 est $149,660,000; and FY 86 est $137,165,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $961,000; FY 85 est $1,955,000; and FY 86 est $1,830,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Donald E. Clark, Chief, Office of Grants and Contracts, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5001. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) SBIR: Dr. Duane F. Alexander, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Building 31, Room 2A04, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1848.

13.866 AGING RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Grants: A research grant application, PHS 398, is to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Awards: Individual Award: The applicant's record, research experience, citizenship, and institution sponsorship should be documented in the application. Institutional Award: The applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. SBIR: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Grants: An application form, PHS-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, evaluation of applicant qualifications, adequacy of the research environment, and significance of the proposed problem to be studied. NRSAs : Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address when completed. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

Research grants (for new grant applications): February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal and Supplemental research grant applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Individual and Institutional NRSAs: February 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $77,573,000; FY 85 est $99,442,000; and FY 86 est $90,651,000. (NRSA) FY 84 $2,623,000; FY 85 est $4,642,000; and FY 86 est $4,642,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $559,000; FY 85 est $1,130,000; and FY 86 est $1,275,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $16,863 to $1,854,475; $155,783; Individual NRSAs : Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $15,996. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $3,000 per year to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances. Institutional NRSAs : $10,059 to $261,955; $104,938. SBIR : Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 645 competing research project grant applications were received and 129 were awarded funds. Of these, 7 were Phase I awards and one Phase II award for Small Business Innovation Research. Fifty-seven (57) applications for NRSAs were reviewed in fiscal year 1984; 16 competing NRSAs were funded. A strong research impetus has been established for Alzheimer disease and other dementias of aging. Other biomedical research on aging focuses on such areas as immunology, arthritis, and sleep. A recent study has identified a slow-acting infectious agent, known as a prion, which may significantly alter the present understanding of central nervous system disorders such as Alzheimer disease. Other studies indicate that the healthy aged brain is as active and efficient as the healthy young brain; that diet-restricted rats not only live longer than rats which feed freely, but also perform better mentally; that certain difficulties in language usage and comprehension can be used to distinguish and diagnose particular forms of dementia; that ability to perform routine or even complex tasks does not seem to decline with age even when performed under the time constraints of a test situation; and that, contrary to popular belief, retirement does not have an adverse effect on healthy individuals. In fiscal year 1985, the Institute continued studies in these and other areas, and has placed further emphasis on research leading to health maintenance, prevention, and the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and disorders which result in admission to nursing homes. In fiscal year 1984, 434 competing and noncompeting research project grants were awarded. Estimated competing research project grant awards for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are 154 and 112, respectively. An estimated 31 competing NRSAs were funded in fiscal year 1985, and 14 are anticipated in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information on biomedical and clinical research, contact Dr. Richard L. Sprott, National Institute on Aging, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4996 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). For information on behavioral sciences research, contact Dr. Matilda White Riley, same address. Telephone: (301) 496-3136. For information on Small Business Innovation Research Program, contact Dr. Alan Pinkerson. Telephone: (301) 496-9374. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of his proposal. (Career development application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRSA application.) (2) Individual NRSA applications: The applicants's academic record, research expe-

rience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRSA application: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for an award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-87. (4) SBIR grants: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application form, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with the National Eye Institute (NEI) staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRSA programs, individual NRSA applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research program.

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit proposals for career development of scientists; these are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, PHS-398, for research grant and career development proposals may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Insititutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892 and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Supplemental instructions for preparing the Small Grant application must be requested from NEI staff. Application Procedures for SBIR Grants: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. Application forms and information concerning the NRSA program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRSA applications are available from NEI, Building 31, Room 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, and October 1 for all new research grant applications. Applications for competing renewal and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $50,344,000; FY 85 $60,073,000; and FY 86 est $53,457,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $46,000; FY 85 $149,000; and FY 86 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $23,000 to $900,000; $142,000. NRSA (Institutional): $50,000 to $200,000; $171,400; NRSA (Individual): $19,000 to $33,000; $21,755. Small grants: $23,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, this program of the National Eye Institute supported 401 research grants and career awards, 38 full-time NRSA training positions, and 1 Phase I SBIR award. The composite award rate for all vision research grants in 1984 was 49 percent of eligible applications. In fiscal year 1985, the program supported 428 research grants and career awards, and 84 full-time NRSA training positions, and 3 Phase I SBIR awards. In fiscal year 1986 the program is expected to support 396 total research grants and career awards and 65 full-time NRSA training positions. A number of very promising major nationwide multi-center clinical trials will be in progress to test the safety and effectiveness of the two treatments for diabetic retinopathy and other retinal vascular diseases, for retinopathy of prematurity, and for ocular melanoma. Under the SBIR program, an award has been made to support research on dye-enhanced laser hemostasis and tumor cell killing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Gelier, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Jack A. McLaughlin, Chief, Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5983. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Geoffrey Grant, Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of his proposal. Career development application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRSA application. (2) Individual NRSA application: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRSA application: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. SBIR grants: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application form, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Also, consultations are available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRSA programs, Individual NRSA applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit proposals for career development of scientists; these are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, PHS-398, for research grant and career development proposals may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Institute of Health Bethesda, MD 20892 and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Supplemental instructions for preparing the Small Grant application must be requested from NEI staff. Application forms and information concerning the NRSA program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRSA applications are available from NEI, Building 31, Room 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Application procedures for SBIR grants: Forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Applications for competing renewal and supplements: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $19,834,000; FY 85 $23,921,000; and FY 86 est $21,462,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $88,000; FY 85 $200,000; and FY 86 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $23,000 to $900,000; $142,000; NRSA (Institutional): $50,000 to $200,000; $171,000; NRSA (Individual): $19,000 to $33,000, $21,753. Small grants: $23,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, this program of the National Eye Institute supported 141 research grants and career awards, and 21 full-time NRSA training positions. The composite award rate for all vision research grants in fiscal year 1984 was 49 percent of all eligible applications. In fiscal year 1985, the program supported 166 research grants and career awards, 58 full-time NRSA training positions, and 4 SBIR awards. In fiscal year 1986, it will support an estimated 154 research grant and career awards, and 56 full-time NRSA training positions. Research in all mechanisms has focused primarily on normal corneal development; reparative processes that control the cornea's response to infection, injury or surgery; modification of refractive errors of the cornea by contact lenses or surgical procedures; and critical factors that might retard or prevent the onset of swelling, neovascularization and scarring in corneal disease or trauma. The SBIR program is currently supporting studies on surface modification of gas permeable contact lenses and on a device to precisely deliver micro-sized eyedrops.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7- digit number for FTS.) Dr. Ralph J. Helmsen, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Geoffrey Grant Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career development application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRSA application). (2) Individual NRSA applications: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRSA application: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for an award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. (4) SBIR Grants: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, for State and local governments, must be used this program. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRSA programs, individual NRSA applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Applications for competing renewal and supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $11,622,000; FY 85 $13,207,000; and FY 86 est $11,721,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $0; FY 85 $100,000; and FY 86 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $23,000 to $900,000; $142,000; NRSA (Institutional):$50,000 to $200,000; $171,400; NRSA (Individual): $19,000 to $21,000, $19,000. Small grants: $23,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7- digit number for FTS.) Dr. Henry N. Fukui, Cataract Program Director, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5983. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Geoffrey Grant, Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant believes will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career development application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRSA application.) (2) Individual NRSA applications: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRSA applications - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q, and by OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. (4) SBIR grants: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research result is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRSA programs, individual NRSA applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of scientists. These are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. The National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form for research grant and career development proposals, PHS-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Insititutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892 and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Supplemental instructions for preparing the small grant application must be requested from NEI staff. SBIR Grants: Application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address. Application forms and information concerning the NRSA program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRSA applications are available from NEI, Building 31, Room 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Applications for competing renewals and supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Up to 5 years for research grants, developmental career awards, and NRSAs (Institutional). Foreign institutions, up to 3 years for vision grants. Up to 3 years for NRS postdoctoral awards (Individual). Awards to Individuals made through a NRSA (Institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years as a predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). New Investigator awards, up to 3 years. Small Grants are limited to 1 year. Assistance is available for each budget period, usually 1 year. For SBIR grants, Phase I awards are generally for 6 months; Phase II awards normally may not exceed 2 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $12,284,000; FY 85 $14,128,000; and FY 86 est $13,023,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $469,000; FY 85 $283,000; and FY 86 est $350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research grants: $23,000 to $900,000; $142,000. NRSA (Institutional): $50,000 to $200,000; $171,000. NRSA (Individual): $19,000 to $33,000; $21,775. Small Grants: $23,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, this program of the National Eye Institute (NEI) supported 95 research grants and career awards, 5 full-time NRSA training positions, and 1 Phase I SBIR award. The composite award rate for all vision research grants for fiscal year 1984 was 49 percent of all eligible applications. In fiscal year 1985, this program supported 101 research grant and career awards, 7 full-time NRSA training positions, and 1 Phase II SBIR award. In fiscal year 1986, it will support an estimated 92 research grant and career grants was 49 percent of eligible applications in and 5 full-time NRSA training positions. Research in this program is centered on primary open-angle glaucoma and the mechanism by which intraocular pressure is regulated. The immediate objective of research in this area is the improved diagnosis and clinical control of this disease. The SBIR program is currently supporting studies on non-invasive techniques for detecting glaucoma as well as a discrimination test for early detection of the disease.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Anita A. Suran, Glaucoma Program Director, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Geoffrey Grant, Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A research project for the study of trabecular meshwork: objectives are to establish lines of trabecular endothelial cells in culture from glaucoma patients and normal people, to characterize the cells according to their structural and biological characteristics, to examine extracellular materials produced by the cells, and to study drug and hormone effects on the cells. (2) Two multi-centered randomized clinical trials are in progress. One is to test the efficacy and safety of a drug, 5-Fluorouracil, to improve glaucoma, filtering surgery; the other clinical trial is to evaluate argon laser treatment of the trabecular meshwork in open-angle glaucoma. (3) A research project to determine if the mechanism of optic nerve damage in glaucoma is due primarily to ischemia or to mechanical effects. Changes in axonal transport and ultra-structure are being monitored on monkey eyes subjected to elevations of intraocular pressure. (4) A research project to study compliance with glaucoma therapy asks if patients take their drugs as prescribed, how often they skip an application of eyedrops, and which times are

most often missed. This study employs an microelectronic device, concealed in the drug dispenser, and which records the time of delivery of each drop of the drug over a period of a month. (5) A research project for studying the physiology of aqueous humor dynamics by a clinical fluorophotometric methods. This project is determining the extent to which the various processes involved in controlling intraocular pressure are affected by drugs used to treat glaucoma.

871 STRABISMUS, AMBLYOPIA AND VISUAL PROCESSING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRSA application). (2) Individual NRSA applications: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRSA applications: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for an award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. (4) SBIR Grants: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRSA programs, individual NRSA programs and individual NRSA applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists; these are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential and adequacy of the research training environment. The National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, PHS-398, for research grant and career development proposals may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Supplemental instructions for preparing the small grant application must be requested from NEI staff. SBIR Grants: Applications forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address. Application forms and information concerning the NRSA program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRSA applications are available from NEI, Building 31, Room 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Applications for competing renewals and supplementals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 84 $27,909,000; FY 85 $30,042,000; and FY 86 est $27,625,000. (SBIR) FY 84 $187,000; FY 85 $849,000; and FY 86 est $987,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research grants: $23,000 to $900,000; $142,000. NRSA (Institutional):$50,000 to $171,400; $171,400. NRSA (Individual): $19,000 to $23,000; 21,755. Small Grants: $23,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, this program of the National Eye Institute supported 267 research grants and career awards, 44 NRSA training positions, and 4 Phase I SBIR awards. The composite award rate for all vision research grants for fiscal year 1984 was 49 percent of eligible applications. In fiscal year 1985, the program supported an estimated 277 research grants and career awards, 152 full-time NRSA training positions, 7 Phase I SBIR awards, and 2 Phase II awards. In fiscal year 1986, the program will support an estimated 263 research grants and career awards and 66 full-time NRSA training positions. Research has been directed toward understanding the mechanisms of visual processing and the disorders that affect it. This includes basic research on molecular, genetic, chemical, cellular and integrative mechanisms of the nervous system, studies of visual behavior and its development, studies of conjugates and vergent eye movements and accommodation. Clinical, as well as the basic, research supported by this program is aimed toward developing improved methods for preventing, diagnosing and treating visual disorders such as amblyopia, optic neuropathies, strabismus, neuroophthalmological disorders and refractive errors. In addition, the NEI wishes to encourage research on the rehabilitation of blind persons and those with low vision. The SBIR program is currently supporting studies on a clinical eye movement analysis system, behavioral myopia remission using feedback, and developing a visual testing device. In fiscal year 1986, 263 total awards are estimated. The composite award rate for all vision research grants in 1984 was 49 percent of eligible applications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Constance W. Atwell, Chief, Strabismus, Amblyopia, and Visual Processing Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5301. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Geoffrey Grant, Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None, with the exception of Research Grants and Resource Grants for which costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For State and local governments, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

For Resource Project Grants, Scientific Publication Grants, and Research Grants, Application Form PHS-398 is submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892; for Resources Improvement Grants, NIH-1887 is submitted to that address; for Training Grants, use PHS Form 6025. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

New applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Training: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,500,000; FY 85 $10,186,000; and FY 86 est $9,940,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 96 Library Assistance, Biomedical Communications Research, Scientific Publication and Research and Training Projects in medical informatics were made. An estimated 110 grant awards are projected for fiscal year 1985 and 92 for fiscal year 1986. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 120 new and competing applications will be recieved and 63 will be awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20894. Contact: Dr. Jeanne Brand for Scientific Publications. Telephone: (301) 496-6131, and Dr. Roger Dahlen for all other programs. Telephone: (301) 496-4221. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

For applicants for National Research Services Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program; the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award; and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Elward Bynum, Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7941 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Schools must be accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education, or a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Hospitals must be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Ostepathic Associations. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $14,518,300; FY 85 est $17,686,118; and FY 86 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$57,509 to $484,647; $186,170.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 57 continuations and 38 new awards made in fiscal year 1985.

13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 783; as amended by Public Law 97-35.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Program must be accredited or have a letter of support by the AMA or have received a letter of support from the Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs for the Physician's Assistant. Program must also meet definition of an educational program for Physician's Assistant, as defined in Section 701 of Title VII, of the PHS Act. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$19,083 to $258,855; $106,667.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 34 continuation grants awards and 11 competing awards in fiscal year 1985.

13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANTS AND LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications will also be accepted from entities which are at the present time directly providing or can directly provide one or more kinds of services listed in Section 1861(m) of the Social Security Act, and which propose to provide home health services to an area under a co-applicant arrangement with a home health agency. Costs for grants to State and local governments will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,000,000; FY 85 $3,000,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Loans) FY 84 $0; FY 85 $0; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Applications received for fiscal year 1985 funds were as follows: service grants, 60; service loans, 2; and training grants, 50. For fiscal year 1985, 34 service grants and 26 training grants were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ms. Rizalina Galicinao, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, DHHS, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5295. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Alcohol research center grant funds may be used for support of core resources including, for example, salaries of center personnel, services and facilities shared by center personnel, and program enrichment activities such as symposia and special features. Support for individual projects may include staff salaries, supplies, publication, travel and equipment. Funds may not be used for training, although the applicant is required to demonstrate an institutional training capacity related to alcohol. Funds may not be used for purchase or rental of any land or the rental, purchase, construction, preservation or repair of any building, and grantees must have sufficient laboratory facilities and reference services to carry out the grant. Support will be provided for an initial period of 5 years (renewable for subsequent 5year period) to qualifying centers selected for funding. No annual grant may exceed $1,000,000. The actual amount of support awarded will depend upon the appropriateness of the proposed center budget to the approved Center program, as well as the availability of funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

None, but grantees must share some costs. Provisions of HHS appropriations state that funds may not be used to pay any recipient of a research grant an amount equal to the entire cost of the project. This program has no statutory formula.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.894 RESOURCE AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Centers: Application must be signed by appropriate officials of the submitting institution. National Research Service Awards: (1) Individual NRSA Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application; (2) Institutional NRSA - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application kits and instructions for submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Specific information concerning Centers may be obtained by contacting the office indicated under Information Contacts. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Centers: New, renewal and supplemental applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Continuation applications: 2 months before scheduled start date of budget period. NRSAs: January 10, May 10, and September 10.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 9 EHS Center grants, 3 MFB Center Grants, 28 Individual and 36 Institutional NRSAs were made. Also, 4 EHS competing Center grants applications were received and funded, 27 competing Individual NRSA applications were received and 19 funded; and 16 competing Institutional NRSA applications were received and 7 funded. In fiscal year 1985, 10 EHS Center grants, 5 MFB Center grants, 38 Individual and 42 Institutional NRSAs were made. In fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that 6 EHS Center grants, 3 MFB Center grants, 33 Individual and 36 Institutional NRSAs will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts: Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement; various other publications and application kits available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Specified information concerning NIEHS centers and NRSA available as indicated below.

13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accreditation required by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,783,871; FY 85 est $6,047,319; and FY 86 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$23,663 to $278,423; $123,415.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 21 continuations and 28 competing projects supported in fiscal year 1985.

13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation is available from Headquarters and Regional Office staff.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,601,020; FY 85 est $6,913,217; and FY 86 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$33,767 to $228,887; $111,504.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 62 continuation awards made in fiscal year 1985.

13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY

OBJECTIVES:

To assist schools of dentistry and institutions conducting post-graduate dental training in defraying the costs of projects to plan, develop, and operate an approved residency program in the general practice of dentistry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$29,610 to $204,265; $79,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 23 new programs supported in fiscal year 1984, with an estimated 110 residents receiving training. In fiscal year 1985, 22 continuation awards were made, providing an estimated 124 residents with training support.

13.900 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Schools must be accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education, or a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Hospitals must be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Associations. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations, 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 $594,238; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$21,968 to $104,814; $74,280.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1985, 8 awards were to be made.

13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accredited programs in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

If funds are available, deadlines are established and application kits are forwarded to all eligible health administration programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federals government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,832 to $45,381; $15,152.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 30 applications were received and funded. In fiscal year 1985, 33 applications were received and funded.

13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accredited programs in Health Administration, Hospital Administration, and Health Planning. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Specified in application instructions.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The level of funding was $53,055 for each of 28 awards in fiscal year 1985.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 29 applications received and 28 funded in fiscal year 1985.

13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

If funds are available, deadlines and application kits are forwarded to all eligible applicants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$33,000 to $281,400; $130,435.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In fiscal year 1985, grants totalling $3,000,000 were awarded to 23 schools of public health. As of February 1985, these schools had awarded $1,866,000 in traineeships to 1,076 trainees who were pursuing a course of study in: (1) biostatistics or epidemiology; (2) health administration, health planning; or health policy analysis and planning; (3) environmental or occupational health; (4) dietetics and nutrition; (5) preventive medicine; or (6) maternal and child health.

13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT CLINICS AND SERVICES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Evidence demonstrating that supported services will be accessible to a significant number of eligible beneficiaries is necessary. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.969 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL INITIATIVES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may not be used for: trainee costs; the construction of buildings (including initial equipment, additions, and extensions); the acquisition of land; or any costs prohibited in 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Grant funds may not be spent for sectarian instruction or for any religious purpose.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,866,521; FY 85 $6,953,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Geriatric Education Centers - 4 awards, average award $250,818; Allied Health Special Projects - 9 awards, average award $98,169.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 9 Allied Health applications were received and awarded, and 4 Geriatric continuation applications were received and awarded. Also, 16 new Geriatric awards were made.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications are reviewed according to the following criteria: (1) the potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the purposes of Grants for the Training of Allied Health Personnel in the Health Promotion and Disease Prevention and Grants for Geriatric Education Centers: (2) the extent of responsiveness to the purposes and project requirements; (3) the administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost effective manner; (4) the qualifications of the proposed staff and faculty; and (5) preferences for each program which are fully described in the programs' guidelines.

13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Title I, Section 102, Public Law 94-437, as amended by Public Law 96-537.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. Costs for other institutions will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within 90 days of IHS deadline.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $523,770; FY 85 $531,138; and FY 86 est $495,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$45,014 to $269,000; $62,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 5 projects were funded; in fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that approximately 5 projects will be funded.

13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS FOR INDIANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals of Native Indian or Alaskan descent.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication is not required.

Application Procedure:

Application forms (OMB No. 0915-008) and instructions are provided by the Indian Health Service. Application form and required back-up documentation (official transcripts, letter of acceptance by college curriculum verification, Indian eligibility documentation, faculty evaluations) are submitted to appropriate IHS Area office. All complete applications are forwarded to IHS Headquarters for review and approval/disapproval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Students are required to submit copies of their official transcripts as they are received. In addition, recipients must submit initial progress reports on forms supplied by IHS and notifications of problems/changes.

Audits:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,435,211; FY 85 $946,300; and FY 86 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,000 to $14,000; $8,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

New and continuing awards were made in the following categories: pre-nursing, dentistry, pre-medical technology, pre-optometry, and other allied health fields. During fiscal year 1984, 157 scholarships were awarded. For fiscal year 1985, 74 new and 67 continuing scholarship awards were made. For fiscal year 1986, 130 continuing awards are anticipated.

13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individuals of American Native Indian or Alaskan descent are given priority.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication is not required.

Application Procedure:

Application forms (OMB No. 0915-0080) and instructions are provided by the Indian Health Service.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,960,875; FY 85 $3,167,848; and FY 86 est $2,818,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,474 to $25,500; $11,846.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, new and continuing awards were made in the following categories: nursing, medicine, dentistry, x-ray technology, optometry, and other allied health professions. During fiscal year 1985, 373 new and continuing scholarships were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, no new scholarships are expected to be awarded.

13.974 FAMILY PLANNING—SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To promote service delivery improvement through research studies, or technology development.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are awarded to develop research studies for the improvement of family planning services delivery of projects funded under Title X, Section 1001 of the Public Health Service Act. Funds may not be used in programs where abortion is a method of family planning.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $944,446; FY 85 est $1,300,000; and FY 86 $0. (Note: This program is proposed for consolidation into 13.993, Primary Care Block Grant in FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$74,000 to $126,000; $100,225.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 1351, HHS North Building, 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC Contact: Gary Crum. Telephone: (202) 245-0151. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Studies of factors influencing women to discontinue attending family planning clinics; (2) studies of particular family planning needs of underserved subgroups of low income women; and (3) studies of managerial and organizational factors in the provision of efficient and effective family planning services.

13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES—SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES CONTROL GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $43,368,068; FY 85 est $42,506,562; and FY 86 est $41,010,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$26,900 to $3,000,000; $677,630.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1985, 7,200,000 culture specimens were obtained from women in gonorrhea screening programs, some 288,000 (4.0 percent) were positive for gonorrhea of which 273,600 (95.0 percent) were to have received treatment. These gonorrhea screening and other outreach efforts resulted in the prevention of an estimated 200,000 new cases of gonorrhea. There were 6,500 cases of penicillinase producing N. gonorrhoeae (PPNG) reported in fiscal year 1985. All project areas have established programs to manage and prevent gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease (GPID). Almost 2,400 GPID cases are being identified monthly. Nearly 61 percent of these women are seen in hospital emergency rooms. Cases of GPID currently constitute 8.8 percent of all reported gonorrhea cases among women. Over 86 percent of the cases are interviewed for sexual partners. Nearly half of the infected partners of these women evidenced no symptoms of gonorrhea. A total of 64 applications were reviewed and funded in fiscal year 1985.

13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES—SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Information on the submission of applications may be obtained from the Chief, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, or the appropriate Regional Office (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,141,932; FY 85 $3,003,438; and FY 86 est $4,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1985 funds supported 32 grants. Of these, 28 were continuation grants and 4 were new awards. These grants supported the following activities: 7 demonstration projects supporting the development of chlamydia control intervention strategies, neonatal sexually-transmitted diseases (STD) control efforts, and a congential syphilis screening and prevention program; 7 research projects supporting research into the development of an effective strategy for the detection of gonorrhea, the development of a screening tool for the detection of urethritis, the development of treatment and control strategies for chlamydia, the development of diagnostic test evaluations for gential warts, and the development of STD data collection methods; 9 public and professional educational initiatives to develop a computer-based instructional format for a CDC-sponsored curriculum for the schools, support the National VD Hotline in Palo Alto, California, and develop medical school curricula for students, interns, and residents in collaboration with local STD clinics. In addition, 9 grants were awarded to support 1 new and 8 existing STD Prevention/Training centers.

13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must have the ability to provide mental health services and training. The affected area must be declared a disaster area by the President of United States. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Assistance may be for 9 months with a possible extension of up to 90 days as approved by FEMA Regional Director.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $945,102; FY 85 est $100,000; and FY 86 est Unknown. (Note: FY 86 funding estimate is not available because the Federal Emergency Management Administration transfers money to fund this program on a case-by-case basis. Funding is partially contingent upon occurrence of disasters or emergencies with potential for mental health assistance.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, NIMH issued 10 awards for Disaster Assistance. In fiscal year 1985, 1 project award was made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

See 44 CFR 205. Guidelines available in application kit. Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 76-327.

13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Secretary of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Secretary of Education. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation is available from Headquarters and Regional Office staff.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,712,000; FY 85 $7,425,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 86.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,788 to $274,558; $104,577.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 56 continuation and 15 competitive awards made in fiscal year 1985.

13.985 EYE RESEARCH—FACILITY CONSTRUCTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The application should include: (1) a complete research program description (with staff curricula vitae); (2) space requirement for the projected programs; (3) an environmental summary of the impact of the proposed facility as detailed in Public Law 90-190, the National Environmental Policy Act; and (4) a listing of all relevant licenses, permits, or other approvals required by State and local authorities. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined by DHHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication assistance is available from the Headquarters Office (see Information Contacts below). The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Application kits for construction programs are available from: Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20892. The review procedure is according the NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald G. Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Geoffrey Grant, Chief, Extramural Services Branch, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES

AUTHORIZATION:

Immigration and Nationality Act, Section 412(b)(5), 8 U.S.C. app. 1522b; as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, Public Law 96-212; the Refugee Assistance Amendments of 1982, Public Law 97-363; and the Further Continuing Appropriation for Fiscal Year 1985, Public Law 98-473.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,110,000; FY 85 $6,446,000; and FY 86 est $6,282,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,795 to $1,869,795; $127,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, program accomplishments included providing health assessments to 83.3 percent of the average 5,833 Indochinese refugees who arrived each month, identifying physical health problems in 66.8 percent of those receiving a health assessment, updating the immunization status of nearly all in whom the need exists, and identifying evidence of tuberculosis in 47.9 percent and parasitic infections in 43.6 percent of those refugees tested for these conditions. A total of 46 applications were received and funded in fiscal year 1985. In fiscal year 1985, the Centers for Disease Control continued overseas screening of refugees seeking resettlement in the United States. Other activities will continue at the 1985 level.

13.988 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR STATE-BASED DIABETES CONTROL PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, outline the method of operation and evaluation, and provide a budget with justification for funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,700,000; FY 85 $4,779,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, cooperative agreements were continued with 20 States for conducting demonstration programs to identify effective diabetes control strategies and for establishing mechanisms to translate findings into practice. In addition, 5 cooperative agreements in new project areas and 5 in existing project areas were supported to implement programs to ensure that diabetic patients who are at high risk for visual loss due to diabetic retinopathy are identified, examined and referred for treatment.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants Management Contact: Mr. Leo A. Sanders, Chief, Grants Management Office, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, PHS, DHHS, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 262-6575 or FTS 236-6575. Program Contact: Mr. Lisle House, Division of Diabetes Control, Center for Prevention Services, Centers for Disease Control, PHS, DHHS, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-1851 or FTS 236-1851.

13.989 SENIOR INTERNATIONAL AWARDS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted on PHS 416-1 together with a letter of nomination from the Dean of the School of Medicine, Department Chairman, or other appropriate individual at the applicant's institution. The applicant must also submit a letter of invitation from an apropriate official at the foreign host institution. Applicants should send this material to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

January 10, May 10, and September 10.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,234,691; FY 85 $1,051,577; and FY 86 est $893,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, the program received 90 applications and awarded 47 grants. Estimates for fiscal year 1986 are 100 applications to be received and 32 to be awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, International Research Awards Branch, Fogarty International Center, Bethesda, MD 20892, Telephone: (301) 496-6688. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Bettie J. Graham, Ph.D., Chief.

13.990 NATIONAL HEALTH PROMOTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Standard Application Form, PHS 398, is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 2 new awards and 5 continuation awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 3 continuation and 8 new awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, it is expected that 11 continuation awards will be made.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

National Health Promotion projects include those carried out by: (1) the Boys Club of America; (2) the National Council on Aging; (3) the Health Insurance Association of America; (4) the Association of State and Territorial Health officers; (5) the American Dietetics Association with the Society of Nutrition Education; (6) the Workplace Health Fund; (7) the Washington Business Group on Health; (8) the American Association of School Administrators; and (9) the American School Health Association. Each organization seeks to incorporate the 1990 Health objectives for the nation into its organizational agenda.

13.991 PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants Management Contact: Mr. Leo A. Sanders, Chief, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3850 or FTS 236-3850. Program Contact: Mr. E. Jerry Spyke, Center for Prevention Services, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-1840 or FTS 236-1840.

13.992 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

13.994 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Consolidated State Programs: Block Grant awards were first made in fiscal year 1982 to 53 health jurisdictions during the transition of the program from categorical to Block Grants. Greater flexibility is provided to States in determining the health needs of their populations and the selection of priority health programs. States have full responsibility for planning, promoting, coordinating and administering health care programs for mothers and children. In fiscal years 1984 and 1985, 57 Block Grant awards were made and the same number will be awarded in fiscal year 1986.

13.995 ADOLESCENT FAMILY LIFE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Public Health Service Act, Title XX, Section 2003, 42 U.S.C. Section 300z-2, as amended by Public Law 98-512.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

For prevention services: non-pregnant adolescents and their families. For care services: pregnant adolescents, infants, adolescent parents, and their families. Primary emphasis should be given to adolescents 17 years of age and under.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Room 1351, HHS North Bldg., 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

All applications and proposals are read by a panel of Federal and nonfederal experts who make recommendations for action to the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs. After considering the recommendation of this panel, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs makes the final decision on the funding of approved applications. All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $12,081,760; FY 85 est $11,990,000; and FY 86 est $11,022,000. (NOTE: The authorizing legislation requires that of the funds earmarked demonstration projects services (not less than two-thirds of all Title XX appropriations), no more than one-third can be used to fund prevention services programs.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, of 57 new applications received, 14 new projects were funded: prevention services, 3; care services, 5; and national demonstration projects, 6. In addition, 57 continuation projects were funded. It is estimated that 17 new projects and 63 continuations were funded in fiscal year 1985. It is estimated that 5 new projects and 66 continuations will be funded in fiscal year 1986.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

All families are eligible to purchase condominium units. Mortgages for individual units may be provided under Section 234(c). See program 14.133.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The sponsor will have an initial interview with the local HUD Field Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before an application is submitted. An environmental assessment is required. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent for an occupant mortgagor. For veterans, the maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, or $25,000 plus prepaid expenses less $200, whichever is less, plus 95 percent of the remainder. For non-occupant mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan is 85 percent of value, plus closing costs. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The entire mortgage insurance premium which may be financed is required at the time of loan origination. The loan origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage (minus the mortgage insurance premium, if being financed). Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES, INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES AND BOARD AND CARE HOMES

AUTHORIZATION:

National Housing Act, Section 232; Housing Act of 1959; Public Law 86-372; Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969; Public Law 91-152; 73 Stat. 654 and 83 Stat. 379; Public Law 95-128; Public Law 95557; Public Law 96-153; and Public Law 98-181.

OBJECTIVES:

To make possible financing for construction or rehabilitation of nursing homes, intermediate care facilities and board and care homes, and to provide loan insurance to install fire safety equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or renovation of facilities to accommodate 20 or more patients requiring skilled nursing care and related medical services, or those who while not in need of nursing home care, are in need of minimum but continuous care provided by licensed or trained personnel. Board and care homes are also eligible. Nursing home, intermediate care services and board and care homes may be combined in the same facility covered by an insured mortgage or may be in separate facilities. Major equipment for operation may be included in the mortgage.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Patients requiring skilled nursing, intermediate care and/or board and care are eligible to live in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program.

Credentials/Documentation:

Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. Certification of need and assurance of inspection and licensing by the State agency designated by the Public Health Service Act for the State in which the facility is to be located is required, as well as approval by the local Health Systems Agency. A Certificate of Need is not required for a board and care home.

14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES-TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan is equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs (100 percent if veteran); and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $67,500, or such higher amount as permitted by the Secretary. (See Uses and Use Restrictions.) If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum amount of the loan, for a non-veteran, is 97 percent. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. The mortgage insurance premium is one-half percent of the mortgage amount.

14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were no new projects insured under Section 207 in fiscal year 1984. There were 92 HUD-held mortgages with 15,028 units at $144,730,915 sold with insurance. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1984 are 2,493 projects with 321,349 units insured with a value of $4,099,932,716.

14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

All families are eligible to occupy dwellings in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program, subject to normal tenant selection requirements for private rental housing. A preference must be given to displacees.

14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.134, Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate.

14.156 LOWER INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The Chief Executive Officer of the unit of general local government in which the proposed housing is to be carried out will have an opportunity to comment on the proposed housing. Where there is an approved Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has the opportunity to object to the approval of the application on the grounds that the application is inconsistent with its Housing Assistance Plan. Where there is no Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has an opportunity to comment upon, or provide information concerning the need for housing assistance and the availability of local facilities and public services to serve the proposed housing. The cover letter will invite a response within 30 days.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

24 CFR Part 882; Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.3; PHA Administrative Practices Handbook for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program, 7420.7; Accounting Handbook 7420.6.

14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on Mortgage loans. These mortgage loans may be used by owner-occupant mortgagors to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing single family housing. Maximum insurable mortgage is the lesser of (1) maximum Section 203(b) limits; (2) 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder (or 97 percent if the estimated value and closing costs are $50,000 or less); or (3) 97 percent of the appraised value and closing costs of the property, minus all of the deferred interest which would accrue during the graduated term. Section 245(b) permits lower downpayments which may be as low as those allowed under Section 203(b). This program is limited to new construction or substantial rehabilitation.

14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the mortgage loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value plus 95 percent of the remainder, plus closing costs. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent. The unit share of the project mortgage is deducted to determine the maximum Section 203(n) loan. The entire mortgage insurance premium is required at the time of loan origination. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The mortgage insurance premium is 1/2 of 1 percent. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

14.166 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is 97 prcent of the first $25,000, plus 95 percent of the remainder. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the house. HUD charges a mortgage insurance premimum of 1/2 of 1 percent a year on the average outstanding balance of the mortgage during the year. For purchasers with a mortgage insured under Section 222, premiums are paid by the Department of Transportation if the purchaser is in the Coast Guard or by the Department of Commerce if she/he is an employee in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration as long as active duty status continues while she/he owns the home. The Department of Defense has suspended its participation in this program.

14.169 HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications to become HUD-approved are given to applicant agency by the HUD Field Office during the pre-application meeting. Applications for housing counseling grants are mailed to HUD-approved counseling agencies by HUD Regional Offices. This program is exempt from E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." Because agencies approved by HUD are nonprofit or public organizations, the housing counseling RFGA process is exempt from State review.

Appeals:

Appeals may be made to the HUD Field Office concerning HUD approval of agency and to the HUD Regional Office concerning the grant application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Grantees must file monthly invoice and monthly activity reports as well as final reports pursuant to grant agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $50,000 for housing counseling grantees.

14.170 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,985,000; FY 85 est $4,681,000; and FY 86 est $3,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 1984, FY 1985 and FY 1986 funds are to amend existing contracts.

14.172 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROWING EQUITY MORTGAGES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum mortgage amount is 97 percent. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The entire mortgage insurance premium which may be financed is required at the time of loan origination. The loan origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage (minus the mortgage insurance premium, if financed). Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.174 HOUSING DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

No new applications are being accepted, pending Congressional action on future of program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the first round, 141 applications were approved for projects in 89 cities totaling $288.1 million. For the second round, 21 applications were approved for projects in 20 cities totaling $35,944,907.

14.175 ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum mortgage is 97 percent. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay all items of prepaid expense. The entire mortgage insurance premium, which may be financed, is required at the time of loan origination. The loan origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage (minus the mortgage insurance premium, if financed). Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD. The interest rate adjustments of the mortgage may not increase more than one percent per year or five percent over the term of the mortgage. There is no negative amortization. The mortgagor must receive a disclosure statement explaining the adjustable rate features of their mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The mortgage term may extend for 30 years.

14.176 SECTION 221(D) COINSURANCE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is limited to 90 percent of the lender-estimated replacement cost, except for nonprofit and cooperative mortgagors, where it is 100 percent and 98 percent, respectively. The statutory limits and debt service are also considered in determining the maximum loan amount. The mortgage insurance premium is 1 percent for the first year and one-half percent thereafter. The HUD application processing fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The Inspection Fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Coinsuring lenders must maintain a lender's quality control plan as required by HUD handbook 4060. 1, Mortgagee Approval Handbook, and other records pursuant to Handbooks 4561.1 and 4561.2. Mortgagors of coinsured projects must establish and maintain project financial records in accordance with HUD's Uniform Chart of Accounts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

24 CFR 251; HUD, Handbook 4561.1, Coinsurance for Mortgage Lenders (Section 221(d) and HUD Handbook 4561.2, Management, Servicing and Disposition Requirements for Projects with 221(d) Coinsured Loans.

14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Entitlements are based on a dual formula under Section 106 of the Act using statistical factors. Each metropolitan city and urban county is entitled to receive an amount equaling the greater of the amounts calculated under two formulas. The factors involved in the first formula are population, extent of poverty and extent of overcrowding, weighted 0.25, 0.50, and 0.25, respectively. The factors involved in the second formula are growth lag, poverty, and age of housing, weighted 0.20, 0.30, and 0.50, respectively. No matching requirement. This program has a modified maintenance of effort (MOE) requirement, see funding agency for further details. The statistical factors used for fund allocation are (1) total resident population from the source P25 Census Report as updated by Census Bureau using estimating techniques; (2) number of persons with incomes below the poverty level from the source 1980 Census; (3) number of housing units with 1.01 or more persons per room from the source 1980 Census;(4) age of housing; number of year-round housing units built in 1939 or earlier from the source 1980 Census; (5) growth lag; the lag in population growth as computed from population in 1960 to current population estimate from the source 1960 Census and P25, Census Report. Statistical factors used for eligibility are (1) metropolitan city; central city of a Metropolitan Statistical Area or city within MSA with 50,000 population from the source Census and OMB; (2) urban county; generally, counties in MSA having a net population of 200,000 or more outside entitlement cities from the source Census and OMB.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,331,536,000; FY 85 est $2,430,278,000; and FY 86 est $2,145,010,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 787 approved CDBG entitlement grants for fiscal year 1984. There were 814 units of local government eligible to receive entitlement grants during fiscal year 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact appropriate HUD Field Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(General purpose discretionary) FY 84 $1,035,146,000; FY 85 est $1,023,264,000; and FY 86 est $919,290,000. These are total amounts for CDBG small cities and include both State and HUD administered obligations.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1985, averages were approximately - $250,000 for Single Purpose and $450,000 for Comprehensive.

14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $86,119,000; FY 85 est $85,000,000; and FY 86 est $80,000,000.

14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist severely distressed large and small cities and urban counties (including Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands and Indian Tribes) and non-distressed cities containing pockets of poverty in alleviating economic deterioration by means of increased public and private investment in order to aid in economic recovery to strengthen the economic, employment and tax bases of these cities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Distressed cities and Urban Counties (including Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands and Indian Tribes) and non-distressed cities containing pockets of poverty.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $740,313,000; FY 85 $621,028,000; and FY 86 est $412,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

There is no minimum or maximum amount in the Action Grant Program. FY 85 small cities average: $780,000; FY 85 large cities average: $1,900,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

A. Cities and Urban Counties. Threshold requirements to be met in order for applications to be part of national competition: (1) Firm financial commitments: All private and other public financing necessary for the project to be implemented must be firmly committed; (2) Leveraging ratio: At least $2.50 of private funds must be leveraged by each $1.00 of UDAG funds requested; (3) "But for": A determination must be made that "but for" the UDAG assistance, the project would not be carried out in the distressed city; and (4) Least amount necessary: A determination must be made that the UDAG request is the least amount necessary. After thresholds are met, the following criteria for survey and selection pertain: (1) The primary criterion is the comparative degree of physical and economic distress among applicants, as measured by the differences in the following factors, which are assigned relative weights as follows: (a) the percentage of their total housing stock that was built prior to 1940 (50 percent); (b) the percentage of their total current population that was in poverty in 1980 (30 percent); and (c) the degree to which their population growth rate lags behind that of all metropolitan cities (20 percent). (2) The comparative degree of physical and economic deterioration of applicants, including per capita income, unemployment, and job lag/decline. (3) The demonstrated performance of the applicant in carrying out housing and community development programs. (4) The impact of the proposed project on the employment base of the community, particularly jobs accessible to lower income persons and minorities. (5) The nature and extent of financial participation by private entities in the proposed project. (6) The extent of financial assistance to be made available by the State and local government. (7) The nature and extent of financial participation by other public entities in the proposed projects. (8) The impact of the proposed project on the physical, fiscal, or economic base of the community. (9) The feasibility of accomplishing the projects in a timely fashion within the total resources which will be provided. (10) The extent of minority business participation that the project will have. (11) The impact of the project in increasing energy efficiency or conserving scarce fuels, and several other factors. B. Pockets of Poverty Communities. The Secretary will not use as the primary criterion the comparative degree of distress, but rather the comparative degree of distress among pockets of poverty as measured by the eligibility criteria for cities not meeting minimum standards, and by the comparative benefits to be provided to the low- and moderate-income residents of the pocket of poverty. Proposals for pockets of poverty will be considered separately from those submitted by distressed cities and urban counties. However, the selection criteria of (3) through (11) above supplemented by additional criteria will be used to select projects for funding. Each project submitted by a jurisdiction eligible on the basis of a pocket of poverty must compare favorably on its own merits with any other action grant project to be selected for funding.

14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

14.225 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/INSULAR AREA

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal finanacial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

14.227 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Allocations) FY 84 $20,450,000; FY 85 $14,700,000; and FY 86 est $24,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, the Community Development Block Grant Technical Assistance Program made approximately 150 awards, including contracts to technical assistance providers; and grant and cooperative agreement assistance awards.

14.228 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ STATE'S PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $953,199,549 (in 37 States); FY 85 est $941,353,000 (in 48 States); and FY 86 est $869,000,000 (less amounts distributed in States which do not elect to administer nonentitlement funds).

14.230 RENTAL HOUSING REHABILITATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

70 to 100 percent benefit to lower income tenants and neighborhoods with median income less than 80 percent of area median (waiver for lower benefit from the Secretary).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 days, unless notified of extension, which can be for an additional 30 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $145,384,000; FY 85 $154,616,000; and FY 86 $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, there were 484 grantees, including 38 States and Puerto Rico.

14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

HUD received 4,551 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1983, 4,533 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1984, and anticipates receiving approximately 4,800 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1985. Total monetary relief obtained in fiscal year 1983 was $478,527; $940,314 in fiscal year 1984 and it is anticipated that $800,000 will be obtained in fiscal year 1985. Technical assistance has been provided to States, localities and private fair housing and citizens groups interested and involved in the problems of housing discrimination.

14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—STATE AND LOCAL

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal Audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $4,700,000; FY 85 est $4,798,606; and FY 86 est $4,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Recognition of Substantially Equivalent Laws, 24 CFR 115 as amended; "Fair Housing Assistance Program; Program Description and Eligibility Criteria and Funding Standards, 24 CFR Part 111, 47 FR 8991-8995 (3-3-82) as amended 48 FR 57272-57273 (12-29-83). Notice of Availability of Funding under the Fair Housing Assistance Program 48 FR 53757-53759 (8-2-85).

14.402 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF AGE)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

HUD has received approximately 87 Age Complaints since the publication of its proposed Age Discrimination Regulation of November 4, 1980. The majority of those complaints have successfully been resolved by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

14.403 COMMUNITY HOUSING RESOURCE BOARD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 84 $1,700,000; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

To date, 268 CHRBs have implemented one-year community-wide fair housing projects with local housing industry groups. An additional 83 projects are currently under way.

14.404 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF HANDICAP)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 155 complaints were closed.

14.405 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF RACE, COLOR OR NATIONAL ORIGIN)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 89 complaints were closed.

14.406 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (ON THE BASIS OF RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, HANDICAP OR AGE)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 55 complaints were closed.

14.507 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Section 233 mortgage insures lenders and property owners against failure of the advanced technology or untried construction concepts used in the construction or rehabilitation of homes otherwise meeting the requirements of regular FHA mortgage insurance programs. The EXTech 233 program is intended to speed the development and demonstration of new concepts in building construction and neighborhood development by reducing the risks involved in underwriting mortgages using such concepts. Non-experimental features of the homes are governed by the requirements of the FHA mortgage insurance program under Title II of the National Housing Act. Terms and conditions of mortgage loans insured under this program are determined in negotiations between the lender and borrower.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Home owners and mortgagees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An application for Section 233 mortgage insurance is included with the application for FHA mortgage insurance submitted through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Field Office for review and acceptance. The application should include the purpose of the experiment, a complete description of the advanced technology or untried construction concepts proposed for use; of the results of the experiment, an analysis of possible damages which could result from failure of the experiment, and identification of individuals involved in the design and construction of the experimental features. A copy of the application will be forwarded by the Field Office to the Central Office in Washington, DC, for approval of the experimental features.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Building Technology Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6900.

14.508 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An application for Section 233 mortgage insurance is included with the application for FHA mortgage insurance submitted through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Field Office for review and approval. A copy of the application is forwarded by the local HUD Field Office to the HUD Central Office in Washington, DC, for approval of the experimental features. The application should include the purpose of the experiment, a complete description, plans for use of the results, an analysis of possible damages which could result from the failure of the experiment, and identification of individuals involved in the design and construction of experimental features.

Award Procedure:

Decision as to the experimental features eligible to be included in the Section 233 insurance will be made by the HUD Central Office Staff.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Building Technology Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6900.

14.509 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Section 233 mortgage insurance insures lenders and project sponsors against failure of the advanced technology or untried construction concepts used in the construction or rehabilitation of multifamily housing projects which otherwise meet the requirements of various FHA mortgage insurance programs concepts. The ExTech 233 programs is intended to speed the development and demonstration of new concepts in building construction and neighborhood development by reducing the risks involved in underwriting mortgages using such concepts. Non-experimental features of the projects are governed by the requirements of the FHA mortgage insurance programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An application for Section 233 mortgage insurance is included with the application for GHA mortgage insurance submitted through a FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Field Office for review and approval. A copy of the application will be forwarded by the local HUD Field office to the HUD Central Office in Washington, DC, for approval of the experimental features. The application should include the purpose of the experiment, a complete description of the advanced technology or untried construction concepts proposed for use, plan for the use of the results of the experiment, an analysis of possible damages which could result from failure of the experiment, and identification of individuals involved in the design and construction of the experimental features.

Award Procedure:

Decision as to the experimental features eligible to be included in the Section 233 insurance will be made by the HUD Central Office staff.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Building Technology Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6900.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.507, Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes; 14.508, Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing.

14.550 SOLAR ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION BANK

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the rights to audit the participating State agency to determine its compliance with HUD regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $17,878,600; FY 85 est $38,211,522; and FY 86 est $19,315,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program expanded to include 53 participating States, territories, the District of Columbia and an Indian Assistance Coordinator.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Non-participating States and territories are invited to submit proposals through Notice in the Federal Register.

14.850 PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist PHAs/IHAs developing lower-income housing by (1) acquiring existing housing from the private market (acquisition); (2) procuring construction of rehabilitation by competitive bidding where the PHA/IHA acts as the developer (conventional); or (3) executing new construction or rehabilitation contracts of sale with private developers (turnkey). Annual contributions are made to PHAs/IHAs to provide debt service payments, to assure the lower-income character of the projects, and to achieve and maintain adequate operating and maintenance service and reserve funds. Emphasis on housing type (i.e., new construction versus acquisition and rehabilitation) varies depending on statutory requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public Housing Agencies and Indian Housing Authorities established in accordance with State law, authorized public agencies, or Indian tribal organizations are eligible. The proposed program must be approved by the local governing body.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Families and single persons of lower-income, including single persons who are elderly, disabled, handicapped, displaced, or the remaining member of a tenant family and certain single persons who do not qualify as elderly are also eligible. The statute changes requires that priority in development be given to housing families requiring 3 or more bedrooms.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Execution of Cooperation Agreement between local government and local PHA/IHA. Sites are subject to review by the Chief executive officer of the unit of local government in accordance with Section 213 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. An environmental assessment pursuant to NEPA is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

PHAs may submit Application for Public Housing Project (Form HUD 52470) and/or PHA Proposal for a Public Housing Project (Form HUD-52483A), and IHAs may submit Application for Indian Housing Program (Form HUD-52730), in accordance with 24 CFR 941 and Handbook 7417.1 REV-1 (PHAs), 24 CFR 905 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (IHAs) and, if applicable, additional statutory or policy requirements governing the funds provided for the particular fiscal year.

Deadlines:

PHA and IHA Applications may be submitted at any time; PHA proposals may only be submitted in response to specific invitations from the local HUD Field Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1984, the average obligation per unit or annual contribution payment for units added to inventory eligible for payment was approximately $3,500.

14.851 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW INCOME FAMILIES

OBJECTIVES:

To provide, through local Public Housing Agencies (PHAs), and Indian Housing Authorities (IHAs), low income families with the opportunity of purchasing their own homes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

IHAs interested in developing Mutual-Help Housing should contact the appropriate HUD Field Office; prospective Mutual-Help buyers should apply to the Indian Housing Authority. The Department is not currently accepting new applications for the development of Turnkey III units. Prospective Turnkey III home buyers should apply at their local Public Housing Agency for admission to Turnkey III units which may be vacated by the homebuyers. Applications for units by an IHA for Mutual-Help Housing for Indians should be submitted in acccordance with the application procedure described under 14.146.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Annual contributions to PHAs/IHAs to cover debt service and operating subsidies. Other than amounts representing subsidy for Indian Housing Authority administrative overhead, no operating subsidies are provided. There are no matching requirements. Statistical factors used for fund allocation do not apply for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority (Housing payments)) reported under program 14.850.

14.852 PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING—COMPREHENSIVE IMPROVEMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The HUD Regional Office approves CIAP programs and related modernization program budgets. The Regional Office is responsible for providing notification to HUD Headquarters of the approval of funding. Priority is given to programs correcting conditions that threaten the immediate health and safety of tenants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Formula based on annual contributions needed to meet debt service requirements. PHAs/IHAs shall use current operating funds to assist in the financing of the CIAP work programs if such funds are available. PHAs are required to maintain the physical and management improvements.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $14,741,000; FY 85 est $14,741,000; and FY 86 est $14,741,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Child welfare assistance was provided to a monthly average of 3,000 children in fiscal year 1984, and will be provided to the same estimated monthly average of children during fiscal year 1985 and 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-6434. Contact: Dr. Edd Brown.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $800 to $6,500 per year; $4,800.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1984, 8,150 individuals were served; fiscal year 1985, the estimate is 6,725; and in fiscal year 1986, 6,680 individuals will be served.

15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total program funds including direct payments) FY 84 $64,346,000; FY 85 est $67,191,000; and FY 86 est $66,250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

General assistance was provided to a monthly average of 69,000 persons in fiscal year 1984 and will be provided to an estimated monthly average of 70,100 persons during fiscal year 1985 and 70,500 persons during fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Dr. Edd Brown. Telephone: (202) 343-6434.

15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Loans) FY 84 $12,011,428; FY 85 est $18,100,000; and FY 86 est $15,800,000. (New Loans Guaranteed) FY 84 $18,970,000; FY 85 est $63,000,000; and FY 86 est $20,000,000.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Tribal organizations, Indian Corporations, school districts or State which have eligible Indian children attending public school districts and have established Indian Education Committees to approve supplementary programs beneficial to Indian students.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Contract is negotiated by State, school district, tribal organization or Indian corporation representatives and authorized representatives of the Director of the Office of Indian Education programs and funds allocated paid to contractor in accordance with contract terms.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were 175,007 pupils participating and 177,157 pupils are expected to participate in fiscal year 1985. No funds were requested by the Department for fiscal year 1986.

15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total HIP program costs including grant funding, salaries, and expenses) FY 84 $23,000,000; FY 85 $22,736,000; and FY 86 est $22,736,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, over 4,050 homes have been repaired and some 630 new houses built. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1985, HIP will repair approximately 2,639 units and will construct some 330 units. It is anticipated that HIP effort in fiscal year 1986 will result in repairs of approximately 2,490 existing units and the new construction of approximately 310 units.

15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $16,375,000; FY 85 est $15,820,000; and FY 86 est $11,514,000.

15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 84 $1,116,000; FY 85 est $1,776,000; and FY 86 est $3,812,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Preparatory activities of initial program commenced. Tribes have accomplished a variety of projects to provide orientation and training of tribal leaders in the implementation of Public Law 93-638; tribes have provided specialized technical assistance to tribal managers, program directors, accountants and other administrative assistance to aid tribes in contracting. In fiscal year 1985, $500,000 will be transferred from the base budget of Administrative services to Indian services for salary and expenses of 13 FTE to ensure a more coordinated technical assistance effort by the Bureau. The fiscal year 1986 budget for training and technical assistance will be increased by $2,036,000 to expand and strengthen the Bureaus' technical assistance delivery system. The increase will permit the Bureau to provide more timely and a better quality of technical assistance to tribes as the need for such assistance is identified. The Bureau also expects to provide training to the program staff of tribes in all phases of self-determination program administration and operations.

15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 150 grants were awarded and during fiscal year 1985, 160 grants are expected to be awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Ave., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-6434. Contact: Dr. Edd Brown, Code 450.

15.221 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH IN PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Comptroller General, or his designate, may review cooperator's records at any time during the term of the agreement. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Eight projects are being supported in the areas of coal mining and range and forest management. Recent accomplishments have been primarily in the areas of forest re-establishment and control of competing vegetation. In fiscal year 1984, one application received; no new awards made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

43 CFR 1725.3, Bureau of Land Management Manual 1742, OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-87, A-102, A-110 and A-128.

15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants for permanent program development are available for staff and related costs in connection with preparing State legislative proposals; preparing State regulations; preparing permanent program applications to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement; and for other related purposes. Administrative and enforcement grants are awarded to assist States that have received approval of permanent regulatory programs. Small Operator Assistance Program Operational grants are awarded to States and individual assistance is provided for contracting with qualified laboratories to provide hydrologic and geologic data on behalf of eligible small coal operators. Funded cooperative agreements provide for State regulation of coal mining activities on Federal lands and for tribal program development. Technical assistance is available on any aspect of regulating surface impacts of coal mining.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State governor, Tribal chairman designated agencies, and small coal mine operators.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Small operators are required to submit assistance applications to the applicable State agency or to OSM for Federal program States and Federal lands. State Regulatory grant applicants are required to submit applications to OSM Field Office. Both State and small operator applications must meet specific criteria described in the Federal Register, 30 CFR Part 725, 735 and 795, Volume 42, No. 239, dated Tuesday, December 13, 1977 as amended in Volume 47, No. 169, dated Tuesday, August 31, 1982. Copies of the regulations and applications are available from the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240 and the appropriate Field Office.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Program Development FY 84 $131,850; FY 85/NA. Cooperative Agreements FY 84 $5,228 to $767,948; FY 85 est $166,836 to $840,248 Small Operator Assistance FY 84 $50,000 to $300,000; FY 85 est $15,000 to $825,000. Administration and Enforcement, FY 84 $61,492 to $9,043,651; FY 85 est $124,773 to $4,498,263. This represents an average of $1.59 million in FY 84 and $1.53 million in FY 85.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, 1951 Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Arthur Abbs, Chief, Division of State Program Assistance. Telephone: (202) 343-5351; or Chief, Division of Abandoned Mine Lands for Federal Programs. Telephone: (202) 343-7887.

15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION (AMLR) PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

State and Indian Reclamation Program (SIRP) (Project Grants): Indian tribes are considered as States for the purpose of this program. Project grants are restricted to lands and water mined or affected by mining processes that occurred prior to August 3, 1977, and are defined as "eligible lands." Eligible lands include coal mining and related processes as well as noncoal mining and related processes. A State with eligible lands, and active coal mining operations contributing to the abandoned mine reclamation fund may submit a State reclamation plan to the Office of Surface Mining for approval. After State regulatory program approval the State reclamation plan can be approved, and the State may submit annual reclamation programs and project grant requests to the Office of Surface Mining. The State's allocated share of the abandoned mine reclamation Fund is used to fund approved project grant requests. Prior to completion of all coal mine related reclamation, noncoal projects are restricted to those instances where the Governor of the State requests noncoal reclamation; the Director of the Office of Surface Mining makes a finding that the reclamation is necessary; and money to supprt the reclamation is available from the State's allocation of the abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund. Federal Reclamation Program. Federal reclamation projects are conducted on a national basis on eligible lands.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

State Reclamation Program (Administrative and Project Grants): A State/Indian reclamation plan requires the approval of the Assistant Secretary for Land and Minerals Management. A State/Indian grant requires the approval of the Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management and the Director. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are conducted on a national basis and require Department of the Interior's approval to insure compliance with statutory mandates.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State and Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grant applications for projects may be submitted to the applicable OSM Field Office at any time during the fiscal year for funding for that fiscal year. Administrative grants must be applied for on an annual basis, construction grants may be applied for up to three years. An application for funding during the fiscal year in which a State Reclamation Plan is approved, may be submitted with the proposed plan for approval when the Plan is approved. The application format for Federal Assistance Application for Construction Programs and other procedures specified by OSM are available from the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240 and the appropriate Field Office. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are funded on a national basis, hence, certain funding procedures are different than for State and Indian program project grants. Contact the Office of Surface Mining for details.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

State/Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grants are based primarily on fifty percent of the reclamation fees collected in a State; however, States/Tribes may be granted additional funds for emergency and other high priority abandoned mine land reclamation projects. Project grants are usually approved for 100 percent of the request; but land acquisition may not exceed 90 percent of the acquisition cost. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation project funds are authorized at a level of approximately fifteen percent of the reclamation fees collected.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

State/Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

State/Indian Reclamation (Project Grants): FY 84 $246,254,676; FY 85 est $275,509,971; and FY 86 est $225,770,000. Federal Reclamation Program: FY 84 $28,654,000; FY 85 est $35,800,000; and FY 86 est $20,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): 23 States/Tribes have received planning moneys to administer reclamation programs and carry out reclamation projects. The initial data collection effort for the National Abandoned Mine Lands inventory was completed during the first half of fiscal year 1983. Updating will be accomplished by the States/tribes through AML Administrative grants. Federal Reclamation Program: Approximately 1,240 reclamation projects have been initiated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Surface Mining, Division of Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Chief, AML, Telephone: (202) 343-7887.

15.308 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$147,000 received by each institute as a formula grant. Project grants average $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-one designated Institutes received allotment grants of $147,000 each in fiscal year 1985. Five Generic Center research grants were increased.

15.501 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $10,051,125; FY 85 $7,610,539; and FY 86 est $13,967,000. (Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $155,496; FY 85 $77,585; and FY 86 $286,740.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

About $137 million have been authorized under the program for 19 irrigation districts since 1956. No applications were received in fiscal year 1984 or 1985 and none is anticipated in 1986.

15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $33,899,642; FY 85 est $27,267,804; and FY 86 est $6,210,000.

15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and loans) FY 84 $35,516,891; FY 85 est $47,393,751; and FY 86 est $38,367,000; (Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $551,306; FY 85 est $476,596; and FY 86 $776,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

One hundred twenty-two loans have been approved under this program. Loans approved to date total about $580,000,000. Seven applications were received in fiscal year 1984 and 5 were approved. Five applications were received in fiscal year 1985 and 4 were approved. Five new approvals are expected in fiscal year 1986. Ten applications are currently under review and another 33 notices of intent to apply have been received.

15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965, Public Law 89-304, as amended by Public Laws 91-249, 93-362; 95-464, 96-118, 97-433; and 98-613; 16 U.S.C. 757a - 757g.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,720,000; FY 85 est $3,287,000; and FY 86 est $0. (Emergency Striped Bass Study): FY 84 $600,000; FY 85 est $588,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) Ten new anadromous fish hatcheries have been constructed, and one more is underway. Forty-eight fish ladders have been constructed, one dam has been removed, and two additional fish ladders have been renovated to provide upstream passage for migrating anadromous fish. Research under a four-State project to restore Atlantic salmon and American shad in the Connecticut River has resulted in a speeded-up construction schedule for new fishways, bringing about earlier restoration of anadromdus fish in upriver sections, and improvements to an existing fish lift at Holyoke, Massachusetts, that have more than quadrupled the number of shad and alewives lifted over this dam. The State of Washington and concerned Indian tribes have developed a computerized program for assessing the anadromous fish harvest in the Boldt decision area. Research under the program has produced a vaccine to immunize juvenile salmon and trout against a saltwater disease known as vibriosis. The Emergency Striped Bass study has produced an economic study of the striped bass from Maine to North Carolina.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Aid Manual available in limited quantities to cooperators at no charge through the Federal Aid Program (703) 235-1526 and Code of Federal , Regulations Title 50 part 401 Anadromous Fish Resources, available through purchase from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402.

15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $12,111,000; FY 85 est $15,299,000; and FY 86 est $15,406,000.

15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, assistance was provided to various State conservation agencies for staff training within the States. An advanced Covert Investigators workshop was provided during years 1984 and 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Bldg. 69, Rm. 100, Glynco, GA 31524.

15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fish are supplied to stock new or reclaimed farm and ranch ponds. Fish are not available for ponds that are currently stocked or are less than one-quarter acre in size, subject to any form of commercialization, or apparently biologically incapable of sustaining fish life. Channel catfish are stocked on a one-time basis only. (Southeastern U.S. States of Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tennessee only).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None. However, in some areas, applications received after July 1 cannot be filled until the following year because of hatchery production schedule.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $273,000; FY 85 est $275,000; and FY 86 est $275,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Catalog address appendix for the Atlanta (Region 4) address.

Headquarters Office:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Box 700 Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430. Telephone: (304) 725-5316. Contact: Kathy McAllister.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Service participates in the farm pond program by providing the appropriate species of fish, free of charge, to individuals owning ponds developed under the Soil Conservation Service's pond program. Ponds constructed under other programs and privately-constructed ponds are also considered for stocking. The program only functions in the Southwestern States of Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tennessee. At the present time, the Service stocks only fingerling warmwater fish (largemouth bass, bluegill, redear sunfish, and channel catfish in ponds administered under the farm pond program. Only those ponds considered by qualified biologists (Federal or State) as suitable for sustaining fish populations will be stocked, on a first come first serve basis and depending on hatchery priorities. If a pond is commercialized, already contains fish, or is less than 1/4 acre in size, it does not qualify for stocking and the application is rejected. State stocking policies are given precedence over Service requirements in instances where State standards are more restrictive. Service participation is presently limited to the initial stocking of farm ponds. If subsequent stockings are necessary, the pond owner must obtain his fish from other sources or a commercial dealer. When proper management dictates the reclaiming of a pond by draining or the removal of all fish by chemical means, the pond may be considered new and the owner may request an initial stocking of fish. Current production from National Fish Hatcheries generally is not sufficient to meet priority needs for stocking waters on Federal, Indian, and State lands open to the public for fishing. The Service's Regional personnel review each application on fish stocking and advise each pond owner as to availability of fish for stocking in private waters. If fish cannot be supplied from a National Fish Hatchery, the Regional Office may provide assistance in locating commercial sources for fish.

15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $10,624,000; FY 85 est $10,760,000; and FY 86 est $10,907,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Developed the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a serodiagnostic method for identification of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) in hatchery reared Pacific salmon. Discovered that the rhabdovirus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis (IHN) may be transmitted vertically (generation to generation) by adsorption on the sperm. Initiated a life history study of the endangered Moapa dace in the upper Muddy River system of Nevada. Population estimated 2,000. A solid bar formulation of the lamprey larvicide 3-trifluoromethyl-4 nitrophenol (TFM) registered by EPA became operational this year. Determined that sylty soils of the Mississippi River backwaters absorbed more than twice as much rotenone, a widely used pesticide, as low silt mid-channel substrate. Participated for the Federal court in the resolution of a long-standing treaty dispute over Great Lakes fishing rights of Michigan Indians. Dot blot assays were developed for detection of Vibrio anguillarum, pathogen of the disease vibriosis, that were 100 times more sensitive than the indirect fluorescent antibody test. A long-term collaboration feeding and release study at the Platte Rover Coho Salmong Hatchery in Michigan showed that then new low-phosphorus pollution diet reduced phosphorus discharges by 43 percent and produced growth 85 percent as good as that for the conventional hatchery diet, OMP. Growth selected channel catfish produce fingerlings that are 21 to 32 percent larger than controls in pond and tank comparison tests. If stocked larger than 12 inches and in sufficient numbers, grass carp can provide effective long-term management of submerged aquatic weeds.

15.605 FISH RESTORATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Regional Director approves or disapproves proposed projects. Regional offices are responsible for notification of grant approval to the grantee by return of completed agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Forty percent on the basis of land and water area of the State and 60 percent on the basis of paid fishing license holders. No State may receive more than five percent or less than one percent of the total apportioned. Puerto Rico is apportioned one percent; Guam, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia are apportioned one-third of one percent. States are reimbursed up to 75 percent of the total project cost. Statistical factors used for fund allocation are (1) States percentage share of land and water area and statute miles of coastline including coastal and Great Lakes Waters from the 1980 Census of Population (PC 80-1-A), Census; Coastline of the U.S., NOAA; (2) States percentage share of number of paid fishing license holders from the source annually certified by each State's fish and wildlife agency. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits of internal controls, reliability of financial reports, and compliance with regulations and legislation are required in accordance with the single Audit Act of 1984. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $35,423,000; FY 85 est $35,060,000; and FY 86 est $41,390,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 11,503 acres of water were created or restored as public fishing lakes in participating States and a total of 43 acres were acquired or developed to provide public access to fishing grounds. Fiscal year 1985 statistics are not available at this time.

15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,252,400; FY 85 est $1,608,000; and FY 86 est $1,658,000.

15.607 RESOURCE CONTAMINANT ASSESSMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $9,252,000; FY 85 est $8,418,000; and FY 86 est $13,903,000.

15.608 FISHERY RESOURCES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934; 48 Stat. 401 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661-666c; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 1119 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j. Sikes Act as amended; 16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.; and Alaska National Interest Conservation Act; 16 U.S.C. 3101.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,861,000; FY 85 est $3,896,000; and FY 86 est $3,939,000.

15.610 WILDLIFE RESEARCH INFORMATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Animal Damage Control Act of 1931; 46 Stat. 1468; as amended, 7 U.S.C. 426-426b; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 1119; as amended 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, 72 Stat. 563; Endangered Species Act of 1973, 87 Stat. 884.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $12,038,000; FY 85 est $12,141,000; and FY 86 est $12,302,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Various publications produced by the Division of Wildlife Research on Wildlife Species, Annual Report, Wildlife Review, Wildlife Research Report series, Special Scientific Report- Wildlife series. Research findings also are published in scientific journals and conference proceedings.

15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Participation limited to State fish and Wildlife agencies. States must have passed laws for the conservation of wildlife which include a prohibition against diversion of license fees paid by hunters for purposes other than the administration of the State fish and Wildlife Agency. Also eligible are Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American somoa and the Northern Mariana Islands.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Fifty percent on the basis of land area of the States and 50 percent on the basis of paid hunting-license holders. No State may receive more than five percent or less than one-half of one percent of the total apportioned. Puerto Rico is apportioned one-half of one percent; Guam and the Virgin Islands, American Somoa and the Northern Mariana Islands are each apportioned one-sixth of one percent of the total apportioned. Hunter safety funds are apportioned on the basis of population of the States. No State may receive more than three percent or less than one percent of the total apportioned. States may be reimbursed up to 75 percent of the total project cost. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details. Statistical factors used for fund allocation are (1) States percentage share of land area from the 1980 Census of Population (PC 80-1-A), Area Measurement Report, Census; (2) States percentage share of number of paid hunting license holders, from the source annually certified by each State's fish and Wildlife agency; (3) States percentage share of population (hunter education) from the source 1980 Census of Population. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits of internal controls, reliability of financial reports and compliance with regulations and legislation required in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $105,278,000; FY 85 est $79,100,000; and FY 86 est $85,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 39,705 acres of wildlife habitat were acquired in fee title by participating States. Fiscal year 1985 statistics are not available at this time.

15.800 GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $750,000; FY 85 est $1,063,000; and FY 86 est $1,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, a total of 32 geologic and geophysical reports were issued.

15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $4,020,000; FY 85 est $3,517,000; and FY 86 est $3,543,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 230,000 inquiries for cartographic information were processed. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that there will be about 250,000 inquiries processed; fiscal year 1986 estimate 270,000. During fiscal year 1984, NCIC processed orders for $3,079,579 for preparation of aerial/space photographic reproductions, map manuscript copy, and geodetic control lists. Since the start of NCIC's State affilate program in 1976, 41 States have signed agreements establishing NCIC affiliate offices.

15.803 NATIONAL MAPPING, GEOGRAPHY AND SURVEYS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $2,190,000; FY 85 est $1,900,000; and FY 86 est $1,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, about 98,525 square miles of 1:24,000, 1:25,000, and 1:63,360 scale primary quadrangle mapping coverage were accomplished. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that the primary quadrangle mapping production will be 99,900 square miles, the equivalent of 1,760 standard quadrangle maps. Additional production in 1984 included the revision of 1,275 maps, comprising 72,560 square miles, revision or completion of 100, 1:250,000-scale and special-format maps, such as maps of the individual States and maps of Antarctica, preparation of 1,400 orthphotoquads in fiscal year 1984 and about 1,500 in fiscal year 1985, preparation of about 170, 1:100,000 and 1:50,000 intermediate scale maps, in fiscal year 1984 and 500 in fiscal year 1985, production of 53 land use land cover maps and digitizing from 1 to 3 categories of data over about 4,860 quadrangles. In 1984, the National Mapping Division had joint funding agreements with twenty-seven States.

15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $50,001,000; FY 85 est $51,679,000; and FY 86 est $52,324,000.

15.805 ASSISTANCE TO STATE WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1986, postmarked not later than January 3, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Each State institute makes a final report relating to its program and activities supported with this grant, containing synopses of research projects on water resources planning, management or policy formulation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,210,000; FY 85 est $5,886,000; and FY 86 est $5,153,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Rule, 30 CFR Part 401, 50 FR 23113, May 31, 1985, Geological Survey Instructions Guidelines for Proposal Preparation and Submission, August 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, MS 424 National Center Interior, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-7921. Contact: Frank T. Carlson, Chief, Branch of Water Institute Program.

15.806 NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 369 research proposals were received of which 24 were selected for funding.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Investigation of the Transport and Fate of Gasoline Hydrocarbon Pollutants in Ground Water; (2) Optional Design Methods for Maximizing Water Use Efficiency Utilizing Surge Flow Irrigation; (3) Desalination and Water Reuse by the Vacuum Freezing Multiple Phase Transformation Process; (4) Toxic Metals in Lakes and Streams, Use of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Metals as Tracers of Biogeochemical Processes; (5) Development of Purge and Trap with Whole Column Cryotrapping for Analysis of Ground Water Contaminated with Organic Compounds.

15.875 ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE TERRITORIES AND THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are the U.S. territories of Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands; and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Beneficiaries are the U.S. territories of Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Budget submission instructions, outlining specific requirements, dates, and formats, are issued annually to the U.S. territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Award Procedure:

A grant award is made to each territorial government entity in the specific amounts and for the specific purposes set forth in the annual Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act signed by the President.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program has no statutory formula and no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grant funds are available until expended and are provided quarterly, as required, and through Letter of Credit arrangements, depending on the purpose for the funds and funding arrangements with the individual territories.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

Records:

Record retention requirements are the same as those contained in OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $191,085,000; FY 85 est $168,773,000; and FY 86 est $173,439,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Advancement of economic, social, and political development of the territories, through providing operational support to the governments and construction of basic infrastructure, improving the quality of life for all peoples throughout the territories.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Operational support grants to territories and grants for construction of basic infrastructure including roads, water systems, power, sewer, schools, and hospital facilities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Analysis of territorial budget submissions, funds availability, and congressional and presidential approval.

15.904 HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND GRANTS-IN-AID

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Fifty percent State (public and/or private funds and/or allowable in-kind donations) 50 percent Federal; except for State and local historic resource survey and inventory activities for which the Federal share is 70 percent of the funding. American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and Virgin Islands are exempt from subrecipient matching shares per Public Law 96-205.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

15.909 HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY/ HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) and Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) archives are the largest collections of their kind in the world. They contain 44,377 measured drawings, 106,928 photographs, and 55,697 pages of written data for over 19,685 buildings and structures. In fiscal year 1984, 1,036 buildings and structures were recorded. In fiscal year 1985, 1,084 buildings and structures were recorded. It is estimated that a similar number of structures will be recorded in succeeding years.

15.912 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1, 1985, a total of 1,646 properties were recognized as National Historic Landmarks.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

History Division, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, P.O. Box 37127, Washington, DC 20013-7127. Telephone: (202) 343-8163. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

15.915 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

Executive Order 11593 of May 13, 1971; Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 471; National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended; Public Law 89-665; 80 Stat. 915; 16 U.S.C. 470 et seq. (1970 ed.); Revenue Act of 1978; Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1980; Public Law 96-541; Public Law 95-600, Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981; Public Law 97-341; Tax Reform Act of 1984; Public Law 98-396; General Authorities Act of 1976; Mining in the National Parks Act of 1976.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "The Cleaning and Waterproof Coating of Masonry Buildings" (Preservation Briefs:1) ($1.00;024-005-00877-2); "Repointing Mortar Joints in Historic Brick Buildings" (Preservation Briefs:2) (1.00; 024-005-00878-1); "Conserving Energy in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 3) (1.00;024-005-0879-9); "Roofing for Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 4) ($1.00;024-005-00881-2); The Preservation of Historic Adobe Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 5) (1.00;024-005-00881-l); "Dangers of Abrasive Cleaning to Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 6) ($1.00;024-005-00882-9); "The Preservation of Historic Glazed Architectural Terra-Cotta" (Preservation Briefs 7) ($1.00;024-005-00883-7); "Aluminum and Vinyl Siding on Historic Buildings: The Appropriateness of Substitute Materials for Resurfacing Historic Wood Frame Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 8) ($1.00;024-005-00869-1); "The Repair of Historic Wood Frame Buildings" (Preservation Briefs 9) ($1.00;-24-005-00884-5); "Exterior Paint Problems on Historic Woodwork" (Preservation Briefs 10) ($1.00;024-005-00885-3); "Rehabilitating Historic Storefronts" (Preservation Briefs ll) ($1.00;024-00500886-1); The Preservation of Historic Pigmented Structural Glass (Vitrolite and Carrara Glass)" (Preservation Briefs 12) $1.00;024-005-00851-9); "The Repair and Thermal Upgrading of Historic Steel Windows" (Preservation Briefs 13) $1.00;024-005-00868-3); "A Glossary of Historic Masonry Deterioration Problems and Preservation Treatments" $2.50;024-005-00870-5); "Cyclical Maintenance for Historic Buildings" $6.50;024-005-00637-1); "Metals in America's Historic Buildings: Uses and Preservation Treatments $6.00;024-005-00910-8); "Moisture Problems in Historic Masonry Walls: Diagnosis and Treatment" $2.25;024-005-00872-1); "Fort Johnson, Amsterdam, New York: A Historic Structure Report, 1974-1975" ($5.00;024-005-00706-7); "Improving Thermal Efficiency: Historic Wooden Windows. The Colcord Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma" ($3.00;-024-00500840-3);"Rehabilitating Historic Office Buildings: Two Projects Using Federal Tax Incentive" $4.50;024-005-00841-1). 024-005-00870-5); Single copies of the following may be obtained free of charge by writing one of the National Park Service regional offices: The "Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings" by W. Brown Morton III, Gary L. Hume and Kay D. Weeks. The Standard and Guidelines are used by local officials and individual property owners to formulate rehabilitation plans for historic neighborhoods, commercial areas, and buildings in accordance with provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976, the Revenue Act of 1978, and the 1981 Economic Recovery Tax Act. 61 pages. Rev. 1983; Preservation Tax Incentives for Historic Buildings (program leaflet). Explains the Federal tax incentives available to owners who rehabilitate commercial historic structures. Includes an outline of the certification process, program regulations, processing fees, and a list of appropriate State officials. 14 pages. July 1984; Historic Preservation Certification Application. Includes instructions for filling out the application; Part 1--Evaluation of Significance; Part 2--Description of Rehabilitation; and the Request for Certification of Completed Work. Also includes a list of National Park Service Regional Offices. Seventeen pages include instructions and tear-out application forms. Revised March, 1984.

15.916 OUTDOOR RECREATION—ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

For planning grants, only the State agency formally designated by the Governor or State law as responsible for the preparation and maintenance of the Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan is eligible to apply. (Treated as States in this regard are the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam.) For acquisition and development grants, the above designated agency may apply for assistance for itself, or on behalf of other State agencies or political subdivisions, such as cities, counties, and park districts. Additionally, Indian tribes which are organized to govern themselves and perform the function of a general purpose unit of government qualify for assistance under the program. Individuals and private organizations are not eligible.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $107,699,000; FY 85 est $100,000,000; and FY 86 est $30,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By September 30, 1985, over $2.95 billion has been made available to State and local units of government to assist in planning, acquiring and developing public outdoor recreation areas and facilities.

15.918 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 203 (K) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; 63 Stat. 385 as amended; 40 U.S.C. 484; Public Law 91-485, Federal Lands for Parks and Recreation; 16 U.S.C. 4601-5.

15.919 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide Federal grants to local governments for the rehabilitation of recreation areas and facilities, demonstration of innovative approaches to improve park system management and recreation opportunities, and development of improved recreation planning.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,572,226; FY 85 est $2,265,000; and FY 86 est $0.

15.920 LAND ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (CMP)—STATE OF NEW JERSEY—PINELANDS NATIONAL RESERVE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $4,874,000; and FY 86 est $5,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By September 30, 1985, five Pinelands 502 Projects had been approved; one for $800,000 in planning assistance, and four totaling $18,883,500 in acquisition assistance. The Comprehensive Management Plan for the Pinelands National Reserve was approved in January, 1981.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.002 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—STATE LEGISLATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-eight States and the District of Columbia have Model Drug Paraphernalia Act; more than ten States have passed the Model Forfeiture of Drug Profits Act; and forty-one States have laws based on the Model Imitation Controlled Substances Act.

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS TRAINING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Training, Drug Enforcement Administration, F.B.I. Academy, Quantico, VA 22215 Contact: George B. Brosan. Telephone: (703) 920-3011 ext. 3983.

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Educational Opportunities Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-4092. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2019.

16.101 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Employment Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3831. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2019.

16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Housing and Civil Enforcement, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-4713. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2019.

16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Voting Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 724-5767. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2019.

16.105 CIVIL RIGHTS OF INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Special Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 272-6060. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information. Telephone: (202) 633-2019.

16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $5,922,000; FY 85 est $6,568,000; and FY 86 est $6,774,000.

16.201 CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT RESETTLEMENT PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance is limited to Cuban and Haitian entrants as defined in the authorizing Act. Federal policy governs further eligibility factors. The scope of services for which funds are available to grantees are defined in requests for proposals (RFP's) dated March 9, 1981, January 5, 1983, and July 5, 1985, published in the Federal Register on those dates.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Deadlines:

Proposals are reviewed and paneled as they are received, except those instances where RFP's contain closing dates.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $22,091,000; FY 85 est $26,524,000; and FY 86 est $26,604,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1984, the Cuban and Haitian resettlement program has resettled in excess of 163,000 Cuban and Haitian entrants through its resettlement programs. Over 1,500 Cuban and Haitian minors have been reunited with parents, close family members, and/or received shelter services and long term child welfare placement services. Also, Family Reunification Services continue to be provided to Cuban and Haitian accompanied minors detained by INS, a process which involves locating relatives throughout the United States. Approximately 2,000 Cuban nationals have been resettled from the Atlanta Federal Penitentiary pursuant to the recommendations of the Attorney General's status review panel. Pursuant to a court order entered by U.S. Federal District Court Judge Eugene Spellman on June 29, 1982, over 1,800 Haitian nationals were resettled from various Federal detention centers between July and November 1982. In the history of the program (since spring 1980), in excess of 100 grants have been let.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Several regulations apply to the resettlement grants. Until further notice, these include but are not limited to: 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,G,H and OMB in Circular Nos. A-110 and A-122. Additional materials are available upon request from the Community Relations Service, Cuban and Haitian Entrant Program, 5550 Friendship Blvd., Chevy Chase, MD 20815.

16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $4,695,000; FY 85 $6,082,000; and FY 86 est $6,950,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 3,675 persons participated in the special advanced courses; fiscal year 1985 estimate is 4,000; fiscal year 1986 estimate is 4,000. Law enforcement officials enrolled the 11 week National Academy general curriculum in fiscal year 1986 numbered 1,000; fiscal year 1985 estimate is 1,000; and fiscal year 1986 estimate is 800.

16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $8,842,000; FY 85 $9,127,000; and FY 86 est $9,542,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Criminal justice personnel attending field training courses in fiscal year 1984, numbered 182,000. In fiscal years 1985 and 1986, the estimate is 200,000.

16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $2,999,000; FY 85 $4,286,000; and FY 86 est $4,529,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Transactions handled during fiscal year 1984, numbered 149,012,561. Fiscal year 1985, estimate is 160,500,000; and fiscal year 1986, estimate is 166,500,000.

16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $2,362,000; FY 85 $3,410,000; and FY 86 est $3,501,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 20,000 copies of FBI annual publication Crime in the United States were distributed. The same number is estimated for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $40,738,000; FY 85 est $40,975,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 51 States and territories received funds under this program. At least 75 percent of the funds available to each State were earmarked for "advanced techniques" in preventing delinquency, diverting juveniles from criminal justice systems, and providing community-based alternatives to traditional corrections methods. All participating States and territories have established systems for monitoring jails, lock-ups and facilities which are used to detain or incarcerate juveniles. Substantial progress has been made in the removal of non-offender juveniles from these institutions.

16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (Sections 204 (b)(6) and 224-225); Public Law 93-415 as amended by Public Law 94-503, Public Law 95-115, Public Law 96-509, and Public Law 98-473, 42 U.S.C. 5601, et seq.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements or Contracts).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular Nos. A-87 for State and local governments, A-21 for educational institutions, and A-122 for nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Special Emphasis: In some program initiatives, applicants are invited to submit preliminary applications or concept papers in response to program announcements issued by OJJDP. The original and one copy are sent to the OJJDP in Washington, DC, and where applicable one copy is sent to the Criminal Justice Council; or the original and two copies are sent to the OJJDP if the proposed program extends beyond State boundaries. Preliminary applications are not to exceed 15 pages, but may have supporting information in appendices. Preliminary applications are judged on program requirements according to pre-defined selection criteria. Those applicants judged to meet selection criteria at the highest level are invited to develop full applications. Each program announcement provides the dates for preliminary application submission. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular Nos. A-102 or A-110 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs", and applies except for grants which are national in scope. Program announcements will provide instructions regarding the necessity of submission to single State agencies. An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

The applicant submits an original and 2 copies of proposals on Standard Form 424 in response to specific guidelines published by OJJDP. Applicants are expected to address each concern or requirement in the guidelines as clearly and specifically as possible, giving particular attention to goal and objective statements, methodology and data requirements. A peer review group is established as mandated in Section 225(d)(1)(A) of JJDP Act and applications are rated and ranked in relation to pre-defined selection criteria. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No A-110.

Award Procedure:

Special Emphasis: Assistance awards and contracts are awarded directly to applicants or may be awarded to State agencies established to administer the JJDP Act Formula Grant Program or a National Program Coordinator with a subgrant or contract to successful applicants for program administration and implementation. In either instance, both grantees and subgrantees are notified of a pending award. Technical assistance: Funds are awarded via contract with selected organizations. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Appeals:

Informal reconsideration by Administrator for assistance applicants, administrative hearings for assistance award terminations. See C.F.R. Pat 18, 50 F.R. 28199, July 11, 1985.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Special Emphasis: Initial Awards usually are made for 12-18 months and with further funding based upon the project period and grantee performance. Drawdowns are possible under a Letter of Credit. Technical Assistance: Varies according to the type of request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Special Emphasis: FY 84 $19,848,000; FY 85 $18,904,000; and FY 86 est $6,092,000. Technical Assistance: FY 84 $1,568,000; FY 85 $1,743,000; and FY 86 est $734,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, special emphasis continuation grants were awarded under the program areas of Habitual Serious Offender- Drug Involved, Habitual Serious Offender (prosecutorial), Violent Juvenile Offender Part II and several prevention programs. Also during 1985, special emphasis funds were awarded for the Private Sector Corrections Program. In fiscal year 1985, continuations also included the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children; a national program which targets Hispanic juvenile runaways and sexually exploited youths; a private sector corrections program commenced; and, a technical assistance voucher program aimed at assisting indigenous communities. Some existing technical assistance efforts were continued.

16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements or Contracts).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,846,000; FY 85 est $9,327,000; and FY 86 est $274,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, the National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention funded grants that supported a wide variety of activities. Training has been provided to over 5,000 individuals, including: lawyers, judges, law enforcement executives; juvenile court, detention, and correctional administrators; teachers; students; and, practitioners. These training programs dealt with a range of juvenile justice topics, including juvenile restitution programming, law-related education, model juvenile detention operations, law enforcement and juvenile and family court handling of serious juvenile offenders as well as abused and neglected children in need of permanent placements. Significant accomplishments in the research program include the publication of results of a number of research projects and program announcements for new research in the areas of prevention of delinquent behavior and child exploitation, improvement of the juvenile justice system processing of selected offender populations and the development of alternatives to traditional juvenile justice system handling of youth.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects funded during fiscal year 1985 include research on serious/violent juvenile offenders, the effects of foster care on delinquency, the effectiveness of differential probation supervision on juvenile recidivism, and evaluations of promising private sector programming for delinquent offenders, and other projects related to national data collection, information dissemination and selected national training programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications are judged according to their consistency with the policies and program priorities established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act. Specific criteria are applied that are related to the particular program areas under which projects are funded. The criteria are incorporated in the individual program announcements. Applications undergo a competitive peer review process as outlined in the OJJDP Competition and Peer Review Policy, 28 CFR Part 34, and the "OJJDP Peer Review Manual".

16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $2,270,232; FY 85 $1,975,218; and FY 86 est $2,165,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 71 applications were received, and 66 grants and cooperative agreements were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 61 applications will be received and 52 grants and cooperative agreements will be awarded. Approximately 60 grants and cooperative agreements will be awarded during fiscal year 1986.

16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 201 of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984; Public Law 98-473.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Full fiscal and progarm audits and onsite inspections as needed throughout the grant. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $16,992,000; FY 85 $19,737,000; and FY 86 $19,050,000.

16.561 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 202 (c) of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984; Public Law 98-473.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The deadline date for the fiscal year for 1985 program was November 15, 1984. The projected deadline for applications for fiscal year 1986 will be January 15, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $335,000; FY 85 est $240,000; and FY 86 est $750,000.

16.562 CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 202 of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984; Public Law 98-473; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

January 30, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $238,000; FY 85 $105,000; and FY 86 est $200,000.

16.571 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFITS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $9,432,000; FY 85 est $11,225,000; and FY 86 est $12,450,000.

16.572 MARIEL—CUBANS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

H. Thomas Tubbs, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531.

16.573 CRIMINAL JUSTICE BLOCK GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Subgrantees must certify compliance with the audit requirements to the State Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $53,836,000; and FY 86 est $55,282,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$250,000 to $4,700,000.

16.574 CRIMINAL JUSTICE DISCRETIONARY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Discretionary Grant Program is intended to complement and enhance the Criminal Justice Block Grants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $4,180,000; and FY 86 $23,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $750,000.

16.575 CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Both quarterly and final financial and an annual program performance report will be required as stipulated in the effective edition of M7100.1, Financial and Administrative Guide for Grant.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $41,921,000; and FY 86 est $65,000,000.

16.576 CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $23,629,000; and FY 86 est $30,000,000.

16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Training for correctional agency trainers; (2) strategic management training for high-level correctional administrators; (3) management training for managers of community residential centers; (4) seminars on fire safety in correctional institutions; and (5) management training for jail administrators and sheriffs; and (6) basic educational and vocational training for prison inmates.

16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION AND POLICY FORMULATION

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

National Institute of Corrections 1986 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual: Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, technical assistance was provided in response to 847 requests from State and local correctional agencies in 50 States; the District of Columbia; Puerto Rico; and the Virgin Islands. NIC grant funds are available also to enable correctional agencies to engage technical assistance directly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For jail-related information, contact W. R. Nelson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, 1790 30th St., Boulder, CO 80301. FTS: 8-320-6700. Telephone: (303) 497-6700. NOTE: All applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provide data for: (a) employment and unemployment analysis on the current economic status of workers, based on data from households as well as employment, hours and earnings statistics collected from business establishments; (b) labor force studies, yielding information on such characteristics as educational attainment, work experience, earnings and family relationships; (c) occupational employment statistics, available for a wide variety of occupations, by industry; (d) State and local area labor force employment and unemployment data used to identify areas of high unemployment and for allocations of funds under various Federal assistance programs including the Job Training Partnership Act of 1982; and (e) employment and wage data for States and counties for workers covered by State unemployment insurance programs (f) the extent and nature of permanent mass layoffs and plant closings. Funds in the form of cooperative agreements are available to State Employment Security Agencies for employment, hours and earnings; occupational employment statistics; local area labor force and employment; and insured employment and wage and permanent mass layoff and plant closing programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State Employment Security Agencies (SESAs) designated under Section 4 of the WagnerPeyser Act are eligible to apply for cooperative agreement funding to operate CES, LAUS, ES-202 OES and PMLPC programs in the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

LMI Cooperative Agreement reporting requirements are based on the State Employment Security Agencies Cost Accounting System (CAS). CAS report 65 is submitted monthly. CAS reports 61, and 94B are submitted quarterly. SESAs which choose not to use CAS must submit the LMI Cooperative Statistics Financial Report in lieu of reports 61, 65 and 94B. This report is submitted monthly for data which would appear on report 65 and quarterly for reports 61 and 94B.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $66,726,000; and FY 85 est $75,869,000; and FY 86 est $90,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The size of each cooperative agreement reflects the staff and nonpersonal resources required to operate the five programs in a State. The range of awards in fiscal year 1986 was from $109,538 to $3,572,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1985 activites: Labor force survey - 60,000 households in monthly sample; employment, hours and earnings, over 200,000 establishments, reporting monthly; occupational employment statistics - 192,000 establishments reporting during the year; State and local area unemployment statistics - monthly publications for approximately 5,430 areas; quarterly data on employment and wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance programs; development of permanent mass layoffs and plant closings program. Fiscal year 1986 activities: Labor force survey - 59,500 households in monthly sample; employment hours and earnings, over 200,000 establishments reporting monthly; occupational employment statistics - 192,000 establishments reporting during the year; State and local area unemployment statistics - monthly publications for approximately 5,430 areas; quarterly data on employment and wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance programs continued development of permanent mass layoff and plant closing program. Fiscal year 1987 activities: Labor force survey - 59,500 households in monthly sample; employment, hours and earning, over 200,000 establishments reporting monthly; occupational employment statistics - 192,000 establishments reporting during the year; State and local area unemployment statistics - monthly publications for approximately 5,430 areas; quarterly data on employment and wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance programs, national implementation of permanent mass layoff and plant closing program.

17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, Consumer Price indexes were published monthly for the U.S. city average and separately for 28 large metropolitan areas; Producer Price Indexes were published for 305 industries and about 3,400 products and product groupings. For the first time, price indexes were published for approximately 100 percent of the value of products exported and 100 percent of the value of products imported by the U.S. The on-going Consumer Expenditure Survey continued. Results from the Consumer Expenditure Diary portion of the Survey were published for 1980 and 1981. In fiscal year 1985, Consumer Price Indexes, Producer Price Indexes, and Import and Export Price Indexes programs continued. Major accomplishments: Consumer Price Indexes were published monthly for the U.S. city average and separately for 28 large metropolitan areas, and a major revision was initiated; Producer Price Indexes were published for about 408 industries and about 6,500 products and product groupings; price indexes were published quarterly for more than 400 SIIC categories of U.S. exports and imports. Indexes were also made available for the first time by SIC-based catagories. The ongoing Consumer Expenditure Survey continued and results from the Interview portion of the Survey were published for 1980 and 1981. In addition, more than 600,000 inquiries by individuals and organizations where answered by providing the requested price statistics information. In fiscal year 1986, regular publication of data from price statistics programs will continue at the 1985 levels. In addition, (1) a major revision of the CPI will continue (2) coverage of the PPI will be expanded to approximately 485 industries thereby covering virtually all industries in the mining and manufacturing sectors, and (3) comprehensive estimates of consumer's incomes and expenditures will be published for the years 1980 through 1984.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The Consumer Price Index; 1980-81 the Producer Price Index; the Export Price Index; the Import Price Index; (1980-81) Consumer Expenditure Survey, Diary Survey, BLS Bulletin 2173; 1980-81 Interview Survey Bulletin 2225; (Family Budgets, BLS Bulletin series 1570-1 to 6); the Monthly Labor Review; BLS Bulletin 2134; BLS Handbook of Methods; Major Programs 1983, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,589,000; FY 85 est $4,680,000; and FY 86 est $4,802,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 56 reports, studies, and articles were completed, and about 164,000 statistical series were maintained. Planned output for fiscal years 1986 and 1987 is slightly higher. Official multifactor productivity measures were published for the first time in fiscal year 1983 with underlying measures of capital and combined inputs.

17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $15,340,000; FY 85 est $16,750,000; and FY 86 est $16,914,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, about 150 major reports, studies, and indexes were completed. In fiscal year 1985, about 150 major reports, studies, and indexes were completed. The same number of reports, studies and indexes is estimated for fiscal year 1986.

17.140 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides union members the authority to bring civil action in the district courts of the United States to enforce the rights and protections granted them under the Bill of Rights of Members of Labor Organizations; enables union members and employees whose rights are affected by a collective bargaining contract, to obtain or examine a copy of the agreement; enables union members to secure information on the organization, administrative practices, and financial transactions of their unions and to prevent abuses in these areas and in the administration of trusteeships imposed upon labor organizations; assures union members free and democratic elections through enforcement of standards and procedures with respect to such elections, and the removal of officers; safeguards assets of labor organizations by imposing upon union officials fiduciary responsibility, enforceable in the courts, and by requiring the bonding of persons who handle union funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $23,957,000; FY 85 est $22,980,000; and FY 86 est $25,251,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1985, received and processed 65,000 reports, and conducted 3,140, investigations, 5,838 field audits and 50 supervised elections. In fiscal year 1986, we will receive and process 65,000 reports, and will conduct 6,055 audits, 9,340 investigations, 2,949 audits and 50 supervised elections.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC

20216. Public Disclosure Room: N5616. Telephone: (202) 523-7393. Contact: Mario A Lauro, Jr. Telephone: (202) 523-6065.

17.150 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $28,629,000; FY 85 est $29,088,000; and FY 86 est $28,341,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Several significant changes were made by the Department of Labor in fiscal years 1984 and 1985. A major item was the establishment of the Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (OPWBP) as a separate entity reporting directly to the Secretary. ERISA currently covers approximately 915,000 pension plans and 4,560 million welfare plans, representing over 66 million pension participants, and 200 million participants in welfare plans. Total assets in plans covered by ERISA are over $1 trillion, of which $20 billion are in welfare plans. In fiscal year 1985, OPWBP reorganized the enforcement program in the National Office and the field to provide added investigative capability and more efficient and effective field structure. A new Division of Investigations was established to conduct certain nationwide complex and high visibility investigations which required confidentiality and timely action. During 1985, OPWBP completed 826 fiduciary and 34 criminal investigations, which resulted in the recovery or protection of $47 million in plan assets. It is anticipated that 12 indictments will have taken place by the close of the fiscal year 1985. In fiscal year 1985, regulations and interpretations activities continued to progress relating to our efforts to simplify ERISA requirements and to provide dispositive guidance. Major regulations were proposed to clarify which pension assets are subject to ERISA's fiduciary responsibility rules ("plan assets") and to prescribe an exemption and alternative method of compliance with the annual reporting requirements for plan investing in entities where assets are deemed to be "plan assets." Of special significance during this period was the Department's establishment of a new policy to prevent the misuse of pension assets in corporate takeovers and plan terminations to assure that a participant's benefits are protected. The Department also continued to carry out its program of deregulation by simplifying or reducing paperwork requirements under ERISA. Of special interest was the Department's deregulatory action that expands the investment alternatives available to pension plans while protecting the benefits of fund participants and beneficiaries. In other significant actions, the National Pension Forum issued its final report. The Forum, initiated by the Secretary of Labor, was composed of bipartisan representatives from government, industry and the public to assess the first 10 years of ERISA and provide recommendations for improvement of the Department's administration of the statute. The pilot project for the electronic filing for approximately 1,000 plan returns proved to be a major success. Several research projects were completed as well, including the aggregation in an electronic data base of information from 1981 and 1982 annual report submissions. Statistical analysis of this data will be conducted to provide a profile of plan characteristics and a resource file for targeting and enforcement activities. In addition a comprehensive study of pension benefit levels in the U.S. and a study of the rates of return on plan assets and investments will be completed during fiscal year 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons desiring assistance should contact the nearest Department of Labor, Office of Pension and Welfare Programs area or district office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office:

Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave., NW., Room N5666 Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-8921. Contact: William C. Russell.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $12,902,000; FY 85 est $12,500,000; and FY 86 est $12,625,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were approximately 322,000 apprentices in training in 53,000 registered programs; approximately 70,000 new apprentices were registered, approximately 7.0 percent of whom were females. There were over 233,000 apprentices in training at year's end. It is estimated that 328,000 apprentices will be in training during fiscal year 1985 and over 333,000 in 1986.

17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $12,800,000; FY 85 est $13,600,000; and FY 86 est $13,854,000. (Includes funds for program 17.203, Labor Certification for Alien Workers).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In calendar year 1984, 20,071 temporary (6 weeks to 11 months) foreign workers were certified for agricultural and logging employment. Data not available for 1985 and 1986.

17.203 LABOR CERTIFICATION FOR ALIEN WORKERS

OBJECTIVES:

To protect jobs of American workers and assure that the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers will not be adversely affected by the admission of nonagricultural workers. To assist employers by supplementing the work force with needed skills.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 not separately identifiable; FY 85 not separately identifiable and FY 86 est funded together with program 17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Department of Labor received 39,000 applications and processed 34,000 permanent and temporary nonagricultural applications in fiscal year 1984. Approximately the same number is estimated for fiscal year 1985. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933 established a Federal-State Employment Service consisting of a nationwide network of public employment offices. The United States Employment Service, through grant agreements with the States, supports the system to serve persons seeking or needing employment and employers seeking workers. This public employment service system focuses on providing job finding and placement services to jobseekers and recruitment services to employers with job vacancies. Veterans receive priority referral to jobs as well as special employment services and assistance. Handicapped workers are also entitled to special employment services. Also available may be counseling and testing services to jobseekers, as planned by each State. The services offered to employers, in addition to referral of applicants to job openings, include matching job requirements with worker skills and assistance in job modification to help fill hard-to-fill openings. Title V of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) of 1982 amended the Wagner-Peyser Act. The key changes to the employment service resulting from these amendments are: --Shifts the basis for distributing funds among the States to a formula relying on labor force and unemployment. Intra-State distribution of resources is a State responsibility. --Restructures the planning process to involve, jointly with the State Employment Service, those responsible for the local JTPA program. --Assigns the State Job Training Coordinating Council (SJTCC) responsibility for certifying employment service plans, mediating disagreements on plans and proposing resolutions to those plan disagreements that are submitted to the Secretary of Labor for final determination. --Provides the Governors with funds for performance incentives, to serve special target groups, and to support any extraordinary costs of model projects. --Refocuses the Employment Service on basic labor exchange activities by requiring that certain Federal requirements, such as labor certification will be administered through separately funded reimbursable agreements with the States. The Employment Service system may provide specialized services such as those described below. (The provision of certain specialized services are provided through separately funded reimbursable agreements with the State agencies.) 1. Services to special applicant groups such as veterans, migrant and seasonal farmworkers, handicapped job seekers, disadvantaged job seekers, youth, minorities and older workers. This may include special emphasis counseling and assisting such workers to overcome barriers to employment which are unrelated to job performance. 2. A nationwide computerized interstate job listing of hard-to-fill employer openings distributed to all Employment Service local offices. 3. The development and cataloging of State and local labor market information which allow job seekers and employers to obtain information pertaining to job opportunities, labor supply, labor market trends, the job market situation in particular industries. 4. Employment Services are provided to workers and businesses who have been certified as having been adversely affected by United States foreign trade policies. Such workers may receive specialized job search and referral assistance training allowances and referral to supportive services from local employment service staff. (The certification process is described in program 17.203.) 5. The Employment Service provides certification of workers hired by employers as meeting the criteria of one of the nine groups of targeted applicants as set forth in the Revenue Act of 1978 (Targeted Jobs Tax Credit Program) amended by the Economic Recovery Act of 1981 and the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibilities Act of 1982 and the Deficit Reduction Act of 1984. The Employment Service coordinates the vouchering activity to identity potentially eligible applicants (performed by local cooperating agencies or by its own staff acting for a cooperating agency) and is the sole source of employer certifications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The Wagner-Peyser Amendments of 1982 require that at least 97 percent of the funds appropriated for allotments to States be distributed by the formula provisions of Section 6 of the Act. An amount not to exceed 3 percent of the sums available for allotment shall be reserved by the Secretary in accordance with Section 6(b)(4) of the Act. The amount of funds available for allotment to States is distributed by the beginning of the program year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are conducted by the Associate Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management (Program Review and Audit), other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by DOL. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1984, 15.6 million persons filed or renewed their applications and 3.8 million were placed in jobs. Of those placed in jobs, 1.4 million were minority status, 528,000 were veterans and 674,000 were UI claimants. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The following are available from State Employment Security Agencies; "The Employment Service"; "Veterans Try the Employment Service"; "Manpower Programs in Rural Areas"; "Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment"; "State and Labor Area Newsletters"; "Directory of Important Labor Areas", "Occupational Guides to Local Occupations"; "New Initiatives Benefit Business and Workers." The following are produced by the National Office Program Units and are available through the Headquarters' Office listed below: "Employment Service Counseling and Testing"; "Employment Counseling in the Public Employment Service"; "Job Bank - Fitting the Pieces Together - Jobs Through Automation"; "Merchandising Your Job Talents," $2.75.

17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Subject to audits by the U.S. Department of Labor or other authorized Government agencies. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,548,154,000; FY 85 est $1,600,600,000; and FY 86 est $1,644,100,000. (Benefits) FY 84 $16,747,928,000; FY 85 est $15,908,000,000; and FY 86 est $14,856,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State agencies pay unemployment compensation to eligible workers and collect State unemployment taxes from employers. These agencies also pay unemployment benefits to eligible former Federal civilian employees (UCFE), ex-service persons (UCX), trade assistance (TRA), and disaster unemployment assistance (DUA), and displaced redwood workers (REPP). Fiscal year 1984: estimated State Unemployment Insurance taxes collected $19,036,353,000; benefits paid $16,747,928,000. Fiscal year 1985: Estimated State Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $19,847,000,000; benefits to be paid $15,908,000,000; Fiscal year 1986: Estimated State Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $18,153,000,000; benefits to be paid $14,856,000,000.

17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide, foster, and promote useful part-time work opportunities (usually 20 hours per week) in community service activities for low income persons who are 55 years old and older.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 62,082 positions were established under the program. A level of 63,080 positions is established for fiscal year 1985 and the same level is estimated for fiscal year 1986.

17.245 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit payments) FY 84 $35,265,500; FY 85 est $28,000,000; and FY 86 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From April 1975 through August 1985, the Department of Labor issued certifications in 5,265 cases involving 1,488,425 workers. (These figures are continuously revised to account for actual experience.)

17.246 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ASSISTANCE—DISLOCATED WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) (Program operates on Program Year) FY 84 $223,000,000; FY 85 est $222,500,000; and FY 86 est $100,563,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Enrollees served October 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984: 96,100. Data not available for 1985 and 1986.

17.247 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Competitive process formulated for fiscal year 1985/1986 funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly program status and financial summary reports and annual summaries of participant characteristics are required of sponsors.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Audits may be conducted by the Inspector General of the Department of Labor (DOL) and other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by DOL.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

Section 402 (Grants and Contracts) FY 84 $103,728,000; FY 85 $65,474,000; and FY 86 est $65,474,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 52,880 were served during program year 1984 (July 1, 1984 to June 30, 1985). Approximately 12,450 entered jobs ranging from skilled trades to technical positions in the medical field. 1,384 participated in work experienced projects, 6,039 in on-the-job training, and 8,430 in classroom training. Supportive services were also provided such as health and medical care. Program activities and enrollment levels will remain about the same during program years 1985 and 1986.

17.248 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Subject to audits for 3 years from date of final payment by the Department of Labor (DOL), other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by DOL. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,200,000; FY 85 est $3,850,000; and FY 86 est $3,325,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, approximately 22 new R&D or major modifications of existing projects were initiated. In fiscal year 1985, approximately 10 new R&D or major modifications of existing projects were initiated. Data not available for fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Division of Research and Demonstration, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Contact: Lafayette Grisby. Telephone: (202) 376-6746.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

"Study of Youth Employment Programs" (a project to assess the implementation and effectiveness of youth programs, particularly those taking place under the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act (YEDPA) from 1978 to 1971). "Enhance Utilization of Help Wanted Ads" (an effort to develop and demonstrate the potential of help wanted advertisements as a source of job market information to help meet Job Training Partnership Act job placement requirements). "Guidebook on Occupational Readjustment" (an undertaking to develop a comprehensive occupational readjustment informational base that may be used during the shutdown of business operations to assist companies in formulating specific plans for helping their employees find other jobs quickly). "National Longitudinal Surveys" (a project designed to identify and explore the factors influencing labor force behavior in six population groups at critical transition stages in working life).

17.249 EMPLOYMENT SERVICES AND JOB TRAINING—PILOT AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $21,200,000; FY 85 est $21,298,000; and FY 86 est $20,698,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Complete information is not available on all of the various project categories funded from this account. However, some of the major accomplishments include the following: Targeted Outreach Programs are expected to place 2,000 minority and women trainees in fiscal year 1986. National OJT projects will provide training for over 3,500 persons in fiscal year 1986. Programs for the handicapped will place about 2,400 individuals in fiscal year 1986.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A $1,160,000 grant to a national nonprofit organization to train and place in jobs 560 handicapped persons in all 50 States, with the cooperation of business and industry; a $500,000 renewal grant to a national nonprofit organization to train and place persons of limited english speaking ability in six locations across the country; a $1,000,000 renewal grant to a national employers association to train and place 320 persons in tooling and machining occupations at locations throughout the country; a $1,350,000 renewal grant to a national community based organization to provide technical assistance and training to 113 affiliates to assist them in participating in JTPA programs; a $1,600,000 renewal grant to an affiliate of a national labor union to provide on-site technical assistance to labor training, retraining and upgrading programs; a $1,250,000 grant to a national, nonprofit public service organization to expand the use of that body's model for training, educating and employing 16-21 year old disadvantaged high school dropouts.

17.251 NATIVE AMERICAN EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 (Transition Year 1984 and Program Year (PY) 1984) $108,546,000; FY 85 est $62,243,000; and FY 86 est $62,243,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Under JTPA, the Native American Employment and Training Program changed from a fiscal year to a program year operation. During program year 1984 (July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985), the program served about 26,500 Indians and Native Americans at a cost of $62.243 million. Approximately 8,200 persons received classroom training; 2,600 were in on-the-job training; 300 were in tryout employment; 7,000 were in work experience; 1,600 were in community service employment; and 6,800 received supportive services.

17.301 NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

OBJECTIVES:

To assure non-discrimination and affirmative action in employment during the performance of Federal contracts, including Federal construction contracts, and federally assisted construction contracts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses, Labor Department only) FY 84 $43,934,000; FY 85 est $46,630,000; and FY 86 est $44,101,000.

17.302 LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as extended; 33 U.S.C. 901-952, Public Law 92-576; Public Law 98-426, 36 DC Code 501; 42 U.S.C. 1651; 42 U.S.C. 1701; 43 U.S.C. 1331; and 5 U.S.C. 8171.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Compensation) FY 84 $4,449,080; FY 85 est $4,700,000; and FY 86 est $4,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During a typical month in the fiscal year 1984, 17,908 longshore and harbor workers, District of Columbia workers in private industry, and specified other workers covered by extensions of the Act, or their survivors were receiving benefits under this Act, respectively. A total of approximately 38,000 lost-time injuries were reported during fiscal year 1984. Estimated accomplishments for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 in these same categories are as follows: Workers or their survivors being compensated in a typical month--fiscal year 1985, 16,750 and fiscal year 1986 17,000; Total number of lost-time injuries reported--fiscal year 1985, 42,000, and fiscal year 1986, 43,000.

17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal wage and hour standards apply generally to employees engaged in interstate or foreign commerce or in the production of goods for such commerce or in enterprises so engaged and, in addition, to employees of Federal, State and local governments. For covered employment the minimum hourly wage is $3.35 per hour with time and one-half the regular rate of pay required for hours worked over 40 in a workweek. To the extent necessary to prevent curtailment of employment opportunity, certificates authorizing special minimum wage rates are issued for learners, handicapped workers, full-time students, student workers, and apprentices. In nonagricultural employment, the basic minimum age is 16 years for general employment, 14 for work outside school hours in certain occupations under specified conditions, and 18 in occupations found hazardous by the Secretary. In agricultural employment, the basic minimum age is 16 years during school hours and in occupations found hazardous by the Secretary; otherwise, 14 for work outside school hours except for 12 and 13-year-olds with written parental consent or on farms where their parents are employed, or under age 12 with written parental consent on a farm not subject to Federal minimum wage or under a limited waiver for local 10 and 11-year-old hand-harvesters of short-season crops under specified conditions. Failure to comply with the child labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act or regulations issued thereunder may result in an assessment of a civil money penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation. Employees of contractors performing on most federally financed or assisted construction projects, or providing services under contract to Federal agencies, are subject to special standards. These special standards require that employees receive no less than the wages and fringe benefits prevailing in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and that overtime compensation, with few exceptions, be paid for hours worked on such contracts in excess of eight hours in a day or 40 in a week, whichever is greater. The standards apply to performance on direct Federal contracts and also to most construction projects financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government (e.g., projects under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 and National Housing Act). For Federal and federally assisted construction contracts over $2,000 and Federal service contracts over $2,500 subject to prevailing wage requirements, contracting agencies must obtain a wage determination issued by the Wage and Hour Division. Employees working on Federal contracts in excess of $10,000 calling for the manufacture or furnishing of supplies are required to be paid not less than the Federal minimum wage and overtime pay for hours worked in excess of 8 hours a day or 40 a week, whichever is greater. An employee is protected from discharge or other forms of discrimination under the so-called "whistleblower" provisions of several environmental impact laws, where the employee testifies in or otherwise assists a proceeding or other investigation of a violation of one of these statutes. A protected employee may obtain reinstatement to the former position and/or other forms of redress. Labor standards are set under the Arts and Humanities Act which require the payment of the prevailing minimum compensation as determined by the Secretary of Labor to each of the professional performers or supporting professional personnel who work on projects or productions assisted by grants from the National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) (Includes obligations for Wage Garnishment and Migrant and Seasonal and Agricultural Worker Protection Acts) FY 84 $70,454,000; FY 85 est $73,744,000; and FY 86 est $69,980,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 405,546 employees were found to be underpaid in minimum wages and overtime compensation for a total of $107,163,000. Additionally, employers agreed to restore $77,872,000 in back wages illegally withheld to 342,000 employees. There were 44,803 employees underpaid a total of $25,980,000 under the Government contract labor standards laws; $19,190,000 was recovered for 38,697 of these employees. Also, 8,877 minors were found to be illegally employed in fiscal year 1984 and civil money penalties of $1,089,000 were assessed for 6,563 of these minors. Data not available for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 not separately identifiable; FY 85 est not separately identifiable; and FY 86 est not separately identifiable. Dollars included in program 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-8305. Contact: Herbert J. Cohen, Deputy Administrator.

17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefits) FY 84 $594,213,000; FY 85 est $630,318,000; and FY 86 est $632,868,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 13,497 black lung claims were processed to initial finding and $594,213,000 in benefits were paid to approximately 202,515 claimants. In fiscal year 1985, it is anticipated that 11,500 claims will be processed to initial findings and $630,318,000 in benefits will be paid to 196,492 claimants. Approximately $632,868,000 in benefits payments to 190,293 claimants are projected for fiscal year 1986 with 9,600 claims being processed to initial findings.

17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program requires the contractor, agricultural employer or agricultural association to keep certain records and to comply with appropriate Federal and State safety and health standards for transportation and housing, and prohibits the knowing employment of illegal aliens by farm labor contractors. It requires that contractors, agricultural employers and agricultural associations obtain motor vehicle liability insurance or, in some instances, Workers' Compensation Insurance and that they insure the migrant agricultural worker and his/her personal property against injury or damage arising out of a transportation accident. Contractors, agricultural employers and agricultural associations must also comply with the applicable regulations of the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety. The Act distinguishes between the traditional farm labor contractor and fixed-situs agricultural employers and prohibits the knowing employment of illegal aliens by farm labor contractors. It provides important worker protections such as vehicle safety and insurance coverage against both personal liability and property damage while being transported in connection with their employment; housing safety and health; disclosure of wages, hours and working conditions; maintenance of necessary records and furnishing to workers itemized information concerning pay and withholding. It further provides exemptions for both family businesses and small businesses. Any farm labor contractor who, for any money or other valuable consideration paid or promised to be paid, recruits, solicits, hires, employs, furnishes, or transports any migrant or seasonal agricultural worker (excluding members of his/her immediate family) for agricultural employment, must register under the Act, unless qualified for specific exemptions. Agricultural employers and agricultural associations must comply with the worker protection standards, but are not required to register. Persons having knowledge of any practices or omissions which are not in compliance with the requirements of the Act, and persons requesting additional information concerning the Act are encouraged to write, telephone or visit the nearest State employment service office or the nearest Wage and Hour Division Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog. Information should be provided describing the type of business activity and the nature of the work performed. The names of persons making inquiries are treated in complete confidence. Users of the services of a farm labor contractor are prohibited from engaging the services of one who is unregistered. Failure to comply with this Act and its regulations may result in criminal prosecution, civil injunctive action, civil money damages and assessment of civil money penalties of up to $1,000 for each violation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Certificates of registration for new applicants expire on the last day of the month, 12 months from the date of issuance, unless revoked. Farm labor contractor renewal certificates expire on the last day of the birth month of the farm labor contractor, unless revoked. Farm labor contractor employee renewal certificates may expire on the last day of the birth month of the farm labor contractor or they may expire on the last day of the month, 12 months from the date of issuance, unless revoked, but not longer than the expiration date of the contractor.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Applications for farm labor contractor certificates of registration or farm labor contractor certificates of registration are usually processed within 2 to 3 weeks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 not separately identifiable; FY 85 est not separately identifiable; and FY 86 est not separately identifiable. Dollars included in program 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program emphasis continued to be placed upon registration activities and achieving greater compliance by farm labor contractors with the provisions of the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act. In fiscal year 1984, 12,356 persons were registered. Compliance actions conducted in fiscal year 1984 totaled 5,273. Estimates of compliance actions in fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are 5,480 and 4,900, respectively.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8305. Contact: Herbert J. Cohen, Deputy Administrator.

17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(a) Advisory services and counseling for employees, employers, State and local governments concerning occupational safety and health and Federal and State programs. Unrestricted. (b) project grants to States to: (1) administer and enforce State programs for occupational safety and health, limited to States having federally approved plans. (2) collect statistical estimates of occupational injuries and illnesses. Note: Arrangements for statistical operating grants are handled for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor. (c) training and related services for workers, employers and their representatives in recognition, avoidance, and control of unsafe and unhealthful working conditions. Unrestricted. (d) investigation of valid complaints of violations of occupational safety and health standards. Unrestricted. (e) dissemination of technical information about occupational safety and health to interested employees, employers, and the general public. Unrestricted. (f) cooperative agreement with States to provide consultative services to small businesses. Unrestricted. (g) grants to nonprofit organizations to develop the capacity to train workers and employers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(a) None. (b) State agency responsible for occupational safety and health must show that its program is at least as effective as the Federal occupational safety and health program. This is accomplished by providing standards covering occupational safety and health issues, an enforcement program for those standards, and adequate legal authority and resources to operate the program. (c) Applications should be submitted in accordance with instructions contained in the Federal Register program announcement. (d) None. (e) None. (f) Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. (g) Organization must show nonprofit status; costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-122 for nonprofit organizations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits.

Subject to audits by the Department of Labor (DOL), Office of the Inspector General, other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by DOL. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. On-site audits will be made by representatives of the Secretary of Labor and the Comptroller General of the United States.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,447 to $864,525; $123,095.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

New and renewal grants for programs in fiscal year 1985 have been made in the following amounts: Alabama - $224,966; Arizona - $67,864; Alaska - $62,544; Arkansas - $92,298; California - $155,733; Colorado - $83,938; Connecticut - $36,928; Florida - $20,000; Georgia - $19,440; Idaho - $91,764; Illinois - $273,675; Indiana - $44,013; Kansas $69,300; Kentucky - $864,525; Louisiana - $15,502; Maine - $32,745; Massachusetts - $50,546; Michigan - $37,555; Minnesota - $234,751; Missouri - $212,966; Montana - $103,597; Nevada - $106,653; New Hampshire - $4,447; New Jersey - $43,865; New Mexico - $5,056; New York - $134,128; North Carolina - $135,872; North Dakota - $81,312; Ohio - $204,474; Oklahoma - $100,656; Oregon - $72,623; Pennsylvania - $211,590; Rhode Island - $9,346; South Carolina - $73,818; South Dakota - $74,433; Tennessee - $30,100; Utah - $133,534; Virginia

- $468,184; Washington - $111,163; West Virginia - $190,851; Wisconsin - $170,160; Wyoming - $12,801.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-8264. Contacts: John C. English. Telephone: (703) 235-1515 or Robert Glatter. Telephone: (703) 235-8264.

17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 66-259; 29 U.S.C. 11-14.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $208,000; FY 85 est $1,119,000; and FY 86 est $429,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the Bureau continued to promote implementation of its model school-to-work transition program, Women in Nontraditional Careers (WINC), which was designed to motivate high school students to explore a variety of career options. The Bureau sponsored 21 workshops throughout the country informing local community representatives about the new training system being implemented through the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), and how and why it should serve women equitably. More than 2,400 persons attended these sessions. The employer-sponsored child care initiative begun in fiscal year 1983 continued to generate "spin-off" activities through task forces, seminars, planning groups, a general increase in employer involvement, and the production of a videotape entitled "The Business of Caring", all designed to promote the concept of employer-sponsored child care. By the end of fiscal year 1984, the activities had resulted in the establishment of 18 employer-supported child care systems, and distribution of over 10,550 copies of employer-supported child care publications. The Bureau held a series of five conferences which brought together women corporate board members to discuss the need to help more women move from entry-level jobs into mid- and upper-level management positions and ways to assist women within their own companies. Subsequently, the Bureau sponsored a corporate roundtable which developed a model for a government/corporate linkage program to augment this effort. The majority of funding for these projects was through the Employment and Training Administration. In fiscal year 1985, the Bureau received direct funding for its projects. The Bureau placed continued emphasis on indirect services to develop employer-sponsored child care resources within the community, such as establishing greater coordination among intereste groups; working with consortia of employers, councils, and child care providers; providing linkage between family services for program participants; and distributing more than 12,000 child care publications. The Bureau actively participated in the development of policies to promote the welfare of women in the labor force around the world. The Bureau director, in her role as U.S. delegate to and a Vice President of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development's Manpower and Social Affairs Committee's Working Party on the Role of Women in the Economy, provided information and research results concerning U.S. developments that promote the status of women in the labor force. In conjunction with the State Department, the Bureau continued to play a major role in the U.N.'s Decade for Women, and actively participated in the U.S. preparations for the "End of the Decade" conference held in Nairobi. The Bureau director was a member of the U.S. delegation to the conference, and the Bureau prepared a 155-page report for presentation at the international meeting. Five projects were underway to identify potential areas of demonstration activities, develop policy positions, and contribute to legislation and program strategies affecting women's employment: evaluation of the impact of technological change on women's employment, including a national conference and a series of publications; identification of the patterns of job changes among women in professional occupations; assessment of the needs of newly arrived immigrant women; analysis of specific causes of the involuntary displacement of women workers; and evaluation of the transferability of skills women acquire in the armed services to civilian occupations. In fiscal year 1986, the Bureau will work closely with a variety of public and private organizations and businesses at the national, State, and local levels on the development of programs "to promote the welfare of wage-earning women, improve their working conditions, increase their efficiency, and advance their opportunities for profitable employment." The Bureau will continue to work in many areas mentioned above, such as promoting the concept of employer-sponsored child care for working parents, women in nontraditional careers, and researching the impact of technology on the employment future of women, particularly women clerical workers. The agency will update and reissue Women's Bureau publications that have been identified as most helpful to employers, union officials, public officials and women in order to inform the public about policies and programs for assisting women. The Bureau director will continue in her roles as U.S. delegate to and a Vice President of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development's Manpower and Social Affairs Committee's Working Party on the Role of Women in the Economy. Also, the Bureau will go on with its work with the U.N. Commission on the Status of Women, following up on the recommendations and activities stemming from the 1985 "End of the Decade" conference on women, and with other organizations on issues related to working women.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publications include "Women and Office Automation: Issues for the Decade Ahead," "The United Nations Decade for Women, 1976-1985 Employment in the United States," "Time of Change: 1983 Handbook on Women Workers," "A Working Woman's Guide to Her Job Rights," "Women's Bureau: Meeting the Challenges of the 80's," "Women on the Job: Careers in the Electronic Media," "Twenty Facts on Women Workers," "Summary and Analysis of the Job Training Partnership Act of 1982," "Job Options for Women in the 1980's," "Economic Recovery Tax Act: Selected Provisions of Interest to Women," and "Employers and Child Care; Establishing Services Through the Workplace." For additional titles, request a list of publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Women's Bureau, Office of the Secretary, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-6611. Contact: Cornelia H. Moore. Telephone: (202) 523-6593.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices.

17.802 VETERANS EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

17.803 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact the nearest Department of Labor, Veterans' Employment and Training Service office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog, under Regional and Area Agents for Veterans' Reemployment Rights.

Headquarters Office:

Office of Veterans' Reemployment Rights, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-8611.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

19.200 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From calendar year 1967 to September 30, 1985, $54.10 million were collected from foreign governments and remitted to U.S. nationals in settlement of legally valid claims.

19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Claims Paid) FY 84 $566,000; FY 85 est $726,215; and FY 86 est $334,422. (NOTE: Obligations for this activity are not allocated in advance. The amount of funds to be paid is determined and allocated at the time the Department verifies claims.)

19.202 SPECIAL DOMESTIC ASSIGNMENTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For assignments begun in calendar year 1983, the host organization must reimburse the State Department $9,000 annually. (This sum may be increased periodically.) There are no other costs to the host organization except that it must pay for the job-related expenses of the Foreign Service Officer.

19.203 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN MISSIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Foreign Missions, Department of State, Washington, DC 20520. Contact: Mr. Ralph Chiocco. Telephone: (202) 673-5312.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.005 BOATING SAFETY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guidelines for FAA Regional Coordinators and Aviation Education Facilitors," "FAA order 1200.24" and "Teachers Guide to Aviation Education Resources" (APA-5-149-85).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact the Aviation Information Distribution Program person at the following FAA regional offices: Aviation Education Coordinator, AAL-5 Federal Aviation Administration, 701 C Street Anchorage, AK 99513; Aviation Education Coordinator, ACE-700, Federal Aviation Administration, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, MO 64106; Aviation Education Coordinator, AEA-4 Federal Aviation Administration, JFK International Airport, Jamaica, NY 11430; Aviation Education Coordinator, AGL-17, Federal Aviation Administration, 2300 East Devon, Des Plaines, IL 60018; Aviation Education Coordinator, ANE-5, Federal Aviation Administration, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803; Aviation Education Coordinator, ANM-5, Federal Aviation Administration, 17900 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, WA 98168; Aviation Education Coordinator, ASW-1C, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Ft. Worth, TX 76101; Aviation Education Coordinator, ASO-5, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 20636, Atlanta, GA 30320; Aviation Education Coordinator, AWP-4E Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 92007, World Way Postal Center, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Aviation Education Coordinator, Technical Center, Atlantic City Airport, Atlantic City, NJ 99513. Aviation Education Coordinator, Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City, OK 73125 P.O. Box 25082.

20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $1OO,OOO or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,OOO and $1OO,OOO a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the program they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $810,800,000; FY 85 est $925,000,000; and FY 86 est $1,000,000,000.

20.205 HIGHWAY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Formulas where applicable are based on independently derived factors such as ratio of population, area and road mileage that generally reflect needs in a single State relative to the totals for all States. Both statutory and administrative formulas are used. Some categories, plus part of the Interstate and bridge funds, are distributed on an as-needed basis. The normal Federal share is 90 percent for Interstate and safety projects, 85 percent for Interstate transfer, substitute highway projects, 80 percent for bridge replacement and rehabilitation, and 75 percent for most other projects. The Federal share for some programs may be increased in the case of States with large areas of public lands. Some projects, including territorial highway projects, require no State matching of Federal funds. The broad concept of the Highway Planning and Construction

Program includes over 30 sub-program areas. The following list includes a sample of these areas with their respective statistical factors, sources used for allocation, and the types of formulas used to determine the means of allocation and eligibility requirements. **INTERSTATE CONSTRUCTION:** State's relative share of the estimated cost necessary to complete the Interstate System, source - "A Revised Estimate of the Cost of Completing the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways," based on information provided by the State. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **INTERSTATE RESURFACING FUNDS:** 1) interstate system lane miles, source - Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), Office of Highway Statistics, and data from the States; 2) vehicle miles traveled on interstate routes, source - HPMS data provided by States. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **CONSOLIDATED PRIMARY FUNDS:** 1) area - land and inland water square miles, source - 1980 Census; 2) population in rural areas, source - 1980 Census; 3) inter-city mail and rural delivery route miles (December 31, 1984), source - Postmaster General's records; 4) population in urban areas, source - 1980 Census. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **RURAL SECONDARY FUNDS:** 1) area - land and inland water square miles, source - 1980 Census; 2) population in rural areas, source - 1980 Census; 3) inter-city mail and rural delivery route miles (December 31, 1984), source - Postmaster General's records. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **URBAN SYSTEM FUNDS:** Population in places of 5,000 or more, source - 1980 Census; population in urbanized areas of 200,000 or more, source - 1980 Census. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **HIGHWAY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AND REHABILITATION PROGRAM:** States' deficient bridges on and off the Federal-Aid System which are eligible for replacement or rehabilitation, the previous year's unit construction costs, minimum (.25) and maximum (10 percent) factors, and further data from State highway departments. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **HAZARD ELIMINATION PROGRAM:** 1) population of the State, source - 1980 Census; 2) public road mileage, source - administrative records certified annually by the States. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **RAIL - HIGHWAY CROSSING PROGRAM:** 1) area - land and inland water square miles, source - 1980 Census; 2) rural area population, source - 1980 Census; 3) intercity mail and rural delivery route miles, source - Postmaster General's records; 4) population in places of 5,000 or more, source - 1980 Census; 5) rail highway crossings, source - Federal Railroad Administration's "Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin." Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAY:** States having unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations. Allocations based on need for specific projects, with preference given to those which are significantly impacted by Federal land and resource management activities. **METROPOLITAN PLANNING:** population in urbanized area, source - 1980 Census. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria and statutory formulas are used for apportionment. **EMERGENCY RELIEF:** Program of projects submitted by State highway agency or Federal agency following serious Federal-aid road damage caused by a natural disaster which occurred over a wide area, or by catastrophic failure. **INTERSTATE TRANSFERS, SUBSTITUTE HIGHWAY PROJECTS:** State's relative share of the estimated cost of completing substitute highway projects, source - House Committee on Public Works and Transportation Committee Print 99-3 prepared by the FHWA in cooperation with the states. Eligibility determined by legislative criteria. Statutory formulas used for apportionment. There are no statistical factors used for eligibility for any of the above programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

States are expected to audit their own operations. DOT auditors evaluate the State's operations and perform additional audit work as warranted. In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ronald Heinz, Director, Office of Engineering, Federal Highway Administration, 400 Seventh St., SW., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4853 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) On the Interstate System, 303 new miles were opened to traffic in the 12 months ending December 31, 1984, with construction underway on new segments totaling 653 miles. A total of 41,138 miles or 96.8 percent of the proposed Interstate System is open to traffic. (B) Over $148 million in Emergency Relief funding was obligated in fiscal year 1984 for the repair and reconstruction of highways and bridges damaged in recent years. During the year, emergency assistance was extended to 17 additional disasters in 16 States. (C) The replacement or rehabilitation of approximately 4,700 additional deficient bridges was initiated in fiscal year 1984, with $1.75 billion of Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program funds for new projects and projects already underway. (D) Over $2.0 billion for safety improvements to existing highways, including $495 million of special safety funds for railroad grade crossing protection, eliminating roadside obstacles, correcting high hazard locations, and improving markings were obligated in fiscal year 1984.

20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

States are expected to audit their own operations. DOT auditors evaluate the State's audit operations and perform additional audit work as warranted. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more in a year Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-

128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,246,000; FY 85 est $5,124,383; and FY 86 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,500 to $218,567; $110,039.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1985, an estimated 333 projects were underway. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert Harter, Office of Right of Way, Federal Highway Administration, 400 Seventh St., SW., Washington DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0142 (use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional or State-level office of the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety, Federal Highway Administration, as listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

20.218 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Application for a grant must be filed with the FHWA Division Office by August 1 of each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and #100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $50,000 for a development grant. Not less than $225,000 nor more than $1,250,000 for an implementation grant in fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional or State-level office of the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety, Federal Highway Administration, as listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $28,900,000; FY 85 est $30,771,058; and FY 86 est $28,000,000. Total salaries and expenses under the appropriation - includes regulatory functions in addition to investigation of complaints.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, Office of Safety processed 1,003 complaints from the private sector on railroad safety matters. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 55 Broadway, Rm. 10-77, Cambridge, MA 02142. Telephone: (617) 494-2302; Regional Director of Safety, 1020 Independence Bldg., 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106. Telephone: (215) 597-0750; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 440, North Tower, 1720 Peachtree Rd., NW., Atlanta, GA 30309, Telephone: (404) 881-2751; Regional Director of Safety, 165 North Canal St., Suite 1400-SA, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: (312) 353-6203; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 7A35 Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, TX 76102. Telephone: (817) 334-3601; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 250 Crown Plaza Annex, 1500 SW First Ave., Portland, OR 97201. Telephone: (503) 221-3011; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 211 Main St., Room 1085, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: (415) 974-9845; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 1806 Federal Bldg., 911 Walnut St., Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 374-2497.

20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

It is recommended that interested States contact the Associate Administrator for Safety, Planning and Evaluation Division, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh Street SW., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1510. Consultation and assistance is available from the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) preparing the application form, furnished by the FRA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FRA regulations (49 CFR 212). This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in the State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The State agency shall maintain a financial management system which is in compliance with the standards listed in Attachment G to OMB Circular No. A-102. In addition, the State agency shall permit authorized representatives of the Federal Railroad Administration or other Federal Government agencies to review investigative and surveillance activities and to inspect payrolls, personnel records, invoices, and other relevant data and records pertaining to payment agreements and implementation activities. In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,752,014; FY 85 est $3,043,152; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The Federal share is estimated at $30,000 per State inspector.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 32 States are participating in the Track Safety, Freight Car, Operating Practices and Signal and Train Control Programs for fiscal years 1984 and 1985, with 102 inspectors (60 track inspectors, 33 equipment inspectors, 8 operating practices inspectors, and 1 signal and train control inspector). Data not available for fiscal year 1986.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Four types of inspection programs are funded - one for track safety standards, one for freight car locomotion safety standards, one for signal and train control standards and one for operating practices standards. States may apply for one program or for all. At present there are 30 States in track, 18 in freight car, and 7 in operating practices, and 2 in signal and train control. Of the 32 States aboard, 18 are in both track and freight car.

20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Assistance shall be available to each State and the District of Columbia in the ratio which such State's eligible mileage bears to the total eligible mileage in all of the States, except that no State shall receive less than 1 percent of such assistance. The Federal share of the costs of providing rail service assistance under Section 5(h) of the Act will be 70 percent. This program operates under a statutory formula the statistical factor used for allocation is data obtained from ICC newsletter, "Certificate and Decision" and the System Diagram Map filed annually. There are no statistical factors used for eligibility.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 93 applications were submitted and 78 grants were approved under the Section 5 program: $2,520,065 for planning; $14,376,548 for rehabilitations; $120,000 for acquisition; and $1,207,791 for rail facility construction. Fiscal year 1985 to date: 29 applications were submitted and grants were approved for a total of $2,666,815 for planning; 20 project applications were submitted and approved for $4,479,561. Fiscal year 1986 estimates not available.

20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must submit documentation supporting their status as a common carrier, trustee or other organization obligated for the payment of principal balance of, and any interest on, funds used for purpose of the Act.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of loan agreements.

20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES OR NOTES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $42,400,000; FY 85 est $18,400,000; and FY 86 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, funded four track projects. Funded work carried out on tracks of seven railroads in fiscal year 1984 work season. Expect work on eight projects in fiscal year 1985 and five projects in fiscal year 1986.

20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-87 and A-102. Applications are made to the regional offices of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Govenments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance e shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, $1.6 billion had been obligated under the capital grant program. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,997,019; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000. Of the $1,997,019 available in FY 1984, $1,000,000 was reserved for university centers; In FY 86 $680,000 is reserved for university centers.

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $993,887; FY 85 est $750,000; and FY 86 est $1,200,000.

20.505 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. UMTA is also required to conduct a triennial audit of each grantee's compliance with program requirements.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

UMTA made formula grants in fiscal year 1984 for almost 2.2 billion. Of this amount, approximately $.9 billion went for operating assistance, and approximately $1.3 billion went for capital assistance projects.

20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

(1) Pre-award audit for grants exceeding $50,000. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

20.511 HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal e financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For universities and nonprofit organizations, this shall be done in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-110; for direct contracts, in accordance with Federal Procurement Regulations by DCAA.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants, Cooperative Agreements, Contracts) FY 84 $1,522,454; FY 85 est $2,408,733; and FY 86 est $7,500,000.

20.512 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For universities and nonprofit organizations, this shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Circular A-110; for direct contracts, in accordance with Federal Procurement Regulations, by DCAA.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 84 $26,305,000; FY 85 est $13,000,000; and FY 86 est $34,300,000.

20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 84 $115,029,000; FY 85 est $144,696,000; and FY 86 est $165,300,000.

20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of "State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in acordance with Circular A-128, or accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

20.800 CONSTRUCTION—DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None; however, no new construction-differential subsidy funds have been appropriated for fiscal years 1982 to 1985.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

None. No new construction-differential subsidy funds have been appropriated for fiscal year 1985. However, in fiscal year 1983, $25,000,000 was appropriated specifically for trade-ins. The unobligated balance of $8,259,000 was carried over to fiscal year 1984 and of this amount, $7,000,000 was appropriated for R&D budget for fiscal year 1985. In addition, $9,659,000 was carried over from previous years to fiscal year 1984.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $3,671,823; FY 85 est $4,218,000; and FY 86 est $3,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, there were no new awards of subsidy for construction or reconstruction. Data not available for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

20.801 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION

OBJECTIVES:

To promote and plan for the development and utilization of ports and port facilities, and intermodal transportation; to provide technical advice and information to Government agencies, private industry and State and municipal governments; to plan for the utilization and control of ports and port facilities under national mobilization conditions; and to conduct research and development projects through cooperative agreements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Fifty-fifty cost sharing cooperative agreements through matching funds and in-kind services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $749,000; FY 85 est $752,000; and FY 86 est $711,000. (Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $258,400; FY 85 est $180,000; and FY 86 est $235,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In the Port Planning Area: Projects and activities relating to adequacy and condition of U.S. ports to handle waterborne commerce (National Port Assessment and Annual Report to Congress on Status of U.S. Public Ports); technical planning assistance to State and local port agencies (Delaware River Regional Port Study, Maryland Statewide Port Planning Study, New York/New Jersey Regional Port Planning Study, San Francisco Bay Area Seaport Plan); analytical port planning methodologies and data bases (Port Planning Information System, Port Facility Inventory, Regional Port Impact Model, Regional Marketing and Promotional Methodology, Port handbook for Estimating Marine Terminal Cargo-Handling Capability): financial aspects of port development (Usage Pricing for Public Marine Terminal Facilities, Public Port Financing in the United States, Port Risk Management Manual, Port Capital Expenditure Survey, Port Economic Impact Kit, Capital Budgeting Techniques in Port Development); Port Information Systems (Decision Support System for Port Planning, Small Port Information System, Inland Port Information System); and international activities (Inter-American Port and Harbor Conferences, Inter-American Port Safety and Security Seminars, Inter-American Program, Puertos Amigos Program). In the Port Operations Area: Projects and activities pertaining to port and waterway development, User Charge Analysis vessel and terminal operations (Tanker Berthing Evaluation, Inland Waterway Port Operations Model, Regional Barge Fleeting Assessment and Handbook, Coal Export Terminal Design Criteria for large Shallow-Draft Widebeam Coal Carriers); advanced terminal management systems (Marine Terminal Computer-Based Management Control System, Automated Commercial System, Nationwide Vessel In-Port Locator System, Ports for National Defense, U.S. Stevedoring and Terminal Operator Industry Study, Minibridge Reports, Port Intermodal Exchange Reports); port and terminal cargo protection (Lightweight Tug Firefighting Module, Multi-Purpose Harbor Service Craft Development and Demonstration, Port and Environmental and Safety Management); and port equipment and facilities data and registries (Existing and Potential U.S. Coal Export Loading Terminals, Inventory of American Intermodal Equipment, International Shipborne Barge Register).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funded projects are cost-shared and included Mid-America (17 States) Port Study, Great Lakes (8 States) Port Study, Washington State Port Study, New England Port and Harbor Study, Texas Port Study, Oregon Port Study, Delaware River Regional Port Study, Detroit Port Development Study, Light-Weight Fire-Fighting Module Demonstration, Tanker Berthing Demonstration, VLCC-Tug Interaction Evaluation, Marine Terminal Automated Management System and Port Economic Impact Kit, Lower Mississippi River Regional Barge Fleeting Assessment, Plan and Handbook.

20.802 FEDERAL SHIP FINANCING GUARANTEES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 25 additional vessels of various types received Title XI financing. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that fewer vessels will receive Title XI financing. Data not available for fiscal year 1986.

20.804 OPERATING—DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $361,634,000; FY 85 est $329,200,000; and FY 86 est $357,137,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Depending upon the type of service vessel and trade, the per day subsidy payments per ship normally range from about $5,500 to $14,000 with $9,800 as an average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 1, 1985, 129 ships were subsidized for liner and bulk operations. During fiscal year 1985 no new ODS contracts will be awarded. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

20.806 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 741 officers graduated. Estimates not available for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

20.807 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 238 merchant marine officers were graduated in 1984, and 233 in 1985. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

20.808 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

All financial records are subject to audit by the Internal Revenue Service and/or the Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of December 1984, there was a total of 126 individual and consolidated Capital Construction Fund Agreements, with reported deposits of $3.9 billion to accomplish construction and acquisition programs. During fiscal year 1984, four applications were received and approved. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

20.800, Construction—Differential Subsidies; 20.802, Federal Ship Financing Guarantees; 20.812, Construction Reserve Fund.

20.810 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984 and 1985, 2,016 and 1,815 seafarers completed firefighting training and 231 seafarers completed diesel and propulsion training respectively. Data not available for fiscal year 1986.

20.811 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Requests for additional support of a previously funded program shall be made to the responsible program official via the Awards Officer (MAR-700.4) Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20590.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Monthly program and financial reports are required during the course of a project. Final report upon completion.

Audits:

Accounting records relating to expenditures under each award are subject to audit during the life of the award and for 3 years thereafter. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Developed a computer- based system to fabricate geometric shapes of steel for use in shipbuilding, tested the use of ceramic coatings for diesel engine combustion components, examined ways to reduce grain damage during ship loading, developed a fuel loss monitoring system for merchant ships, developed methods to predict short-range liner trade flows by motor carrier route, surveyed American seamen to evaluate perceived quality of working life.

20.900 AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Actual consumer complaint letters processed during fiscal year 1984 totaled 8,500. Estimated complaint letters and calls for fiscal year 1985 and 1986 are 12,000 per year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nancy Brewer, Office of Community and Consumer Affairs, I-40, Room 10405, Department of Transportation 400 Seventh St., SW., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 472-5296.

20.901 PAYMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Carriers are subject to audits of financial and operational fitness and for claims of compensation for losses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to air carriers) FY 84 $35,997,000; FY 85 est $44,000,000; and FY 86 est $40,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Aviation Act; 14 CFR, Parts 204.6, 323, 324, 325, 326.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

21.003 TAXPAYER SERVICE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Tax Guide for Small Business, Publication 334"; "Your Federal Income Tax, Publication 17"; "Teachers Guide for Understanding Taxes, Publication 19"; "Understanding Taxes, Publication 21" (for students); "Volunteer Assistor's Guide, Publication 678"; Volunteer Assistor's Instructor's guide, Publication 1155; "Small Business Tax Workbook, Publication 1066"; "Small Business Tax Workshop Instructor Guide, Publication 1135"; and "Taxpayer's Guide to IRS Information Assistance and Publications, Publication 910".

21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, the Internal Revenue Service had written agreements with 93 State agencies representing 49 States, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. In fiscal years 1985 and 1986, approximately the same number of States are expected to participate.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations under Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code: Document 6501 (6-85), Individual/Business Master File/Individual/Business Returns Transaction Gift Tax File (IMF/BMF/RTF Gift) Tax Data; Publication 1075 (5-85) Tax Information Security Guidelines for Federal, State and Local Agencies.

21.006 TAX COUNSELING FOR THE ELDERLY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications are generally available in July and due at IRS before September. The deadline for submitting an application to IRS for the 1986 program was August 8, 1985.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 26 organizations applied for Tax Counseling for the Elderly funds; eighteen organizations were selected as program sponsors. Of 26 organizations applying for fiscal year 1984 funding, 22 were selected as sponsors. Volunteers prepared over 197,689 Federal income tax returns in addition to State and local returns in fiscal year 1985. Thirty eight sponsors applied for fiscal year 1986 funding.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Johnnel A. Hunter, Tax Counseling for the Elderly, Taxpayer Service Division, D:R:T:I, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 566-4904.

21.051 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide limited laboratory analyses relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms, explosives, and arson law violations for State, county, and local law enforcement agencies.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Laboratory services are available in such areas as firearm, bullet, and cartridge identification, analysis of gunshot and explosives residue and accelerants associated with Title XI arson, analysis of destructive devices, analysis of alcohol samples, and analysis of ink from documents to determine fraud. The laboratory performs analysis on Tobacco Products, counterfeit cigarette tax stamps and decals; forensic, fingerprint, document, and trace evidence examination; and photography services. Lab service is limited to States without crime lab capabilities or to unusual and complex cases that require specialized lab capabilities. Informal training is provided at the expense of the local agency. Formal training program exists to instruct other crime lab chemists in arson analysis. Formal and informal training programs exist to instruct ATF inspectors and other State and industry personnel in the analysis of alcohol products.

21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Travel and materials) FY 84 $108,240; FY 85 $135,000; and FY 86 est $140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, approximately 320 law enforcement officers participated in ATF Arson/Explosives Investigator training programs and Undercover and Cigarette Smuggling Investigation training. Approximately 340 law enforcement officers will participate in ATF programs during fiscal year 1986. In fiscal year 1987, it is estimated that approximately 350 law enforcement officers will attend ATF programs.

21.100 SECRET SERVICE—TRAINING ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, approximately 3,825 State and local police officers were trained in connection with campaign 1984. In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 1,300 State and local police officers were trained.

21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE—REVENUE SHARING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

To receive payments of Revenue Sharing funds for Entitlement Period 17 (Federal fiscal year 1986), a recipient government must have filed a signed SOA. SOA forms are scheduled to be mailed to recipient governments on October 31, 1985.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits as required by the basic Federal agency and the Commission. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $24,747,000; FY 85 $20,394,000; and FY 86 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$18,000 to $600,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 127 projects were approved. The States concentrated Section 214 supplemental funds on water and sewer needs of the Region and development of industrial sites in conjunction with private sector commitments. In fiscal year 1985, 131 projects were funded, while 120 projects are estimated for fiscal year 1986.

23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Federal Highway Administration, DOT, supervises audits for the Commission. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $100,916,000; FY 85 $90,430,000; and FY 86 est $72,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 40 miles of construction were contracted and 86 miles completed. In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 25 miles of construction will be contracted and 29 miles completed.

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,973,969; FY 85 est $2,860,569; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $665,000; $66,525.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 46 operations, construction and physician recriutment projects were funded at a total cost of $3,973,969. In fiscal year 1985, 43 projects were funded at a total cost of $2,860,569.

23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) (11-0090-0-1-452) FY 84 $1,544,000; FY 85 $2,355,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, there were 7 programs approved including recapitalization of 4 State housing programs; 11 State housing programs were in operation. In fiscal year 1985, it is expected that 11 State housing programs will continue to operate; providing much needed assistance in bettering the housing stock of the Region.

23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Federal Highway Administration, DOT, supervises audits for the Commission. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,365,000; FY 85 $12,435,000; and FY 86 est $7,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 36 miles of construction were contracted and 30 miles completed. There were 24 applications received in fiscal year 1985 and of that number 17 awards were expected to be made. In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 24 miles will be contracted and 14 miles completed, while in fiscal year 1986, an estimated 16 miles will be contracted and 24 completed.

23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-1 28, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $4,079,000, FY 85 $3,900,000; and FY 86 est $3,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 69 planning districts aided in fiscal years 1984 and 1985.

23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purposes of audit and examination. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-1 28, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,212,272; FY 85 $1,000,000; and FY 86 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,000 to $100,000; $39,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 50 projects were approved. In fiscal year 1985, 32 projects were approved.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,389,626; FY 85 $1,945,320; and FY 86 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$14,000 to $253,089; $72,050.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1983, 29 equipment, operating and demonstration projects were approved. There were 30 applications received in fiscal year 1983 and of that number, 29 awards were made. In fiscal year 1984, 54 projects were funded at total ARC cost of $5,389,626. In fiscal year 1985, 27 projects were funded at a total cost of $1,945,320.

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,623,349; FY 85 est $521,530; and FY 86 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$72,040 to $277,035; $173,843.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 13 applications received in fiscal year 1983, and of that number, 8 awards were made. Three projects were funded in fiscal year 1984, and three projects were also funded in fiscal year 1985.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any United States citizen, age 18 or older, (in certain cases, citizens age 16 may apply) may apply. There are special programs to help place the physically handicapped, the mentally retarded or restored, and the disadvantaged. An arrest record does not automatically bar a person from Federal employment.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

U.S. Citizens, age 18 (and, in certain cases, age 16) or older.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By application forms available from Federal Job Information Test Centers of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM).

Appeals:

An applicant may request reconsideration of his or her rating, whether eligible or ineligible to the OPM office that assigned the rating. Final decisions on reconsideration requests examinations under regional jurisdiction are rendered at the regional offices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $32,286,000; FY 85 est $31,000,000; and FY 86 est $29,548,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 766,483 applications for Federal employment were processed, 3,485,236 inquiries about Federal employment were answered, and 78,498 competitive Federal civil service appointments were made. Fiscal year 1985 projections are that 791,709 applications will be processed, 3,086,829 inquiries will be answered, and 85,976 competitive appointments will be made, referred from lists of eligibles by OPM Offices. Estimates for fiscal year 1986 are: 991,000 applications, 3,882,956 inquiries, and 108,088 selections.

27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1984, 773,000 veterans made up 38 percent of the non-Postal Federal work force. Of these, 40 percent are Vietnam-era veterans. Of the 93,000 non-Postal veterans who are disabled, 46 percent are Vietnam-era veterans. Vietnam-era veterans were 87 percent of all veterans hired in fiscal year 1984. Over 20,704 Vietnam-era veterans were hired under the Veterans Readjustment Appointment (VRA) authority in fiscal year 1984. There were over 4,724 appointments for 30 percent or more disabled veterans during fiscal year 1984. Data not available for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Veterans Readjustment Appointment," WEE 1; "Veterans Preference in Federal Employment," WEE 2; Regulations: 5 CFR 211, 5 CFR 307 and 5 CFR 720.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Veterans Employment Program, Office of Affirmative Employment Programs, Workforce Effectiveness and Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E St., NW., Room 7317, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-6158. Contact: Marvin Kossman, Special Assistant for Veterans Employment Program.

27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Interested youths should register early during each calendar year (preferably January through April) with the youth division of local offices of the State employment service.

Deadlines:

Application should be made anytime between January and April.

27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Federal Government provides employment opportunities to physically handicapped, mentally retarded, and mentally restored individuals in positions for which they can qualify. The Selective Placement Program is concerned principally with providing assistance to agencies and developing methodologies related to referral, placement, special appointing authorities, and the retention of Federal employees who become disabled for one position, but may qualify for others. Each Federal employer has a Coordinator for Selective Placement with responsibility for assuring that qualified handicapped applicants receive full consideration for employment. Implementation of the program includes working relationships with State vocational rehabilitation agencies, Veterans Administration facilities, and other public and private agencies concerned with rehabilitation of handicapped individuals.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Selective Placement Program provides technical assistance and personnel management guidance to Federal agencies in order to assure that handicapped persons have the full opportunity to be employed in a wide range of occupations and grade levels.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Selective Placement Program, Office of Affirmative Employment Programs, Workforce Effectiveness and Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-6158. Contact: Mr. Leonard J. Bassoff, Special Assistant for the Selective Placement Program.

27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

(Also serves Washington, DC area) Federal Job Information Centers and Federal Job Test Centers of the Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E St., NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 635-8468. Contact: Sylvia Cole. Telephone: (202) 632-6030, for program information only.

27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 8,000 State and local government employees were trained by the agency, and approximately 4,400 will be trained in fiscal year 1985. Estimates not yet available for fiscal year 1986.

27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $243,000; FY 85 est $133,000; and FY 86 est $132,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 597 mobility assignments in fiscal year 1984. There were 700 assignments in fiscal year 1985. Approximately 1,000 assignments are anticipated for fiscal year 1986. All States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the District of Columbia, 519 local governments, 512 universities, 106 Indian tribal goverments, and 161 other organizations have had mobility assignments.

27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Interns employed by Federal agencies can be assigned to other branches of the Federal Government and to State and local governments for rotational assignments during their 2-year internships. Internships can be extended for an additional year.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Letter to intern's Federal agency outlining duties and responsibilities and eligibility requirements of interns for rotational assignments.

Award Procedure:

Rotational work assignments must be negotiated between the participating government and the Federal agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Rotational assignments generally do not exceed 4 months in length.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Presidential Management Intern Program, Workforce Effectiveness and Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-0496. Contact: Priscilla Levinson.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, the Commission processed 5,219 complaints and completed 10 publications including the Quarterly issues of New Perspectives. In fiscal year 1985, processed 4,800 complaints and completed 14 publications including the quarterly issues of New Perspectives. Estimates for fiscal year 1986 are 4,000 complaints and 24 publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Southern Regional Office: Bobby D. Doctor, Citizens Trust Bank Building 75 Piedmont, Ave., NW., Room 362, Atlanta, GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 221-4391, TDD (404) 222-3445. Midwestern Regional Office: Clark G. Roberts. 230 South Dearborn St., Room 3280, Chicago, IL 60604. Telephone: (312) 353-7371 TDD (312) 886-2188. Western Regional Office: Philip Montez, 3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 810, Los Angeles, CA 90010. Telephone: (213) 688-3437, TDD (213) 894-0508. Eastern Regional Office: Ruth J. Cubero, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1639, New York, NY 10007. Telephone: (212) 264-0543, TDD (212) 264-0543. Southwestern Regional Office: J. Richard Avena, Heritage Plaza 418 South Main, First Floor, San Antonio, TX 78204. Telephone: (512) 229-5570, TDD (512) 229-5580. Mid-Atlantic Regional Office: John Binkley, 2120 L St., NW., Room 510, Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6670, TDD (202) 254-5461. Central States Regional Office: Melvin Jenkins, 911 Walnut St., Room 3100, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 374-5253, TDD (816) 374-5009. Rocky Mountain Regional Office: William Muldrow, Executive Towers Bldg., 29th Floor 1405 Curtis St., Denver, C0 80202. Telephone: (303) 844-2211; TDD (303) 844-3031. Northwestern Regional Office: Susan McDuffie, 915 Second Ave., Room 2854, Seattle, WA 98174. Telephone: (206) 442-1246, TDD (206) 442-4744. New England Regional Office: Jacob Schlitt, 55 Summer Street, Eight Floor, Boston, MA 02110. Telephone: (617) 223-4671; TDD (617) 223-0344.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $154,039,000; FY 85 est $163,655,000; and FY 86 est $158,825,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, received 76,756 charges and resolved 68,758 which benefit 40,715 persons in the sum of $91,825,000, authorized 204 suits (including age and equal pay) and reached 243 consent decrees and settlements with a benefit sum of $38,834,000 and filed in courts of appeal 135 amicus curiae appellate briefs, and initiated 25 systemic investigation charges. In fiscal year 1985, expect to receive 71,901 charges and expect to resolve 56,693, which will benefit 57,860 persons in the sum of $60,001,000, authorized 400 suits (including age and equal pay) and to reach 250 consent decrees and settlements with a benefit sum of $40,000,000. In fiscal year 1986 expect to receive 76,602 charges and to resolve 50,204, expect to file 503 suits and expect to resolve 352 suits.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended by the EEO Act of 1972; Procedural Regulations, 29 CFR 1601. Publications are furnished free in limited quantities. Contact Office Communications, EEOC, 2401 E St., NW., Washington, DC 20507.

30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

August 5.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $18,867,000; FY 85 est $19,500,000; and FY 86 est $19,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, received applications from 79 agencies and approved 78 for funding. These agencies resolved 47,000 discrimination charges. For fiscal year 1985 received applications from 80 agencies and approved 80 for funding. These agencies resolved 47,226 discrimination charges. For fiscal year 1986 received applications from 80 agencies and approved 80 for funding. These agencies are contracted to resolve 43,569 discrimination charges.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contact Ronnie Blumenthal, Systemic and Individual Compliance Programs Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Room 433, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20507. Telephone: (202) 634-6806.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Fiscal year 1984, 1985 and 1986 charge resolution funding recommendations were submitted jointly by agencies and by their EEOC District offices, with the concurrence of the State and local agencies, based upon the projected number of accepted charge resolutions to be produced by an agency for the contract period.

30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $7,626,000; FY 85 est $8,423,485; and FY 86 est data not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, received 15,100 charges and resolved 14,129, which benefitted 936 persons in the sum of $8,380,000. In fiscal year 1985, expect to receive 16,907 charges. In fiscal year 1986, expect to receive 16,957 charges and to resolve 15,000.

30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Funding must be approved by the Commission.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly and final reports are addressed to the State and Local Branch, Program Development and Coordination Division, Systemic and Individual Compliance Programs of the Office of Operations, through the EEOC District Office which administers the contract. Charges, interviews and settlement agreements must be submitted to the District Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $628,532; FY 85 est $800,000; and FY 86 est $900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, twenty-four Tribal Employment Rights Offices (TEROs) were assisted. In fiscal year 1985, thirty TEROs were assisted. It is anticipated that thirty-six TEROs will be assisted in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ronnie Blumenthal, State and Local Branch, Program Development and Coordination Division, Systemic and Individual Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20507. Telephone: (202) 634-6806.

30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $4,718,500; FY 85 est $5,859,832; and FY 86 est not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, received 1,582 complaints and resolved 2,027, which benefitted 202 persons persons in the sum of $652,000. In fiscal year 1985, expect to receive 1,829. In fiscal year 1986, expect to receive 2,312 charges and to resolve 1,800.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Legal Counsel, Legal Services Division, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20507. Contact: Nicholas Inezeo. Telephone: (202) 634-6592.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Field offices handle complaints from the public concerning radio services and interference to radio services. Matters such as the quality and rates of telephone and telegraph services should be directed to the Common Carrier Bureau, FCC, Washington, DC 20554. Matters such as equal time for political candidates and fairness in presentation of issues should be directed to Fairness and Political Broadcasting Branch, Mass Media Bureau, FCC, Washington, DC 20554. The Commission provides information and education services through its Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, which includes the Consumer Assistance and Small Business Division, the Press and News Media Division, and the Legislative Affairs Division.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, approximately 40,000 broadcasting complaints, comments and inquiries were received; approximately 15,000 common carrier complaints, inquiries and comments were received. Approximately 2,000 major investigations of interference complaints were conducted.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Directors: Atlanta, GA: 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., Room 433, 30309; Boston, MA : 1500 Customhouse, 165 State St., 02109; Chicago, IL : 1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306 (Park Ridge, IL 60068); Kansas City, MO : Brywood Office Tower, Room 320 , 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; San Francisco, CA : 211 Main St., Room 537, 94105; Seattle, WA : 3244 Federal Building, 915 Second Avenue, 98174. District Offices: Anchorage, AK: 1011 East Tudor Rd., Room 240, P.O. Box 102955, 99510; Atlanta, GA : Room 440, Massell Building, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309; Baltimore, MD : 1017 Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza, 21201; Boston, MA : 1600 Customhouse, 02109; Buffalo, NY : 1307 Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St., 14202; Chicago, IL : 1550 Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068; Dallas, TX : 9330 LBJ Freeway-Room 1170, 75243; Denver, CO : 12477 West Cedar Drive, Denver, CO 80228; Detroit, MI : 24897 Hathaway St., Farmington Hills, MI : 48018-1398; Honolulu, HI: Room 7304, Prince Kuhio Federal Bldg., 300 Ala Moana Blvd., P.O. Box 50023, 96850; Houston, TX : Suite 900, New Federal Office Bldg., 1225 Northhosp West, 77008; Kansas City, MO : Brywood Office Tower, Room 320, 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; Long Beach, CA : 3711 Long Beach Blvd, Room 501, 90807; Miami, FL : Room 203, 8675 N.W. 53rd St., 33166; New Orleans, LA : 610 South Maeski Place, 70130; New York, NY : 201 Varick St., 10014; Norfolk, VA : Military Circle, 870 N. Military Highway, 23502; Langhorne, PA : (Philadelphia District Office): 2300 East Lincoln Highway, Room 404, 19047 Portland, OR : 1782 Federal Office Bldg., 1220 S.W. Third Ave., 97204; St. Paul, MN : 316 North Robert St., 691 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 55101; San Diego, CA : 7840 El Cajon Blvd., Suite 405, (La Mesa, CA 92041); San Francisco, CA : 424 Customhouse 555 Battery St., 94111; Hato Rey, PR : (San Juan Field Office): 747 Federal Building, 00918; Seattle, WA : One Newsport, 3605-132nd Ave., S.E., Suite 414, 98006; Tampa, FL : Room 601, 1211 N. Westshore Blvd., 33607.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $23,160,728; FY 85 est $23,845,000; and FY 86 est $23,394,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 32,789 dispute case assignments were in process; in fiscal year 1985, an estimated 32,121 dispute case assignments were in process; in fiscal year 1986, the estimate is 31,800 dispute case assignments. In fiscal year 1984, 730 technical assistance cases were closed: in fiscal year 1985, 950 technical assistance cases were in process and in fiscal 1986 the estimate of such cases is 1,000. In fiscal year 1984, 32,322 arbitration panels were submitted to disputing parties: in fiscal year 1985, the estimate is 32,000 arbitration panels submitted: and in fiscal year 1986, the arbitration panel estimate is 32,500.

34.002 LABOR—MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

No preapplication action is required, although Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Headquarters staff are available to answer questions from applicants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 85 $19,055 to $96,162; $149,950 plant committees; $508,766 area committees; $281,284 industry committees (including public sector); $60,000 conferences.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1984 and 1985, Federal financial assistance provided support for 30 joint labor-management committees. Estimates not available for fiscal year 1986.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Northwest Pacific Bell, Seattle; Peoria, IL, Area Labor-Management Council, Inc.; West Virginia Tri-County Labor-Management Committee, Morgantown; City of Fresno, CA; National Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh; Children's/United Hospital, Minneapolis; Missoula County, MT.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $64,150,000; FY 85 est $69,561,000; and FY 86 est $63,934,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Investigations initiated (formal): fiscal year 1984, 127; fiscal year 1985, 136. Investigations completed or closed: fiscal year 1984, 83; fiscal 1985, 90. Orders to cease and desist issued: fiscal year 1984, 31; fiscal year 1985, 23. Compliance actions completed: fiscal year 1984, 192; fiscal year 1985, 141. Trade regulation rules and guides promulgated: fiscal year 1984, 1, fiscal year 1985, 1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the local FTC Regional Director: Room 13209, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024, Telephone: (213) 209-7575; FTS 793-7575; 450 Golden Gate Ave., Room 12470, Box 36005, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-1270; FTS 556-1270; Room 1000, 1718 Peachtree St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30367, Telephone: (404) 881-4836; FTS 257-4836 Suite 1437, 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603, Telephone: (312) 353-4423; FTS 353-4423; Room 1301, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA, 02114, Telephone: (617) 223-6621; FTS 223-6621; Rm. 2243-EB, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278, Telephone: (212) 264-1207; FTS 264-1207; Suite 500, The Mall Bldg, 118 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-4207, FTS 942-4207; 8303 Elmbrook Dr., Dallas, TX 75247, Telephone: (214) 767- 7050; FTS 729-7053; Rm. 2806, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4656; FTS 399-4656; 1405 Curtis St., Suite 2900, Denver, CO 80202, Telephone: (303) 844-2271; FTS 564-2271; and Room 6324, 300 Ala Moana, Honolulu, HI 96850, Telephone: (808) 546-5685, FTS 546-5685.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides information and counseling to assist business firms develop the government market potential of their products and services, obtain contracting opportunities, and purchase surplus property. Concession contracts are also available ranging from barber shops to bowling alleys. Recurring need for repair and renovation of government facilities provides small construction or general contractor opportunities. Government supply and service needs also offer small businesses a potential market.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

47-0110-0-1-804.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, Business Service Center personnel performed in excess of 100,000 business counseling actions and participated in approximately 200 business opportunity meetings.

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Disposal Program was as follows: Fiscal year 1984: Donations and other discounts - 60 properties having an estimated value of $79.2 million; Sales - 414 properties generating proceeds of $91.6 million; Estimate for fiscal year 1985: Donations and other discounts - 60 properties having an estimated value of $33 million; Sales - 276 properties generating proceeds of $127.0 million; Estimate for fiscal year 1986: Donations and other discounts- 60 properties having an estimated value of $35.0 million; Sales- 250 properties generating proceeds of $200 million.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

OBJECTIVES:

To transfer surplus property to the States for donation to State and local public agencies for public purposes or to certain nonprofit, tax-exempt education and public health activities and programs for older individuals; to public airports; and to educational activities of special interest to the armed services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,330,000; FY 85 est $1,560,000; and FY 86 est $1,780,000.

39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, Public Law 81-152, 63 Stat. 377, 40 U.S.C. 484.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $3,933,000; FY 85 est $4,504,000; and FY 86 est $5,138,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Proceeds from sales in fiscal year 1984 amounted to $70.3 million; fiscal year 1985 estimate is $65 million; and fiscal year 1986 estimate is $57 million.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of Federal Supply and Services, General Services Administration, (select address from Appendix IV of the Catalog for the GSA Customer Service Bureau which serves the geographical area of interest); or Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service (for Department of Defense surplus property), DOD Surplus Sales, Post Office Box 1370, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, the staff in the centers fielded approximately 3.5 million telephone calls.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,366,000; FY 85 est $1,386,000; and FY 86 est $1,631,000. In addition to these amounts, other Federal agencies pay the cost of reimbursing the Government Printing Office for distribution of free consumer publications from Pueblo, Colorado. These costs are as follows: FY 84 $1,686,000; FY 85 est $2,307,000; and FY 86 est $2,459,000. Public Law 98-63 established a revolving fund for Consumer Information Centers (CIC). Under this fund, CIC activities are financed from the following: Annual appropriations from the general funds of the Treasury, user fees collected from the public, and any other income incident to CIC activities. All are available as authorized in appropriation acts without regard to fiscal year limitations.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Library Division, Library Programs Service, Stop SLL, U.S.Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20401. Contact: Mr. Donald E. Fossedal, Assistant Public Printer (Superintendent of Documents). Telephone: (202) 275-3345. Mr. Mark Scully, Director, Library Programs Service, Stop SL, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington , DC 20401. Telephone: (202) 275-1114.

40.002 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Direct purchases of publications carried in stock may be made from the following Government Printing Office Bookstores: Alabama: 9220-B Parkway East, Roebuck Shopping City, Birmingham, AL 35206, Telephone: (205) 254-1056; California: ARCO Plaza, C Level, 505 South Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90071, Telephone: (213) 894-5841; Rm. 1023; Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102. Telephone: (415) 556-0643; Colorado: Rm. 117, Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St. Denver, CO 80294, Telephone: (303) 844-3964; World Savings Bldg., 720 North Main St., Pueblo, CO 81003, Telephone: (303) 544-3142; District of Columbia: Government Printing Office, 710 North Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20401, Telephone: (202) 275-2091; Department of Commerce, 14th and Penn. Sts., N.W., South Room 1604, 1st Floor, Washington, DC 20230, Telephone: (202) 377-3527; Farragut West, Matomic Bldg., 1717 H St. N.W., Washington DC 20006, Telephone: (202) 653-5075; The Pentagon, Rm. 2E172, Main Concourse S. End, Washington, DC 20310, Telephone: (703) 557-1821; Florida: Rm. 158, Federal Bldg., 400 W. Bay St., P.O. Box 35089, Jacksonville, FL 32202, Telephone: (904) 791-3801; Georgia: Rm. 100, Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30343, Telephone: (404) 221-6947; Illinois: Rm. 1365, Federal Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604, Telephone: (312) 353-5133; Maryland: 8660 Cherry Lane, Laurel MD 20707, Telephone: (301) 953-7974; Massachusetts: Rm G25, Federal Bldg., Sudbury St., Boston, MA 02203, Telephone: (617) 223-6071; Michigan: Suite 160, Federal Bldg., 477 Michigan Ave, Detroit, MI 48226, Telephone: (313) 226-7816; Missouri: #120 Bannister Mall, 5600 East Bannister Rd. Kansas City, MO 64137, Telephone: (816) 765-2256; New York: Rm.110, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278, Telephone: (212) 264-3825; Ohio: First Floor, Federal Bldg., 1240 East 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4922; Rm. 207, Federal Bldg., 200 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215, Telephone: (614) 469-6956; Pennsylvania: Rm. 1214, Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, Telephone: (215) 597-0677; Rm. 118, Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, Telephone: (412) 644-2721; Texas: Rm. 1C50, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242, Telephone: (214) 767-0076; 45 College Center, 9319 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017, Telephone: (713) 229-3515; Washington: Rm. 194, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4270; Wisconsin: Rm. 190, Federal Bldg., 517 East Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202, Telephone: (414) 291-1304.

Headquarters Office:

Mail orders and inquiries should be addressed to: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Contact: Mr. Donald E. Fossedal, Assistant Public Printer (Superintendent of Documents). Telephone: (202) 275-3345. Mr. E.G. Clement, Deputy Superintendent of Documents. Telephone: (202) 275-3347.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

41.002 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 12,515 and 12,650 motor carrier, water carrier, railroad, and freight forwarder complaints handled in fiscal year 1984 and 1985 respectively. It is estimated that over 12,125 complaints will be handled in fiscal year 1986.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

AUTHORIZATION:

Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; Public Laws 71-787; 87-765; and 89-522; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(11 percent salaries and expenses; 89 percent equipment and supplies) FY 84 $33,561,700; FY 85 est $36,592,000; and FY 86 est $33,761,000.

42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(90 percent salaries and expenses; 10 percent materials) FY 84 $16,210,377; FY 85 est $17,301,000; and FY 86 est $17,631,000 (Fees collected are returned to the U.S. Treasury to offset the costs of the program).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, a total of 551,772 registrations were made, an estimated 162,609 titles were searched and 7,744 search reports were prepared.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $8,671,517; FY 85 est $8,277,200; and FY 86 est $8,991,294. (A major portion of this appropriation is derived from sales).

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,628,000; FY 85 est $1,767,156; and FY 86 est $1,860,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Elementary and Secondary Programs Branch, Code LEE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 453-8388. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed throughout the space program are brought to the attention of the public in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is an indexed periodical containing articles which describe such innovations. Subscription is currently free to qualified engineers, scientists and business people in U.S. industry and to technology transfer agents. Technological advances of special significance or complexity are published in the NASA SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers and State Technology Applications Centers offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of U.S. industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers Government computer programs for secondary use in the public and private sectors.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The NASA Technology Utilization Program has helped many industrial, educational, and governmental organizations develop new products, increase productivity, and reduce costs. Typically, the Technology Utilization Program provides user access to aerospace technology in support of technical problem-solving. For example, senior technology, microelectronics and telemetry systems have been adapted and applied in the development of a range of biomedical implantable devices to control or otherwise administer corrective treatment of diseases or bodily functions or ailments, such as diabetes or intractable pain. NASA computer programs are routinely adapted and used by hundreds of U.S. companies, with substantial savings in software development costs. During the past year, 95,000 individuals and firms were given access to new product and process ideas and improvements from NASA resulting in new research and development by subscribing to Tech Briefs. Nearly 20,000 technical innovations from the space program have been published and are now available for use by American industry.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Spinoff 1985"; "NASA Tech Briefs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, Mail code 234-2, Moffett Field, CA 94035. Telephone: (415) 964-6471; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 702.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771. Telephone: (301) 344-6242; NASA Pasadena Office, Code 180-801, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109. Telephone: (213) 354-4849; John F. Kennedy Space Center, PT-TPO; Mail Stop: PT-TPO A, Kennedy Space Center, Center, FL 32899. Telephone: (305) 867-3017; Langley Research Center, Mail Stop 139A, Hampton, VA 23655. Telephone: (804) 865-3281; Lewis Research Center, Code 73, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, OH 44135. Telephone: (216) 433-4000, Extension 422; Johnson Space Center, Code AL-32, Houston, TX 77058. Telephone: (713) 483-3809; Marshall Space Flight Center, Code AT01, Huntsville, AL 35812. Telephone: (205) 453-2223; NASA Headquarters/Code I Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 453-1920. Persons or organizations desiring comprehensive technical information service should contact Industrial Applications Centers or State Technology Applications Centers. Aerospace Research Applications Center (ARAC) Indianapolis, IN 46204. Telephone: (317) 262-5003; New England Research Application Center (NERAC) Storrs, CT 06268. Telephone: (203) 486-4533; NASA Industrial Applications Center, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Telephone: (412) 624-5211; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NC/STRC), Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-0671; NASA Industrial Applications Center, Los Angeles, CA 90007. Telephone: (213) 743-8988; Technology Application Center (TAC), Albuquerque, NM 87131. Telephone: (505) 277-3622; Kerr Industrial Application Center (KIAC), Durant, OK 74701. Telephone: (405) 924-6822, NASA/University of Kentucky Technology Applications Program, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0057. Telephone: (606) 257-6322; NASA Southern Technology Applications Center,307 Weil Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611. Telephone: (904) 392-6626. Persons interested in acquiring computer programs developed by NASA and some other Government agencies should contact: COSMIC, Suite 112, Barrow Hall, the University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. Telephone: (404) 542-3265.

Headquarters Office:

Office of Commercial Programs, Code I, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 453-2151.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Based on a combination of interest by group, economic feasibility, and other factors. However, as a general guideline, associations of 300 or more members, employee groups of 200 or more, and rural communities with 500 or more families may qualify for a Federal credit union charter, if economic feasibilty can be shown.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal credit union program is supported by fees and insurance premiums). FY 84 $59,368,000; FY 85 est $51,498,000; and FY 86 est $56,745,000.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Cost will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Dates differ for various projects. Dates for fiscal year 1986 funding are: For design demonstration grants the date is May 15, 1985, and December 10, 1985. For design communication grants the date is May 15, 1985, and December 10, 1985. For design exploration/research grants the date is October 10, 1985, and April 10, 1986. For design fellowships the date is September 10, 1985. For all subcategories the date is March 10, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $4,410,000; FY 85 est $4,411,000; and FY 86 est $3,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: Up to $10,000 (Exception: Distinguished sabbatical fellowships are awarded in the amount of $20,000). Organizations: Refer to the individual program categories in Design Arts Guidelines for organizations.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 718 applications were received and 169 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 865 applications were received and 182 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 1,130 applications and awarding 131 grants.

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Choreographers' Fellowships: January 20, 1986; Dance Company Grants: February 18, 1986; Grants to Dance Presenters: June 9, 1986; General Services to the Field: June 9, 1986; Dance/Film/Video: November 18, 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $9,117,000; FY 85 est $8,935,000; and FY 86 est $7,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 977 applications were received and 390 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 1,125 applications were received and 360 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that 1,172 applications will be received and 331 grants will be awarded.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Artist Residency Grants, October 1, 1986; Special Projects, March 3, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,197,000; FY 85 est $5,437,000; and FY 86 est $5,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 234 applications were received and 115 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 215 applications were received and 111 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we 331 anticipate receiving 331 applications and awarding 106 grants.

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable cost will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Dates differ for various projects. The date for fellowships is January 10, 1986. For presenters and festivals the date is April 30, 1986. Ensembles: For jazz ensembles and orchestras the date is July 15, 1985. For chamber music/new music and ensembles the date is July 31, 1986. For choruses the date is July 31, 1986. For composer in residence grants the date is July 31, 1986. For consortium commissioning the date is July 31, 1986. Training/Recording/Centers: For music recording the date is September 30, 1986. For centers for new music and resources the date is September 30,1986. For services to composers the date is September 30, 1986. For special projects the date is September 30, 1986. For career development and organizations the date is September 30, 1986. For music professional and training the date is October 24, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $15,069,000; FY 85 est $15,311,000; and FY 86 est $13,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 2,332 applications were received and 954 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 1,862 applications were received and 855 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that 2,293 applications will be received and 785 grants will be awarded.

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $9,369,000; FY 85 est $10,107,000; and FY 86 est $9,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 843 applications were received and 265 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, we anticipate receiving 842 applications and awarding 260 grants. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 801 applications and awarding 232 grants.

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are announced to official State Art Agencies and to regional art agencies. Dates have been established for November 1, 1985, November 7, 1986, and November 6, 1987.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $24,452,000; FY 85 est $24,372,000; and FY 86 est $21,350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 76 applications were received and 74 grants were made to 50 official States and six jurisdictional art agencies, 8 regional art agencies and related nonprofit organizations. In fiscal year 1985, 73 applications were received and 73 grants were awarded to 50 official States and six jurisdictional art agencies, 8 regional art agencies and related nonprofit organizations.

In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 71 applications and awarding 71 grants to 50 official States and six jurisdictional art agencies, 8 regional art agencies and related nonprofit organizations.

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATER

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December 2, 1985 - Professional Theatre Companies, Artistic Associates, Director Fellows and Fellowships for Mimes. February 10, 1986 - Professional Theater, Training, Touring, Services and Publications. January 31, 1986 - Letter of Intent and Production Projects. December 16, 1985 - Letter of Intent and Ongoing Ensembles. March 31, 1986 - Commissions, Playwrights Fellowships and Translators Fellowships. March 31, 1986 - Application Deadline and Production Projects. March 31, 1986 - Application Deadline and Ongoing Ensemble.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $10,698,000; FY 85 est $10,639,000; and FY 86 est $9,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 627 applications were received and 279 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 928 applications were received and 269 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 1,007 applications and awarding 269 grants.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts Fellowships: Photography - January 1, 1986; Sculpture - February 15, 1986; Crafts - March 15, 1986; New Genres - January 15, 1987; Painting - February 1, 1987; Printmaking, Drawing and Artists Books - March 25, 1985. Organizations: Special projects - April 1, 1986; Visual Artists Organizations - June 16, 1986; Visual Artists Forums - November 3, 1986; and Art in Public Places - December 15, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,553,000; FY 85 est $6,269,000; and FY 86 est $5,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 5,724 applications were received and 551 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 6,060 applications were received and 509 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 6,170 applications and awarding 462 grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) To support the public presentation of work by visual artists not supported by commercial galleries; 2) to support a visual artists fellowship for painting; 3) to support several American artists to create temporary and permanent installations in a major urban park; 4) to support a commission for an artist to design and create a special exhibition in a city-run gallery; and 5) to support an artist's residency, a symposium and publication of a handbook dealing with the issue of screenprinting with water-based inks.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Cost will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1987 funding: The date for Expansion Arts Organizations is October 14, 1985. For Service to the Field grants the date is December 2, 1985. For Community Foundation Initiative grants the date is April 1, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,852,000; FY 85 est $6,958,000; and FY 86 est $5,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 543 applications were received, and 342 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 475 applications were received and 361 grants were awarded. It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1986, we will receive 468 applications and award 375 grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Contact: E'vonne C. Rovie. Telephone: (202) 682-5443 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Copy of Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter (in case of nonprofit organization). Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should request information for this program area and standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations) from headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $4,260,000; FY 85 est $4,351,000; and FY 86 est $3,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 594 applications were received and 303 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 624 applications were received and 269 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 635 applications and awarding 214 grants.

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $12,290,000; FY 85 est $11,885,000; and FY 86 est $10,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 1,222 applications were received and 671 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 1,150 grants were received and 650 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 1,200 applications and awarding 660 grants.

45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1986, the deadline for notices of intent to apply is November 15, 1985. There is one deadline per year for Challenge Grants, the deadline for fiscal year 1986 is December 12, 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 171 applications were received and 47 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 149 applications were received and 50 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 180 applications and awarding 37 grants.

45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATER

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should request information for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations) from headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,050,000; FY 85 est $5,914,000; and FY 86 est $5,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 344 applications were received and 197 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 327 applications were received and 175 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 367 applications and awarding 151 grants.

45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For Folk Arts Organizations and Individual Apprenticeships: January 9, 1986, April 1, 1986 and October 1, 1986; for State Arts Apprenticeship Program and National Heritage Fellowships: October 1, 1986; for Folk Arts Organizations: January 9, 1987, April 1, 1987, and October 1, 1987.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,999,000; FY 85 est $3,123,000; and FY 86 est $2,800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 489 applications were received and 235 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 441 applications were received and 209 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 577 applications and awarding 190 grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

To support: 1) A tour of traditional Italian-American musicians and dancers, augmented by a group of authentic folk singers and instrumentalists from Italy; 2) a series of demonstrations and catalog to accompany the exhibit "Basketry Arts of the San Juan Southern Paiute".; 3) to study traditional poetry processes, including glazing and kiln construction with a master artist; 4) to identify outstanding Tennessee storytellers and showcase them in a series of statewide festivals and arts events.

45.021 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTS MANAGEMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Usually six months before the start of the 13 week fellowship session. Application Deadlines: Spring 1986 - July 19, 1985. Summer 1986 - January 3, 1986. Fall 1986 - April 18, 1986.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 216 applications were received and 34 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 215 applications were received and 44 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 290 applications and awarding 47 grants.

45.022 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ADVANCEMENT GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicant organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; for other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1986, the program is under review to determine its future direction. No deadline date for applications will occur during fiscal year 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,458,000; FY 85 est $2,245,000; and FY 86 est $1,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 276 applications were received and 37 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 108 applications were received and 36 grants were awarded.

45.023 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—TEST PROGRAM OF SUPPORT FOR LOCAL ARTS AGENCIES

AUTHORIZATION:

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133 and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Local art agencies applying are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter and a copy of the local government ordinance or agreement of designation with their application. State agencies must be legally designated as the official State Arts Agency and be operating under a State Plan approved by the Endowment. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For institutions of higher education, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21; and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-122. Applications from State and local government agencies must be reviewed under the State's intergovernmental review process, if one has been established per Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs".

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1986, letters of intent are due February 14, 1986 and applications are due May 1, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,000,000; FY 85 est $2,256,000; and FY 86 est $2,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 43 applications were received and 11 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 28 applications were received and 11 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, we anticipate receiving 22 applications and 12 grants.

04 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN MEDIA

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Upcoming deadlines are March 21, and September 19, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 399 applications were received and 73 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 363 proposals were submitted and 79 awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, an estimated 400 proposals will be received and 54 awards made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EXEMPLARY PROJECTS AND HUMANITIES PROGRAMS FOR NONTRADITIONAL LEARNERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 139 applications were considered and 55 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 85 applications are expected, of which 30 may be funded. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 35 applications are likely to be funded with awards averaging $129,400 for Exemplary Projects and Nontraditional Programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Aplications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS FOR ADULTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 61 applications were received and 24 grants were made to colleges, universities and national organizations. The awards made supported major regional and urban projects, programs designed to reach new audiences within the humanities and projects which combined research for public purposes with discussion programs. In fiscal year 1985, approximately 20 grants are expected from an estimated 69 applications received. In fiscal year 1986, Humanities Projects for Adults expects to receive 100 applications. It is anticipated that about 19 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

READEX FICHE pages tightly bound

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUNGER SCHOLARS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individuals are eligible who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application. All applicants must be either 21 years of age or under throughout the calendar year in which the application is submitted; or if they are over 21, they must be enrolled as full-time college students pursuing an undergraduate degree at the time of application. Applicants may not have received a bachelor's degree, nor expect to receive one before October 1, 1986.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals are eligible who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately pre date of the application. All applicants must either be 21 years of age or under throughout the calendar year application is submitted; or, if they are over 21, they must be enrolled as full-time college students pursuin undergraduate degree at the time of application. Applicants may not have received a bachelor's degree nor exp receive one, before October 1, 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Fellowships and Seminars—Humanities Projects for Younger Scholars, Room 316, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 786-0463.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 1, 1986, for seminar directors for summer of 1987; March 1, 1986, for teacher participants for summer of 1986. Similar deadlines in future years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 231 applications were received and 79 seminars were held. In fiscal year 1985, about 134 applications were received and 65 seminars will be held. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 110 applications will be received and approximately 60 seminars will be held.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Aplications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The following summer seminars were held at universities throughout the country: (1) "Toward a Constitutional Jurisprudence"; (2) "Friedrich Nietzsche: Problems in Contemporary Philosophy and Criticism"; (3) "The Homeric Epics: Text and Context"; (4) "Shakespeare and the Problems of Genre", open only to teachers at two year colleges; (5) "Major Controversies in Twentieth-Century Soviet Union".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

In the evaluation of proposals to direct Summer Seminars, the following criteria are considered: (1) The prospective director's quality as a scholar, teacher, and interpreter of the humanities, as well as interest in undergraduate teaching; (2) the conception, definition, and organization of the proposed seminar; (3) the significance of the proposed topic to the humanities and to undergraduate teaching; and (4) the suitability of the library and research facilities in the field of the seminar, including library collections and other research and scholarly resources, housing availability, and other institutional means of providing and maintaining a collegial setting. Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend summer seminars are those who, in the judgment of the Director and the Director's Selection Committee are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the greatest contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those whose primary duty is teaching undergraduates and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library.

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REGRANTS/ CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

OBJECTIVES:

To support coordinated research in well defined subject areas at independent centers for advanced study, overseas research centers, independent research libraries and research museums.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Interested centers are encouraged to inquire informally to the Division of Research Programs. (Persons interested in fellowships at centers may obtain a list and brief descrition of NEH funded centers from the Division of Research Programs. Further information is available from the centers.) The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application guidelines and materials for interested centers to use are available from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. (Persons interested in obtaining fellowships at centers must obtain application instructions and materials from the centers.)

Deadlines:

Yearly: December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Six months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifteen grants were made in fiscal year 1984 to fund approximately 57 fellowships, counting those supported by matching funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applicatiions, and guidelines, as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The following criteria are used to select proposals from centers: a) The importance of the work done at the center for the advancement of thought and knowledge in the humanities; b) the advancement of research in the discipline or disciplines involved; c) the effectiveness of the direction and administration of the fellowship program, including the announcement of the competition for fellowships; d) the soundness and practicality of the process of selecting the fellows; e) the overall quality of the center's past and present fellows; f) the quality and scope of the resources, facilities, and services available to the fellows for their work; g) the extent to which the arrangements at the center promote collegial exchange. The individual centers establish their own application procedures and selection criteria, under general guidelines set by the NEH. Although some criteria may vary from center to center, they usually include the quality of the applicant's work, the significance of the proposed study, the appropriateness of the study to a given center's resources and its particular research interest, and the contribution the candidate may be expected to make as a member of the community of scholars in residence at a given center.

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REFERENCE MATERIALS/ACCESS GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize and describe nationally and regionally significant library and archival collections of all types, including non-print materials, to prepare guides, bibliographies, and indices to important research materials located in a number of repositories, and to improve collections by collecting resources not yet deposited in a repository and copying documents in foreign repositories not available in the United States. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, travel and per diem. Acquisition by purchase is not supported. Projects to organize the contemporary records of State and local governments and the papers of contemporary public officials are discouraged. Collections remaining in private hands or essentially under private control are not eligible for support.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Yearly: November 1. Write to Reference Materials/Access Program (address below) for specific information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Planning and implementing support is available in the following categories: (a) Self-study for an institution to assess its potential for public humanities programming using its collections, print materials and educational services; (b) permanent projects to mount long-term interpretive exhibitions and public programs using the institution's permanent collection; (c) sharing collection resources to allow institutions with extensive underutilized holdings to share those holdings with other institutions for use in exhibitions based on humanities themes; (d) temporary interpretive projects for short-term interpretive exhibitions and public programs; (e) enhancement of interpretive skills for regional and national seminars, workshops and conferences to strengthen the capacity of museum professionals to develop public interpretive projects. In addition, the following support is available through a pilot category for collections study and management: documentation of previously undocumented permanent collections; with a post-documentation evaluation assessing the collection for use in public interpretive programming; planning for computerized documentation that will permit an institution to hire a consultant and/or allow staff travel to visit successful systems; conservation surveys to develop during the exhibition planning phase condition and treatment reports for eventual conservation and interpretation of objects; conservation treatment of objects to be used in exhibitions for which planning or implementing funds are being requested of the agency; these objects must be highly significant to the humanities in permanent collections and in danger of irretrievable loss or no longer can be displayed because of deteriorating conditions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Two deadlines in 1986: June 13 for projects beginning after January 1987; December 8 for projects beginning after July 1987.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $350,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 179 grants were awarded to museums, historical organizations, and other institutions, organizations and groups for a variety of interpretive programs; 288 applications were received. In fiscal year 1985, the program awarded 122 grants; 457 applications were received. In fiscal year 1986, an estimated 76 grants will be made; 500 applications are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

January 7 and May 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Institutes generally will not exceed $150,000 in NEH funds; collaborative projects generally will not exceed $300,000 in NEH funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 AND 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For existing citizen councils, February 15, 1986; May 1, 1986; June 15, 1986; for State agencies, September 1, 1986.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None required, but preliminary discussion with Endowment staff and the submission of a draft application at least six weeks before the deadline are strongly encouraged. Prospective applicants are requested to submit a "notice of intent" to apply one month prior to an application deadline. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 152 institutions received grant funds. In fiscal year 1984, 75 awards were made out of a total of 210 applications received. In fiscal year 1985, approximately 182 institutions will receive grant funds. In fiscal year 1985, 46 new awards were made out of a total of 220 applications received. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 163 institutions will receive grant funds. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 38 awards will be made out of a total of 253 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/PUBLICATION SUBVENTION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Twice a year, September 1 and April 1. Write to Publication Texts/Subvention Program, Division of Research Programs, Room 319, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 786-0207.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Pro-

grams for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $18.25 foreign).

45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—INTERPRETIVE RESEARCH/HUMANITIES, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

OBJECTIVES:

To support humanities research designed to deepen our understanding of science and technology and its role in our culture. Collaborative or coordinated multi-year projects involving the efforts of several individuals at the professional, postdoctoral, and research assistant levels are encouraged, especially those integrating the works of science and humanities scholars.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants support the basic costs of research projects, which may include salaries, travel, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Projects must address specific research questions or assess research methodologies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The submission date for recommended pre-proposals is August 1; for formal proposals, the deadline is October 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $300,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, of the 86 proposals received, the program funded 20 projects. In fiscal year 1985, of the 100 proposals received the program has funded 14 projects. In fiscal year 1986, it is anticipated that many funded projects will involve collaboration of scientists and humanities scholars.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects funded by HST include: (1) A Civil Engineer - to study the fluid mechanics of Leonardo da Vinci, (HST); (2) a historian of science - to write a biography of James McKeen Cattell, an American phychologist and leader in scientific organizations; (3) an English professor - to study the use of scientific ideas in nineteenth century fiction; and (4) A historian/philosopher of biology and a geneticist to collaborate on a history of major concepts of the gene since 1890.

45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REGRANTS/ RESEARCH CONFERENCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

February 15 and July 15. Applicant must allow at least six months from time of receipt of formal application prior to meeting of the National Council on the Humanities for necessary independent and/or panel review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 45 grants were awarded from 142 applications received. In fiscal year 1985, 38 grants were awarded from 143 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS FOR YOUTH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 13, 1986 for projects beginning January 1, 1987 or later.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $120,000; $35,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 82 applications were received, and 19 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 53 applications were received and 11 awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, 65 applications were received. It is estimated that 13 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign)

and the Endowment's Nineteenth Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1984 ($9.50 domestic, $11.90 foreign).

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN LIBRARIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 21, 1986; September 19, 1986; March 20, 1987; September 18, 1987.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, the Endowment received 64 applications and made 35 awards for the presentation of humanities programs in approximately 250 libraries. In fiscal year 1986, 80 applications are expected, and approximately 10-15 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1987, an estimated 70 applications will be received and 13-15 grants made. The Program encourages cooperation between applicant and other libraries and between libraries and local museums, historical organizations, universities and colleges and other cultural organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—INTERPRETIVE RESEARCH/PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

October 1, 1986, for projects that begin after June 1, 1987.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 1, 1986, for awards beginning after January 1, 1987.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 1,119 applications were received and 135 fellowships were offered. For fiscal year 1985, 1,062 applications were received and 137 fellowships were offered including eight in the Constitutional Fellowship Category. The application to award ratio is about eight to one.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign) and the Endowment's Nineteenth Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1984 ($9.50 domestic, $11.90 foreign).

45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide opportunities for college teachers to pursue full-time independent study and research that will enhance their capacities as teachers, scholars, or interpreters of the humanities and enable them to make significant contributions to thought and knowledge in the humanities. These fellowships are intended for teachers whose day-to-day responsibilities lie in the teaching of undergraduate students, particularly in two-, four-, and five-year colleges and in universities which do not have Ph.D. programs. Predicated upon an equal respect for study and research directed toward scholarly publication and for study and research directed toward teaching. This program is designed to support both beginning and experienced scholars engaged in a range of activities from general study to specialized research. Fellowships are normally awarded for full-time study, but part-time awards will be made in exceptional cases. In connection with this program, there will be a special competition for a small number of Constitutional Fellowships for study and research on topics in the humanities that would be appropriate to the observance of the 200th anniversary of the U.S. Constitution. The National Endowment for the Humanities also announces the continuation of the Faculty Graduate Study Program for teachers at historically black colleges and universities. The Faculty Graduate Study Program is a special competition designed to strengthen the teaching of the humanities at historically black colleges and universities by providing one year of support for teachers at these institutions to work toward the completion of a doctoral degree in the humanities. The application deadline is March 15, 1986, for fellowships for study in the academic year 1987-88; results will be announced in September 1986, and the maximum award is $27,500. The uses of the awards, eligibility requirements, selection criteria, and stipend allowances for this program are all specific to this program and different from those for Fellowships for College Teachers and Constitutional Fellowships. Interested applicants should write to the Headquarters Office for further information.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 1, 1986, for awards beginning after January 1, 1987.

45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REFERENCE MATERIALS/TOOLS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program for reference materials/tools provides grants for the preparation of basic reference works for humanistic research such as historical or linguistic, atlases, dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances, linguistic grammars, data bases, and catalogues raisonnes. Awards support the basic costs of such projects, including salaries, travel perdiem, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of major equipment must be strongly justified.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, November 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, the program received 102 proposals and made 44 awards. In fiscal year 1985, 119 applications were received; 43 grants were made. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 110 proposals are expected with 35 anticipated awards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A college received a grant to compile a data base of commentaries on Dante's Divine Comedy. (2) A university received a grant to compile a dictionary of Shinzwani. (3) A university received a grant to prepare a type - index of Arab folktales. (4) A center received a grant to prepare a catalog raisonne of the artist Hokusai. (5) A university received a grant to continue work on the Spenser Encyclopedia.

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/ EDITIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, June 1 (formerly October 1).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 to $180,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1984, the program received 88 proposals and made 34 grants. In fiscal year 1985, 116 applications were received; 42 grants were awarded, including five which had been recommended for support in fiscal year 1984. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 110 proposals are expected with 35 anticipated awards. Since its inception, the program has funded approximately 255 projects leading to the preparation of printed or microfilm editions in virtually all the major humanities disciplines.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign) and the Endowment's Nineteenth Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1984 ($9.50 domestic, $11.90 foreign).

45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/ TRANSLATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, June 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign) and the Endowment's Nineteenth Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1984 ($9.50 domestic, $11.90 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A learned society received a grant for the translation, with extensive explanatory notes, of the Ancient Greek Commentaries on Aristotle, (200-600 AD.), a corpus of 15,000 pages; (2) a university received a grant for the transition of a recent work by the Polish philosopher and theologian, the Reverend Joseph Tischner, on the two philosophical systems, Marxism and Christianity, confronting Polish society today; (3) a university was awarded a grant to translate, transcribe and explicate a 15th century Mayan drama of human sacrifice, the only one to survive; and (4) a university was awarded a grant for the translation, with extensive notes on the historical and religious background, of the memoirs of a famous hunter and healer of the Nyanga people of Zaire.

45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REGRANTS PROGRAM/INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, February 15. Write to the Division of Research Programs for specific information on the international research category.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,276,000; FY 85 est $2,200,000; and FY 86 est $2,300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities,

Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—OFFICE OF PRESERVATION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Cost-sharing at 20 percent of total project costs is expected from cooperative projects; single-institution projects should offer 50 percent of total project costs (which may take the form of matching gifts). Source: Program Guidelines. Contact: See Headquarters Office below.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

45.150 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CENTRAL DISCIPLINES IN UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 52 awards will be made in fiscal year 1985 from 145 applications. It is estimated that 50 awards will be made in fiscal year 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.151 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1983, 88 proposals were received and 51 grants were made for seminars for 1984. In fiscal year 1984, 59 grants were made for seminars fcr 1985. In fiscal year 1985, 51 grants were made for seminars for 1986. The application to award ratio is over three to one.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 AND 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication "Humanities," by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.25 foreign).

45.152 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TRAVEL TO COLLECTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

January 15, 1986.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 416 awards were made from a total of 814 applications. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 1,200 applications are expected and approximately 500 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 & 1105. Application and guidelines as well as a publication entitled, "Overview of Endowment Programs for 1985-86" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $14.00 domestic, $17.95 foreign).

45.201 ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Twenty-two Certificates of Indemnity were issued in fiscal year 1984 for 22 exhibitions insuring $358 million out of a $400 million ceiling. Twenty-one certificates of Indemnity were issued in fiscal year 1985 for 21 exhibitions insuring $385 million out of a $400 million ceiling. It is anticipated that twenty-five certificates of Indemnity will be issued in fiscal year 1986 for twenty-five exhibitions insuring $600 million out of a $650 million ceiling.

45.301 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Institute of Museum Services (IMS) currently makes grants in four catagories: (1) General Operating Support (GOS); (2) Conservation Project Support (CP); the Museum Assessment Program (MAP); and the Museum Assessment Program II (MAP II). GOS grants are one year competitive awards made to maintain or improve the operations of museums. CP grants are competitive awards for projects of up to two years. CP grants fund a variety of functions as applied to living and nonliving collections including: surveys of collections and environmental conditions; treatment of collections; and research and training. Museum Assessment Program grants are one-time awards made on a first come, first served basis providing $1,000 for an independent professional assessment of the institution's programs and operations. A museum that has received a MAP grant is eligible to apply for a MAP II grant of $1,000, providing for an independent professional assessment of the institution's collection care and maintenance. To participate in MAP and MAP II the institution must complete a self-study questionnaire provided by the American Association of Museums.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

A museum located in the fifty States of the Union, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia may apply for a grant under the Act. No museum is eligible to apply for funding under the Act unless it has provided museum services including exhibiting objects to the general public on a regular basis for at least two years prior to application. A public or private nonprofit agency, such as a municipality, college, or university which is responsible for the operation of a museum may, if necessary, apply on behalf of the museum. A museum operated by a department or agency of the Federal Government is not eligible to apply. Under the IMS definition, a museum is a public or private nonprofit institution which is organized on a permanent basis for essentially educational or aesthetic purposes and which, using a professional staff: (1) Owns or uses tangible objects, whether animate or inanimate; (2) cares for these objects; and (3) exhibits them to the general public on a regular basis. A museum must have at least one staff member, paid or unpaid, who devotes his or her time primarily to the acquisition, care or exhibition of objects. The definition makes clear that the term "museum" includes aquariums and zoological parks; botanical gardens and arboreta; nature centers; museums relating to art, history, (including historic buildings), natural history, science and technology and planetariums.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted directly to the Institute of Museum Services, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Room 609, Washington, DC 20506, for fiscal year 1986 General Operating Support on Conservation Project Support awards. To apply for a grant, a museum must submit the designated application form containing the information requested in the form. This form requests a description of the museum including its purposes, programs, collections, audience served and the number and general duties of the staff. Each applicant museum must submit, with its application at the time of filing, its financial statements for the two fiscal years immediately preceding the fiscal year for which application is made. Description of long-range plans for program and financial development must also be provided. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. To participate in the Museum Assessment Program, a museum must first apply to the American Association of Museums (AAM), 1055 Thomas Jefferson Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20007, and complete the self-study questionnaire provided by AAM.

Award Procedure:

Proposals are reviewed by field reviewers, panels of experts, the National Museum Services Board and the Director, as a basis for grants and contracts awarded by IMS to eligible institutions.

Deadlines:

The deadline for submitting a fiscal year 1986 General Operating Support application is November 15, 1985. The deadline for fiscal year 1986 Conservation Project Grants is February 14, 1986. The deadlines for submitting a fiscal year 1986 Museum Assessment Program application are October 25, 1985, and April 25, 1986 and for MAP II grants, January 31, 1986, and July 25, 1986.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

45 CFR Part 1180. The maximum grant is currently $50,000 or up to 10 percent of the applicant museums nonfederal operating income, whichever is less, through the General Operating Support program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants are awarded on a one-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The IMS requires final financial and narrative reports from General Operating Support recipients. No final report is required of a Museum Assessment Program grantee.

Audits:

Every applicant which has previously received an IMS award must submit its audited financial statement for the last fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year in which application is made or the preceding fiscal year, prepared by an individual or organization meeting the qualifications of the Comptroller General of the United States for individuals or organizations conducting Government audits. Reference is made to GAO, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs and Functions".

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 18,862,779 :$15,520,000 (GOS), $147,000 (MAP), $305,245 (SP), $2,890,534 (CP); FY 85 est GOS awards totaled $16,756,614. CP awards totaled $3,239,203; MAP totaled $274,000; and MAP II totaled $226,000; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Fiscal year 1984: $5,000 to $50,000; $29,283 average for GOS. MAP grants were $600 per award in 1984. For fiscal year 1985, GOS awards were from $5,000 to $75,000. The average award was $37,154.35. For fiscal year 1985, CP grants did not exceed $25,000, the average award was $12,653.13. MAP and MAP II grants were $1000 per award.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 1,245 applications reviewed and 530 General Operating Support awards made in fiscal year 1984. In fiscal year 1984, 14 Special Projects grants were awarded from 50 applications reviewed. In fiscal year 1984, 203 Conservation awards were made from 468 applications reviewed. For fiscal year 1985, 1,264 GOS applications were reviewed and 451 were funded; 476 museums applied for fiscal year 1985 CP awards of which 256 were funded. The MAP program received and funded 274 applications and MAP II received and funded 226 applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final requlations for GOS were printed in full on June 17, 1983 (48 FR 27727). Amendments were published for fiscal year 1984 on April 10, 1984, 49 FR 14108 (miscellaneous amendments) and June 15, 1984, 49 FR 2473 (deferral of certain requirements) and July 5, 1985 (technical and other amendments). Regulations for the MAP and MAP II were published on January 26, 1984, in 49 FR 3182. IMS issued temporary guidelines and standards for the operation of the CP grant program during fiscal year 1984 only, 48 FR 3160 (Janaury 31, 1984). Final CP regulations were printed on July 5, 1985. CP guidelines and standards are included as part of the IMS regulations which are codified in 45 CFR 1180. Program guidelines and information packets can be obtained at the IMS office.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $131,769,000; FY 85 est $136,969,000; and FY 86 est $136,969,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984. about 43,622 cases were received and processed toward a final disposition. In fiscal year 1985, about 40,000 cases were received and processed toward a final disposition. Expected intake for fiscal year 1986 is 43,000.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

For audit purposes, starting and termination certificates must be signed by the Scientific Sponsor or an appropriate official of the institution. Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 3,979 new applications for fellowships were received; 600 new awards and 860 continuing awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 5,002 new applications were received; 600 new awards and 926 continuing awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 5,000 applications will be received and about 1,500 awards will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Graduate Fellowships, Division of Research Career Development, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7856.

47.041 ENGINEERING GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To expand the engineering science base in established engineering fields; build a base of scientific knowledge in engineering fields that do not now benefit from such a knowledge base; stimulate cross-disciplinary research, especially on engineering systems requiring a team approach; act as a catalyst for advances in emerging and critical engineering systems in areas that cut across traditional disciplinary lines; strengthen links between engineering schools and industry; advance U.S. engineering through international cooperative research and related activities; improve opportunities for young investigators, women, minorities, and the handicapped to contribute to advances in engineering; improve the flow of research results among producers and users of such information; and help ensure that instrumentation needed for advanced research is available. Areas of research include: Kinetics and Catalysis; Biochemical and Biomass Engineering; Process and Reaction Engineering; Multiphase and Interfacial Phenomena; Separation and Purification Processes; Thermodynamics and Transport Phenomena; Thermal Systems; Solid and Geo-Mechanics; Structures and Building Systems; Fluid Dynamics and Hydraulics; Tribology; Dynamic Systems and Control; Materials Engineering and Processing; Solid State and Microstructures; Communication Systems and Signal Processing; Systems Theory and Operations Research; Quantum Electronics, Waves, and Beams; Instrumentation, Sensing and Measurement; Computer Engineering; Design Theory and Methodology; Computer-Integrated Engineering; Manufacturing Systems; Automation and Systems Integration; Bioengineering and Research to Aid the Handicapped; Lightwave Technology; Earthquake Hazards Mitigation; Natural and Manmade Hazards Mitigation; Environmental Engineering; and Systems Engineering for Large Structures. Engineering Research Centers, Industry/University Cooperative Research Centers, and Industry/University Cooperative Research Projects are also supported.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None for unsolicited research proposals. Deadlines for 1986 have not been established for Research Equipment Grants or Engineering Research Centers. Applicant should contact the program office listed under the Information Contacts section of this program for this information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program has no statutory formula. Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project resulting from an unsolicited proposal by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing may not apply to solicited proposals, or to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, or logistic support. A minimum cost sharing of one-third of total costs is required for equipment grants. In fiscal year 1986, industrial firms (except small business) will be expected to pay their own costs of participation in Industry/University Cooperative Research Projects. Small business firms must cost-share 10 percent of their costs. Some cost sharing is also expected for Engineering Research Centers and Industry/ University Cooperative Research Centers, but it is negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Role of membrane lipids in Paramecium behavioral mutants. 2) Structure, regulation and mechanisms of action of mitochondrial enzyme. 3) Neuronal degeneration, regeneration and plasticity in the olfactory system of mammals. 4) Economic determinants of lifetime earnings. 5) Photosynthetic adaptation of higher plants to ecologically diverse environments. 6) Information representations for text summarizations.

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

For project support, submission of a formal proposal, signed by an official authorized to commit the institution or organization in financial affairs, fully documenting the planned activity and proposed amount of award. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 797 awards were made and approximately 845 will be made in fiscal year 1985. In fiscal year 1986, about 704 awards will be made. In addition, utilizing special foreign currencies, 141 awards were made in fiscal year 1984. Utilizing special foreign currencies, approximately 138 awards will be made in fiscal year 1985, and about 48 awards will be made in fiscal year 1986.

47.064 COLLEGE SCIENCE INSTRUMENTATION PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any four-year college or university or consortium thereof in the United States or its territories that offers instruction in the sciences leading to the baccalaureate degree and does not offer the doctoral degree in any of the NSF-supported fields of science and engineering. Science departments that received an award in 1985 will not be eligible for the November 1985 competition.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Any four-year college or university or consortium thereof in the United States or its territories that offers instruction in the sciences leading to the baccalaureate degree and does not offer the doctoral degree in any of the NSF-supported fields of science and engineering.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

November 8, 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In eary fiscal year 1985, 1,348 proposals were received and 234 awards were made to 191 institutions in 42 States and Puerto Rico.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Examples of projects include: (1) Instrumentation support to establish a direct connection between the classroom laboratory and the U.S. weather satellite system, making available real-time imagery of the atmosphere around the world for study of dynamic weather and climatic processes in the physical geography courses. (2) An engineering project that will utilize a robot-served, computer-aided manufacturing system that will demonstrate robitics as applied to manufacturing. Students will learn to design and fabricate items without drawings or human intervention. (3) A project to upgrade and expand the particle and wave analysis instrumentation in the first year general physics course and strengthen the atomic and nuclear physics areas in advanced courses. (4) A project to teach fundamental concepts and practical applications of electrochemistry using microprocessor-based instrumentation at several levels in the curriculum.

47.065 ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 15 proposals were received and 5 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, approximately 150 proposals will be received and about 30 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 120 proposals will be received and about 40 awards will be made.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

47.041, Engineering Grants; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 47.053, Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs; 47.069, Research Initiation and Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

This new program is currently providing support to advanced computing resources for researchers at six existing centers. Plans include establishment of (1) several nationally dedicated Advanced Scientific Computing Centers between fiscal year 1985 and fiscal year 1987, (2) a National Research Network linking NSF-funded centers, and researchers using them and support for; (3) experimental university-based, computer architectures to serve the advanced computational needs of graduate education and research; and (4) research projects that can help improve the software productivity of supercomputers.

47.066 TEACHER ENHANCEMENT AND INFORMAL SCIENCE EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 593 proposals were received and 201 awards were made. Six hundred and twenty-five proposals were received in fiscal year 1985 and 273 awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, an estimated 700 proposals will be received and about 275 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

NSF 85-9, Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education, for Scientific Engineering Research, NSF 83-57.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Summer research and field experiences for teachers in several disciplines, including biology and geology, were supported. Summer workshops at industrial laboratories for teachers were followed, in all cases, by in-service peer training activities carried out by the workshop participants. Model projects for teacher training involved the cooperative efforts of State and local education agencies and university faculty to utilize high school science and mathematics teachers in improved middle and elementary school teaching. Support for a major public television series in mathematics targeted at the 8-12 year-old audience.

47.067 MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 443 proposals were received. In fiscal year 1985, 478 proposals were received. It is estimated that about 600 will be received in fiscal year 1986. A total of 58 awards were made in fiscal year 1984. Ninety-seven awards were made in fiscal year 1985. Approximately 100 awards will be made in fiscal year 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Materials Development and Research, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7452.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Materials development projects included a project that is developing supplementary, culturally based instructional materials in mathematics for Grades K-10 that include numerous applications of mathematics that are relevant for Native Americans, the improved teaching of statistics at the high school level, and new computer software for teaching junior high school mathematics. An exemplary research project was investigation of how middle school students develop proportional reasoning abilities and mathematics.

47.068 STUDIES AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 29 proposals were received and 15 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 27 proposals were received and 15 awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, approximately 30 proposals will be received and about 17 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact sheet available on request from address listed below.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Exploratory research on methods of effective monitoring of national progress in mathematics, science and technology education. (2) Developing a needs assessment instrument and process available to each State as required under Public Law 98-377. This law requires all States requesting funds from the Department of Education for mathematics, science and computer education efforts to conduct an assessment of needs regarding teacher qualifications, State standards for certification, trends in achievement, etc. (3) Evaluating the characteristics of effective computer in-service education. (4) Comparative research on Soviet and U.S. science education systems concerning relative advances and shortcomings of the two.

47.069 RESEARCH INITIATION AND IMPROVEMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

RIMI: December 1, each year. VPW: October 1 each year. Target dates for ROW, RUI and FAH are set by NSF programs in the disciplines of proposed research. These target dates are published in the "NSF Bulletin," available upon request from the Editor, "NSF Bulletin," National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Proposals for MRI may be submitted at any time of the year.

Renewals:

Renewals are not allowed in the Minority Research Initiation, Research Improvement in Minority Institions and Visiting Professorships for Women programs. Proposals for renewal of Research Opportunities for Women and Research in Undergraduate Institutions awards, containing the same type of information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before the expiration of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals. Grants may be renewed one time, provided that the cumulative duration does not exceed 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Under the total audit concept, audits will be made on an organization-wide basis (rather than grant-by-grant) under GAO guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions."

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 48 CFR Chapter 25; NSF Guide to Programs (NSF 84-40); Grants for Scientific and Engineering Research (NSF 83-57); Minority Research Initiation (NSF 84-75); Research Improvement in Minority Institutions (NSF 84-64); Research Opportunities for Women (NSF 85-54); Visiting Professorships for Women (NSF 85-6); Research in Undergraduate Institutions (NSF 85-59); and Facilitation Awards for Handicapped Scientists and Engineers (NSF 84-62). All at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Research Initiation and Improvement, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7552 (TDD 357-7492). Program Director, Visiting Professorships for Women and Research Opportunities for Women, (202) 357-7734; Program Director, Minority Research Initiation and Research Improvement in Minority Institutions (202) 357-7350; Research in Undergraduate Institutions Coordinator and Faciliation Awards for Handicapped Coordinator (202) 357-7456.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $2,005,000; FY 85 est $2,129,000; and FY 86 est $2,079,000.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

60-8011-0-7-601; 60-8010-0-7-601; 20-8042-0-7-999; 60-0111-0-1-601.

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 84 $6,318,000,000; FY 85 est $6,444,000,000; and FY 86 est $6,630,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(1) Employee age annuities-monthly maximum $1,359, average $707 (2) disability-monthly maximum $1,328, average $636; (3) employee supplemental annuities-monthly maximum $70, average $49; (4) spouse benefits-monthly maximum $646, average $303; (5) widows and widowers monthly maximum $1,051, average $453; (6) widowed mothers and fathers monthly maximum $868, average $486; (7) children-monthly maximum $772, average $414; (8) unemployment and sickness-weekly maximum $125, average $125.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A series of free leaflets is available from the Office of Public Affairs, Railroad Retirement Board.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.773, Medicare—Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.802, Social Security—Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security—Retirement Insurance; 13.804, Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.805, Social Security—Survivors Insurance; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance; 17.302, Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation; 57.003, Benefits for Conrail Employees.

57.003 BENEFITS FOR CONRAIL EMPLOYEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Health and Welfare Premiums: all, $212; Separation Allowance: all, $20,000; Daily Subsistence Allowance: average, $800; Relocation Allowance: average, $1,500; New Career Training: average, $300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 132 separation allowances, 9,066 daily subsistence allowances,58 moving expense reimbursement requests, and 3 career training reimbursement requests were received and processed. Also, health and welfare premiums were paid in 2,983 cases.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

58.001 SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In calendar year 1985, approximately 30,500 complaints and inquiries were received and answered.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Act of 1953, as amended Section 7 (b) (2) Public Law 85-536, as amended, 15 U.S.C. 636 (b); Disaster Relief Act of 1970, Public Law 91-606, Sections 231, 234, 235, and 237; Public Laws 92-385, 93-24, 94-68, 94-305, 95-89, 96-38, 96-302, 97-35, 98-166, 98-270, and 98-473.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $84,771; FY 85 est included in program 59.008; and FY 86 est included in program 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct loans: up to $500,000; $71,831.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 1,106 loans were made. During fiscal year 1985 1,678 loans were made.

59.003 LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $18,479,563 (Direct), $41,238,709 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $15,000,000 (Direct) $45,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $0 (Direct), $60,000,000 (Guarantee).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct Loans: Up to $350,000; $46,592. Guarantee Loans: Up to $500,000; $97,429.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 798 economic loans were made; 334 were direct, 464 were guarantee. In fiscal year 1985, 692 loans were made; 288 were direct, 404 were guarantee.

59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $18,584,481; FY 85 est $18,231,000; and FY 86 est $18,317,000.

59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 5,050 contracts valued at $2.7 billion were awarded to 1,568 socially and economically disadvantaged companies. Data not yet available for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of AA/MSBDCOD, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6407.

59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants, Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $8,102,801; FY 85 est $8,000,000; and FY 86 est $8,000,000. (Contracts) FY 84 $1,716,876; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000.

59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $314,161,150; FY 85 est $300,000,000; and FY 86 est $300,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 13,026 loans were made. During fiscal year 1985, 5,221 loans were made. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

59.009 PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $9,904,441; FY 85 est $10,793,00; and FY 86 est $14,294,000.

59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $37,531,003 (Direct), $159,807,400 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $40,000,000 (Direct), $230,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $41,000,000 (Direct), $250,000,000 (Guarantee).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of the Small Business Investment Companies' (SBIC) fiscal year 1984, SBIC's had outstanding financings to small businesses in the amount of $1,471.7 million; Section 301(d) licensees had outstanding financings in the amount of $205.1 million. The annual rate of disbursements to small business by SBIC's as of December 31, 1984, was $514.0 million. There were 391 SBIC's and 146 Section 301(d) licensees as of December 31, 1984.

59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $89,684,758 (Direct), $2,464,271,604 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $70,000,000 (Direct), $2,350,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $0 (Direct), $2,650,000,000 (Guarantee).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct Loans: $1,000 to $350,000; $57,163. Guarantee Loans: $1,800 to $500,000; $148,930.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 18,374 loans (1,427 direct and 16,947 guarantee) were made. In fiscal year 1985, 15,259 loans (1,125 direct and 14,134 guarantee) were made.

59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application must be made on SBA Form 501 for State Development Company loans or SBA Form 1244 for Local (502) Development Company loans and requirements set forth thereon must all be fully complied with by the State or local development company (borrower) and the small business being assisted.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $0 (Direct), $30,113,880 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $0 (Direct), $25,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $0 (Direct), $15,000,000 (Guarantee).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Guarantee Loans: $62,000 to $500,000; $286,262.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal years 1984 and 1985, 93 and 68 local loans valued at $30,113,880 and $18,702,673 respectively; and none for State loans.

59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

A small contractor whose gross annual receipts have been not more than $3,500,000 as averaged for the last 3 fiscal years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Monthly, Internal SBA Reports, SBA, as requested, sends to participating sureties and other interested parties a summary report on program activity.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Bond-guarantees to surety companies) FY 84 $570,980,992; FY 85 est $900,000,000; and FY 86 est $1,115,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Size range of contracts awarded and bonded, $2,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 7,262 contracts were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 9,000 contracts were awarded.

59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $16,000,000 (Direct), $407,575 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $24,000,000 (Direct), $1,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $15,000,000 (Direct), $5,000,000 (Guarantee).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$500 to $350,000; $96,015, (Direct); $15,000 to $500,000; $166,820, (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 181 loans (176 direct and 5 guarantee) were approved. During fiscal year 1985, 249 loans (244 direct and 5 guarantee) are estimated to be approved.

59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Volunteers work closely with the Small Business Administration which has responsibility for direction and administration of the SCORE/ACE Program. These volunteers share their expertise in assisting the small business entrepreneur with management problems. A small business seeking business management counseling may apply at the nearest Small Business Administration field offices. SCORE/ACE volunteers are reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses. They do not accept compensation or fees for services rendered. The grants are being used for office and administrative support to SCORE/ACE volunteers.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,264,523; FY 85 est $1,400,000; and FY 86 est $1,400,000. (Grants) FY 84 $650,255; FY 85 est $470,000; and FY 86 est $720,000.

59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $316,000 (Direct), $1,499,186 (Guarantee); FY 85 est $0 (Direct), $1,000,000 (Guarantee); and FY 86 est $0 (Direct), $15,000,000 (Guarantee).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Guarantee loans: up to $500,000; $257,667.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 12 loans were made - 3 direct loans for $316,000 and 9 guarantee loans for $1,499,186. In fiscal year 1985, 3 loans were made - 0 direct loans and 3 guarantee loans for $773,000. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

59.031 SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING GUARANTEE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The business must be independently owned and operated, and not dominant in its field. Applicant together with affliates meets SBA size standards (or net worth, and annual earnings dollar limits); applicant has minimum 5 years in business, profitable 3 of last 5 years, has evidence from pollution control regulatory authority that pollution control facilities/equipment are acceptable.

Credentials/Documentation:

Application, plus lender's request for SBA guarantee; analysis and recommendation of sponsor pollution control regulatory authority's approval of applicant's proposed pollution control facility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Formal appeal must be made within 90 days of date of decline.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed Loans) FY 84 $11,000,000; FY 85 est $1,340,000; and FY 86 est $150,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The SBA has guaranteed 107 financing issues involving 242 separate small businesses for a total of approximately $326,400,000 (through December 1984). Terms of these financings range from between 7 and 25 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert C. Tallon, Director, Pollution Control Financing Branch, Office of Special Guarantees, Small Business Administration, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-2902. Contact: Robert C. Tallon.

59.032 OFFICE OF WOMEN'S BUSINESS OWNERSHIP

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $109,500,000; FY 85 est $0; and FY 86 est $0.

59.033 MINORITY SMALL BUSINESS AND CAPITAL OWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $12,312,710; FY 85 est $12,614,000; and FY 86 est $12,688,000.

59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application for registration should be mailed to the Small Business Administration, Box 700, Menominee, Michigan 49858 on SBA Form 1167, which may be obtainable from any SBA office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 included in Program 59.009; FY 85 est included in Program 59.009; and FY 86 est included in Program 59.009.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

More than 140,000 small firms are registered; 251 locations have direct access.

59.036 CERTIFIED DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

To become a Certified Development Company (CDC), the applicant should include the following information: 1) name and address of applicant; 2) type of CDC, State or local; 3) area of operation; 4) list of members or stockholders with address, occupation and telephone number; 5) list of officers and directors; 6) SBA Form 912 on all officers and directors; 7) certified statement that no member of stockholder controls more than 10 percent of the voting control; 8) resume on each officer and director; 9) the name of each individual who provides the CDC with the professional staff capability (packaging, processing, closing services, legal and accounting); 10) if contracted out, a copy of the contract is required to be submitted to SBA; 11) proof of compliance of representatives from the following groups: local government, private sector lending institution, community organization and business organization; 12) an organization chart and operating plan; 13) a flow chart on the CDC (evaluating, packaging, processing, closing and servicing functions); 14) address and description of the place of business, telephone number and financial statements; 15) the CDCs charter and certified by-laws; 16) articles certified by the State; 17) a resolution of the Board of Directors certified by a corporate officer in which a company resolves to become a CDC, it should name the person who is authorized to execute all documents.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within 15 working days after acceptance of application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed loans) FY 84 $318,188,219; FY 85 est $300,000,000; and FY 86 est $185,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $500,000; $206,945.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 1,522 loans valued at $318,188,219. During fiscal year 1985, 1,233 loans were made valued at $257,204,800.

59.037 SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $20,319,218; FY 85 est $28,500,000; and FY 86 est $30,000,000.

59.038 VETERANS LOAN PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $19,725,420; FY 85 est $9,000,000; and FY 86 est $20,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 294 direct loans were approved. During fiscal year 1985, 136 loans were approved. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1986.

59.039 CURRENCY FLUCTUATION ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Act of 1953, as amended, Section 7(b)(4); Public Laws 97-35, 98-270 and 98-473.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $5,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $500,000; $61,848.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1985, 74 loans were approved for $4,540,800.

59.040 FEDERAL ACTION ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Act of 1953, as amended, Section 7(b)(3), Public Laws 97-35, 98-270 and 98-473.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $500,000; $133,010.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1985, 330 loans were approved for $43,200,000.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Fellowships and grants): FY 84 $133,000; FY 85 est $155,000; and FY 86 est $160,000. Since the beginning of fiscal year 1979, the costs of this program have been met primarily with nonappropriated trust funds at approximately the funding level of $1,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Received over 435 research training fellowships applications during fiscal year 1983 and of that number 94 awards were granted. For fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 406 applications were received versus 97 awards. During fiscal year 1985, 96 honoraria were awarded as of August 31, 1985. Every year scholars, scientists, and students visit Smithsonian research facilities without fellowship support from the Institution. These visitors spend from a week to a year and occasionally more conducting their studies and research with the professional assistance and guidance of Smithsonian staff members.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Academic Program Manager, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Room 3300, 955 L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Contact: Raymond Branham. Telephone: (202) 287-3271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly and final progress reports and fiscal reports are required.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $689,500; FY 85 est $659,363; and FY 86 est $674,000.

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

An annual free catalog lists available exhibitions and scheduling instructions.

Deadlines:

Exhibitions available upon inquiry and determining by itinerary.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 84 $7,319,000; FY 85 est $9,131,000 (obligated to September 15, 1985, $7,536,575); and FY 86 est $2,615,000.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that within limits established by the Board, the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 84 $1,153,000; FY 85 est $1,199,000; and FY 86 est $1,271,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1. Henry Halfden Valden, Norway, Professor of Political Science, University of Oslo (Topic: Social Structure and political behavior: A declining relationship); 2. Claude Ake, Dean of Social Sciences, University of Port Harcourt (Topic: An essentialist theory of underdevelopment); 3. J. Morgan Kousser, Professor of History and Social Science, California Institute of Technology, (Topic: A social history of school racial discrimination laws) in the 19th century); 4. David S. Yost, Associate Professor of International Relations, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California (Topic: Security in Europe: alternative structures and their implications); 5. Brenda Meehan-Waters, Associate Professor of History, University of Rochester (Topic: Church, State, and society: women's religious communities in Russia, 1764-1917); and 6. Nicholas Lash, United Kingdom, Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge (Topic: Human experience and the knowledge of God).

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $43,839,000; FY 85 est $46,968,000; and FY 86 est $29,862,000.

62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Development of local economies through commercial business assistance, navigation and industrial development; advanced technology commercialization; regional development planning; and industrial skills development. In limited special situations, financial assistance is available to help cover administrative costs of local development programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $20,823,000; FY 85 est $19,700,000; and FY 86 est $10,375.00.

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $64,732,000; FY 85 est $68,281,000; and FY 86 est $43,742,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 62.004, Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development.

62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $5,890,000; FY 85 est $5,322,000; and FY 86 est $4,395,000.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $190,299,000; FY 85 est $226,414,000; and FY 86 est $194,370,000.

64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $21,618,000; FY 85 est $36,064,000; and FY 86 est $32,717,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 19 preapplications were received, 5 grant awards were made, 3 conditional approvals were made, no applications were disapproved and 61 preapplications were pending approval at the end of the year. By the end of the third quarter of fiscal year 1985, 11 preapplications were received, 2 grants were awarded, 1 conditional approval was made, no applications were disapproved, and 71 preapplications were pending. Fiscal year 1986 estimate not available.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $95,054,000; FY 85 est $96,571,000; and FY 86 est $99,914,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 13,053 patients were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 6,236. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 12,446 patients will be provided care with an average daily census of 6,125, and in fiscal year 1986, 12,690 patients will be provided care with an average daily census of 6,245.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The same day if the applicant applies in person; generally within 15 days if by mail.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $5,091,579,000; FY 85 est $5,431,071,000; and FY 86 est $5,727,414,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 1,290,046 patients were treated in VA Medical Centers in fiscal year 1984. It is estimated that 1,311,703 patients will receive treatment in VA medical centers in fiscal year 1985, and the same level in fiscal year 1986.

64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $357,592,000; FY 85 est $412,147,000; and FY 86 est $451,171,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were 17,187 patients treated in this program, with an average daily census of 9,060. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 18,281 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 9,677 and in fiscal year 1986, 20,047 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 10,612.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, Chapter 12 "Nursing Home Care"; VA IS-1 Fact Sheet, Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents, available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

(1) Dental treatment for service-connected non-compensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 90 days after discharge, (2) Readjustment Counseling for Vietnam veterans must be applied for prior to the date specified in 38 U.S.C. 612A.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $1,553,788,000; FY 85 est $1,667,024,000; and FY 86 est $1,770,986,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, visits totaled 18,597,000, which included: 16,935,000 medical staff visits; 1,662,000 fee basis medical visits. In fiscal year 1985, total visits are estimated at 19,547,000 including 1,798,000 for fee basis medical visits. In 1986, total visits are estimated at 19,757,000 including 1,888,000 for fee basis medical visits. The following dental cases were completed in fiscal year 1984: (1) staff examinations 120,498; (2) staff treatments 194,800; and (3) fee cases 23,913.

64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (119), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3277.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Value and repair of prosthetic appliances) FY 84 $91,116,000; FY 85 est $89,176,000; and FY 86 est $100,869,000.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

38 U.S.C. 641. For each veteran provided domiciliary care, formula payments to the State are $7.30 per diem or one-half the cost of care, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $11,436,000; FY 85 est $11,780,000; and FY 86 est $12,419,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 8,526 patients were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 4,401 veterans in 41 State homes. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 8,694 patients will be provided care with an average daily census of 4,421 and in fiscal year 1986, 9,166 patients will be provided care with an average daily census of 4,661.

64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

38 U.S.C. 641. For each veteran provided nursing home care, formula payments to the State are $17.05 per diem or one-half the cost of care, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $39,891,000; FY 85 est $49,263,000; and FY 86 est $54,397,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were 12,889 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 7,467 veterans in 42 State homes. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 13,368 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 7,916 and in fiscal year 1986, 14,761 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 8,741.

64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

38 U.S.C. 641. For each veteran provided hospital care, formula payments to the State are $15.25 per diem or one-half the cost of care, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,603,000; FY 85 est $2,772,000; and FY 86 est $2,772,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were 4,388 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 514 veterans in seven State homes. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 4,254 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 498. The 1986 estimates are the same as fiscal year 1985 estimates.

64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact the nearest VA medical center, outpatient clinic, domiciliary, or Veterans Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for the list of addresses under Veterans Administration).

64.023 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS—NURSING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadline for receipt of applications for each new academic year is established at the time of distribution of the application. In 1986, the deadline for receipt of completed applications is June 2.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly stipend payment for living expenses for 1985-86 is $621 for 12 months. Payment to school of tuition and fees. Payment to student for other reasonable educational expenses. No new awards will be made in 1986, the 1986 requested resources are necessary to meet previous scholarship commitments.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 191 awards were made. Estimated number of awards for previous scholarship commitments in fiscal year 1986 is 187. In fiscal year 1985, 2,288 applications were received. Awards were made to 191 of 1,970 eligible applicants.

64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $12,519,339; FY 85 e
$14,288,000; and FY 86 est $12,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 859 vehicles were purchased. Es
mates for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are 800 and 6
respectively.

64.101 BURIAL EXPENSES ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 58.4 percent in 30 days or less for burial allowance. Flags are issued immediately upon completion of signed application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $122,892,800; FY 85 est $127,357,000; and FY 86 est $125,389,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 126,985 burial allowances were made and 341,555 burial flags given. Fiscal year 1985 estimates are 120,000 burial allowances and 350,000 burial flags. Fiscal year 1986 estimates are 117,000 burial allowances and 360,000 burial flags.

64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 67.1 percent in 90 days or less.

64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $130,478,000; FY 85 est $125,795,000; and FY 86 est $128,991,000. (Death claims, disability claims, matured endowments, cash surrenders, dividends, interest paid on dividend credits and deposits, payments to the VA's General Operating Expenses appropriation for administrative expenses, policy liens established, policy loans and other expenses) FY 84 $1,620,301,000; FY 85 est $1,761,930,000; and FY 86 est $1,910,490,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 3,989,302 policies were maintained for veterans as of September 30, 1984. During fiscal year 1984, death benefits were paid to beneficiaries in the amount of $553.1 million, while policyholders received another $1,031.0 million in annuity payments, dividends, etc. Also during the fiscal year, 5,077 life insurance policies were issued to service-disabled veterans. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 6, 6.2 through 6.210, Part 8, 8.0 through 8.186; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (V-H Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-3; "Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance" (RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-9A; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (J and JR Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-17; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (RS-W Policies), 29-20; "Information about Conversion and Premium Rates" (for present holders of NSLI V, RS, W, H and RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-73-1; "National Service Life Insurance Information about Waiver of Premium and Total Disability Income Provision," VA Pamphlet 29-14; "Dividend Options Fact Pamphlet For Government Life Insurance," VA Pamphlet 29-77-1. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance, 38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 8a, 8a.1 - 8a.7; "Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance Information and Premium Rates" (VMLI), VA Pamphlet 29-79-2. "Facts About Beneficiary and Option Designations," VA Pamphlet 29-77-3. All necessary material and information are furnished each eligible veteran as the grant for specially adapted housing is approved.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 56.0 percent in 90 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $2,532,977,889; FY 85 est $2,520,272,000; and FY 86 est $2,551,800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 749,838 veterans received pensions. Estimates for subsequent years are: fiscal year 1985 705,900; and fiscal year 1986 670,100.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 66.9 percent in 60 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,346,019,538; FY 85 est $1,346,730,000; and FY 86 est $1,328,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 846,087 survivors cases received pension. The figures for subsequent period are: fiscal year 1985 estimate 767,000 cases; and fiscal year 1986 estimate 706,900 cases.

64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Initial application for determination of basic eligibility may be made on VA Form 26-4555 to the VA regional office holding the veteran's claim folder. After eligibility determination a VA employee will personally assist the veteran throughout subsequent processing, including advice on a suitable house plan and lot, adaptations, location of a qualified builder and architect, preparation of the supplemental application necessary for final grant approval.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $13,278,271; FY 85 est $15,684,000; and FY 86 est $14,382,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 484 grants were made to disabled veterans. The fiscal year 1985 and 1986 outputs are expected to be 500 and 455 grants respectively.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 35.9 percent in 90 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $8,045,734,480; FY 85 est $8,277,829,000; and FY 86 est $8,238,385,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 2,256,242 disabled veterans received compensation. Estimates are: fiscal year 1985 2,244,450 veterans; and fiscal year 1986 2,231,900 veterans.

64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 47.3 percent in 60 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,830,759,000; FY 85 est $1,928,586,000; and FY 86 est $1,955,241,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 304,995 cases of survivors were receiving benefits. Estimates for subsequent periods are: fiscal year 1985 305,700; and fiscal year 1986 306,400.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,111,119,376; FY 85 est $868,454,000; and FY 86 est $676,260,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 528,468 trainees received payments. Estimates for subsequent periods are: fiscal year 1985 399,800 trainees; and fiscal year 1986 318,100.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist veterans, certain service personnel, and certain unmarried surviving spouses of veterans, in obtaining credit for the purchase, construction or improvement of homes on more liberal terms than are generally available to non-veterans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VA may guarantee or insure home loans made to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) buy or build a home; (b) simultaneously purchase and improve a home; (c) repair, alter or improve a home; (d) improve a home through installation of a solar heating and/or cooling system, or other weatherization improvements; (e) buy a one-family residential unit in an approved condominium housing project; (f) refinance a mortgage or other lien on a house owned by the applicant; (g) refinance an existing VA loan to reduce the interest rate (h) purchase a manufactured home to be permanently affixed to a lot that is already owned by the applicant; (i) purchase a manufactured home and a lot to which the home will be permanently affixed; (j) refinance at a lower interest rate an existing VA-guaranteed loan which is secured by a manufactured home permanently affixed to a lot owned by the applicant; (k) refinance an existing loan that was made for the purchase of, and that is secured by, a manufactured home that is permanently affixed to a lot and to purchase the lot to which the manufactured home is affixed. Restrictions are that: (a) the borrower must own and occupy, as his or her home, the housing unit securing the loan; (b) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (c) units completed less than 1 year must also meet VA minimum planning and construction requirements; (d) the loan may not exceed the reasonable value of the property as established by the VA; (e) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to the applicant's present and anticipated income and expenses; (f) the applicant must be a satisfactory credit risk; (g) if the loan involves a permanently sited manufactured home, then that home must be classified and taxed as real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940, and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans who served any time during World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam-era must have served on active duty 90 days or more; veterans with peacetime service only must have served a minimum of 181 days continuous active duty, except veterans separated from enlisted service which began after September 7, 1980, or service as an officer which began after October 16, 1981, must have served at least 24 months of continuous active duty or the full period (at least 181 days) for which the person was called or ordered to active duty. Veterans of such recent service may qualify with less service time if they have a compensable service-connected disability or were discharged after at least 181 days for hardship or convenience of the Government; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried surviving spouses of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days on continuous active duty status; (e) spouses of members of the Armed Forces serving on active duty, who are listed as missing in action, or as prisoners of war and who have been so listed 90 days or more. Applicant must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Veterans, service personnel, unmarried surviving spouses of veterans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans guaranteed) FY 84 $15,332,916,000; FY 85 est $10,280,712,000; and FY 86 est $11,832,687,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, VA guaranteed $15.3 billion in loans to finance purchases of 238,478 conventionally constructed homes and condominium units. In fiscal year 1985, it is estimated that 156,000 loans totaling $10.3 billion will be guaranteed or insured. In fiscal year 1986, 171,000 loans totaling $11.8 billion are forecast to be guaranteed.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Veterans Administration (VA), Veterans Assistance personnel provide information and assistance on all benefits legislated by the Congress for veterans of the active military, naval or air service of this country (to include the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). These include compensation, pension, loan guaranty, vocational rehabilitation and education, insurance, hospitalization, domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, automobiles and specially adapted houses for disabled veterans, and burial benefits. They help the veteran or dependent file claims, secure supporting evidence and, on request, represent the claimant to the VA adjudicative or medical authorities. Special attention and follow-up service is provided for the recently separated educationally disadvantaged veterans -- those with less than a high school education. Service includes providing information and personal service on matters which affect veterans, but are under the jurisdiction of other Federal, State, county or local agencies.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program provides for direct payment to service providers for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, supplies, and other services. Counseling services are provided to the individual throughout his or her participation in the program. In addition to disability compensation, the veteran receives a monthly subsistence allowance during the training phase of the rehabilitation program. Loans up to $620 may be allotted to veterans to meet unexpected financial difficulties. These loans do not bear interest. Although no set repayment period is established, the loans are expected to be repaid as soon as possible. In general, a new loan may not be made until a previous loan has been fully repaid. Usually the training phase of the rehabilitation program may not exceed 4 years nor may training be provided more than 12 years after the individual becomes eligible for the program. Following training, the veteran may also receive up to 18 months or more of counseling, job placement and post-placement services, however, the veteran may only receive an employment adjustment allowance equal to 2 months of subsistence during this period of services. Veterans who meet certain requirements may receive an initial supply of goods and commodities to start a business.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $110,187,005; FY 85 est $117,524,000; and FY 86 est $116,355,000. (Loans) FY 84 $1,215,000; FY 85 est $1,030,000; and FY 86 est $1,069,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 29,024 trainees received subsistence allowance payments; 6,637 of these received a loan advance. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1985 29,200 trainees and 5,525 loans, and fiscal year 1986, 28,400 trainees and 5,400 loans.

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $153,923,990; FY 85 est $143,312,000; and FY 86 est $120,503,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were 71,194 participants. Estimates for subsequent periods are: fiscal year 1985 61,300 participants: and fiscal year 1986, 51,500 participants.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $9,559,000; FY 85 est $9,529,000; and FY 86 est $9,469,000.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MANUFACTURED HOME LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist veterans, servicepersons, and certain unmarried surviving spouses of veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase of a manufactured home on more liberal terms than are available to nonveterans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VA may guarantee a lender against loss on a loan made to an eligible applicant to buy a new or used manufactured home and/or to buy or improve a lot for placement of a manufactured home, or to refinance an existing VA guaranteed or insured loan previously obtained on the same manufactured home and/or lot which the veteran or the veteran's surviving spouse (if such surviving spouse was an obligor under such existing loan) owns and occupies, to obtain a lower rate of interest; or to refinance an existing manufactured home loan to acquire a lot on which such manufactured home is or will be placed. Restrictions on guaranteed VA manufactured home loans are: (a) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to applicant's present and anticipated income and expenses and the applicant must be a satisfactory credit risk; (b) the applicant must certify that he or she intends to occupy the property as his or her home; (c) the manufactured home must contain living facilities for year round occupancy; (d) used manufactured homes must meet construction and acceptability standards. There are limitations on the term of a loan, depending on the purpose. The maximum term is 20 years and 32 days for a single-wide manufactured home or a combination single-wide manufactured home and lot, 23 years and 32 days for a double-wide manufactured home, 25 years and 32 days for a double-wide unit and lot, and 15 years and 32 days for a lot only on which a manufactured home already owned by the applicant will be placed. The loan amount may not exceed appropriate cost factors for new units, or the appraised value of used units or lots.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940, and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans who served any time during World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam-era must have served on active duty 90 days or more; veterans with peacetime service only must have served a minimum of 181 days continuous active duty, except veterans separated from enlisted service which began after September 7, 1980, or service as an officer which began after October 16, 1981, must have served at least 24 months of continuous active duty or the full period (at least 181 days) for which the person was called or ordered to active duty. Veterans of such recent service may qualify with less service time if they have a compensable service-connected disability or were discharged after at least 181 days for hardship or convenience of the Government; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried surviving spouses of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days on continuous active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed as missing in action, or as a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Veterans, servicepersons, and certain unmarried surviving spouses of veterans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed loans) FY 84 $278,902,000; FY 85 est $218,060,000; and FY 86 est $251,856,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $27,500 (60 percent of all loans, no minimum or maximum limits); $21,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, manufactured home loans totaling $279 million were guaranteed. In fiscal year 1985, the volume is expected to approach $218 million. Fiscal year 1986 volume is projected at $252 million.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $52,494,000; FY 85 est $86,475,000; and FY 86 est $109,850,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1984, there were 38,310 trainees; estimates for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 are 49,450 and 61,400 trainees respectively.

64.121 EMERGENCY VETERANS' JOB TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 84 $64,120,000; FY 85 est $68,105,000; and FY 86 est $0.

64.122 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS RECEIVING UNEMPLOYABILITY VA COMPENSATION

OBJECTIVES:

To enable eligible veterans to become employable and to obtain and maintain employment consistent with their abilities, aptitudes and interest. To increase the opportunities for vocational rehabilitation of certain veterans receiving disability compensation.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program provides for direct payment to service providers for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, supplies, and other services. Counseling services are provided to the individual throughout his or her participation in the program. In addition to individual unemployability compensation, the veteran receives a monthly subsistence allowance during the training phase of the rehabilitation program. Loans up to $620 may be allotted to veterans to meet unexpected financial difficulties. These loans do not bear interest. Although no set repayment period is established, the loans are expected to be repaid as soon as possible. In general, a new loan may not be made until a previous loan has been fully repaid. Usually the training phase of the rehabilitation program may not exceed 4 years. Veterans completing the training phase may receive subsistence as an employment adjustment allowance equal to 2 months of subsistence. Veterans may also receive up to 18 months of counseling, job placement and post-placement services in addition to the training phase or as the total program. Veterans who meet certain requirements may receive an initial supply of goods and commodities to start a business.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Veterans must be awarded individual unemployability after January 31, 1985, and prior to February 1, 1989, (i.e., awarded a total disability rating due to inability to secure or maintain a substantially gainful occupation due to a service-connected disability or disabilities). Veterans may be eligible for employment services as a total program if the VA determines them to be employable. To be eligible for training, rehabilitation and employment services, veterans must be determined to have an employment handicap and determined to be able to achieve a vocational goal.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Veterans must be awarded individual unemployability after January 31, 1985, and prior to February 1, 1989, (i.e., awarded a total disability rating due to inability to secure or maintain a substantially gainful occupation due to a service-connected disability or disabilities). Veterans may be eligible for employment services as a total program if the VA determines them to be employable. To be eligible for training, rehabilitation and employment services veterans must be determined to have an employment handicap and determined to be able to achieve a vocational goal.

64.123 VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR CERTAIN VETERANS RECEIVING VA PENSION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program provides for direct payment to service providers for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, supplies, and other services. Counseling services are provided to the individual throughout his or her participation in the program. Usually the training phase of the program may not exceed 24 months, and may not be started on or after August 1, 1989. Following training, or instead of training, the veteran may be provided up to 18 months of employment assistance. Veterans who meet certain eligibility requirements may be provided an initial supply of goods and commodities to start a business.

64.200 MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a plot in a national cemetery and a memorial headstone or marker in a national cemetery, or in a private or local cemetery, to commemorate any veteran whose remains have not been recovered or identified or were buried at sea, donated to science or were cremated and scattered without interment.

64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Interments in fiscal year 1984 totaled 47,021. Estimated interments for fiscal year 1985 are 48,000, and for fiscal year 1986, 51,000. There are 109 operating national cemeteries under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration. Of this number, 64 have available grave space other than previously reserved gravesites and space for second interments in existing graves. Two additional cemeteries are in the planning stages.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

(All national cemeteries which have a director assigned.) National Cemetery Area Offices are located at: Room 1040 - Independence Building, South, 434 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106: 730 Peachtree Street, NE., Atlanta, GA 30365; 44 Union Boulevard, Denver, CO 80225. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for contacts and telephone numbers of area offices in the Department of Memorial Affairs under Veterans Administration.

64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 283,000 applications for headstones and markers were processed. It is estimated that total applications will be 300,000 in 1985 and 308,000 in 1986. Procurement for 1984 was 218,875 and estimates are 225,000 in 1985 and 235,000 in 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Application tracer information (202) 275-1495; Shipment tracer information (202) 275-1224; Problems with shipments arriving C.O.D. (202) 275-1725; Eligibility matters (202) 275-1476; Inscription matters (202) 2751477; Problems relating to quality of headstones and markers (202) 275-1432.

64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The state is responsible for organization-wide financial and compliance audits on an annual basis, under provisions of Public Law 98-502. These audits will be made in accordance with the General Accounting Office guidelines, "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions," and additional OMB guidance.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The application must supply evidence of legal authority for air pollution control; evidence of the availability of nonfederal matching funds; evidence that the Governor or his designated State agency has been given the opportunity to comment on the relationship of the program to be funded to the State plan; and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Principles for determining allowable costs are set forth in applicable Federal management circulars described in the general grant regulations and procedures 40 CFR Part 30 of the Federal Regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and Comptroller General. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $87,450,000; FY 85 est $90,900,000; and FY 86 est $95,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1985, grant awards (including amendments and unexpended balances) totaling $90,900,000 were made to State, local, and regional air pollution control agencies to develop, establish, improve and maintain air pollution control programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Air Pollution Control Program Grants, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, 40 CFR Part 30; "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis, Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training; 66.006, Air Pollution Control—Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.009, Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of EPA and the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $335,000; FY 85 est $430,000; and FY 86 est $0.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Forms and instructions for filing are included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 45); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis, Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Support; 66.006, Air Pollution Control—Technical Training.

66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $228,900; FY 85 est $229,400; and FY 86 est $230,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program assisted 1,700 persons in fiscal year 1985. This includes individuals who used self study materials and who participated in classroom institution.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Support.

66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 84 $1,159,400; FY 85 est $3,314,700; and FY 86 est $3,043,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Support; 66.006, Air Pollution Control—Technical Training; 66.009, Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research.

66.009 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.006, Air Pollution Control—Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research.

66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program operates under Section 202 of the Clean Water Act. The Federal grant may be for 75 percent of eligible project costs for grant assistance awarded before October 1, 1984 and 55 percent for new grants awarded after September 30, 1984, or 20 percent greater than the Federal share for innovative or alternative technology processes, but in no event will the Federal share be greater than 85 percent. States may lower these percentages with the concurrence of the Regional Administrator pursuant to section 202(a)(1) of the Clean Water Act as amended by Public Law 96-483. The grantee must assure that they will provide all remaining costs. Some States assist grantees in providing all or part of the nonfederal share. The statistical factors used for allotment are 1) estimate of total cost of construction needed by States to meet requirements of the Clean Water Act - source: 1984 Needs Survey, Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities, EPA; and 2) State level population - source: P25, Census. There are no statistical factors used for eligibility.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Preward, interim, and/or final audits may be performed. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management, and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,716,976,000; FY 85 est $2,500,000,000; and FY 86 est $2,500,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants for Construction of Treatment Works, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 35,Subpart E (and Subpart I, applicable to grants awarded after May 12, 1982). General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis, Order No.: NTIS UB/031; "How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works" (MCD-04 free). For other publications, make direct inquiry to EPA, WH-547, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 66.419, Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support; 66.438, Construction Management Assistance; 66.505, Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration.

66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM SUPPORT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $53,877,500; FY 85 est $61,200,000; and FY 86 est $64,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$80,000 to $3,455,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Handbook of Procedures, State and Interstate Program Grants; Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance Programs, Subpart G-Grants for Water Quality Planning, Management and Implementation (40 CFR Part 35 and 40 CFR Part 35 Subpart A); "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis, Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

F. Scott Bush, Director, Analysis and Evaluation Division, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Office of Water, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-7160 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Training services furnished to governmentally related water pollution control and water resource management agencies range from providing documentation to provision of technical assistance. In fiscal year 1985, approximately 190 nonfederal attendees wer e trained in 12 seminars. They vary according to expressed need. Forty-six States have direct access via remote computer terminal.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Phillip H. Lindenstruth, Chief, Office of Information Resources Management, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-7220. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $27,421,300; FY 85 $28,450,000; and FY 86 est $29,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 84) $78,500 to $1,953,900; $503,600. (FY 85) $94,900 to $1,879,700; $496,700. (FY 86) $94,900 to $1,774,300; $504,700 estimated.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, 53 states received grants. The same number received grants in fiscal year 1985.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection.

66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program operates under a formula which uses criteria set forth in the SDWA, Section 81443(b)(4). Federal assistance is limited to 75 percent of eligible costs, not to exceed the State allotment. The statistical factors used for allocation include 1) population of State, based on data from Estimates, Statistical Abstracts, 1985 Census; 2) State land area, based on data from Statistical Abstracts, 1980, Census and official updates; 3) injection practices by State, based on data reported by States and maintained by EPA injection well inventory as as of March 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,290,500; FY 85 est $8,500,200; and FY 86 est $9,100,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 84 $31,300 to $503,400; $131,600. FY 85 $32,100 to $692,600; $149,100. FY 86 $32,200 to $829,600; $159,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The grant regulations were promulgated in October 1978 and last revised October 12, 1982. The Underground Injection Control Regulations were promulgated in May 1980 as 40 CFR Parts 122, 123, and 124 and in June 1980 as CFR Part 146. Fifty-seven States and territories have been designated by the EPA Administrator as of March 1980. On April 1, 1983, the consolidated permit regulations (40 CFR Part 122) were deconsolidated and UIC regulations are moved under 40 CFR Parts 144, 145 and 146. On September 2, 1983, proposed regulations for Direct Federal Implementation in 23 States were published in the Federal Register (40 CFR Part 147). By the end of fiscal year 1982, thirty-nine States received grant funds, and the remaining eighteen States/territories were scheduled to be under direct program implementation. By the end of fiscal year 1983, 36 States received program grants and the other 21 States were scheduled to be under direct program implementation. By the end of fiscal year 1984, the program was fully implemented in all jurisdictions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants for State Underground Water Source Protection Programs (40 CFR 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, on a subscription basis.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.432, State Public Water System Supervision.

66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $83,042,078; FY 85 $100,449,000; and FY 86 est $93,400,000.

66.454 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $22,955,793; FY 85 $24,400,000; and FY 86 est $24,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 56 grant awards were awarded to support planning activities of the states.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA; State and Local Assistance Programs, Subpart A and Subpart G of 40 CFR 35; EPA Assitance Administration Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

F. Scott Bush, Director, Analysis and Evaluation Division, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Office of Water, EPA 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-7160.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.419, Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works.

66.455 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS FOR COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

(1) Certified copy of authorization from the applicant's governing body. Authorization must be current, and must designate by name and title the individual who will represent the applicant; (2) current description of the project; (3) statement explaining exact nature of the project. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Preaward, interim, and/or final audits may be performed. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $31,502,800; FY 85 est $25,497,200; and FY 86 est $0.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 66.418, Construction

Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.419, Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $19,490,200; FY 85 $24,925,500; and FY 86 est $43,742,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 159 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 175 projects were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, grants and cooperative agreements to be awarded are estimated at 250. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "EPA Assitance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "EPA Research Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.501, Air Pollution Control Research; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research; 66.505, Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration; 66.507, Toxic Substances Research.

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $6,134,800; FY 85 $7,591,000; and FY 86 est $7,562,100.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 84) $9,025 to $405,000; $113,607. (FY 85) $11,000 to $226,031; $115,717. (FY 86 est) average $112,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 54 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 65 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1986, 67 grants and cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis ; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "EPA Research Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Support; 66.006, Air Pollution Control—Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.009, Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services; 66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research.

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $524,369; FY 85 $1,306,900; and FY 86 est $3,530,600.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 34) $11,003 to $140,000;$52,437. (FY 85) $50,000;(FY 86) average $141,224.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 12 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 12 awards were made. In fiscal year 1986, 25 awards are expected to be made. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "EPA Research Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $5,384,586; FY 85 $5,831,900; and FY 86 est $9,339,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 84) $9,999 to $1,000,000; $109,329; (FY 85) $32,392 to $400,000; $113,285; (FY 86 est) average $145,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 68 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 57 awards were made. The estimate of projects for fiscal year 1986 is 64. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "EPA Research Program Guide," available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research.

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: (FY 84) $3,333 to $338,139; $64,256. (FY 85) $6,384 to $370,000; $89,160. (FY 86 est) average $85,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 or a subscription basis; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "EPA Research Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration.

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 84) $9,999 to $1,000,000; $109,329; (FY 85) $2,000 to $1,000,000; $127,280. (FY 86 est) average $109,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 88 awards were made. In fiscal year 1985, 85 were made. In fiscal year 1986, the number of awards estimated to be made is 88. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis: "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "EPA Research Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research; 66.505, Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration.

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 58 awards were made. The number of grants and cooperative agreements awarded in fiscal year 1985 was 75. Awards in fiscal year 1986 will increase to 112. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40); "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; Order No.: NTIS UB/031; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research.

66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $38,550,207; FY 85 $35,958,690; and FY 86 $33,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 85 range of assistance: $204,654 to $10,262,453. Average assistance: $2,996,557.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Support; 66.419, Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection; 66.700, Pesticides Enforcement Program; 66.801, Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support.

66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Fulfilled by requirements of "Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works" program. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq as amended by Public Laws 94-140, Section 23.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Cooperative Agreements are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S., EPA, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $10,739,800; FY 85 est $12,320,600; and FY 86 est $12,303,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35 Subpart A), October 12, 1982; Regulations - Assistance for Pesticide Enforcement and Applicator Training and Certification Programs (40 CFR Part 35), October 12, 1982;

750-786; "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

66.701 TOXIC SUBSTANCES COMPLIANCE MONITORING COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The application must supply evidence of legal authority to conduct Toxic Substance enforcement activities contemplated under the grant and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Cooperative Agreements are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, EPA, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$80,000 to $150,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifteen cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1985. Agencies participating in the Federal enforcement cooperative agreement program receive funds to support and strengthen toxic substance compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all cooperative agreements, include inspections and observations at facilities which manufacture, process, use or dispose of chemical substances in a State, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action or referral to EPA for appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35 Subpart A), October 12, 1982; "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis; Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

66.702 ASBESTOS HAZARDS ABATEMENT (SCHOOLS) ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Assistance will be awarded to local educational agencies on a school-by-school basis based on a national priority list created by EPA. All local educational agencies including private and public schools are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Local educational agencies, children, and school employees will benefit.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Awards are made from EPA Headquarters directly to public or private local education agencies. Each application shall be subjected to Administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project. Factors that will be considered in evaluating the application are: (1) Govenor's assigned priority, (2) the likelihood of release of asbestos fibers, (3) other evidence of risk, (4) the extent to which corrective action will reduce exposure to asbestos, and (5) the extent to which corrective action is cost effective. Financial needs of applicant will also be considered.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The decision to approve/ disapprove applications will be made no later than 120 days after receipt of applications from the Governors. This was completed by June 6, 1985 for the first round of applications.

Appeals:

None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No formula or matching requirements are necessary for a loan. A fifty percent match is required for grant funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants and/or loans are normally funded on a one month to two year basis. Project period may be up to 24 months. Payment will be on a 10 percent or $10,000 advance with the remaining amount on a reimbursable basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $22,500,000; and FY 86 est $22,500,000; (Loans) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $22,500,000; and FY 86 est $22,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the 1985 award cycle, offers of assistance were made to 198 LEA's for 417 projects in 340 schools. These offers totalled $45 million. Applications were received from 1,100 LEA's for 5,000 schools.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); Procurement Regulation (40 CFR Part 33); "EPA Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Informaiton Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis. (All relevant documents are distributed with application forms.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact Headquarters Asbestos Action Hot Line. Toll free: 800-424-9065.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

All projects funded have been to remove or encapsulate asbestos materials in shcools.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

EPA must evaluate applications considering: (1) Governor's assigned priority; (2) the likelihood of release of asbestos fibers; (3) other evidence of risk; (4) the extent to which action will reduce exposure to asbestos; and, (5) the extent to which corrective action is cost effective. When determining financial needs, EPA must consider: (1) financial resources available to applicant; and, (2) the report (if any) of the Secretary of Education regarding this application.

66.801 HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STATE PROGRAM SUPPORT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $46,885,200; FY 85 $47,000,000; and FY 86 est $58,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, States continued to develop and implement programs providing cradle-to-grave control of hazardous wastes (under Section 3011.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; State and Local Assistance, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support.

66.802 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RESPONSE TRUST FUND

OBJECTIVES:

To determine level of hazard at sites listed in the CERCLA Information System (CERCLIS); To undertake remedial planning and remedial implementation actions in response to releases on the National Priorities List (NPL) contained in the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Contingency Plan (40 CFR 300); to clean up the hazardous waste sites that are found to pose the most imminent hazards to human health.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Fund may be used (a) to perform preliminary assessments and site inspections at sites listed in the CERCLA Information System (CERCLIS); and (b) to help investigate, study, and clean up uncontrolled hazardous waste sites as listed in the National Priorities List (40 CFR 300).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $95,000,000; FY 85 est $53,356,947; and FY 86 est $243,522,347.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 211 applications were received; 211 awards were made.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

For pre-NPL activities, site must appear on CERCLIS. For remedial planning and implementation, site must appear on the National Priorities List of the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan (NCP) (40 CFR 300) where each is ranked in priority. Each project is examined and selected on a case-by-case basis based upon site ranking, availability of matching funds from the State, availability of Trust funds, receipt of application and other criteria as determined by EPA.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, audiovisual art education materials relating to the nation's collection of paintings and sculptures were shown 66,974 times. In fiscal years 1986 and 1987 the number of showings is estimated to remain in the 65,000 range but the audiences served to increase in size due to expanded use of program materials by educational and public television audiences. In fiscal year 1985, Extension Programs on the Gallery's collections and exhibitions were seen by more than 118,000,000 persons. This audience, the highest in the history of this program, demonstrates the effectiveness of television in bringing Gallery materials to vast numbers of people. Audience figures for fiscal year 1986 should be similar, based on continuing provision of selected Extension Programs for public and educational television broadcast.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guarantees) FY 84 $100,000,000; FY 85 est $150,000,000; and FY 86 $150,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, six guarantees were made. In fiscal year 1985, eight guarantees were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert L. Jordan, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 457-7093.

70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insurance) FY 84 $3,500,000,000; FY 85 est $4,000,000,000; and FY 86 est $4,500,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Under the insurance program in fiscal year 1984, private U.S. investment went to projects in developing nations of Latin America, East Asia, Near East, Africa and Eastern Europe. In fiscal year 1985, 144 projects were insured.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert L. Jordan, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 457-7093.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Examples of insured projects include: commercial bank, animal feed processing, oil and gas processing equipment, construction of port facilities, food processing, equipment leasing and manufacture of telecommunicaton equipment, furniture, etc.

70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $1,125,000; FY 85 $1,000,000; and FY 86 $1,125,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $100,000; $17,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 33 agreements were signed. In fiscal year 1985, 53 agreements were signed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert L. Jordan, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 457-7083.

70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $15,000,000; FY 85 est $15,000,000; and FY 86 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$100,000 to $4,000,000; $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 16 loans were made. In fiscal year 1985, 15 loans were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert L. Jordan, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 457-7093.

ACTION

72.001 FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

72.005 SERVICE-LEARNING PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

72.008 SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutioons of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds can be used for costs associated with operating a volunteer program (salaries, travel, supplies, equipment, etc.). Awards shall not normally exceed $10,000 for local projects or $15,000 to organizations for a project that relates to an entire State or Federal region. It is expected that for each Federal dollar awarded, at least one-half hour of volunteer service will be generated. Each year project priority areas will be identified based upon national needs and agency initiatives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Communities and individuals needing the assistance of organizations which use volunteers to provide services that pertain to the yearly established priority areas. In the past, beneficiaries have included refugees, Vietnam veterans, substance abusers, and runaways.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Sponsors applying for an ACTION Mini-Grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting ACTION's Office of Volunterism Initiatives in Washington, D.C. The application forms (modified by ACTION with OMB approval), as furnished by ACTION and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by ACTION State Program Offices, Regional Offices and the Office of Voluntarism Initiatives. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is sent to them. States will be notified of Federal assistance awards through the Federal Assistance Awards Data System (FAADS).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90 days after deadline.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The grant period may not exceed 1 year. Funds are released as a lump sum or quarterly, depending on the discretion of the Regional Office.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

All grantees will submit a Financial Status Report within 90 days after the end of the project period. Quarterly Financial Status Reports may also be required. Grantees will submit project progress reports half way through the budget period and at the conclusion of the project in the format prescribed by the Office of Voluntarism Initiatives.

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $89,400; FY 85 est $149,200; and FY 86 est $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Ten projects were funded in fiscal year 1984. Seventeen projects were funded in fiscal year 1985. Fiscal year estimates for 1986 are 17 projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Mini-Grant Guidelines published October 12, 1984, in the Federal Register (49 FR 40063), ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Grants Management Handbook for Grantees.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Mini-Grant Program Manager, Office of Voluntarism Initiatives, Room M-516, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 634-9749.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In fiscal year 1985, grants were awarded to support latch-key children projects, child abuse projects, big brother/sister type programs, drug abuse projects, peer tutoring efforts, and activities for troubled youth. The project priority area for fiscal year 1985 was youth-serving or youth-utilizing volunteer programs.

72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Governors' offices applying for an ACTION S/OVCP grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Office. A Letter of Intent to submit a proposal is required by January 31 of the year in which funding is sought. The State staff is prepared to assist in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure:

Applications are evaluated at the State and Regional levels to determine suitability for funding. Following this review, applications are sent to ACTION's Office of Voluntarism Initiatives for final approval. The final selection of S/OVCP grantees is made by the Director of ACTION's Office of Volunteer Liaison. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is sent to them. States will be notified of Federal assistance awards through the Federal Assistance Awards Data System (FAADS).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $548,000; FY 85 est $515,000; and FY 86 est $492,100.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National S/OVCP Program Manager, Office of Voluntarism Initiatives, ACTION, Suite M-516, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 634-9749.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Offices of Voluntary Citizen Participation have been established in Alabama, Delaware, Iowa, New Hampshire, New Jersey, North Dakota, South Dakota, and West Virgina. The specific activities of these projects include the following: S/OVCP's mobilized 1.5 million for voluntary action over their ACTION funding. One State office assumed responsibility for the Temporary

Emergency Food Assistance Program, distributing nearly one million pounds of cheese and butter to 250,000 needy citizens by using 3,000 volunteers. Another State office coordinates a State-wide awards program for communities which develop both short and long-range projects to improve the quality of life through volunteer involvement.

72.012 VOLUNTEER DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To explore areas of human and social concern where citizens, as volunteers, can contribute toward individual self-reliance and community self-sufficiency; to develop and test program models that, if successful, may form the basis of agency initiatives or be adopted by private voluntary associations, religious institutions, corporations, or State and local governments; to explore new areas of concern that may be addressed by the agency's on-going programs; and to develop improved systems to increase the effectiveness of existing volunteer programs. Priority areas are drug use prevention, runaway youth, literacy, neighborhood development, and family, youth, child services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications should be submitted to the Office of Voluntarism Initiatives, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20525. Applications of under $50,000 are reviewed and decisions are made on a case-by-case basis. Applications for $50,000 or more are reviewed and decisions made competitively. Announcements of availability of funds under the competitive process are placed in the Federal Register. Applications are reviewed and rated by a review panel. The Associate Director of ACTION for the Office of Voluntarism Initiatives makes the final determinations. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A- 110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Project Progress Report, and, depending on the size of the grant, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,201,898; FY 85 est $1,136,000; and FY 86 est $1,121,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,878 to $299,962; approximately $49,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1984, 27 out of 56 applications for Demonstration Grants were funded in the areas of drug use prevention, runaways, literacy, neighborhood development, refugees, and Rio Grande initiative. Twenty-three Demonstration Grants have been awarded in fiscal year 1985, and it is estimated that 23 will be awarded in fiscal year 1986 in the areas of drug use prevention, runaways, literacy and neighborhood development, and refugees.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Office of Voluntarism Initiatives, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 634-9749.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Demonstration Grants have supported: 1) development of statewide networks of volunteer parents groups to share ideas and strategies in preventing the use of drugs and alcohol by youth; 2) the provision of technical assistance to parent groups that request assistance through a toll-free telephone number to increase the effectiveness of existing groups and to start new ones; providing most recent scientific and medical information regarding the harmful effects of drugs and alcohol on children and youth; 3) technical assistance to achieve the replication of shelters in cities where concentration or runaways make that problem and associated problems especially severe; 4) the utilization of volunteers in tutoring and other literacy efforts; 5) volunteer assistance to refugees in the areas of day care/child services, crises intervention, job placement and counselling service; 6) the use of volunteers in a number of projects to improve the economic situation in the Texas Rio Grande Valley caused by the Christmas, 1983 freeze; and 7) mobilization of high school student volunteers in service to handicapped, frail elderly, and disadvantaged children.

72.013 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program is primarily intended for the development of technical assistance materials which will have a broad field of users, preferably nationwide. Funding will not be provided for local training events, development of geographically or programmatically limited materials or for the purchase of equipment. Grantees are expected to develop a product that can be reproduced and distributed nationwide to similar organizations for their use.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Sponsors applying for Technical Assistance Program (TAP) Grants should initially coordinate development of a concept paper by contacting the ACTION Headquarters office.

Award Procedure:

Grants are awarded directly from the Office of Voluntarism Initiatves in Washington, DC. Applications are reviewed to determine suitability for funding, based upon agency priorities and program budget. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is sent to them. States will be notified of Federal assistance awards through the Federal Assistance Awards Data System (FAADS).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Final Financial Status Report. Interim Financial Status Reports may be required, depending upon the size of the grant.

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, and contract auditors. Institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations must comply with the audit requirements of Attachment F of Circular A-110. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs the participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $15,000; $15,000.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.001 RADIATION CONTROL—TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Training is provided at no cost to personnel of State and local governments in order to improve the radiological health training of staff members responsible for carrying out radiation control programs. Courses and counseling are provided in health physics and radiation protection, safety aspects of using radioactive materials, regulatory practices and procedures, and compliance inspection.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, State personnel participated in 22 training programs, work shops, and seminars in both technical and administration subjects necessary to radiation control programs. The number of such programs for fiscal year 1986 is estimated to be about 17.

77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications will be accepted during the period October 1, 1985 to September 1, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $81,000; FY 85 est $83,000; and FY 86 est $80,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Patricia A. Smith, Office of Administration, Division of Contracts, NRC, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 492-4294.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Commission accepted 522 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1984, estimates accepting 550 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1985, and 550 reparations in fiscal year 1986.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December or early in the calendar year, as most appointments are for the following summer. Dates vary at different labs depending upon the need for security clearances.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,500,000; FY 85 est $6,550,000; and FY 86 est $6,800,000.

81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $302,000; FY 85 est $371,000; and FY 86 est $325,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,200 to $50,000; $18,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, there were contracts with 31 universities for reactor fuel assistance and with 20 universities for support of reactor sharing.

81.022 USED ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Representatives of eligible institutions should review lists of equipment eligible for a grant which is maintained at DOE installations throughout the United States, whose addresses are listed in "Instruction and Information on Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning." (DOE/ER-004213). These listings of eligible equipment are also available from three other sources which are also noted in the aforementioned publication: (1) Institutions with DOE research grants may access the DOE/RECON Used Equipment File which is maintained on a mainframe computer at DOE's Office of Scientific and Technical Information in Oak Ridge, Tennessee; (2) an institution may access the "Eligible Equipment Grant Access Data System" which is maintained at DOE Headquarters on a microcomputer; and (3) the "Energy Related Laboratory Equipment Catalog (DOE/ER-200) is available for $56.00 a year for a 12 month subscription from the Government Printing Office.

81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The assistance provided includes evaluation of energy-related inventions, limited funding assistance where appropriate, advice concerning engineering, marketing, business planning. Grantee may petition for waiver of government patent rights. No equity capital is provided but interagency agreement with the Small Business Administration enhances favorable consideration of loan applications. Twenty-eight grants were made to inventors in fiscal year 1984. The average grant amount for fiscal year 1984 was $55,000. Funds are available in fiscal years 1985 and 1986 for grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

George Lewett, Director, NBS Office of Energy-Related Inventions, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, MD 20899 Telephone: (301) 921-3694; Jack Vitullo, Director, Energy-Related Inventions Programs (CE-12), 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104.

81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $970,439; FY 85 est $1,661,000; and FY 86 est $1,671,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NEIC responded to over 60,000 inquiries for energy data and information during 1985.

81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $190,000,000; FY 85 est $191,113,000; and FY 86 est $152,890,000.

81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING

OBJECTIVES:

To alleviate manpower shortages in engineering by preparing and guiding high school students in the selection of college-preparatory courses in science and mathematics.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1. Extent to which the application demonstrates evidence of present and past institutional commitment to increasing the number of students in engineering; 2. the degree to which preparations have been made for the project, in terms of agreements with local industry, etc., and willingness of local industry and/or the host institution to participate in cost-sharing; 3. the degree to which the proposed plans are clear and complete, with need for the project and expected impacts clearly noted; 4. the significance of an increase in the engineering student population that will result from the DOE investment. (Is it worth the cost?); 5. the extent to which the proposed educational program is sound and appropriate; 6. the degree to which the expertise and breadth of the project personnel appear adequate and appropriate for the task and the degree to which the facilities of the host institution enable it to meet the requirements of the project; 7. the degree and need demonstrated for the project and the ability to reach uncommitted students; and 8. the extent to which plans have been made to follow student progress after they have participated in the PREP project.

81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $25,000; FY 85 est $25,000; and FY 86 est $10,000.

81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS, MAGNETIC FUSION ENERGY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the contract or grant period and before final payment, with the extent and frequency of audit depending on the size of the contract and on the particular contract provisions. Where the contracts are with educational institutions, FMC 73-6 identifies the cognizant audit agency. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The statistical factors used for fund allocation are: 1. The total State and territory population contained in the most recent Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, official census documents; and 2. the climate and the source is NOAA's most recent edition of "State, Regional and National Monthly and Seasonal Heating Degree Days, Weighted by Population"; "State, Regional and National Monthly and Seasonal Cooling Degree Days, Weighted by Population".

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Technical Assistance/Energy Conservation Measures: Semi-annual reports on progress and expenditures.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Institutional Conservation Programs Division, Office of Conservation and Renewable Energy, CE-231, 5G070, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Contact: Tyler Williams. Telephone: (202) 252-2198.

81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Two conditional commitments for $7.1 million had been approved. One was withdrawn and the other terminated.

81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-

128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 254 grant applications were received and 28 were selected for awards in June 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Technical Coordination, Assistant Secretary of Fossil Energy, Washington, DC 20545. Contact: Dr. Paul Scott. Telephone: (301) 353-3906.

81.063 OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT LOANS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $930,000; FY 85 est $900,000; and FY 86 est $770,000.

81.064 OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI) conducts a centralized technical information management program for the Department of Energy: collecting, managing and disseminating diverse information from a wide variety of programs, projects and energy areas; accumulating and processing all DOE funded research and development and merging this information with other pertinent and related energy information; participating in establishing national and international standards for information processing and exchange; coordinating, linking, and exchanging information with other information centers and international sources; and providing a single source of availability to assist the Department and its contractors. Information services are provided directly to authorized users in the form of pertinent publications or through the development and maintenance of appropriate data bases, through the depository library system, and indirectly by referral to public sales agents and commercially available data base vendors. State governments are urged to deposit research and development reports with the Center who will microfiche, announce, and make public through the National Technical Information Service. OSTI provides technical services to DOE and DOE contractor organizations and provides energy information to NTIS and to GPO depository libraries for dissemination to the public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State and local governments, and universities that are DOE contractors are provided electronic and printed access to energy information in specific areas of concern. Energy information exchange agreements may be made with non DOE affliates, universities and other organizations involved in energy research.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

State and local governments, and universities that are DOE contractors are provided electronic and printed access to energy information in specific areas of concern will benefit.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Total energy-related research and development information items in data files: over 2.5 million at the end of fiscal year 1985. Energy research and development items added annually to data bases—200,000; scientific and technical reports received and processed annually—32,000; DOE and non DOE domestic and foreign Research-in-Progress files containing current information on 26,000 on-going energy research and development projects; requests for public energy information filled—45,000; scientific and technical reports distributed in microfiche—5,178,600; consumer oriented energy publications distributed to single copy requests—1,563,000.

81.065 NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL SITING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Several States established project offices to interface with DOE siting efforts; including review of draft environmental assessments. Seventeen crystalline rock States reviewed regional characterization reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Lee Olson, Basalt Waste Isolation Project, Richland, WA, Richland Operations Office, (509) 376-7334; Sally Mann, Crystalline Repository Project Office, Chicago Operations Office, (312) 972-2548; Jeff Neff, Salt Repository Project Office, Columbus, OH, (614) 976-5916; Don Veith, Nevada Nuclear Waste Isolation Project, Nevada Operations Office, (702) 734-3333.

81.076 INDIAN ENERGY RESOURCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $1,475,000; FY 85 est $1,532,000; and FY 86 est $1,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-three projects were approved under the fiscal year 1984 CERT program. Similar numbers are anticipated for fiscal years 1985-1986. CERT has assisted Indian tribes in preparing resource and environmental assessments, marketing studies, and other projects such as development of a "Tribal Enviornmental Review Process: Manual and Permits Directory," and in development and presentation of forums on oil and gas, and coal and uranium with participation by tribal members, industry representatives and Federal program specialists.

81.077 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Program emphasis will be placed on assisting institutions to obtain the major research instruments (costing $100,000 and above) that are required to advance research principally in specially designated areas which are of special interest to DOE. In fiscal year 1986, the VRI program funds will be concerned primarily with capital equipment needed for on-campus research in one of four specific energy areas: (1) Advanced materials characterization, synthesis, and processing science, (2) catalysis (heterogeneous and homogeneous), photochemistry and photocatolysis, (3) engineering sciences, and (4) health and environmental effects of energy development and use.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 17 individual grants were made in support of research instrumentation. In fiscal year 1985 there were 23 awards made.

81.078 INDUSTRIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Generally performance time is 2 months to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $200,000; FY 85 est $263,000; and FY 86 est $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, two grants were awarded. It is estimated that two grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1986.

81.079 BIOFUELS AND MUNICIPAL WASTE TECHNOLOGY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,210,000; FY 85 est $1,350,000; and FY 86 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$530,000 to $680,000; $605,000.

81.080 ENERGY POLICY, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $400,000; FY 85 est $152,000; and FY 86 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $125,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, three applications were funded with three received.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lou Maes, Division of Budget and Administration, Environment, Safety and Health, (EH-3); 7E-090 Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2431.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The following studies are being funded: 1) Keystone Emery Futures Project; which was designed to aid in understanding important energy and environmental issues; 2) characterize the patterns of taxation which prevail in the U.S. electric utility industry today; and 3) study the role that the IEA plays in the energy emergency preparedness policies of the United States.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Merit of proposal is determined by: 1) Relevance to the mission of the Office of Policy, Planning and Analysis; 2) ability to provide a forum in which energy experts might gather to engage in a meaningful exchange of ideas; and 3) the ability to provide written recommendations and reports.

81.081 ENERGY TASK FORCE FOR THE URBAN CONSORTIUM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,000,000; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Linda G. DeLaCroix, Project Manager Building Services Division, Office of Buildings and Community Systems, Office of Conservation and Renewable Energy, U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Room GF-277, Mailstop CE-115, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-1830. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

81.084 MINORITY HONORS VOCATIONAL TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant scholarship funds can be used to defray costs of tuition, books, tools and laboratory fees associated with energy technologies related curricula. In relation to energy high technology training, at Luna Vocational Technical Institute Las Vegas, New Mexico and Northern New Mexico Community College in Espanola, New Mexico, grant scholarship funds can also be used to pay for per diem and transportation costs for specialized training, cooperative and summer training. Grant funding is also provided for instructor training, high technology training and consulting services.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Grantee must retain a file and track for each individual graduate for at least two years after graduation.

81.086 CONSERVATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $309,000; FY 85 est $419,000; and FY 86 est $300,000.

81.089 FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

An estimated 275 awards will be funded for fiscal year 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Fossil Energy, FE-14 Germantown, MD 20545. Contact: Dr. Paul Scott. Telephone: (202) 353-3906.

81.090 STATE HEATING OIL GRANTS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments for Specified Use (Cooperative Agreements).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The deadlines are in August of each year for the following heating season.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $195,000; FY 85 est $200,000; and FY 86 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $24,000; $14,000.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973; 42 U.S.C. 4001- 4128.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

FEMA reviews the application and if complete, designates the community as participating. The community is informed of its admission, and notice is published in the Federal Register. Residents and property owners may then purchase flood insurance through any property insurance agent or broker.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $464,170,000; FY 85 $323,596,000; and FY 86 est $527,344,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Claims paid: $1 to $100,000; $9,754.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1985, 17,694 communities participating; $1,969,643 policies in force; and $122,545,917,200 insurance in force.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

David L. Cobb, Federal Insurance Administration, FEMA, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-2774.

83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

State (includes territories) and local civil emergency management officials, who have been for training at the Emergency Management Institute, Emmitsburg, Maryland, in emergency management skills. Reimbursement may be made for a portion of their travel, but students are required to pay for meals at prevailing rates of the campus cafeteria, or about eleven dollars daily. On Campus quarters may be furnished at no charge. In 1986, students may be required to pay their own travel costs without reimbursements. Check for current information with local and State emergency management offices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $864,304; FY 85 est $1,079,000; and FY 86 est $0.

83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contract or other course costs only) FY 84 est $49,000; FY 85 $70,000; and FY 86 est $68,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, approximately 2,500 architect/engineer students were trained at 19 colleges.

83.402 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. APP 2251 et seq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Course costs; travel and per diem expenses) FY 84 $97,889; FY 85 est $101,000; and FY 86 est $0, no funding currently included in budget request.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, there were approximately 810 State and local government personnel who participated in 24 training courses in both planning and operations. The level of participation for fiscal years 1985 and 1986 is estimated to be about 24 training programs.

83.403 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE—FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; (50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Participant expenses are paid by FEMA. In fiscal year 1985, funding is paid by FEMA. Instructor and material costs are allowable expenses under the agreement except that no full time instructors or staff are to be employed. The Emergency Management Assistance (EMA) program provides a 50-50 match for full or part-time training and education staffs. FEMA training materials will continue to be provided at no cost.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,487,483; FY 85 $6,532,000; and FY 86 est $2,980,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, approximately 130,000 participants were in 3,500 courses.

83.405 NATIONAL FIRE ACADEMY STUDENT STIPEND PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

The Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; 15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 84 $1,062,723; FY 85 $1,167,000; and FY 86 est $0, no funding currently included in budget request.

83.406 NATIONAL EMERGENCY TRAINING CENTER—TRAINING PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; 15 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any local, State, or Federal official or private industry executive who has responsibility for fire prevention and control, hazard mitigation, and disaster response and recovery is eligible to apply for attendance at the educational programs of the National Fire Academy and the Emergency Management Institute. Specific course pre-requisites and student selection criteria are included with the course descriptions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applicants are notified in writing regarding the disposition of their application for admissions. For application to the Emergency Management Institute, submit application form to the State Office of Emergency Management Services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Training) FY 84 $800,000; FY 85 $3,610,000; and FY 86 est $263,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 3,833 people graduated from the National Fire Academy resident program and 3,000 people graduated from the Emergency Management Institute resident program. A total of 8,000 graduated from the National Fire Academy field programs, and 130,000 graduated from the Emergency Management Institute field program.

83.410 COMMUNITY-BASED ANTI-ARSON PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, 15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.

83.502 ACQUISITION OF FLOOD-DAMAGED STRUCTURES

AUTHORIZATION:

The National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, 42 U.S.C.

83.503 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Financial and performance reports must be submitted as required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $55,000,000; FY 85 est $57,000,000; and FY 86 est $50,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$34,669 to $4,954,114; $1,017,857.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, Federal matching funds were provided for nearly 6,957 positions in all States and in approximately 2,782 political subdivisions. All fifty States, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, Northern Mariana Islands and the District of Columbia participate in this program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Marilyn Barton, Emergency Management Programs Office, State and Local Programs and Support Directorate, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3510. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

83.504 OTHER STATE AND LOCAL DIRECTION, CONTROL AND WARNING

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 to 60 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,650,000; FY 85 $1,881,000; and FY 86 est $0.

83.505 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Act authorizes two kinds of grants to each State. Section 201(c) provided for one-time "grants, not to exceed in the aggregate ... $250,000 for the development of plans, programs, and capabilities for disaster preparedness and prevention." This "development" grant program has been completed. Section 201(d) provides for "grants not to exceed 50 per centum of the cost of improving, maintaining and updating State disaster assistance plans, except that no such grant shall exceed $25,000 per annum to any State. Legislation has been introduced to include the Annual Improvement Grant cap to $50,000. These "improvement grants" may apply to such preparedness programs and capabilities as: (1) planning for disaster response in general, for specific natural disaster contingencies in special locales, for local and area mutual emergency support under State sponsorship, for long-range recovery, and for disaster mitigation and hazard reduction; (2) revision, as necessary, of State legislation, implementing orders, regulations, and other authorities and assignments relevant to disaster preparedness and assistance; (3) disaster-related mutual aid compacts and agreements; (4) conduct of vulnerability analyses not otherwise available but necessary for the development of State and local disaster preparedness plans and programs; (5) design of disaster-related emergency systems; (6) training and exercises; (7) program reviews and postdisaster critiques; and (8) public information and education programs. Grant funds may not be used to procure or repair equipment, materials, or facilities except as required for grant administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

DPI products are to be developed in the fiscal year of award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Improvement Grants) FY 84 $1,229,000; FY 85 $2,950,000; and FY 86 est $2,950,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All States received development grants except the Canal Zone, which declined. Each produced a State emergency plan for disaster assistance (or equivalent) as well as other preparedness measures. Improvement Grants: fiscal year 1984, 52; fiscal year 1985, 53. Fiscal year 1986, the improvement grants have produced a variety of products such as revisions to basic State emergency plans, local basic plans (actual or model), contingency plans, vulnerability analyses and guidebooks on disaster assistance for State and local governments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Disaster Preparedness Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR Part 300; A Guide to the Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grant Program. (FEMA CPG 1-31, Change 1).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dan Sullivan, Office of Disaster Assistance Programs, State and Local Programs and Support, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472.

Telephone: (202) 646-3666 (Use same 7 digit Number for FTS).

83.506 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977; U.S.C. 7701 et seq.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,477,000; FY 85 $3,300,000; and FY 86 est $2,969,000.

83.508 RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

30 to 60 days.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Provides for full 100 percent Federal funding of salary, benefits, administrative expenses and travel of State personnel to provide these specialized services. Allocations to the States shall give due regard to (1) the criticality of the risk and host areas; and (2) the relative inventory of instrument to be maintained and calibrated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Civil Preparedness Guides (CPG) 1-3, CPG 1-30, Guide for The Design and development of a local Radiological Defense Support System; CPG 2-6.1, Radiological Defense Preparedness.

83.509 FACILITY SURVEY, ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 to 60 days.

Appeals:

44 CFR 303.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Provides for full 100 percent funding of State salaries, benefits and related costs to perform surveys subject to FEMA program guidelines.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

FEMA TR-84 National Shelter Survey Instruments.

83.510 SHELTER DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

58-0101-0-1-999.

83.511 RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Matching Requirements are subject to change. Allocations to the States shall give due regard to (1) the potential radiological hazards; (2) the relative state of development of emergency management (civil defense) readiness in the State; (3) population; and (4) such other factors as the Director shall prescribe.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Provision of Specialized Services) FY 84 $3,000,000; FY 85 $2,974,00; and FY 86 est $1,274,000. In FY 84 and FY 85 this program was 100 percent federally funded. In FY 86 the program will provide funds to States.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 84 $29,500 to $100,650; $48,750 average. FY 86 (to be determined).

83.512 STATE AND LOCAL EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This mainly provides for planning, designing and constructing Emergency Operating Centers in States and jurisdictions within the State, including technical and operational equipment and furnishings required for direction and control, and eligible under FEMA standards and criteria set forth in CPG1-20 and CPG 1-3.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State (including U.S. territories) or State and political subdivision (city, county, townships, etc.) jointly. There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law; an approved emergency operational plan; a Federal Emergency Management Agency approved program paper. Local civil defense applications must be transmitted through the appropriate State civil defense organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 to 60 days.

83.513 STATE AND LOCAL WARNING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES:

To maintain the civil defense readiness of State and local governments by furnishing matching funds for the purchase of equipment and supporting materials for State and local direction and control, alerting and warning systems and to upgrade State and local emergency communciations networks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,619,000; FY 85 $575,000; and FY 86 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joseph H. Massa, Communications Management Officer, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3083.

83.514 POPULATION PROTECTION PLANNING

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

83.515 EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM GUIDANCE AND ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.C. App 2251 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Contact is made between the appropriate FEMA Regional Office and the broadcast station for Protection of the station. If appropriate, a survey of the station is made to determine equipment and construction costs. For testing the system, funds are granted to the States. For EBS planning and testing projects through comprehensive cooperative agreements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 to 60 days.

Appeals:

An appeal is made to the FEMA Associate Director for State and Local Programs and Support, in writing, through the appropriate FEMA Regional Office.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ted Delozier, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3363.

83.516 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205; "Handbook for Applicants," DR&R: "Eligibility Handbook" DR&R; "Insurance Handbook for Public Assistance," DR&R3; "Fire Suppression Assistance Handbook," DR&R-4; "Community Disaster loan Handbook," DR&R-5; "Environmental Review Handbook," DR&R-6; "Documenting Disaster Damage, "DR&R-7; "Your Disaster Assistance Center," DR&R-10; "Floodplain Management," DR&R-11; "Duplication of Benefits Handbook," DR&R 17; DR&R-19; "Digest of Federal Disaster Assistance Programs", DR&R-21. Program Guide: Disaster Assistance Programs.

83.517 ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE (EMP) TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. APP. 2251 et seq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 84 $650,000; FY 85 $631,000; and FY 86 est $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Available from FEMA on Request.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

CPG 2-1A4, May 1982, FEMA Attack Environment Manual, chapter 4, What The Planner Needs to Know About Electromagnetic Pulse. FEMA Manual 9300.1 to be reissued FY 1986, Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Protection Support for State and Local Governments.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

83.513, State and Local Warning and Communication Systems.

83.518 EMERGENCY PUBLIC INFORMATION COMPETITIVE CHALLENGE GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. APP. 2251 et seq.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

A three year State Plan as provided for in Section 430(a) of the General Education Provisions Act, implemented by Education Department General Administrative Regulations, 34 CFR 76. The State Plan shall include a certification from a State official that all provisions and amendments thereto are consistent with State law. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $100,000,000; FY 85 est $101,963,000; and FY 86 est $101,963,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$102,641 to $8,135,355; $1,754,386. (Fiscal year 1985 figures.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1983-84 (the last year in which figures are available), basic skills services were provided to approximately 2,600,000 undereducated adults. In addition, the States supported many special demonstration projects and teacher training projects.

84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Bilingual Education Act, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title VII, Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 98-511, 92 Stat. 2268-2284; 20 U.S.C. 3221-3262.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for: (1) Establishing, operating, and improving programs of bilingual education; or special alternative methods of instruction, including English as a second language (ESL), or structured English language instruction for children of limited English proficiency; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs, preschool programs, and training for parents; (3) training for personnel including teachers, staffs, and parents, who are participating in, or preparing to participate in, programs of bilingual education, and special alternative instructional programs; training institutes; operating, undergraduate and graduate bilingual education training programs, and fellowships in the field of training teachers for bilingual education, and special alternative instructional programs; (4) evaluation assistance centers; (5) collection, aggregation, analysis and publication of data and information on States' populations of limited English proficient students and the services provided or available to such persons; (6) research activities authorized under Part B of the Bilingual Education Act; (7) a national clearinghouse for bilingual education, and (8) multifunctional resource centers. Federal funds made available under this Title to local and State educational agencies must be used to supplement, not to supplant, State and local funds that have been expended for, or in support of, special programs for children of limited English proficiency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicants under certain programs are required to form an advisory council of which a mojority shall be parents and other representatives of the children to be served, or project committee to assist in the development of their applications. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Award Procedure:

Based on evaluations and recommendations of outside experts, internal review of all applications, and recommendations from State educational agencies, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves new applications for support. Awards are for a project period ranging from one to three years and two more optional years; with local educational agencies, applying as sole or joint applicants, limited to a maximum project period of three years. Continuation of a multi-year award is conditioned on the availability of funds and grantee's demonstration of satisfactory progress toward achieving program objectives. Following negotiation with the approved applicant, the Education Department's Grants Officer sends notification of the grant award to the recipient.

Deadlines:

Closing dates for fiscal year 1986 awards for the remaining programs authorized under Title VII will be announced at a later date. Contact the Program Office for additional information. Prospective applicants may request placement on the program mailing list.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that fiscal year 1985 funds will support 110 transitional bilingual education projects, two developmental projects, 50 special alternative projects, 16 regional multifunctional resource service centers, 48 technical assistance coordination projects at State educational agencies; materials development projects; training projects; and fellowships. It is estimated that fiscal year 1986 funds will support 773 classroom instructional elementary and secondary school projects; 50 technical assistance coordination projects at State educational agencies; 16 regional multifunctional resource services centers; 160 training projects; and 500 fellowships. Approximately 1,020 applications were received for fiscal year 1985 funds.

84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allotted among the States according to statutory formula and regulations. The statistical factors used for fund allotment among the States are: 1. Full-time undergraduate enrollment by State proportion, the source is the "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education", NCES; and 2. full-time equivalent of part-time enrollment in higher education by State proportion, the source is the "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education", NCES. Funds are allocated to institutions on the basis of a prior year's expenditures and demonstrated need for additional funding. Institutions award funds to students on the basis of financial need as determined by a system of need analysis approved by the Secretary. The procedures are described in Sections 676.3 to 676.7 of the SEOG regulations printed in the Federal Register on January 19, 1981, and August 2, 1982. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $375,000,000; FY 85 est $412,500,000; and FY 86 est $412,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For award period 1984-85, institutional, $200 to $3,966,937; student, $200 to $2,000 (per year); institutional average, $86,826; average award to students, $550.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the award period (the last years for which figures are available) 1982-83, 4,200 institutions awarded $342,664,284 to 640,652 students.

84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.009 EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,004,056,378; FY 85 est $3,200,000,000; and FY 86 est $3,200,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In school year 1983-84 (the latest available data), approximately 4.85 million educationally deprived children were served by grants issued to 50 SEAs, DC, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas. Some 14,000 school districts received funds. Approximately four percent of these children are in non-public schools. It is expected that approximately the same number of children will benefit from the program in fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION—BASIC STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The State educational agency works closely with local educational agencies and public and nonprofit private agencies that serve migratory children. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Renewals:

None. New applications are required from State educational agencies every three years. Each application must be updated annually. Grants are awarded on an annual basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $261,037,872; FY 85 est $259,287,646; and FY 86 est $257,458,400.

84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $34,417,266; FY 85 est $35,607,000; and FY 86 est $35,607,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $3,460,370; average - $624,684.

84.013 NEGLECTED AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $32,585,135; FY 85 est $32,616,000; and FY 86 est $32,616,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$16,674 to $2,889,248; $627,231.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, grants were issued to the 50 States, DC, and Puerto Rico. An estimated 50,000 children in average daily attendance in State operated or supported schools for neglected or delinquent children received educational support. Approximately the same number will be eligible to participate in Chapter 1 programs in fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The deadline date is usually published in the Federal Register in February.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $14,767,000; FY 85 est $10,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants for local projects $36,000 to $615,000; Average - $145,541. Grants and contracts for demonstration, $35,000 to $98,000; $58,433. Grants to local projects for Resource Centers $28,000 to $87,000; Average - $42,050.

84.015 NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS AND FELLOWSHIPS PROGRAM FOR LANGUAGE AND AREA OR LANGUAGE AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Centers: FY 84 $12,100,000; FY 85 est $12,200,000; and FY 86 est $12,200,000. Fellowships: FY 84 $7,200,000; FY 85 est $7,550,000; and FY 86 est $7,550,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Centers: In fiscal year 1985, 93 Centers are being funded as new grants. Fellowships: In fiscal year 1985, approximately 750 graduate fellowships were awarded for studying modern foreign languages.

84.016 UNDERGRADUATE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,000,000; FY 85 est $3,100,000; and FY 86 est $3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,025 to $76,000, $46,269.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, grants were made for 67 undergraduate programs.

84.017 INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,475,442; FY 85 est $1,540,658; and FY 86 est $1,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 24 new grants and nine noncompeting grants were negotiated totaling $1,415,527.

84.018 SUMMER SEMINARS ABROAD

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants to study abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries. Maintenance is provided for seminars in China, Egypt, India, Israel, Italy, Korea, Japan, Pakistan and Taiwan. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants must be U.S. citizens at the time of application; must hold a bachelor's degree; must have two years of full-time teaching experience or three years of administrative experience at the time of application. The applicants must be currently teaching or supervising in the subject areas such as humanities, world history, area studies of Europe, Asia, Africa, Latin America and Middle East, related to the topic of the seminar. Applicants may be required to have proficiency in the written and spoken language of some host countries. (See the application booklet for details.) If selected, grantees must furnish evidence of good health, emotional maturity and stability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Center for International Education, Department of Education, publishes an annual announcement of opportunities and conducts open competition for grants to be awarded. Binational commissions or foundations or other appropriate agencies help administer projects abroad.

Deadlines:

December 15, 1985, and December 15, 1986, of the year preceding the grant during an academic year to attend a seminar overseas.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $507,000 in U.S. dollars; $140,000 in U.S. owned foreign currency, FY 85 est $318,000; and FY 86 est $0.

84.019 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $785,207 in U.S. dollars and $47,000 in excess foreign currencies; FY 85 est $829,384 in U.S. dollars and $100,330 in foreign currencies; and FY 86 est $709,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 35 fellowships were awarded to faculty from 31 institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Center for International Education, Department of Education, Room 3928, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Merion Kane (202) 245-9425.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Childhood malnutrition in Kenya: A field study in Meru and Murang'a Districts; (2) household energy consumption in the middle income oil importing countries of Central America and the Caribbean: A case study of Costa Rica; (3) Japanese expansion toward Southeast Asia, 1885-1945; (4) the peasants of Croatia and Slavonia, 1880-1914; (5) the impact of British rule on Jews and politics in Palestine; and (6) the Indian opponents to Buddhist logic.

84.020 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants finance costs of international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government contracted group insurance policy; 80 percent of a $2,000 monthly maintenance allowance; the monthly maintenance allowance for/1984-85 academic year shall be $2,000. This amount will be increased each year to correspond to the increase in the cost of living as represented by the increase in the Consumer Price Index. For the 1985-86 academic year, the monthly maintenance was $2,084. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 20 percent of the $2,000 monthly maintenance allowance and travel costs within the United States incurred by the consultant in connection with his or her assignment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $167,000; FY 85 est $120,000; and FY 86 est $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Register, December 19, 1983; 34 CFR 665.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Three African consultants, one East Asian consultant, one Western European consultant, and one South Asian consultant.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Refer to 34 CFR 665.31, Federal Register, December 19, 1983.

84.021 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,604,559 U.S. dollars, $673,505 foreign currency; FY 85 est $1,954,594 in U.S. dollars, and $1,029,274 foreign currency; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $225,000; $72,777.

84.022 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 in U.S. currency $1,630,808, and $179,522 equivalent in excess foreign currencies; FY 85 est in U.S. currency $1,646,993, and $101,447 equivalent in foreign currencies; and FY 86 est $1,540,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,825 to to $36,000, $15,473.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) The Impact of migration on the rural sector in Burundi: Production and community organization; (2) Congress and the role of ideology in the making of U.S. foreign policy toward Costa Rica and Honduras; (3) Brazilian capital markets since 1964; (4) the dynamics of Asian capitalism: Economic policy-making in Japan and Taiwan; (5) economic reform in Eastern Europe: A comparison of the Polish and Hungarian experiences; (6) the historical development of Syrian political parties, 1908-1920; (7) development of Islamic political idealogy in Pakistan, 1947-1983; and (8) the education of Afghan refugees in Pakistan: A case study in factors affecting socialization and assimilation.

84.023 HANDICAPPED—INNOVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research Guidelines and Model Program Guidelines published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, pp. 634-36638, and June 18, 1981, Vol. 46, No. 117, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430. Revised Regulations and Model Program Guidelines published in the Federal Register, August 18, 1978, Vol. 43, Number 161, pp. 36634-36638, and June 18, 1981, Vol. 46, No. 117, pp. 31996-31998. Revised regulations were published in August 26, 1985.

84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Eight to ten weeks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Tom Finch. Telephone: (202) 732-1084.

84.025 DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $15,000,000; FY 85 est $15,000,000; and FY 86 est $15,000,000.

84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.027 HANDICAPPED—STATE GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,082,180,000; FY 85 est $1,241,750,000; and FY 86 est $1,135,145,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$722,000 to $92,859,791.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1985, 58 applicants applied for Part B grants, the Virgin Islands and American Samoa submitted consolidated applications to the Department of Education which included these programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

This is a State administered program. State agencies provide funds to local agencies to provide direct educational programs for handicapped children.

84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.029 SPECIAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $134,416,000; FY 85 est $141,208,000; and FY 86 est $141,208,000.

84.032 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligibility will vary from State to State. Under the GSL Program, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis as undergraduate, graduate, professional or vocational student at a participating postsecondary school may apply. Under the PLUS Program independent undergraduate, graduate and professional, and parents of dependent undergraduate students may apply. Only U.S. nationals may receive a loan to attend eligible foreign postsecondary schools. A student that is presently enrolled at a participating institution must be maintaining satisfactory progress in the course of study he/she is pursuing. Also, the borrower may not owe a refund on any Title IV grant or be in default on any Title IV aid at that school. Under the GSL Program, if the student's adjusted gross family income is greater than $30,000 or more the student must undergo a "need test" to determine eligibility for Federal interest and special allowance benefits. There is no interest benefits or "needs test" for PLUS loans.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications for loans are obtained from lenders or schools. The borrower completes his or her portion of the application and submits it to the school. The school must certify that the student is enrolled, and maintaining satisfactory progress, or is accepted for enrollment, and provide information on the student's cost of education, other financial aid, and if applicable, the expected family contribution. The lender then completes its portion of the application and forwards it to the guarantor for commitment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loan volume) FY 84 $7,916,226,887; FY 85 est $9,267,000,000; and FY 86 est $10,821,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Under the GSL Program the maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year for undergraduate students; total loans outstanding may not exceed $12,500. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $5,000 annually for a maximum outstanding of $25,000 (includes amounts borrowed as undergraduate). The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year and $12,500 outstanding for an independent undergraduate student under the GSL and PLUS Programs combined. Under the PLUS Program the maximum may not exceed $3,000 per academic year for a graduate or professional student or for a parent borrowing on behalf of a dependent undergraduate student; the cumulative maximum may not exceed $15,000.

84.033 COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allotted among the States according to statutory formula and regulations. The statistical factors used for fund allotment among the States are: 1) State enrollment in higher education and the source is the "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education", NCES; 2) number of persons under 18 in families with incomes under $3,000 by State, and; 3) number of high school graduates by State and the source is the "Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools" NCES. Funds are allocated to institutions on the basis of a prior year's expenditures and demonstrated need for additional funding. Institutions award funds to students on the basis of financial need as determined by a system of need analysis approved by the Secretary. Details of the funding procedures are in Sections 675.3 to 675.7 of the College Work-Study regulations printed in the Federal Register on January 19, 1981, and August 2, 1982. The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid by the institution or the employer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal share) FY 84 $555,000,000; FY 85 est $592,500,000; and FY 86 est $850,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For award period 1984-85: Institutional, $200 to $7,469,597; institutional average, $159,896; average (based on institutional allocations) average award to students, $880.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the award period 1982-83, 3,300 institutions awarded $614,860,992 to 720,097 students.

84.034 LIBRARY SERVICES

OBJECTIVES:

To assist in: (1) Extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service; (2) establishing services to individuals who, by reason of distance, residence, handicap, age, literacy level, or other disadvantage, are unable to receive the benefits of public library services; (3) for adapting public library services to meet particular needs of individuals within the States; (4) for assisting libraries to serve as community information referral centers; (5) for assisting libraries in providing literacy programs for adults and school dropouts in cooperation with other agencies and organizations, if appropriate; (6) for stengthening State library administrative agencies; (7) strengthening major urban resource libraries; (8) establishing, expanding, and operating programs and projects to provide (a) State institutional library services, (b) library services to the physically handicapped, and (c) library services for the disadvantaged in urban and rurual areas; and (9) increasing public library services or access to these services through effective use of technology.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

State Plans are due by October 1 of the ensuing year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The statistical factor used for fund allocation is State population 1982, The Bureau of the Census; 50 States and the District of Columbia, July 1982 revised estimates; outlying areas, 1981 revised estimates. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply to this program. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands which is 100 percent. Matching requirements are in proportion to the State's per capital income, for 1979, 1980, and 1981, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The State library administrative agency must submit financial and performance reports annually.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $65,000,000; FY 85 est $73,500,000, and FY 86 est $73,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Library Services and Construction Act: State-Administered Program," Final Regulations. See Federal Register of August 16, 1985, Part 770, pp. 33178-33183.

84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The statistical factor used for fund allocation is State population, 1982 The Bureau of the Census: 50 States and DC; July 1982 revised estimates: Outlying Areas, 1981 revised estimates. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply to this program. Federal share is 100 percent.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.036 LIBRARY CAREER TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $640,000; FY 85 est $636,100; and FY 86 est $640,000.

84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Reimbursements) FY 84 $22,162,377; FY 85 est $21,292,102; and FY 86 est $28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The minimum and maximum range of reimbursements to institutions is $1 to $217,795. The estimated average reimbursement is $11,955.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1985, 1,781 institutions were reimbursed for an estimated 38,348 student loans.

84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allotted among States according to statutory formula and regulations. The statistical factor used for fund allotment among the States is the full-time enrollment in institutions of higher education (State), the source is the "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education", NCES. Funds are allocated to institutions on the basis of a prior year's expenditures and demonstrated need for additional funding. Institutions award funds to students on the basis of financial need as determined by a system of need analysis approved by the Secretary. Procedures are described in Sections 674.3 to 674.7 of the NDSL regulations printed in the Federal Register on January 19, 1981, and August 2, 1982. Institution must supply $1 for each $9 in Federal funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal capital contribution) FY 84 $161,060,000; FY 85 est $190,000,000; and FY 86 est $192,482,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For award period 1984-85: Institutional, $200 to $1,364,576; student, no minimum to $12,000 (cumulative maximum); institutional average, $48,106; average loan to students, $880.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the award period 1982-1983, 3,337 institutions loaned $598,227,205 of NDSL funds to 674,901 students.

84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reporting requirements specified in contract.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $240,000; FY 85 est $360,000; and FY 86 est $360,000.

84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $580,000,000; FY 85 est $665,000,000; and FY 86 est $533,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, grants on behalf of an estimated 2,000,000 children will be awarded to local education agencies.

84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Continuation awards for two years are approved on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $67,295,000; FY 85 est $70,193,241; and FY 86 est $70,202,646.

84.044 TALENT SEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are published in the Federal register.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $17,628,000; FY 85 est $20,780,685; and FY 86 est $20,730,685.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$75,000 to $1,367,203; $117,000.

84.047 UPWARD BOUND

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadline notices will be published in the Federal Register.

Renewals:

Continuation awards for two years approved on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Three year awards.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $70,754,000; FY 85 est $73,708,838; and FY 86 est $73,708,838.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that 32,500 students were served in fiscal year 1985. In fiscal year 1985, 421 continuation awards were made.

84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Vocational Education, Office of Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: LeRoy A. Cornelsen. Telephone: (202) 732-2441.

84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKER EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

A two year State Plan, must be prepared with the active participation of the State Council on Vocational Education (SCVE). State Plans are subject to public hearings and must be submitted for comment to the State legislature, State Job Training Coordinating Council and the SCVE. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $31,633,000; FY 85 est $31,633,000; and FY 86 est $31,633,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Vocational Education, Office of Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: LeRoy A. Cornelsen. Telephone: (202) 732-2441.

84.051 NATIONAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 84 $5,935,000; FY 85 est $5,935,000; and FY 86 est $5,935,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Howard F. Hjelm. Telephone: (202) 732-2350.

84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE COUNCILS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,000,000; FY 85 est $7,000,000; and FY 86 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$120,000 - $225,000; $134,615. (Fiscal year 1986 figures.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Vocational Education, Office of Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: LeRoy A. Cornelsen. Telephone: (202) 732-2441.

84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $14,400,000; FY 85 est $14,400,000; and FY 86 est $14,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$16,800 to 204,000; $81,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Charles I. Griffith. Telephone: (202) 245-3253.

84.060 INDIAN EDUCATION—FORMULA GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Audits of Indian tribes, Indian institutions, Indian organizations, etc., shall also be done in accordance with 34 CFR 74.62.

84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are established annually. The closing date is usually in December or January. A mailing list is maintained at the address given below. Application packets are generally mailed as soon as they are available to applicants from the previous year. However, if a packet is not received, the headquarters office should be contacted.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Audits of Indian Tribes, Indian Institutions, Indian Organizations, etc., shall also be done in accordance with 34 CFR 74,62.

84.063 PELL GRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a; Middle Income Student Assistance Act, Public Law 95-566; Educational Amendments of 1980; Public Law 96-374; 20 U.S.C. 1001; Public Law 97-92; 20 U.S.C. 1070a; 20 U.S.C. 1070b; 45 U.S.C. 2751; 20 U.S.C. 1088, 42 U.S.C. 1305; 20 U.S.C. 1089; 20 U.S.C. 1651 et seq.; Public Law 97-35; Public Law 97-216; Public Law 97-252; Public Law 97-257; Public Law 97-276; Public 97-301; Public Law 97-377; Public Law 98-79; Public Law 98-511; Public Law 98-619, and Public Law 99-88; 20 U.S.C. 1089.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Student completes an "Application for Federal Student Aid" (or other applicable form) using 1984 actual financial data (for the 1985-86 award year) and submits it to the agency specified on the form. The Department of Education calculates the student's financial need and returns a notification to the student of his or her eligiblity for assistance. The student submits this notification to the institution of his or her choice in order to have his or her award calculated.

Deadlines:

The application deadline for the 1985-86 award period is May 1, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,167,000,000; FY 85 est $3,681,088,584; and FY 86 est $3,658,583,124.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants are estimated to range from $200 to $2,100 in the 1985-86 award year. Approximate average awards: $1,083: 1983-84; $1,103: 1984-85; (estimated) $1,278: 1985-86.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

An estimated 2,735,000 students received Pell Grants during the 1984-85 award period, and an estimated 2,881,034 students will receive Pell Grants during the 1985-86 award period.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

34 CFR 690, Pell Grant Program, Expected Family Contribution Schedule (FCS) published in the Federal Register on August 30, 1983 (award year 1984-85) as amended by the Pell Grant Program Family Size Offsets published in the Federal Register on December 28, 1983 (award year 1984-85), the FCS published in the Federal Register on March 20, 1984 (award year 1985-86) and the Pell Grant Program Family Size Offsets published in the Federal Register on January 9, 1985 (award year 1985-86). The Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, 1985-86 (no charge); Application for Federal Student Aid (no charge); "The Pell Grant Formula: 1985-86 (no charge).

84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $3,000,000; FY 85 est $3,000,000; and FY 86 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$879 to $40,000; $5,000.

84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines will be published in the Federal Register.

Renewals:

Continuation awards for two years approved on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Three year awards.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $8,102,000; FY 85 est $9,209,531; and FY 86 est $9,209,531.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$114,774 to $471,475; $248,906.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that 106,250 participants were assisted in fiscal year 1985. In fiscal year 1985, 78 competitive applications were received and 37 competitive awards were made.

84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $76,000,000; FY 85 est $76,000,000; and FY 86 est $76,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Policy and Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Eduction, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Neil C. Nelson. Telephone: (202) 472-4265.

84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Audits of Indian Tribes, Indian Institutions, Indian Organizations, etc., shall also be done, in accordance with 34 CFR 74.62.

84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are published in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts and Federal Register for grants. In fiscal year 1986, the deadline date for continuation applications will be in January, 1986; for new grant applications February, 1985.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 84 $9,050,000 grants and $950,000 in contracts; FY 85 est $10,700,000; and FY 86 est $10,700,000.

84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,395,900; FY 85 est $2,764,000; and FY 86 est $2,764,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$108,000 to $266,000; $171,135. (Fiscal year 1984 figures.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 519, Reporter's Building, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ron Castaldi. Telephone: (202) 732-2369.

84.078 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR HANDICAPPED PERSONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) The Educational Sport Institute is conducting a project to develop equitable physical education instruction by developing adaptations of teaching materials for use by students and teachers in methods classes, an observation system supplemented by a training packet, and a model training institute for colleges and universities; 2) the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory is conducting a project to increase minority girls' participation in nontraditional careers by establishing role models and mentoring relationships; 3) Gallaudet College is conducting a project to address the needs of deaf women by developing a model program to help faculty eliminate sex bias for deaf women in college classrooms. A videotape and print materials will be developed for faculty, and a number of workshops will be conducted.

84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs". An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications are submitted annually. Check Headquarters Office for deadline dates. For fiscal year 1986, the deadline was November 6, 1985.

Renewals:

Renewals on a non-competetive basis, subject to satisfactory progress, availability of program funds, and other factors in 34 CFR 75.253.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $6,000,000; FY 85 est $6,000,000; and FY 86 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$55,293 to $256,500; $139,535.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 43 awards funding project activities in 45 major research libraries were made. Nine were grantees for the first time.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A pilot project to demonstrate the feasibility of proposed methods and standards for retrospective conversion of bibliographic information in the field of music; (2) a project to catalog and make accessible a collection of pre-1900 American elementary and secondary school textbooks; (3) a project to strengthen, pressure, and increase bibliographic access to a preeminent collection of mathematics materials; (4) a project to catalog and preserve two large collections of Japanese books (1600-1912) unique in this country; (5) a project to preserve and open to research for the first time the Margaret Bourke-White collection of photo journalism; (6) a project to preserve and make accessible a unique and historic collection of photographic prints from the National Automotive History Collection; and (7) a project to collect special entomological literature important for research in the environment and in agriculture.

84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Graduate and Professional Opportunities) FY 84 $11,000,000; FY 85 est $11,750,000; and FY 86 est $11,750,000; (Public Service Education) FY 84

$2,500,000; FY 85 est $2,500,000; and FY 86 est $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, Graduate and Professional Opportunities funds supported 1,421 fellowships at 154 institutions, in fiscal year 1985, Public Service Education funds supported 305 fellowships at 50 institutions.

84.097 LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,000,000; FY 85 est $1,350,758; and FY 86 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,500 to $46,742; $30,699.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1985, 64 applications were received and 44 awards were made.

84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Vocational and Adult Education , Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 519, Reporter's Building, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ron Castaldi. Telephone: (202) 732-2369.

84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 84 $368,600; FY 85 est $368,600; and FY 86 est $368,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, two projects were funded. In fiscal year 1986 it is estimated that two projects will be funded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 519, Reporter's Building, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ron Castaldi. Telephone: (202) 732-2369.

84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—INDIAN AND HAWAIIAN NATIVES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 84 $6,733,624 (Indians only); FY 85 est $10,374,738; and FY 86 est $10,374,738.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 29 continuation awards were funded. In fiscal year 1986, about 34 new and/or continuation awards will be made.

84.103 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $960,000; FY 85 est $1,302,975; and FY 86 est $1,302,975.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, an estimated 1,471 Special Programs project personnel will receive training under 15 grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Training grants for fiscal year 1985 include workshops designed to increase the capability of Special Services personnel to provide appropriate support services to students from rural and other non-urban environments, to physically handicapped and learning disabled students, evaluate projects and utilize computers to assist in management, instruction and counseling. A workshop will be held for the Upward Bound, and Special Services personnel concerning development of basic skills instructions. Seminars for Special Programs staff on establishing measurable objectives, and student assessment procedures will be conducted.

84.116 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $11,710,000; FY 85 est $12,710,000; and FY 86 est $12,710,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, out of 2,030 proposals, the Fund awarded 59 new grants and 102 continuation grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Improved access for Blacks, Hispanics and other minorities; 2) cooperation between colleges and businesses; 3) increased cost-effectiveness and more effective reallocation of financial and human resources; 4) teacher education; 5) curriculum development in various fields; and 6) uses of technology.

84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $18,567,092; FY 85 est $19,900,000 (uses available mostly for continuation); and FY 86 est $17,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Institutes significant accomplishments during fiscal years 1984 and 1985 include: Follow-up to "A Nation at Risk" revealed that during the past three years, at least forty States have raised their graduation requirements as well as a wave of other reform efforts monitored by NIE. A series of nineteen competitions for awards to operate regional educational laboratories and centers were completed. During 1984, special efforts were made toward the dissemination of findings to ensure that the results of educational research and development get "off the shelf" and are made available to those who need them. The national assessment of reading and writing skills of nine, eleven, thirteen, and seventeen year olds. In addition, a report was developed highlighting recent findings in mathematics and science. A cooperative study of education in the U.S. and Japan was conducted to see whether there may be lessons Americans can learn from studying education in Japan which fit our culture and society. A report is planned for release in fall of 1986. Excellence in education and effective schools have been the focal point for much of NIE's work which includes: The Secondary School Recognition Program where more than 200 outstanding schools were recognized. In response to a Congressional mandate in ECIA Technical Amendments of 1983, the Secretary, through NIE is conducting a national assessment of compensatory education. In response to the need to improve the quality of textbooks, the Secretary, convened several study group meetings, staffed by NIE which included representatives of State education agencies, local school boards, adminstration, teachers, researchers and publishers. These meetings helped define the important problems involving instructional materials. During 1984, NIE completed the design and development of a computerized file on successful teaching practices to help meet the needs of teachers and administrators in the day-to-day operation of schools. In addition, an NIE three phase project played a significant role in the design, implementation, and assessment of a Teacher Career Development Plan being initiated by the Charlotte-Mecklenburg (North Carolina Schools). Accomplishments in education and technology include the establishment of a task force on educational technology with experts from the public and private sectors to study and report on ways that public-private sector collaborations can help improve American education through the use of technology. Highlights of the first year's research and development efforts related to postsecondary education include: A major report produced by a seven member study group appointed by the Director of NIE making 27 recommendations designed to enhance the quality of education and the effectiveness of the student learning process. Two new research centers were completed focusing on postsecondary education: one center will provide a range of information, concerning management and governance issues at the State and national levels. The other center will focus on what students learn, how they learn and how postsecondary teaching and learning can be made effective and possible. In fiscal year 1984, $739,000 was awarded for research grants (continuations) on teaching and learning. No new competitive awards were made in fiscal years 1984 and 1985.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

To address its goals of improving American education, NIE uses current-funded grants to support a wide variety of activities. These include: (1) National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) - NAEP is a continuing survey of the knowledge, skills, understanding, and attitudes of young Americans, created to provide reliable, consistent information about the Nation's educational progress. As mandated by Congress, an Assessment Policy Committee is responsible for designing and supervising the National Assessment. (2) National research centers - The educational research centers are responsible for conducting research and development in areas or topics of national concern and for disseminating their findings and products nationally. Thirty-six grants were awarded in fiscal year 1985 to provide funds for planning for the competition for research centers. These Centers will conduct research and development in the following areas: teacher quality and effectiveness, teacher education, student testing, evaluation, and standards; the study of writing, the study of learning, effective elementary and secondary schools and postsecondary teaching and learning. All but one of the 12 center awards will be new in 1986. (3) Other activities include research projects supported through grants such as research on effective schools: "A Second Generation Study", technology and teacher training, studies on finance, law and governance; alternative teacher career structure, the reading process and comprehension failure, research on moving toward excellence in writing and learning, teacher education, childrens' understanding of numbers and the role of oral language.

84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

November 25, 1985, for institutional, cooperative and design grant proposals. February 21, 1986, for special project proposals.

84.123 LAW-RELATED EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

(1) To support programs at the elementary and secondary school levels by developing and implementing model projects designed to institutionalize law-related education, (2) provide assistance from established LRE programs to other State and local agencies, (3) support projects to develop, test, demonstrate and disseminate new approaches or techniques.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Education Amendments of 1978; Title XV, Part C, Section 1525, Public Law 95-561; and through October 1, 1989 by Public Law 98-511.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Only continuation applications will be accepted in fiscal year 1985. Proposals will be due in late June. Contact the headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Technology, Resource Assessment and Development, Center for Libraries and Education Improvement, Office of Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Haroldie K. Spriggs. Telephone: (202) 254-5833.

84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES—BASIC SUPPORT

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Public Law 93-112 as amended by Public Law 98-221; 29 U.S.C. 701.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Conducted by ED Audit Agency and by site visits of regional staff. Both are periodic but no set schedule. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, States report 936,180 total active cases and 225,772 persons were rehabilitated. Estimates for fiscal year 1985 are 927,800 total active cases and 228,900 rehabilitated persons.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Robert L. Davis. Telephone: (202) 732-1289.

84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SERVICE PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, as amended by Public Law 98-221, Sections 130, 311(a)(1), 312, 316 and 621, 29 U.S.C. 701.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadline dates for the receipt of grant applications are usually set in February thru June and are published in the Federal Register.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Rehabilitation service projects complement the basic State Grant Program. In 1985, 10 of 55 new severely disabled program applications on supported employment were funded. Continuations were also funded. Thirty of 211 new recreation service applications were funded; 98 continuing projects with industry were funded; four new and seven continuing migrant worker applications were funded; and three Indian vocational service projects were funded.

84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Laws 93-112; as amended by Public Law 98-211 Section 304; 29 U.S.C. 701.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Dr. James W. Moss. Telephone: (202) 732-1287.

84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Public Law 93-112, as amended by Public Law 98-221, Title VII, Part B, of 29 U.S.C. 796e.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All projects funded in fiscal years 1981 and 1982 were funded in fiscal year 1985, 39 new projects were also funded.

84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Contracts); Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Fellowships).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, approximately 63 fellowship applications were received, 12 fellowships were awarded. Approximately 550 grant applications were received, and 47 grants were awarded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Research and Training Centers with emphasis on vocational rehabilitation, medical rehabilitation, rehabilitation of mentally retarded, deafness rehabilitation, rehabilitation of the mentally ill, and rehabilitation of the severely visually disabled; (2) Rehabilitation Engineering Centers with emphasis on application of engineering advances as applied to rehabilitation of physically handicapped, special activities in prosthetics, orthotics, and rehabilitation aids and devices for various handicapping conditions; (3) specific research and demonstration projects concerned with medical, psychosocial, sensory, psychiatric, and vocational rehabilitation; (4) research utilization and dissemination of research findings; (5) field initiated projects in rehabilitation research; and (6) innovative grants for conferences, testing of devices and curriculum development. In fiscal year 1985, fellowships were awarded for: 1) Telecommunications to enhance employment and independent living for disabled and elderly adults; 2) corporate behavior in disability management; and 3) quantitative assessment of tremor in multiple sclerosis.

84.141 MIGRANT EDUCATION—HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Public colleges and universities may be excluded from these requirements. If such entities are excluded, audits of these entities shall be made in accordance with statutory requirements and the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In program year 1983-84, 2,715 students were served at 20 institutions of higher education. In fiscal years 1985 and 1986, approximately 2,800 students will be served. Of the 39 applications received in 1985 for school year 1985-86 programs, 22 were approved.

84.142 HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 84 $40,000,000; FY 85 est $40,000,000; and FY 86 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Sumner M. Bravman. Telephone: (202) 245-3253.

84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION—INTERSTATE AND INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $7,067,932; FY 85 est $6,596,822; and FY 86 est $7,065,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1984, out of the 28 applications received, sixteen State educational agencies were funded for projects for school year 1984-85 in the areas of: staff development, health awareness, vocational and career education, identification and recruitment, dropout prevention, dissemination, parental involvement, materials resource centers, evaluation, child abuse, computer technology, secondary credit exchange, migrant handicapped and environmental education. In 1985, 33 projects were received and 20 were approved.

84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Federal Real Property Assistance Program, Office of the Administrator for Management Services, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Gary J. Rasmussen. Telephone: (202) 245-0306.

84.146 TRANSITION PROGRAM FOR REFUGEE CHILDREN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1984 awards provided assistance to approximately 93,920 refugee children in 47 States. Fiscal year 1985 awards provided assistance to 82,174 refugee children in 46 States.

84.149 MIGRANT EDUCATION—COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. Public colleges and universities may be excluded from State and local audits and the requirements of Circular A-128. If such entities are excluded, audits of these entities shall be made in accordance with statutory requirements and the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In program year 1983-84, 565 students were served at five institutions of higher education. During school year 1984-85, approximately 700 children in ten institutions will be served and in school year 1985-86, approximately 400 children in five institutions will be served. In 1985, five out of the 23 applications received were funded.

84.151 IMPROVING SCHOOL PROGRAMS—STATE BLOCK GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.153 BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $2,000,000; FY 85 est $2,200,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$40,000 to $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1985, 35 awards were made to eligible institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Center for International Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 3916, ROB-3, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Susanna C. Easton. Telephone: (202) 245-2794.

84.154 PUBLIC LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for the construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and initial equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquiring land). The term "remodeling" includes access for the handicapped, to conserve energy, renovation or remodeling to accommodate new technologies, and the purchase of existing historic buildings for conversion to public libraries. The term "equipment" includes machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them; and includes all other items necessary for the functioning of a particular facility for the provision of library services. Funds may not be used for the purchase of books and other library materials or for library services programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The Secretary of Education is resposnible for providing notification of grant approval to the State. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

To qualify for a grant, States must submit for approval by the Secretary of Education, a basic State Plan (State/Federal Agreement) as defined in Section 3 (11) of the Act. This will include the State's assurance of its capabilities for administering the program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.155 REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS TO THE HANDICAPPED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure:

States must submit an application that meets the requirements under the Education of the Handicapped Act, Section 607, Part A, and its implementing regulations; and Public Law 98-8. Local educational agencies and intermediate educational units must submit their applications to the State educational agencies for approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $0; and FY 86 est $40,000,000.

84.158 SECONDARY EDUCATION AND TRANSITIONAL SERVICES FOR HANDICAPPED YOUTH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

84.159 HANDICAPPED—SPECIAL STUDIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 84 $3,100,000; FY 85 est $3,170,000; and FY 86 est $3,170,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Projects Branch, Chief, Division of Educational Services, Office of Special Education Programs, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC. 20202. Contact: Lou Danielson. Telephone: (202) 732-1119.

84.160 TRAINING INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF INDIVIDUALS

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112 as amended, Public Law 98-221; 29 U.S.C. 774(d).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and audit reports are made to the Rehabilitation Services Administration.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Training of Interpreters for the Deaf Regulations (34 CFR 396); the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) in 34 CFR 74, 75,77 and 78.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Ten grants were awarded to colleges and universities that have ongoing sign language/interpreter training programs in both manual and oral interpretations of proven merit. All projects serve a geographical area ranging from two to eight States. Programs include long-term training leading to a degree in interpreting; short-term practical training leading to an interpreter certification; and workshops, seminars and practicums lasting from one to four weeks.

84.161 CLIENT ASSISTANCE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Client Assistance Program Regulations (34 CFR 369 and 370).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Associate Commissioner for Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Robert Davis. Telephone: (202) 732-1289.

84.162 EMERGENCY IMMIGRANT EDUCATION ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

It is anticipated that these funds will support awards to 50 State educational agencies and seven territories.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1985, 30 States applied for and received assistance under this program to serve 422,549 immigrant children.

84.163 LIBRARY SERVICES FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND HAWAIIAN NATIVES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Two types of awards are made: Basic grants and, if funds remain, special projects grants. Grant funds may be used for: (1) Inservice or preservice training of Indians as library personnel; (2) purchase of library materials; (3) conduct of special library programs for Indians; (4) salaries of library pesonnel; (5) construction, purchase, renovation or remodeling of library buildings and facilities; (6) transportation to enable Indians to have access to library services; (7) dissemination of information about library services; (8) assessment of tribal library needs; and (9) contracts to provide public library services to Indians living on or near reservations or to accomplish any of the activities described in clauses 1-8, Section 5 (c) (2) (A). Under special projects awards, no funds shall be allocated to an Indian tribe unless they are administered by a librarian. Section 7 (c) limits the amount of Federal funds to 80 percent of the cost of the plan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Federally recognized Indian tribes and organizations that primarily service and represent Hawaiian Natives that are recognized by the Governor of the State of Hawaii may apply. Only Indian tribes and Hawaiian native organizations that have received a basic grant are eligible to apply for special projects awards.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Under the Basic Grant and Under the Special Projects Program there are maintenance of effort requirements for Indian tribes that support a public library system. For special project grants, a maximum of 80 percent Federal contribution is allowed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The amount of the Basic Grant in fiscal year 1985 was $3,498 per eligible Indian Tribe. The amount of Special Projects for Hawaiian Natives the Basic Grant was $590,000. Grants will depend on the availability of funds and the quality of the proposal.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The number of discretionary grants to be awarded for each program has not been determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The Library Services and Construction Act, Basic Grants to Indian Tribes Program is found in 34 CFR 771. The Library Services and Construction Act, Special Projects Grants to Indian Tribes is found in 34 CFR 772. Separate application material for the Basic and Special Projects funds will be available in the first quarter of fiscal year 1986.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Under Basic Grants, funds will be used to purchase library materials and pay salaries of library personnel. Under Special Projects, construction of new facilities, assessment of tribal library needs and training of library personnel are some of the project objectives.

84.164 STATE GRANTS FOR STRENGTHENING THE SKILLS OF TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTION IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, AND COMPUTER LEARNING.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must submit SF 424 application form which requires a final State needs assessment within twelve months of submission. The submission of the State needs assessment to the Department of Education is required to obtain the second year of funding.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

No closing date was establised.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 105 grants have been awarded. In addition, a Consolidated Grant Award has been awarded to the Insular Areas.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Room 2010, FOB-6, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Allen Schmeider. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

State formula grants to State agencies for elementary and secondary education and higher education.

84.165 MAGNET SCHOOLS ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

The project period for continuations may not exceed 24 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Forty-four grants have been made.

84.169 COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, as amended by Public Law 98-221 Title VII, Part A; 29 U.S.C. 796a-e.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal and State funds are used to cover the costs of providing independent living services which include: counseling; housing; physical and mental restoration; attendant care; transportation; interpreter; reading; rehabilitation teaching; orientation and mobility for blind individuals; recreational activities; members of a severely handicapped individual's family (when such services will contribute substantially to the independent living of individuals who are being provided independent living services); training; job placement; referral; telecommunications; sensory and other technological aids and devices; services to children of preschool age (including physical therapy, development of language and communication skills, and child development services) any other vocational rehabilitation service; and any appropriate preventive service necessary to decrease future needs of a severely handicapped individual assisted under this program for similar services.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

The Education Department periodically conducts audits and site visits of regional staffs. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, DC 20202, Contact: Robert L. Davis. Telephone: (202) 732-1289.

84.170 NATIONAL GRADUATE FELLOWS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide fellowships to individuals for graduate study in the arts, humanities and social sciences to individuals of superior ability, selected on the basis of demonstrated achievement and exceptional promise.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicants must coordinate with the graduate school that he/she is to attend.

Deadlines:

October 17, 1985.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $2,500,000; and FY 86 est $2,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final regulations were published August 16, 1985 (50 FR 159).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Program, Education Department, Office of Postsecondary Education. Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Charles Griffith. Telephone: (202) 245-3253.

84.172 CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, AND RENOVATION OF ACADEMIC FACILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $0; and FY 86 est $28,000,000.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

85.001 HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $1,512,000; FY 85 est $1,580,000; and FY 86 est $2,756,000.

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

88.001 ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) $FY 84 $1,897,000; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $1,975,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General information publications, "Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards," technical assistance papers, and the agency's annual report to the President and Congress are available.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

89.001 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Information is furnished by the National Archives, seven Presidential Libraries, and 14 Federal Records Centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential Libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

To see records in person, NARA Form 14003, Researcher Application, is required. To obtain information or copies by mail, contact the depository; if a form is required, applicant will be notified.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $20,441,000; (National Archives, $5,858,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,473,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,110,000); FY 85 est $21,316,000 (National Archives, $6,325,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,493,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,498,000); and FY 86 est $22,283,000 (National Archives, $6,476,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,563,000; Federal Records Centers, $14,244,000).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1984, the National Archives provided a total of 7,175,000 reference services from the sources shown below: National Archives 2,811,000, Presidential Libraries 412,000, Federal Records Centers 3,952,000. It is estimated that for fiscal years 1985 and 1986: the National Archives will provide a total of $7,827,000 and 7,932,000 reference services, respectively, from the following sources: National Archives 3,469,000 and 3,420,000, respectively; Presidential Libraries 400,000 in both years; Federal Records Centers 3,958,000 and 4,112,000, respectively.

89.002 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

OBJECTIVES:

To serve as an information, sales, and rental source for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale or rental to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Order by letter or customer order forms from Center.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 84 $465,000; FY 85 est $470,000; and FY 86 est $481,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Film sales for fiscal year 1984 totaled $2,311,000. Fiscal year 1985 estimate is $2,400,000; and fiscal year 1986 estimate is $2,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Selected Audiovisual Materials Produced by the U.S. Government-1984." New catalog to be released in December 1985. Other informational documents available of products for sale and rental by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Audiovisual Center, National Archives and Record Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-1896.

89.003 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 84 $5,405,576; FY 85 est $4,395,266; and FY 86 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$600 to $144,000; $28,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1984, 285 grant applications and projects were review and 163 grants and projects were awarded. In fiscal year 1985, 300 grant applications were reviewed and 153 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1986, it is estimate that 300 grant applications will be reviewed and 140 grants will be awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Archives and Records Administration, National Historical Publications and Records Commission, National Archives Building, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 523-5384.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE

10.210 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES NATIONAL NEEDS GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended; Section 1417, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants to colleges and universities that have superior teaching and research competencies in the food and agricultural sciences to encourage outstanding students to pursue and complete a graduate degree at such institutions in an area of the food and agricultural sciences for which there is a national need for the development of scientific expertise. Therefore, institutions that currently have excellent programs of graduate study and research in the food and agricultural sciences dealing with targeted national needs are particularly encouraged to apply.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive annual grants providing for a limited number of 12 month graduate stipends, will be awarded to selected U.S. institutions of higher education, so as to distribute support for graduate study to promising food and agricultural scientists and professionals. Individuals selected initially by the institution must enroll in a program leading to a graduate, master's or doctoral degree in one of the targeted national needs areas of the food and agricultural sciences. Such persons may not have been enrolled previously in the program at the same degree level. None of these funds is discretionary in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals may be submitted by all U.S. colleges and universities that confer a master's or doctoral degree in at least one area of the food and agricultural sciences targeted for national needs fellowships. As defined in Section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended (7 U.S.C. 3103). The terms college and university means "an educational institution in any State which; (a) Admits as regular students only persons having a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education, or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate; (b) is legally authorized within such State to provide a program of education beyond secondary education; (c) provides an educational program for which a bachelor's degree or any other higher degree is awarded; (d) is a public or other nonprofit institution, and (e) is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association".

Beneficiary Eligibility: Funds awarded in this program are used to support the training of graduate students to obtain either a master's or doctoral degree in one of the targeted specializations of the food and agricultural sciences.

Credentials/Documentation: Each prospective grantee institution must furnish the information and assurance specified in the guidelines.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All proposal solicitations are published in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Formal proposal to Higher Education Programs, USDA/OGPS as outlined in the guidelines. Application procedures are contained in the Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowships Grant Application Kit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Higher Education Program staff members review and evaluate all proposals with the assistance and advice of a peer panel of qualified scientists, administrators, and other appropriate persons who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: All deadlines are announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Contingent on appropriations, annual renewal for grants may be requested by an institution to continue support for fellows. However, support for doctoral fellows is limited to three 12 month stipends; master's fellow to two 12 month stipends.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants cover a five year period, however, fellows are supported for three years for a doctoral degree or two years for a masters during that five year period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required as a part of the renewal process.

Audits: The program is subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $4,850,000; and FY 86 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,440 to $154,500; doctoral fellows are supported at $15,000 and masters fellows are supported at $10,000 and the average training fee is $1,800. Therefore, the average grant is dependent on the degree level funded and the number of fellowships awarded to an institution.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately $5,000,000 were available in fiscal year 1984 to initiate the new USDA Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowhip Grants Program. All U.S. colleges and universities that confer a graduate degree in one or more of the food and agricultural sciences targeted for national needs fellowships were eligible to apply. Ninety percent of the funds were designated for the support of doctoral fellows, ten percent for master's fellows. A total of 73 different institutions submitted proposals for graduate fellowships grants. Based on peer panel review and evaluation, 67 proposals (46 percent of those received) were selected for funding. These 67 grants will support the recruitment and first year of training for 302 graduate fellows at some 47 different institutions in 35 States across the Nation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pages 20428-20430 Federal Register, Vol. 49, No.94, Part III, May 14, 1984; Application Kit for the Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowships Grants and General Provisions for Grant and Cooperative Agreements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Higher Education Programs, Department of Agriculture, Administration Building, Room 350-A, 14th and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7854 (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.009, Graduate Research Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In fiscal year 1984, funds were awarded in four targeted national needs areas as follows: (1) Food and agricultural marketing; (2) agricultural engineering; (3) food science/human nutrition; and (4) biotechnology. These funds are available only to support the training of new students in targeted areas of national need as determined by the higher education programs office, USDA and announced in the Federa Register as a part of the Program Announcement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In fiscal year 1984, criteria were as follows: (a) The degree to which the proposal identifies and delineates a request for funds to support a fellowship program in an important area of national need and the extent to which it establishes that the proposed programs of graduate training will result in the development of scientific expertise related to national needs in a reasonable period of time; (b) the degree to which the proposal reflects that program faculty and facilities are capable of supporting outstanding graduate study and research at the forefront of science and technology related to the chosen areas of national need; (c) the degree to which the institution's plans for recruitment and selection of academically outstanding fellows reflect excellence as documented in the proposal; (d) the degree to which the proposal reflects multidisciplinary and/or multiuniversity collaborative approaches to the proposed programs of graduate study; and (e) the academic merit of the proposal as represented by its organization and clarity.

10.211 HIGHER EDUCATION STRENGTHENING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National Agricultural Research, Extention and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended; Section 1417, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen institutional capacities to respond to State, regional, national or international educational needs in the food and agricultural sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only in targeted areas, e.g., curriculum development, faculty development, library resources, institutional eqipment, student recruitment and retention.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: 1890 Land-Grant Institutions, Tuskegee Institute and the University of the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: 1890 Land-Grant Institutions, Tuskegee Institute and the University of the District of Columbia.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals will be accepted only for the program areas identified in the program guidelines. All applications should be typed on 8 1/2" by 11" paper and should be double spaced on one side o the page only. The name of the submitting institution should be typed at the top of each page. All proposals must include the following: (1) Grant application form S&E 661; (2) table of contents; (3) project summary; (4) project description; (5) description collaborative arrangements; (6) biographical information; (7) budget form S&E 55. Each eligible institution should submit an original and eight copies of its grant proposal. Proposals should be securely stapled in the upper left hand only. This program is subject to the provisions o OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: To receive an annual allotment of funds, each eligible institution must submit a proposal for approval to the USDA after staff and other advice is received relative to the merits of the proposal and its adherence to issued guidelines, before funding can be approved. Sometimes it is necessary to request that the institution revise its proposal in order that funds may be allocated.

Deadlines: For fiscal year 1985, the deadline for receipt of proposals was June 14, 1985.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: There are no appeals.

Renewals: Grants are made annually for a 1 to 2 year period. There are no renewals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements. Grants are made annually solely to 1890 Land-Grant Institutions, Tuskegee Institute and the University of the District of Columbia.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made for a 1 to 3 year period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual performance report is required.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $1,940,000; and FY 86 est $1,940,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards amounted to $107,777 each.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program was initiated in 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for proposal preparation and submission strengthening grants program, fiscal year 1985.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative State Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.120, Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Degree to which proposal reflects that targeted program area is a viable part of an identified ongoing institutional effort to improve academic services in the selected area. (2) degree to which proposal defines the need to strengthen institutional capabilities in the targeted program area; (3) extent to which proposal establishes that long-term benefits will accrue to the institution from USDA support of the targeted proram area; (4) adequacy of stated objectives and feasibility of attaining them in the near term future; and (5) soundness of proposed procedures to accomplish state objectives.

10.600 FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Title I, Section 104(b), Public Law 83-480; Agricultural Act of 1954, Title VI, Public Law 83-690; Executive Order 10900, dated January 5, 1961.

OBJECTIVES: To create, expand, and maintain markets abroad for U.S. agricultural commodities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cooperative program: Funds may be used for trade servicing, consumer promotion, market research, and to provide technical assistance to actual or potential foreign purchasers. Types of activities and amounts of funds are annually negotiated between FAS and participants (Cooperators) and authorized in annual marketing plans. Programs are prioritized through a jointly conducted strategic planning process which identifies the major constraints to market expansion on a commodity by market basis. Unless specifically approved otherwise, Government funds may be used only in direct support of activities conducted outside the United States. Export Incentive Program: Funds are usually limited to direct promotion expenses such as consumer advertising, point of sale demonstrations, public relations and press servicing activities, and participation in trade fairs and exhibits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be approved, an agreement must give promise of effectively contributing to the creation, expansion, or maintenance of markets abroad. Primary emphasis is on commercial markets and preference is given to agreements promising early results and lasting benefits. Approvals and priorities are based on the following criteria: (1) Probable success in maintaining or increasing consumption and imports of the subject U.S. agricultural commodities (2) the potential long range contribution of the program to U.S. agricultural exports and the relative importance of exports to the subject commodities and to U.S. agriculture and the U.S. balance of payments; (3) compatibility with U.S. foreign policy; (4) the ability of the applicant to provide competent U.S. based staff and other resources to assure adequate development, supervision and execution of project activities; (5) the extent to which the applicant represents U.S. commodity interests; (6) the willingness and ability of private organizations to back up promotional activities with agressive selling and adequate supplies of commodities of the quality desired by foreign buyers; (7) competition in the market; and (8) cultural, political, and economic obstacles which might restrict imports of U.S. agricultural commodities into world markets. Cooperative Program: Cooperator preference is given to nonprofit U.S. agricultural trade organizations which are industry-wide or nationwide in membership and scope. Private firms may be eligible to participate if it can be determined by FAS that their participation meets the program's objectives, that market development activities for the commodity would not otherwise be undertaken and/or an eligible nonprofit U.S. agricultural trade organization designates a particular private organization to act in its behalf. Export Incentive Program: Participants are selected for this program when it has been determined that no cooperator program is feasible. Eligibility is limited to the registered brands of the participant or other brand approved in advance by the Administrator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cooperator preference is given to nonprofit U.S. agricultural trade groups which are industry-wide or nationwide in membership and scope. Private firms are eligible when designated by a nonprofit trade organization to act in its behalf.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must prove ability to provide a competent experienced staff and other resources to assure adequate development, supervision, and execution of commodity activities. Applicants should submit a written proposal which provides a brief discussion of the commodity for which an agreement is being requested and a statement that U.S. export availabilities are expected to be adequate during the life of the agreement; a description of proposed activities including the foreign countries in which they will be conducted, and the applicant's articles of incorporation. Cooperator Program: The applicant must also submit its Internal Revenue Service tax exempt identification number, a description of the membership of the applican organization and the degree to which membership represents national production, an estimate of the level of Government funds required and the extent to which industry resources are available to match Government fund expenditures, and a certification signed by the organization's Chief Executive Officer that it is in fact nonprofit. Export Incentive Program: The participant must also summarize its recent export and promotion history and project anticipated export sales and promotional costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Informal written or verbal contact should be made with the Assistant Administrator, Commodity and Marketing Programs, FAS.

Award Procedure: FAS and the participant arrive at a preliminary agreement concerning the market development effort that is planned. The specific understandings reached are then incorporated in a formal agreement that is reviewed and approved both in terms and amount and signed by the participating organization and the Assistant Administrator, Commodity and Marketing Programs, on behalf of the FAS.

Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Available by request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cooperators must endeavor to provide a total contribution to the project equivalent to the amount of Government funds expended by the cooperator. Such contribution may consist of cash, goods or services and may be provided through foreign third party participants or private U.S. organizations. In any case the contribution will be sufficient to provide resources and personnel in the U.S. to adequately supervise the conduct of the joint program. The export incentive program reimburses participants no more than 50 percent of approved foreign promotion expenses and is thereby a matching funds program by its very nature.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Agreements may extend from 1 to 5 years in the Cooperator Program. Export Incentive Program Agreements are typically 3 years in duration. Assistance is released according to approved annual marketing plans in the cooperator program. In the the Export Incentive Program, the amount of assistance released depends on the participant's performance as specified in the agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Cooperator Program: Expense reports are submitted to claim reimbursement for expenses incurred. Trip reports are submitted within 45 days of completion of travel. A detailed summary of expenses by country and cost code as well as contributions are submitted once annually on January 15 after the completion of the marketing plan year. Export Incentive Program: Participants submit claims once annually at the end of each marketing year.

Audits: Cooperator accounts are reviewed as needed, but normally at least every two years, by representatives of the compliance review staff, FAS. Audits and reviews are also conducted sporadically by representatives of the Office of Inspector General and Government Accounting Office. Accounts and records must be available for inspection or audit at any reasonable time.

Records: Must be maintained for not less than 3 years after completion or termination of the agreement or more than 5 full calendar years following the year of the transaction that is evidenced by such an account or record took place, whichever is sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2900-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Direct Payment) FY 84 $31,300,000; FY 85 est $33,700,000; and FY 86 est $33,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $8,000,000; $730,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1985, FAS is participating with 47 cooperators (including support of 51 permanently staffed cooperator offices overseas), four regional State organizations (covering 50 States), and the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture and 16 Export Incentive Program contractors to promote 96 agricultural commodities and/or products through 5,200 activities in 136 foreign countries.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Foreign Agricultural Service Guidelines, Title 11.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Commodity and Marketing Programs, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4761.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cooperator program to: (1) Promote exports of U.S. soybeans and soybean products through identified soy oil promotions in Europe, soymeal livestock feeding trials worldwide, and production and distribution throughout Latin America of soy protein publications directed toward institutional users; (2) promote U.S. forest products through trade exhibits in the Peoples Republic of China and Europe, construction of demonstration low cost housing in Latin America, and trade seminars worldwide; (3) promote exports of U.S. seed through seed research variety development and test plots in South America, participation in international regulatory organizations to mitigate both tariff and nontariff trade barriers to U.S. seed exports, and market survey and trade teams; (4) promote exports of U.S. beef, pork and variety meats through technical seminars in the Middle East, menu promotions and advertising in the Far East and trade show participation in Europe; and (5) EIS program to promote brand-identified U.S. prunes and prune product exports to Europe and Japan through consumer media advertising, point-of-sale demonstrations and trade fair participation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (MANPOWER, RESERVE AFFAIRS, AND LOGISTICS)

12.609 SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(NEW GI BILL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (RA), DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 98-525, 10 U.S.C., Chapter 106, 38 U.S.C., Chapter 30.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and sustain membership in the National Guard and Reserve Components.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Educational Assistance is payable only for pursuit of undergraduate degree and noncollege degree programs at institutions of higher learning within and outside of the United States. Educational Assistance is not payable for apprenticeships, on-the-job training, cooperative courses, farm cooperative courses, flight correspondence course, elementary or high school training, and graduate or post-graduate training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who have never previously served in the Armed Forces of the United States who enlist in the Selected Reserve for a term of not less than 6 years (total obligation of 8 years). Enlisted members who reenlist or extend in the Selected Reserve for a period of not less than 6 years past July 1, 1985 or the date of reenlistment/extension, whichever is later. Individuals who are appointed as or are serving as reserve officers and agree to serve in the Selected Reserve for a period of not less than 6 years in addition to any period of obligated Selected Reserve service. Must possess a high school diploma or equivalency certificate on the date prior to execution of the reenlistment/extension contract or prior to completing Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) for non-prior service. All individuals must have completed 180 days service in the Selected Reserve. Individuals must not have completed a course of instruction required for a bachelor's degree or the equivalent evidence of completing of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

Credentials/Documentation: Enlisted Contract (DD4/2), Notice of Basic Eligibility (NOBE), DD Form 2384, and Statement of Understanding for the GI Bill.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Enlistment in the Selected Reserve of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States (to include the U.S. Coast Guard), using standard enlistment contracts plus written agreements for the GI Bill.

Award Procedure: Upon tender of Notice of Basic Eligibility and evidence of educational enrollment in approved program.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Monthly rates are based on full-time, three-quarter time, or half-time attendance at an approved program. The maximum number of months payments may be made is 36, based upon full-time pursuit or the equivalent based upon three-quarter or half-time pursuit. No payments may be made for less than the half-time pursuit. If a reservist is eligible for Educational Assistance under one or more other laws administered by the Veterans Administration, the maximum combined entitlement allowed is 48 months (or the part-time equivalent thereof). Eligibility for Educational Assistance ceases if an enrolled member becomes an unsatisfactory participant in the Selected Reserve, separates from the Selected Reserve, receives financial Assistance under 10 U.S.C., Section 2107 (ROTC Scholarship), or completed a course of instruction required for the award of a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent. The last day of an eligible reservist's entitlement period is either 10 years from the date eligibility began or the date of separation from the Selected Reserve.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 17-1108-0-1-051; 17-1405-0-1-051; 21-2060-0-1-051; 21-2070-0-1-051; 57-3700-0-1-051; 57-3850-0-1-051;.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $17,050,000; and FY 86 est $94,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable, new program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable. Program began July 1, 1985.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: DoD: ASD Instruction dated June 26, 1985. Subject: Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Armed Forces Recruiters.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary of Defense (Reserve Affairs), Pentagon, Room 3E325, Washington, DC 20301-1500. Telephone: (202) 695-7459/7429 (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.127 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

(EMS for Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 1910, as amended by Public Law 98-555.

OBJECTIVES: To support demonstration projects for the expansion and improvement of emergency medical services for children who need treatment for trauma or critical care. It is expected that maximum distribution of projects among the States be made and that priority be given to projects targeted toward populations with special needs including Native Americans, minorities, and the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: All funds granted should be expended solely for carrying out the approved project in accordance with Section 1910, the conditions of the award, and the applicable cost principles prescribed in Subpart Q of 45 CFR 74.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and other nonprofit organizations that represent the interests of States or providers are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Minority groups and the population of children under 12 years of age will benefit from the project grants administered by this program.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. Cost principles for other types of applicants will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiries regarding the program and indication of intent to submit an application may be addressed to the Headquarters Office (see "Information Contacts" below). The standard application form, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application is made by the submission of the standard PHS application form. Application kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer (see address below under "Information Contacts"). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by members of the staff of DHHS and by a non-governmental review committee of experts. Applications are reviewed for merit and are recommended for approval or disapproval. Final decisions are made by the Director of the Division of Maternal and Child Health.

Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in the application kit.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Final decisions are made 4 months after receipt of applications.

Appeals: Applicants may reapply for support by submitting a revised application.

Renewals: Few renewal awards are anticipated, but renewal applications will be accepted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made annually. The award includes the total amount for the entire grant period, and payments are made through a letter of credit or cash demand system.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual program reports, expenditure reports, program service reports, and special reports must be submitted as required.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after the submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after the final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of an audit, records must be retained until the problem is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $2,000,000; and FY 86 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award is expected to be $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program is in its first year of operation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office indicated below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 6-05, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2170. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Vince L. Hutchins, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.110, Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs; 13.994, Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection criteria are to be published annually in the Federal Register.

13.128 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—MENTAL HEALTH

(RAP-MH)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH, ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: 8 U.S.C. 1521 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To insure the availability of a highly coordinated system of essential and appropriate mental health services for refugees in States with large numbers of refugees; promote strong linkages among the various existing agencies and services, e.g., hospitals, schools, self-help groups, and social services; incorporate mental health services for refugees within the State system of care; and promote refugee self-sufficiency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to: (1) modify appropriate organizational structures, processes, plans, budgets, and policies, so as to divert resources to more appropriate facilities; (2) assess structures and processes being used for planning, policy development, financing, and budgeting of mental health services and related activities; (3) participate in national refugee evaluation efforts; (4) monitor systems development and improvement activities for the purposes of current technology; (5) identifiy the technical assistance needs of a variety of organizations including but not limited to State and local planning entities; and (6) design and implement technical assistance and training activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Mental Health Departments (Mental Health Authorities) are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The target population for this program is emotionally disturbed refugees whose problems are so severe as to require intervention by mental health and support agencies. States will have the flexibility to define particular target populations and to structure efforts in accordance with State needs.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. Applicants are urged to seek consultation from the National Institute of Mental Health. Standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application Form 5163 and instructions are available from, and completed applications are to be submitted to: Cuban/Haitian Mental Health Unit, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 18A-33, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

Award Procedure: The following criteria will be used in initial funding decisions for applications recommended for approval: (1) the quality of the proposed project as determined during the review process; (2) priority given to States with significant refugee populations and States which have been designated for targeted assistance; (3) geographical distribution; and (4) the availability of funds.

Deadlines: Applications must be received by June 26, 1986.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Two renewal opportunities are anticipated. The second-year applications will be reviewed by the National Institute of Mental Health staff; the third-year applications will be reviewed by an independent panel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Individual awards will not exceed 12 months. Applications will be accepted for project periods up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) progress reports as part of a competing application for the extension of support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after the end of project support; and (3) report of expenditures within 90 days after the termination of an annual grant.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Records must be retained for at least 3 years, and shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $1,500,000; and FY 86 est $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $200,000; $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No awards have yet been made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program announcement and guidelines are included in the application kit and are available from NIH upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Richard B. Cravens, Ph.D., Acting Director, Cuban/Haitian Mental Health Unit, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 18A-33, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2130.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.120, Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The following criteria will be used in evaluating applications: (1) evidence of the State's readiness and commitment to initiate or strengthen statewide planning in the provision of mental health services to the refugee population; (2) clarity of the statement of need and definition as reflected in the narrative; (3) appropriateness of proposed goals and objectives of the project in relation to current needs and problems of refugees; (4) resourcefulness and feasibility of proposed approaches to address each element of the announcement; (5) adequacy of overall administrative structure and organization to carry out the requirements of the announcement; (6) the capability and experience of project director and other key personnel, and the adequacy of overall staffing; and (7) evidence that the project will significantly improve clinical and preventive services for the mentally ill refugees within the State.

13.129 TECHNICAL AND NON-FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Section 330 (f)(1), Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to community health centers (CHCs) in the following areas: (1) the initiation of new shared services activities involving specific CHCs within a State or region; and (2) the enhancement of the clinical capability of centers within a State or region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients will be expected to provide certain technical and non-financial assistance to CHCs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants will be made to public or private entities, including State and regional primary care associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: This program will benefit medically-underserved populations.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR 74 for nonprofit applicants. For State and local governments, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87. Costs for profit-making entities will be determined in accordance with FAR Subpart 31.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. Informal inquiries regarding the program and intent to submit an application should be directed to the appropriate DHHS Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for Regional Office information.) The Standard form as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments must be used.

Application Procedure: Application is made by the submission of the standard PHS application form. Application kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer of the appropriate Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for Regional Office information.) This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a committee composed of members of the staff of DHHS (and non-governmental personnel). Applications are reviewed for merit and are recommended for approval or disapproval. Final decisions are made by the Regional Health Administrator.

Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Applicants may revise and resubmit applications.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. After initial awards are made, projects may be renewed annually depending on the submission and approval of a satisfactory application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made annually. After awards are issued, funds are released in accordance with DHHS payment procedures, which may be through a Letter of Credit System or a Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual program reports, financial status reports, program service reports, and special reports are required as requested.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after the submission of expenditure reports, and 3 years after the final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of an audit, records must be retained until the problem is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $0, FY 85 est $3,000,000; and FY 86 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the appropriate regional office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Health Administrator, Grants Management Officer, or Primary Care Services Regional Program Consultant of the appropriate DHHS Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of Regional Offices.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Primary Care Services, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Room 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2270. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are to be published annually in the Federal Register.

13.130 PRIMARY CARE SERVICES—PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

(Primary Care Services Cooperative Agreements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Section 333 (g), Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To coordinate local, State, and Federal planning to establish, organize, and operate primary care service delivery in the State to meet the needs of medically-underserved populations through the establishment of sites for community health centers and the assignment of National Health Service Corps physicians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreement.).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients will be expected to perform statewide primary care planning, health systems development, health personnel recruitment and placement, and operational and administrative support activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Cooperative agreements will be made to a State, State agency, or other statewide public or nonprofit entity that operates solely within one State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Medically-underserved populations within States will benefit from this program.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiries regarding the program and intent to submit an application should be directed to the Headquarters Office. The standard application form as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Application is made by the submission of the standard PHS application. Application kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance (see address under Information Contacts below). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a committee composed of members of the staff of DHHS (and non-governmental personnel). Applications are reviewed for merit and are recommended for approval or disapproval. Final decisions are made by the Director of the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance.

Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in the application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Applicants may revise and resubmit applications.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. After the initial award is made, projects may be renewed annually depending upon the submission and approval of a satisfactory application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made annually. After awards are issued, funds are released in accordance with DHHS payment procedures, which may be through a Letter of Credit System or a Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual program reports, financial status reports, program service reports, and special reports are required as requested.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after the submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after the final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of an audit, records must be retained until the problem is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Cooperative Agreements) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $3,000,000; and FY 86 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Health Administrator or Primary Care Services Regional Program Consultant of the appropriate DHHS Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of Regional Offices.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Primary Care Services, BHCDA, Room 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2270. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Ms. Joan Holloway. Grants Management Officer, BHCDA, Room 7A-08, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Mr. Waddell Avery.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.258, National Health Service Corps.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are to be published annually in the Federal Register.

13.131 SHARED RESEARCH FACILITIES FOR HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD DISEASES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Title II, Public Law 98-619; Section 202, Department of Health and Human Services Appropriation Act of 1985.

OBJECTIVES: To expand or create physical resources for the application of modern, sophisticated technology to fundamental research in heart, lung, and bood diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards may be used to repair, renovate, rehabilitate, modernize, remodel, and improve existing physical facilities so as to expand ongoing research activities and to introduce modern investigative techniques. Funds may not be used for the purchase of research equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any domestic public or nonprofit organization is eligible with existing high quality research activities in heart, lung, and/or blood diseases, or resources that receive at least $5,000,000 per year in total costs in peer-reviewed NIH support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private domestic nonprofit organizations will benefit from this program.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications should include a listing of NIH research grants supporting heart, lung, and blood studies and the dollar amount awarded for such activities. The proposed facility must serve multiple National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) research projects and at least two of the three program areas of the NHLBI. Each project that will utilize the proposed facility must be described in some detail. Applicants should adhere to PHS Policy Statement, Chapter 1-44. Costs will be determined by DHHS Regulations 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance is available from the address noted below under Information Contacts. The standard application forms as furnished by DHHS, and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments, must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council.

Deadlines: March 1, 1986.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 7 to 9 months.

Appeals: A principal investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his or her application by communicating with the staff of the Institute. Subsequently, the P.I. and the applicant organization may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research and Training, OD, NIH.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute will award up to two-thirds of the eligible costs. Matching funds from nonfederal sources are required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Alteration and renovation must be initiated within 120 days after the award is received and the funds are released.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee is responsible for the performance of the contractor. The contractor must be covered by performance and payment bonds.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Expenditure reports and other records must be retained for 3 years from the day on which the grantee submits its last expenditure report for the report period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0872-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $0; FY 85 est $3,300,000; and FY 86 est $3,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1985, 20 applications were received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts," PHS Policy Statement No. 22-50,000 and 1-44; and Title II, Section 202, Public Law 98-619.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Jerome G. Green, Director, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7416. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 13.838, Lung Diseases Research; 13.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements used in evaluating applications include: (1) assessments of the contributions of the facility to resources, environment, and productivity of multiple NHLBI-supported investigators; (2) new additional research capabilities provided by the facility; (3) the scientific and technical competence of investigators who will use the facility; and (4)the improved efficiencies provided by the facility.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

20.803 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE
(Title III, MMA, 1936)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title III, Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 81-763, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1281-1294. Public Law 99-59 enacted July 3, 1985.

OBJECTIVES: To provide war risk insurance whenever it appears to the Secretary of Transportation that adequate insurance for waterborne commerce cannot be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions from licensed insurance companies in the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Insurance binders or policies on certain vessels in operation or under construction are provided for nominal cost in peacetime.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All U.S. flag vessels, and certain foreign flag vessels meeting specific criteria as determined by the Maritime Administrator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Vessel owners, their crews, and certain designated beneficiaries of deceased crew members.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications, vessel data, unqualified contract of commitment, and other supporting data as required by 46 CFR Part 308.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complete and proper filing of applications, supporting documents, and payment of appropriate binding fees or promises as specified in 46 CFR Part 308.

Award Procedure: Binders issued only to those applicants that qualify.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 5 to 15 working days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This program has been extended until June 30, 1990.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indeterminate; depends on war situation and posture of the country.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable in peacetime.

Audits: Not applicable in peacetime.

Records: Not applicable in peacetime.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-4302-0-3-403.

Obligations: (Contractual fees) FY 84 $198,700; FY 85 est $220,000; and FY 86 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable in peacetime.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Interim war risk insurance was furnished during fiscal year 1984 for 3,130 U.S. and foreign flag vessels and their crews, and was provided for an estimated 3,190 vessels of U.S. and foreign flag registry and their crews during fiscal year 1984. Such insurance cannot be obtained commercially during wartime. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1985 and 1986.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations are set forth under 46 CFR 308 (as published under authority of Public Law 99-59) and 309 as amended from time to time in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Jack Malkin, Director, Office of Insurance, Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 382-0369.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF WATER

66.456 COMPREHENSIVE ESTUARINE MANAGEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, Public Law 94-117, Title I, Section 104(b)(3), 33 U.S.C. 466 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, interstate and other water pollution control agencies develop programs to protect and restore coastal resources in priority estuaries. The program objective is to develop a master environmental plan for each estuary based on established relationships between pollutant loading and impacts on living resources. Actions to be taken under the plan would implement basin-wide reduction of point and non-point sources of pollution adversely impacting the uses of the estuary.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are to be used for projects and tasks needed to address priority problems of the estuary as identified within an annual action plan developed through a regional management committee structure for the priority estuary under study. Funds are currently available for the following priority estuaries: Long Island Sound, Buzzards Bay, Narragansett Bay and Puget Sound. Projects and tasks will include (1) gathering and analyzing existing and historical data from various sources of information previously collected in the estuary, (2) identifying and conducting further research to acquire new and additional data as needed to address the priority problems, and (3) efforts to increase regional public understanding of the problems and complexities of the estuary and bring public input to the decision making and management processes. These funds cannot be used for programs normally funded and conducted by a State or municipality under a regional pollution control program. For example, funds cannot be used for construction or operation of a waste treatment facility nor can they be used for programs or projects funded by other Federal agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Funds are available to State Water Pollution Control agencies, interstate and intrastate agencies, public or private nonprofit organizations, and institutions within the geographic area of a priority estuary for study under this program. Profit making organizations and individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local governments, interstate and intrastate agencies, public and private nonprofit organizations and institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance is recommended and should be obtained from the appropriate EPA Regional Office or EPA Headquarters. All proposals or work statements should be developed in response to the priority tasks identified in the annual work plan for the priority estuary and submitted to the EPA Regional estuary coordinator. Each proposal will be considered by the appropriate work group within the estuary management committee and the EPA Regional program. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs. An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Application forms may be requested from the EPA Grants Administration Division PM-216, Washington, DC 20460, or from the appropriate Regional Office. The completed application including the final proposal approved by the estuary management committee should be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional program office for approval and transmittal to EPA Headquarters for processing. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application and final proposal shall be subject to EPA Headquarters program administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application under grant regulations and program objectives, including technical merit and relevance of the project. Awards are issued by the EPA Headquarters Grants Administration Division.

Deadlines: Complete applications must reach the appropriate Regional program office no later than June 1, 1986 to be considered for funding during fiscal year 1986, and by June 1 of succeeding calendar years as future funds are made available and additional estuaries come under study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days after deadline for application submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are subject to approval of the estuary management committee. Contact the appropriate EPA Regional office for guidance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost share is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Project period may cover up to 24 months. Continuations may be available for certain types of projects. Payments will be on a letter of credit or advance basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interim, and final progress and expenditure reports; program evaluations and other reports as required by the specific terms of the Agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $2,401,204; and FY 86 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $765,000;$100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1985, the estuary programs received 112 proposals. The management committees approved and EPA funded 21 cooperative agreements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 40, 19580, May 9, 1985, General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR part 30). "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," EPA, available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis. Forms and instructions for filing are included in an application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Water Management Division, EPA, Region I, Boston, MA 02203. Telephone: (617) 223-5610 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Water Management Division, EPA, Region II, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278. Telephone: (212) 264-2059, FTS 8-264-2054. Water Management Division, EPA, Region X, 1200 Sixth Ave., Seattle, WA 98101. Telephone: (206) 442-0966, FTS 8-399-0966.

Headquarters Office: Thomas B. DeMoss, Chief, Technical Support Division, Office of Marine and Estuarine Protection (WH-556M), Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-2927 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.419, Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support; 66.454, Water Quality Management Planning; 66.455, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows; 66.505, Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration; 66.802, Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cooperative agreements awarded to States, interstate agencies and nonprofit organizations to conduct water quality baseline assessments, monitoring and field surveys; review historical data. Public awareness programs such as interpretative and interactive displays focusing on an estuary's characteristics, developing lecture series, workshops and informational documents.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are approved by the estuary management committees according to technical merit and relevance to the objectives, projects and tasks identified in the estuary's annual work plan. Proposals should contain schedules for progress reports and products that will contribute findings and recommendations for management decisions; provide for project data to be presented in EPA prescribed formats; provide for on-going project coordination and problem resolution that may arise as work progresses; and show adequate resources to complete the work described to meet work plan objectives.

66.804 STATE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS PROGRAM

(UST Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: Office of Solid Waste, Environmental Protection Agency

AUTHORIZATION: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments, Subtitle I, Section 9004, Public Law 98-616; Subtitle B, Section 2007 (f)(2), Public Law 98-616.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in development and implementation of their own underground storage tank (UST) programs to operate in lieu of the Federal program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fundable tasks are divided into high priority tasks and other tasks. High priority tasks include: (1) Processing UST notification forms and establishing a data processing system, (2) developing statutory and regulatory authority for a State underground tank program so that States may apply to operate the program in lieu of the Federal government, (3) promoting compliance with the interim prohibition through development of enforcement agreements with the Region, implementation of field inspection programs and certification of tank installations, (4) investigating alternative funding mechanisms such as tank registration and tank inspection fees, and (5) providing information and technical assistance to notifiers. Other, lower priority tasks include: (1) Development of certification programs for tanks installers and (2) technical assistance and training for State personnel. The latter tasks are to be undertaken only after completion of the five high priority tasks. Specific activities funded under each State's annual work program will be individually negotiated by the Regional Offices. Grant funds may not be passed through to sub-State agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agency designated by State or Territorial Governor to receive UST notifications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General Public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this Program.

Application Procedure: States or Regional Offices may initiate the grant process. States may submit draft grant applications to the Regions or the Regions can provide draft work plans to their States for consideration. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs". An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program.

Deadlines: Contact the appropriate Regional Offices for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost share is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant shall be determined at the time of the grant award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Regional Review. Contact Regional UST Coordinator for Reporting Requirements.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est not applicable; and FY 86 est $7,000,000 (State Grants).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: New program; not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program; not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30), "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. FY 1986 State UST Grant Guidance; Contact Regional UST Coordinators for Document.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional UST Coordinators: William Torrey, EPA, Region I, 150 Causeway Street, Room 701-709, Boston, MA 02203. Telephone: (617) 223-1908 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Tom Tacconne, EPA, Region II, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278. Telephone: (212) 264-0504 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Dennis Carney, EPA, Region III, 841 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107. Telephone: (215) 597-3182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); James H. Scarbrough, EPA, Region IV, 345 Courtland Street, NE, Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone: (404) 881-3016, FTS 8-257-3016; Gerald W. Phillips, EPA, Region V, 230 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604. Telephone: (312) 335-6159, FTS 8-886-6159; John Kim, EPA, Region VI, Dallas, TX 75270. Telephone: (214) 767-2941, FTS 8-729-2941; Chet McLaughlin, EPA, Region VII, 726 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, KS 66101. Telephone: (913) 236-2852, FTS 8-757-2852; C. Jay Silvernale, EPA, Region VIII (8HWM-WM), 999 18th Street, Suite 1300, Denver, CO 80202. Telephone: (303) 293-1503, FTS 8-564-1503; Eric Yunker, EPA, Region IX, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: (415) 974-8119, FTS 8-454-8119; Joan Cabreza, EPA, Region X, 1200 6th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101. Telephone: (206) 442-0344, FTS 8-399-0344.

Headquarters Office: Ron Brand, Director, Underground Storage Tank Program, OSWER, State Programs Branch, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-2210.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: State agency designated by governor; Grant application must address tasks in FY 1986 State UST Grant Guidance.

81.091 SOCIOECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH, DATA AND OTHER INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Organization Act, Title II, Public Law 95-91, as amended by National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1978, Title VI, Section 211(c): (1), (2) and (3), Public Law 95-619, 92 Stat. 3284; 42 U.S.C. 7431-7439.

OBJECTIVES: (1) To provide financial support for research, data and other information which would help to determine minority energy consumption and usage patterns; (2) to evaluate the percentage of disposable income spent by minorities on energy compared to national usage patterns.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided for: (1) Salaries; (2) materials and supplies; (3) equipment; (4) travel; (5) publication costs; (6) services required for conducting research; (7) assessments; or (8) the development of other information. Restrictions on the use of funds is incumbent upon contract or grant provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, industry (particularly small and disadvantaged businesses) and nonprofit institutions may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, industry, and nonprofit institutions will benefit.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Written proposals are submitted to the Department of Energy in accordance with the Notice of Program Announcement.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be evaluated using the criteria outlined in the program announcement by Federal and nonfederal employees who are experienced in designated research areas. In addition to technical merit, consideration will be given to research and program balance.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are subject to review and acceptance by the Headquarters Office.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing may be appropriate.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The period of performance is arrived at through negotiation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports is arranged at the time of negotiation.

Audits: Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the period of performance. The extent and frequency of audits depend upon the size of the award and particular grant provisions.

Records: Awardee is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate total costs incurred under the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0228-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $500,000; FY 85 est $861,000; and FY 86 est $642,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The range varies from $50,000 to $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A minority energy data bank has been established at the Argonne National Laboratory. A policy-sensitive minority energy assessment model has been developed. Market analyses and penetration models for energy technologies are in progress.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Department of Energy Assistance Regulations (10 CFR 600).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Room 5B-110, Washington, DC 20585. Contact: Georgia R. Johnson. Telephone: (202) 252-8383.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Numerous policy assessments have been done for energy-related policies and programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The merit of a proposal is determined by: (1) How relevant it is to the mission of the program; (2) geographic location if there is any relevance to the uniqueness of ethnic socioeconomic information which may be included in the deliverables; (3) expertise with energy-related policies and programs and the energy industry; and (4) the ability to effectively provide oral and written reports and recommendations.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

STATE AND LOCAL PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT

83.519 HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: STATE AND LOCAL PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States or local units of government in preparing a hazard mitigation plan, one or more components of such a plan or a related activity which will contribute to reducing vulnerability to hazards within the project area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The hazard mitigation project should be developed by State government agencies with responsibility for one or more aspects of disaster recovery and mitigation or by general purpose local governments within the State, and should result in a product, such as a pre-disaster hazard mitigation plan or a documented activity, which meets the program objectives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States are eligible (including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands). Local governments participate under each State's application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All States, portions of States or local units of government within the projects' areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments and/or as determined by consultation between the State and the FEMA regional office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by FEMA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The State submits Standard Form 424 and documentation specified by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FEMA as part of an application for a comprehensive Cooperative Agreement through the appropriate FEMA Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Final approval of applications will be made by FEMA regional offices.

Deadlines: The appropriate FEMA regional office should be contacted for deadlines on submissions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Projects must be approved by the FEMA regional office in the Federal fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Mutually acceptable amendments may be made at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally to be completed within the Federal fiscal year under which the project is funded, though time extensions may be granted if necessary. Assistance is disbursed on a Letter of Credit basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly performance reports, a final project report and such interim reports as may be necessary to the FEMA Regional Director.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

Records: Records and accounts are to be retained, generally for three years, as prescribed by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0101-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 Not applicable; FY 85 est $250,000; and FY 86 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $25,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1985, 20 project applications totalling $500,000 were received. Of these, 12 projects totalling $245,000 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program guidelines are contained within FEMA's annual Comprehensive Cooperative Agreement Guidance Package, available from the appropriate FEMA regional office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate FEMA Regional Office. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Laurence Zensinger, Chief, Hazard Mitigation Branch, Disaster Assistance Programs, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street, SW, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3681.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.503, Emergency Management Assistance; 83.505, State Disaster Preparedness Grants; 83.506, Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Development of pre-disaster hazard mitigation plans for highly floodprone riverine and coastal communities; (2) Inventory and mitigation analysis of floodway structures; (3) Preparation and distribution of a State pre-flood model mitigation plan; (4) Development of a comprehensive statewide acquisition and relocation strategy for floodprone structures; (5) Demonstration project and model plan to incorporate hazard mitigation into Regional Planning Commission activities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Eight factors will be used to evaluate proposals. Projects must, at a minimum, satisfy the first four (1) Serious or repetitive hazard vulnerability; (2) Demonstrated commitment to mitigation on the part of the State or local government; (3) Compliance with all regulatory requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program, Section 406 of Public Law 93-288, and Executive Order 11988 if applicable; (4) Potential for long term benefit; (5) Capability to involve the general public and private sector; (6) Transferability of project to other localities; (7) Vulnerability to multiple hazards; (8) Active community development program.

84.173 HANDICAPPED—PRESCHOOL INCENTIVE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Education of All Handicapped Children Act, Part B, Section 619, Public Law 94-142.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to all preschool age handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used by State education agencies in accordance with the priorities in the Act to provide direct services to preschool handicapped children in the State, or to contract with local education agencies, intermediate units, or other agencies to provide such services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands may apply to the Department of Education for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, blind, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired preschool children having specific learning disabilities, or multi-handicapped preschool children that require special education and related services will benefit.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors or their designated review agency must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All public and private institutions and other organizations interested in personnel preparation should be given an opportunity to participate in the development of a State's comprehensive system of personnel development. Representatives of private schools must be consulted during all phases of the development of the project. Children in private elementary and secondary schools, to the extent consistent with their amount and location in the State, must have an opportunity to participate in the program assisted or carried out under this program unless prohibited by State law in force on December 2, 1983. Public hearings must be held in order to provide general comment on the annual program plan. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more informaton on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: States must submit a three year program plan which: 1) Meets the conditions in Section 612 and Section 613 of Public Law 94-142; and 2) describes the purposes and activities for which funds under this Act will be expended during each of the three fiscal years covered by the State Plan. Local education agencies must submit applications to their State education agencies for approval. To qualify for a Preschool Incentive Grant, States must submit an application which meets the requirements of Section 619 of the Act and have an approved program plan under Section 611.

Award Procedure: Once the program plan is submitted and fully approved, a grant award representing the total grant amount for that fiscal year (if under a continuing resolution, a portion of the grant amount) is forwarded to the State's department of education. During the three year cycle, amendments may be required in order to maintain the fully approved plan.

Deadlines: Dates vary within each State. To expedite funding the submission date is set for April 1. Plans or amendments are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: The Secretary of Education must give a State education agency an opportunity for a hearing before taking any action involving: (1) The disapproval of a program plan; (2) the withholding of payments; and (3) a waiver of the supplementing and supplanting requirements. A State may engage in a hearing with the Secretary of Education. If a State disagrees with the final action, within 60 days after notice of such action, it may file a petition for review of that action with the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to States are determined by an annual count of handicapped children aged three through five who are receiving special education and related services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are issued each fiscal year. The obligation period is one fiscal year (a 15 month period from July 1 through September 30) plus a one year carry-over provision.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial and performance reports are submitted to the Education Department from the State's department of education.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal funds or relating to the accountability of the grantee for the expenditures of such must be accessible for administrative review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0300-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 84 $26,330,000; FY 85 est $29,000,000; and FY 86 est $29,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $49,000 - $2,215,417.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1985, 55 applicants applied for Preschool Incentive Grants. The Virgin Islands and American Samoa submitted consolidated applications to the Education Department which included Part B grants and Preschool Incentive Grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final rules were published in the Federal Register on August 23, 1977. Regulations for implementing Part B of the Education of All Handicapped Children Act were published in 35 CFR 300 and 301.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State education agencies, Part B Coordinator, or the Director of Special Education.

Headquarters Office: Division of Assistance to States, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Education Department, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: William D. Tyrrell. Telephone: (202) 732-1025.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.009, Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools; 84.024, Handicapped Early Childhood Education; 84.025, Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 84.029, Special Education Personnel Development; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Program plans and preschool applications from State education agencies which meet the requirements as set forth in the regulations for implementing of Part B of the Education of All Handicapped Children Act (see Federal Register, August 23, 1977) are funded under this program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The applicants eligible to participate in this program qualify for funding based upon an approved program plan or program application. The criteria for approving a plan appear in the regulations for implementing Part B of the Education of All Handicapped Children Act (see Federal Register, August 23, 1977).

Appendix I: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination

This appendix lists programs requiring Circular and or other types of management coordination. The Circulars and management directives represented are OMB Circular No. A-87; OMB Circular No. A-102; Environmental Impact Statement; OMB Circular A-110; and Executive Order 12372.

A-87

OMB Circular No. A-87 establishes principles and standards for determining costs applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments. They are designed to provide the basis for a uniform approach to the problem of determining costs and to promote efficiency and better relationships between grantees and the Federal Government.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provision of A-87, except where restricted or prohibited by law.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of A-87 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the A-87 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

A-102

OMB Circular No. A-102, establishes uniform administrative standards for the administration of grants and contracts to State and local governments.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the OMB Circular No. A-102 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

Environmental Impact Statement

Specific programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 90-190; 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C), and Executive Order 11514 (34 FR 4247) of March 4, 1970, (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.)

In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major action, the applicant should be advised by the Federal agency from which assistance is being sought that he will be required to submit environmental impact information (to be submitted under agency guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an Environmental Impact Statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the proposed project.

Although the list below is not inclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement.

For EIS coordination requirements, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description.

A-110

OMB Circular No. A-110 sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants are public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations.

Executive Order 12372

Executive Order 12372 "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs," structures the Federal government's system of consultation with State and local governments on its decisions involving grants, other forms of financial assistance, and direct development. Under E.O. 12372, States, in consultation with their local governments, design their own review processes and select those Federal financial assistance and direct development activities they wish to review.

Since October 1, 1983 most States have acted to establish a review and comment system in response to E.O. 12372. In such cases, applicants for grants will need to meet the requirements of the intergovernmental consultation process established by a particular State and its local governments before Federal agencies take action on an application.

For more information on the process a particular State requires to be followed, an applicant should contact the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State. Consult the individual program description in the Catalog to determine whether the programs under which he/she plans to apply is subject to E.O. 12372. Consult the Federal agency's application package for instructions on State notification.

The State Single Point of Contact List is printed at the end of the listing of programs.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research				X	
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control	X	X			X
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program	X	X			X
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants				X	
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research		X		X	
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act		X		X	
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute		X		X	
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants				X	
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research		X		X	
10.209 1890 Research Facilities		X		X	
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants				X	
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants				X	
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants	X	X	X	X	X
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans			X		X
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans		X	X	X	X
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans			X		X
10.416 Soil and Water Loans					X
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities	X	X	X		X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans		X	X	X	X
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance		X	X	X	X
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans		X			
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans			X		X
10.423 Community Facilities Loans		X	X	X	X
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments					X
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection	X	X			X
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service		X		X	
10.550 Food Distribution		X			X
10.553 School Breakfast Program	X	X		X	X
10.555 National School Lunch Program	X	X		X	X
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children		X		X	X
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children	X	X			X
10.558 Child Care Food Program	X	X		X	X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children	X	X		X	X
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition	X	X			X
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program	X	X			X
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program	X	X			X
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program	X	X			X
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico					X
10.567 Needy Family Program	X	X			X
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs)		X			X
10.652 Forestry Research	X	X		X	
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance	X	X	X		X
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States		X			
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties		X			
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota		X			
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area	X	X			X
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees			X		X
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees			X		X
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans			X		
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development	X	X	X		X
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention	X	X	X		X
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations					X
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE					
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities	X	X	X	X	X
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance	X	X	X		X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations	X	X	X		X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects	X	X	X	X	X
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning	X	X	X		X
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance	X	X			X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration	X	X	X	X	X
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program	X			X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation	X	X	X	X	X
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development	X	X	X		X
11.417 Sea Grant Support	X	X		X	X
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants	X	X	X		X
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries	X	X			X
11.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants	X	X	X		X
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants	X	X	X		X
11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research	X	X		X	X
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program	X	X		X	X
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs	X	X		X	X
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program	X	X		X	
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities	X	X	X	X	X
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards	X	X		X	
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance	X	X		X	X

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control					X
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects			X		X
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services					X
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works			X		X
12.106 Flood Control Projects			X		X
12.107 Navigation Projects			X		X
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control			X		X
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels					X
12.110 Planning Assistance to States					X
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard			X		
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance	X	X			X
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program	X	X			X

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research		X		X	
13.108 Health Education Assistance Loans				X	
13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	X	X		X	
13.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants		X		X	
13.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards	X	X		X	
13.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards	X	X		X	
13.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing	X	X		X	
13.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures	X	X		X	
13.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	X	X			X
13.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training		X		X	
13.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity	X	X		X	X
13.119 Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training		X		X	
13.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants		X		X	X
13.121 Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues	X	X		X	
13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry	X	X		X	
13.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships				X	
13.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects	X	X			
13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children	X	X		X	
13.128 Refugee Assistance—Mental Health	X	X			X
13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers	X	X		X	X
13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements	X	X		X	X
13.131 Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases	X	X		X	
13.217 Family Planning—Services	X	X		X	X
13.224 Community Health Centers	X	X		X	X
13.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants	X	X		X	
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program	X	X		X	
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants	X	X		X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants	X	X		X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants	X	X		X	X
13.258 National Health Service Corps					X
13.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training	X	X		X	X
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants	X	X		X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants	X			X	
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants		X			X
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards	X	X		X	
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training	X	X		X	
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs	X	X		X	
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards	X	X		X	
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training	X	X		X	
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs	X	X		X	
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards	X	X		X	
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training	X	X		X	
13.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance	X	X		X	
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies	X	X			X
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies	X	X		X	X
13.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships	X	X		X	
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program				X	
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research	X	X		X	
13.333 General Clinical Research Centers				X	
13.337 Biomedical Research Support	X	X		X	
13.339 Health Professions Capitation Grants				X	
13.342 Health Professions Student Loans				X	
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships				X	
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects	X	X		X	
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants	X	X		X	
13.364 Nursing Student Loans				X	
13.371 Biomedical Research Technology	X	X		X	
13.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support	X	X		X	
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine		X		X	
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants				X	
13.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions				X	
13.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award				X	
13.392 Cancer Construction	X	X		X	X
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	X			X	
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	X	X		X	
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research	X	X		X	
13.396 Cancer Biology Research	X	X		X	
13.397 Cancer Centers Support	X	X		X	
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower				X	
13.399 Cancer Control	X	X		X	
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start	X	X		X	X
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration	X	X		X	
13.612 Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants	X	X		X	
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth	X	X		X	X
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	X	X		X	X
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects	X	X		X	X
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities.	X	X		X	
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	X	X			X
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services	X	X			X
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants	X	X			X
13.646 Work Incentive Program	X	X			X
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration	X	X		X	
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants		X		X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities	X	X		X	
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes	X	X			
13.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E	X	X			
13.659 Adoption Assistance	X	X			
13.661 Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation	X	X			
13.662 Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance	X	X		X	
13.663 Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund				X	X
13.664 Rural Development Loan Fund	X	X		X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
13.665 Community Services Block Grant					X
13.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs	X	X		X	
13.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants		X			X
13.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities	X	X		X	X
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization					X
13.679 Child Support Enforcement	X				
13.714 Medical Assistance Program	X	X			
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments	X	X		X	
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units	X	X			
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification	X	X			
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance	X	X			
13.809 Child Support Enforcement Research	X	X		X	
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants	X	X			
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research	X	X		X	
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs	X	X			
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs				X	
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need				X	
13.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences	X	X		X	
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program	X	X		X	
13.824 Area Health Education Centers				X	
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.838 Lung Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research	X	X		X	
13.845 Dental Research Institutes	X	X		X	
13.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research	X	X		X	
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research	X	X		X	
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research	X	X		X	
13.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders	X	X		X	
13.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences.	X	X		X	
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences	X	X		X	
13.862 Genetics Research	X	X		X	
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research	X	X		X	
13.864 Population Research	X	X		X	
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children	X	X		X	
13.866 Aging Research	X	X		X	
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research	X	X		X	
13.869 Cataract Research	X	X		X	
13.870 Glaucoma Research	X	X		X	
13.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing	X	X		X	
13.879 Medical Library Assistance	X	X		X	
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers				X	
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics		X		X	
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program	X	X		X	
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans	X	X		X	X
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants	X	X		X	
13.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences	X	X		X	
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine		X		X	
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine				X	
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry				X	
13.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics				X	
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships				X	
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration				X	
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs				X	
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services	X	X		X	X
13.969 Health Professions Special Educational Initiatives				X	
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians	X	X		X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.
13.974 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants	X	X		X	
13.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants	X	X			
13.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants	X	X		X	
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health	X	X		X	
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine				X	
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction		X	X	X	
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees	X				
13.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs	X	X			
13.989 Senior International Awards Program				X	
13.990 National Health Promotion				X	
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects	X	X		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families			X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects					
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects			X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities			X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes			X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas			X		
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing			X		
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development			X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects			X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks			X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals			X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes			X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units			X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums			X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing			X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families			X		
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate			X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly			X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas			X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing					
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped			X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects				X	
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program		X		X	
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program				X	
14.174 Housing Development Grants	X	X	X		
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	X	X	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program	X				
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants	X	X	X		
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program	X	X	X		
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area	X	X			
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program	X	X		X	
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation	X	X			
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local	X	X			
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program		X			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity				X	
14.550 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank				X	
14.850 Public and Indian Housing			X		
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families			X		
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program					
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR					
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments	X	X			
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments	X	X			
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants	X	X			

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material			X		
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management	X	X		X	
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining	X	X			X
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program	X	X			X
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes				X	
15.501 Distribution System Loans			X		X
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment			X		X
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects			X		X
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation	X	X	X		X
15.605 Fish Restoration	X	X	X		X
15.611 Wildlife Restoration	X	X	X		X
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation	X	X	X		X
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes				X	
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program	X	X		X	
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	X	X			
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid	X	X			X
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning	X	X	X		X
15.919 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program	X				X
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve	X	X	X		X
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE					
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program					X
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States	X	X	X		X
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance	X	X		X	X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	X	X		X	
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development	X	X			X
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants	X	X		X	
16.572 Mariel—Cubans		X			X
16.573 Criminal Justice Block Grants	X	X			X
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants	X	X			X
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance	X	X			X
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation	X	X			X
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development	X	X	X	X	
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation	X	X	X	X	
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance	X	X	X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
17.207 Employment Service	X	X			X
17.225 Unemployment Insurance	X	X			
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program	X	X		X	X
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers	X	X		X	X
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects				X	
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs	X			X	
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act					X
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs	X	X		X	
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health	X	X	X	X	
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants	X	X			X
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program		X			X
17.802 Veterans Employment Program		X		X	X
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program	X	X			X
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
20.001 Boating Safety					X
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program					X
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance	X	X		X	X
20.106 Airport Improvement Program	X	X	X		X
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction	X	X	X		X
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards	X	X			X
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program	X	X			
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation	X	X			X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance	X	X			X
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations			X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes	X		X		
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants	X	X	X	X	X
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training				X	X
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants	X	X			X
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants	X	X			X
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants	X	X	X		X
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas	X	X			X
20.511 Human Resource Program	X	X		X	X
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance	X	X	X	X	X
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety	X	X			X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety	X	X			X
20.800 Construction—Differential Subsidies			X		
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation					X
20.806 State Marine Schools		X			
20.811 Research and Development Assistance	X	X		X	

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly				X	

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development)	X	X	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System	X	X	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs	X	X	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs		X	X	X	
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads	X	X	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance	X	X			
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration	X	X	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects	X	X		X	
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations	X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development	X	X			
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program	X	X		X	

Note: Except for 23.005, 23.009, 23.011, and 23.017, administration of these grants is not in the Commission but in the appropriate program agency—e.g., 23.003 is handled by DOT. For 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grants-in-aid, which can provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution under certain defined grant-in-aid programs, coverage is determined by the provisions applicable to the basic grant-in-aid program.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts		X			

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
34.002 Labor– Management Cooperation	X	X		X	

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property					X

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts	X	X		X	
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance	X	X		X	
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education	X	X		X	X
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature	X	X		X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music	X	X		X	
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television	X	X		X	
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs	X	X		X	X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater	X	X		X	
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts	X	X		X	
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts	X	X		X	
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts	X	X		X	
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums	X	X		X	
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants	X	X			
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater	X	X		X	
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts	X	X		X	
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants	X	X		X	
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies	X	X		X	X
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media	X	X		X	
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners		X		X	
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults	X	X		X	
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers		X		X	
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study		X		X	
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants	X	X		X	
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	X	X		X	
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools	X	X		X	
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs		X		X	
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program		X		X	
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention		X		X	
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology	X	X		X	
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences	X	X		X	
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth	X	X		X	
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries	X	X		X	
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects	X	X		X	
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools		X		X	
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions		X		X	
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations		X		X	
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research		X		X	
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation	X	X		X	
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	X	X		X	
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers		X		X	
45.301 Institute of Museum Services	X	X		X	

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships		X		X	
47.041 Engineering Grants				X	
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences				X	
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences				X	
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences				X	
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs				X	
47.064 College Science Instrumentation Program				X	
47.065 Advanced Scientific Computing				X	
47.066 Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education				X	X
47.067 Materials Development and Research				X	X
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment				X	X
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement				X	

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
59.032 Office of Women's Business Ownership	X	X		X	
59.037 Small Business Development Center		X		X	X

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
62.001 National Fertilizer Development					X
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development					X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development					
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development					
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION					
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities	X	X	X		
64.201 National Cemeteries					
64.203 State Cemetery Grants	X	X	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY					
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support	X	X			
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training	X	X		X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works	X	X	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support	X	X			
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision	X	X			
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection	X	X			
66.438 Construction Management Assistance	X	X			
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning	X	X			
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows	X	X	X		
66.456 Comprehensive Estuarine Management	X	X		X	
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research	X	X	X	X	
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research	X	X	X	X	
66.502 Pesticides Control Research	X	X	X	X	
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research	X	X	X	X	
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration	X	X	X	X	
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration	X	X	X	X	
66.507 Toxic Substances Research	X	X	X	X	
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support	X	X			
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works					
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program	X	X			
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements	X	X			
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance	X	X			
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support	X	X			
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund	X	X			
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program	X	X			
ACTION					
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program	X	X		X	
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program	X	X		X	
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America					
72.005 Service-Learning Programs	X	X		X	
72.008 Senior Companion Program	X	X		X	
72.010 Mini-Grant Program	X	X		X	
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation	X	X			
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program	X	X		X	
72.013 Technical Assistance Program	X	X		X	
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION					
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information	X	X		X	
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance				X	
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants				X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation	X	X			
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	X	X			
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering				X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management				X	
81.050 Energy Extension Service	X	X			
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings	X	X		X	
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees			X		
81.057 University Coal Research				X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.O.12372
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting	X	X		X	
81.076 Indian Energy Resources		X			
81.077 University Research Instrumentation				X	
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation				X	
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology		X		X	
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development				X	
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium		X		X	
81.086 Conservation Research and Development	X	X		X	
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development	X	X		X	
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development	X	X		X	
81.090 State Heating Oil Grants	X	X			
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information		X			
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY					
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program		X			X
83.410 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program		X			
83.502 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures					X
83.503 Emergency Management Assistance	X	X			X
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning	X	X			X
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants	X	X			X
83.506 Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants	X	X			X
83.508 Radiological Instrumentation	X				X
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development					X
83.511 Radiological Protection Program	X	X			X
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers	X	X	X		X
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems	X	X			X
83.514 Population Protection Planning	X	X			X
83.516 Disaster Assistance	X	X			X
83.518 Emergency Public Information Competitive Challenge Grants	X	X		X	
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance	X	X			
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION					
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program	X	X			X
84.003 Bilingual Education	X	X		X	X
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training	X	X		X	X
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants				X	
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools	X	X			
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program	X	X			X
84.014 Follow Through	X	X		X	X
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies				X	
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs				X	
84.017 International Research and Studies	X	X		X	
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants	X	X		X	
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad	X	X		X	
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development	X	X		X	
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education	X	X		X	X
84.025 Deaf-Blind Centers	X	X		X	X
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films	X	X		X	X
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants	X	X			X
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers	X	X		X	X
84.029 Special Education Personnel Development	X	X		X	
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information	X	X		X	X
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid				X	
84.033 College Work-Study Program				X	
84.034 Library Services	X	X			X
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation	X	X			X
84.036 Library Career Training	X	X			
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations				X	
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans				X	
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration	X				
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction	X	X	X		X
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation	X	X			X
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students		X			
84.044 Talent Search		X			
84.047 Upward Bound		X			

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.C
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States	X	X			
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education	X	X			
84.051 National Vocational Education Research				X	
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils	X	X			
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education				X	
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools	X	X			
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects	X	X			
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education	X	X			
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program				X	
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers		X			
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools		X			
84.073 National Diffusion Network					
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training	X	X		X	
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons	X	X		X	
84.083 Women's Educational Equity	X	X		X	
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children	X	X		X	
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students		X			
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources	X	X		X	
84.094 Graduate and Professional Study				X	
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program				X	
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training	X	X		X	
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques	X	X		X	
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives	X				
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel		X			
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education				X	
84.117 Educational Research and Development	X	X			
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program				X	
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary	X				
84.123 Law-Related Education	X	X		X	
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program	X	X			
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support	X	X			
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects	X	X		X	
84.129 Rehabilitation Training	X	X		X	
84.132 Centers for Independent Living	X				
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research	X	X		X	
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program		X		X	
84.142 Housing for Educational Institutions					
84.144 Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program	X	X			
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program					
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children	X	X			
84.148 Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program				X	
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program		X		X	
84.151 Improving School Programs—State Block Grants		X			
84.153 Business and International Education				X	
84.154 Public Library Construction	X	X			
84.155 Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped	X	X	X		
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth	X	X		X	
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies	X	X		X	
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals	X	X		X	
84.161 Client Assistance for Handicapped Individuals	X	X			
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance	X	X			
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives		X			
84.164 State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning.	X	X			
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance	X	X			
84.168 Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign Languages	X	X			
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living	X	X			
84.172 Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities			X	X	
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants	X	X			

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-87	A-102	EIS	A-110	E.C
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants		X		X	

E.O. 12372 State Single Point of Contact List

Alabama

Donna J. Snowden, SPOC
Alabama State Clearinghouse
Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs
3465 Norman Bridge Road
P.O. Box 2939
Montgomery, AL 36105-0939
(205) 284-8905

Arizona

Department of Commerce
State of Arizona
Note: Correspondence and questions concerning this State's E.O. 12372 process should be directed to:
Janice Dunn
Attn: Arizona State Clearinghouse
1700 West Washington
Fourth Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-5004

Arkansas

State Clearinghouse
Office of Intergovernmental Services
Department of Finance and Administration
P.O. Box 3278
Little Rock, AK 72203
(501) 371-1074

California

Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-0282

Colorado

State Clearinghouse
Division of Local Government
1313 Sherman Street
Room 520
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2156

Connecticut

Gary E. King, Under Secretary
Comprehensive Planning Division
Office of Policy and Management
Hartford, CT 06106-4459
Note: Correspondence and questions concerning this State's E.O. 12372 process should be directed to:
Intergovernmental Review Coordinator
Comprehensive Planning Division
Office of Policy and Management
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106-4459
(203) 566-3410

Delaware

Executive Department
Thomas Collins Building
Dover, DE 19903
Attn: Francine Booth
(302) 736-4204

Florida

Ron Fahs
Executive Office of the Governor
Office of Planning and Budgeting
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-8114

Georgia

Charles H. Badger, Administrator
Georgia State Clearinghouse
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3855

Hawaii

Kent M. Keith, Director
Department of Planning and Economic Development
P.O. Box 2359
Honolulu, HI 96804
For information contact:
Hawaii State Clearinghouse
(808) 548-3085, 548-3016

Illinois

Tom Berkshire
Office of the Governor
State of Illinois
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-8639

Indiana

Susan J. Kennell
State Budget Agency
212 State House
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-5604

Iowa

Office for Planning and Programming
Capital Annex
523 East 12th Street
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-3864

Kansas

Judy Krueger
Intergovernmental Liaison
Office of the Secretary
Department of Administration
State Capitol - 152E
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3919

Kentucky

Kentucky State Clearinghouse
2nd Floor, Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2382

Louisiana

Michael J. Jefferson
Department of Urban and
Community Affairs
Office of State Clearinghouse
P.O. Box 44455, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-3722

Maine

State Planning Office
Attn: Intergovenmental Review
Process/Janice Hird
State House Station No. 38
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3154

Maryland

Guy W. Hager, Director
Maryland State Clearinghouse for
Intergovernmental Assistance
Department of State Planning
301 West Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-2365
(301) 225-4490

Massachusetts

Executive Office of Communities and
Development
Attn: Beverly Boyle
100 Cambridge Street
Room 904
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3253

Michigan

John J. Reurink, Director
Management Services Bureau
Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 30004
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-1802

Minnesota

Maurice D. Chandler
Intergovernmental Review
Minnesota State Planning Agency
Capitol Square Building
Room 101
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2571

Mississippi

Office of Federal State Programs
Department of Planning and Policy
2000 Walter Sillers Building
500 High Street
Jackson, MS 39202
For information contact:
Marlan Baucum
Department of Planning and Policy
(601) 359-3150

Missouri

Missouri Federal Assistance
Clearinghouse
Office of Administration
Division of Budget and Planning
Room 129, Capitol Building
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-4834 or 751-2345

Montana

Sue Heath
Intergovernmental Review
Clearinghouse
c/o Office of the Lieutenant
Governor
Capitol Station
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-5522

Nebraska

Policy Research Office
P.O. Box 94601
Room 1321, State Capitol
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2414

Nevada

Linda A. Ryan, Director
Office of Community Services
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420
Note: Correspondence and questions
concerning this State's E.O. 12372
process should be directed to:
John Walker, Clearinghouse
Coordinator
(702) 885-4420

New Hampshire

David G. Scott, Acting Director
New Hampshire Office of State
Planning
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2155

New Jersey

Barry Skokowski, Director
Division of Local Government Services
Department of Community Affairs
CN 803
363 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08625-0803
(609) 292-6613
Note: Correspondence and questions concerning this State's E.O. 12372 process should be directed to:
Nelson S. Silver
State Review Process
Division of Local Government Services - CN 803
Trenton, NJ 08625-0803
(609) 292-9025

New Mexico

Peter C. Pence, Director
Management and Contracts Review Division
Department of Finance and Administration
State of New Mexico
515 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-3885

New York

Director of the Budget
New York State
Note: Correspondence and questions concerning the State's E.O. 12372 process should be directed to:
New York State Clearinghouse
Division of the Budget
State Capitol
Albany, NY 12224
(518) 474-1605

North Carolina

Chrys Baggett, Director
State Clearinghouse
Department of Administration
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4131

North Dakota

Office of Intergovernmental Assistance
Office of Management and Budget
14th Floor, State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

Ohio

State Clearinghouse
Office of Budget and Management
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
For information contact:
Leonard E. Roberts, Deputy Director
(614) 466-0699

Oklahoma

Don Strain
Office of Federal Assistance Management
4545 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 528-8200

Oregon

Intergovernmental Relations Division
State Clearinghouse
Attn: Delores Streeter
Executive Building
155 Cottage Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 373-1998

Pennsylvania

Barbara J. Gontz, Project Coordinator
Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Council
P.O. Box 11880
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 783-3700

Rhode Island

Daniel W. Varin, Chief
Rhode Island Statewide Planning Program
265 Melrose Street
Providence, RI 02907
(401) 277-2656

South Carolina

Danny L. Cromer
Grant Services
Office of the Governor
1205 Pendleton Street, Room 477
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2417

South Dakota

Connie Tveidt
State Clearinghouse Coordinator
State Government Operations
Capitol Building
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3661

Tennessee

Tennessee State Planning Office
1800 James K. Polk Building
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1676

Texas

Bob McPherson
State Planning Director
Office of the Governor
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-6156

Utah

Dale Hatch, Director
Office of Planning and Budget
State of Utah
116 State Capitol Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5245

Vermont

State Planning Office
Attn: Bernie Johnson
Pavilion Office Building
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3326

Virginia

Shawn McNamara
Department of Housing and Community Development
205 N. 4th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-4474

Washington

Ken Back
Washington Department of Community Development
Ninth and Columbia Building
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-2200

West Virginia

Fred Cutlip, Director
Community Development Division
Governor's Office of Economic and Community Development
Building No. 6, Room 553
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-4010

Wisconsin

Secretary Doris J. Hanson
Wisconsin Department of Administration
101 South Webster Street, GEF 2
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-1212
Note: Correspondence and questions concerning this State's E.O. 12372 process should be directed to:
Thomas Krauskopf
Federal-State Relations Coordinator
Wisconsin Department of Administration
P.O. Box 7864
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-8349

Wyoming

Wyoming State Clearinghouse
State Planning Coordinator's Office
Capitol Building
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7574

Virgin Islands

Toya Andrew, Federal Programs Coordinator
Office of the Governor
The Virgin Islands of the United States
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas 00801
(809) 774-6517

District of Columbia

Loretta Davis
Office of Intergovernmental Relations
Room 416, District Building
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 727-6265

Guam 2Guam State Clearinghouse

Office of the Lieutenant Governor
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910

Puerto Rico

Patria G. Custodio, P.E.
Chairman
Puerto Rico Planning Board
Minillas Government Center
P.O. Box 41119
San Juan, PR 00940-9985
(809) 727-4444

Northern Mariana Islands

Planning and Budget Office
Office of the Governor
Saipan, CM 96950

Appendix II: Authorization Appendix

This appendix lists Public Laws, Acts and Executive Orders which mandate the program(s) corresponding to the program numbers shown below. In the first part of the Appendix, the Acts are catalogued in alphabetical sequence. In the second part of the Appendix, the Public Laws are listed in the order of the Congress in which the program was enacted.

Acts and Executive Orders

A

Act of Congress Approved July 1, 1836—60.001, 60.007, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved August 10, 1864—60.001, 60.007, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved October 24, 1968—60.020
Act of March 3, 1879—15.800, 15.801, 15.803, 15.804
Act of August 27, 1888 as amended—64.014
Act of March 2, 1895—17.002
Act of April, 1940 as amended—20.001
Act of February 28, 1947, as amended—10.025
Act of June 30, 1954 as amended—15.875
Act of August 31, 1954—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Act of August 11, 1955—10.203
Act of August 8, 1956 as amended—15.604
Act of August 27, 1888—64.014
Act of September 6, 1958 as amended—10.550
Act of July 5, 1960—11.415
Act of September 13, 1960—10.550
Act of September 25, 1961—20.002
Act of June 15, 1968 as amended—11.415
Act of October 19, 1972—11.415
Act of October 21, 1976—15.221
Act of October 3, 1980—10.500
Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—15.850
Act to Provide Books for the Adult Blind as amended—42.001
Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980—13.658, 13.659
Adult Education Act of 1966 as amended—84.002
Age Discrimination Act of 1975—13.675, 14.402
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 as amended—30.002, 30.008
Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.065, 10.067, 10.550, 10.567
Agricultural Act of 1954—10.600
Agricultural Act of 1956—10.550
Agricultural Act of 1970—10.053, 10.063
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—10.051, 10.166, 10.450
Agricultural Credit Act of 1978—10.054
Agricultural Fair Practices Act—10.163
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946—10.153, 10.156, 10.162, 10.163, 10.164, 10.350, 11.413
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937—10.155
Agricultural Programs Adjustment Act of 1984—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.065
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended—10.600, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022
Agriculture Act of 1961—10.406
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 as amended—10.053, 10.063, 10.153, 10.550, 10.565, 10.567
Agriculture and Food Act of 1981—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.153, 10.500
Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1980—10.068
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978—17.130, 20.900, 20.901
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 as amended—20.100
Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982—20.106
Alaska National Interest Conservation Act—15.608
Alaska Pipeline Act—36.001
Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments—13.125
American Fisheries Promotion Act—11.415
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965—11.405, 15.600
Animal Damage Control Act of 1931—15.610
Animal Quarantine Act as amended—10.025
Animal Welfare Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 as amended—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act of 1975—45.201
Architectural Barriers Act of 1968—88.001
Arts and Humanities Act of 1976—45.301
Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976—45.130
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Act—66.702
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended—77.001, 77.003, 81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.077
Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979—20.106

B

Bankhead—Jones Farm Tenant Act—10.901
Bilingual Education Act of June 23, 1936—84.003
Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972—13.965
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness and Boundary Waters Canoe Area Mining Protection Area Act—10.669

C

Capper Volstead Act—10.163
Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984—84.049, 84.051, 84.053, 84.077, 84.084, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1974 as amended—13.669 13.670
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978—13.652
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended—10.550, 10.553, 10.556, 10.557, 10.560, 10.564
Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended—13.675, 14.405, 16.100, 16.101, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009, 84.004
Civil Rights Act of 1968—14.400, 14.401, 14.403, 16.103
Civil Rights Act of 1983—29.001
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act—16.105
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
Clayton Act—36.001
Clean Air Act of 1963 as amended—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600
Clean Water Act as amended—66.418, 66.419, 66.423, 66.438, 66.454, 66.455, 66.456, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.603
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972—11.419, 11.420
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1978—11.421
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1980—11.419, 11.420, 11.421
Coast and Geodetic Survey Act—11.400, 11.401
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 as amended—11.407
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.065, 10.067
Commodity Exchange Act as amended—78.004
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974—78.004
Communications Act of 1934 as amended—11.550, 32.001
Community Economic Development Act of 1981—13.665
Community Services Block Grant Act—13.665
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970—13.675
Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984—16.300, 16.302
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—

16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act—16.101
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980—17.303, 66.802
Comprehensive Health Manpower Act—13.675
Comprehensive Health Planning and PHS Amendments of 1966—13.224
Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978—14.170
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972 as amended—10.404, 10.407, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423
Consumer Credit Protection Act—17.306
Consumer Leasing Act—36.001
Consumer Product Safety Act—87.001
Consumer Product Safety Amendment of 1981—87.001
Continuing Appropriations Act of Fiscal Year 1985—13.897
Contraband Cigarette Act of 1979—21.051
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act—17.303
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978—10.064
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962—10.202
Cooperative Marketing Act of 1926—10.350
Copeland Act as amended—17.303
Cotton Futures Act—10.153, 10.162
Cotton Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Cotton Standards Act of 1923 as amended—10.162
Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act of 1927 as amended—10.153, 10.162
Crime Control Act of 1973 as amended—16.300, 16.302

D

Dairy and Tobacco Adjustment Act of 1983—10.051, 10.155, 10.162, 10.163
Davis—Bacon Act—17.303
Deepwater Port Act—36.001
Defense Authorizations Act—12.607
Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976—81.048
Defense Production Act of 1950 as amended—20.801, 36.001, 81.048, 81.088
Deficit Reduction Act of 1984—13.646, 17.245
Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce Delegation—81.048
Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1985—11.550
Department of Education Organization Act—13.676
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.036, 81.039, 81.041, 81.042, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.077, 81.078, 81.079, 81.080, 81.081, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.086, 81.087, 81.088, 81.091, 84.142
Department of Health and Human Services Appropriation Act of 1985—13.131
Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888 as amended—17.130
Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913—17.130
Department of Transportation Act of 1966 as amended—20.217, 20.301, 20.308
Developmental Disabilities Act of 1984—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975 as amended—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Disaster Relief Act of 1970 as amended—59.002, 59.008, 83.516
Disaster Relief Act of 1974 as amended—13.982, 17.225, 83.403, 83.505, 83.516, 83.519
Disease Control Amendments of 1972—13.977, 13.978
Disease Control Amendments of 1976—13.977, 13.978
Distribution System Loans Act as amended—15.501
District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act—10.500
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 as amended—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972—13.675

E

Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977—83.506
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended—59.009
Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981—15.914, 15.915
Education Amendments of 1972—10.202, 10.203, 13.675, 16.100, 30.010, 84.069
Education Amendments of 1974—84.029, 84.078, 84.117
Education Amendments of 1976—84.029, 84.053, 84.069, 84.117
Education Amendments of 1978—84.027, 84.083, 84.117, 84.124
Education Amendments of 1980—10.202, 10.203, 84.036, 84.039, 84.063, 84.069, 84.091, 84.117
Education Amendments of 1984—84.083
Education Amendments of 1985—13.359
Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981—84.008, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.073, 84.122, 84.123, 84.144, 84.151
Education for Economic Security Act—84.164, 84.165, 84.168, 84,171
Education of all Handicapped Children Act—84.173
Education of the Handicapped Act of 1968 as amended—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086, 84.155, 84.158, 84.159
Education Organization Act—84.142
Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstration Act of 1976—11.550
Egg Products Inspection Act—10.162
Egg Research and Consumer Information Act—10.163
Electronic Fund Transfer Act—36.001
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.003, 84.009, 84.083
Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974—14.163
Emergency Veterans' Job Training Act of 1983—64.121
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—17.150, 86.001
Endangered Species Act of 1973—15.610, 15.612
Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act of FY 1984—81.076, 81.077, 81.079, 81.086, 81.087
Energy Conservation and Production Act of 1976—81.042, 81.056
Energy Policy and Conservation Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056, 81.088, 81.089
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974—17.303, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089
Energy Security Act of 1980—10.063, 14.550, 81.042
Equal Credit Opportunity Acts of 1974 and 1976—16.103, 36.001
Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974—16.100
Equal Pay Act of 1963—30.010
Excellence in Education Act—84.171
Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930—64.008
Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947—27.009
Executive Order 10480—20.801
Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961—10.600, 47.053
Executive Order 10952 as amended—83.400, 83.403
Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965 as amended—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11480, September 9, 1969—53.001
Executive Order 11490—20.801
Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970—27.002
Executive Order 11562, December 28, 1978—13.613
Executive Order 11566, October 26, 1970—13.678, 39.009
Executive Order 11583, February 24, 1971 as amended—13.678
Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971—27.011
Executive Order 11593, May 13, 1971—15.909, 15.914, 15.916
Executive Order 11625, October 13, 1971—11.800
Executive Order 11702, January 25, 1973—13.678
Executive Order 11912, April 13, 1976—81.048
Executive Order 11990—83.406
Executive Order 12049, March 27, 1978—12.600
Executive Order 12068—16.101
Executive Order 12086, October 5, 1978—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 12110, December 28, 1978—13.613
Executive Order 12127, April 1, 1979—83.409, 83.515, 83.516
Executive Order 12138, May 18, 1979—59.032
Executive Order 12148, July 20, 1979—83.516

Executive Order 12160, September 26, 1979—13.678
Executive Order 12364, May 24, 1982—27.013
Executive Order 12399—13.289
Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended—11.100
Export Apple and Pear Act of 1933 as amended—10.163
Export Grape and Plum Act of 1960 as amended—10.163
Export Trade Act—36.001
Extra Long Staple Cotton Act of 1983—10.052

F

Fair Credit Reporting Act—36.001
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act—36.001
Fair Labor Standards Act—17.303
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendments of 1974 and 1977—30.010
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—36.001
Family Planning Services and Population Research Act of 1970—13.217
Family Planning Services and Population Research Act of 1975—13.217
Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968—16.101
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970—20.215
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 as amended—17.130
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976—20.214
Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974—20.214
Federal-Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950—15.605
Federal-Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937 as amended—15.611
Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended—20.901
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971—20.001
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act—36.001
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 as amended—83.400, 83.401, 83.402, 83.403, 83.503, 83.504 83.508, 83.509, 83.510, 83.511, 83.512, 83.513, 83.514, 83.515, 83.517, 83.518
Federal Credit Union Act as amended—44.001
Federal Crop Insurance Act as amended—10.450
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980 as amended—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.450
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 as amended—81.039
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972—15.607
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974—83.405, 83.406, 83.409
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977—13.988
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act of 1947 as amended—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976—15.219
Federal Meat Inspection Act—10.475, 10.477
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 as amended—13.283, 13.806, 13.965, 17.307
Federal Mine Safety And Health Amendments Act of 1977—13.262, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Federal Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974—81.036, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089
Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974—10.025
Federal Power Act—81.088
Federal Plant Pest Act of May 23, 1957 as amended—10.025
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended—13.676, 15.900, 15.915, 15.918, 39.001, 39.002, 39.003, 39.007, 84.145
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 as amended—20.301, 20.303
Federal Railroad Safety Authorization Act of 1980—20.303
Federal Seed Act—10.163
Federal State Cooperative Act of 1962 (Talmadge-Aiken)—10.475
Federal Supplemental Compensation Act of 1982—10.568
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended—36.001
Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended—17.225
Federal Water Pollution Control Act—15.607, 17.303
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956—11.413, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934 as amended—15.602, 15.603, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958—15.604, 15.607
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended—11.409, 11.410
Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934—11.411
Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958—15.604
Flood Control Act of 1937 as amended—12.108
Flood Control Act of 1941 as amended—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Flood Control Act of 1946 as amended—12.105
Flood Control Act of 1948 as amended—12.106
Flood Control Act of 1960 as amended—12.104
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973—83.100, 83.502
Floral Research, Education and Consumer Information Act—10.163
Follow Through Act—84.014
Food and Agriculture Act of 1962—10.414
Food and Agricultural Act of 1963 as amended—10.567
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 as amended—10.550
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977—10.053, 10.056, 10.063, 10.500, 10.565, 10.567
Food and Agriculture Act of 1981—10.053
Food Stamp Act of 1977—10.551, 10.561
Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 as amended—70.004, 70.005
Foreign Service Act of 1980—19.202
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978—10.652
Fur Products Labeling Act—36.001
Further Continuing Appropriation Act of FY 1984—13.879, 13.987
Futures Trading Act of 1978—78.004
Futures Trading Act of 1982—78.004

G

General Authorities Act of 1976—15.910, 15.915
General Education Provisions Act of April 13, 1970 as amended—84.117
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956—15.604
Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956—10.900
Gun Control Act of 1968—21.051, 21.052

H

Harry S Truman Memorial Scholarship Act—85.001
Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act—36.001
Hatch Act of 1887 as amended—10.203
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act—20.217
Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments—66.804
Headstart Act—13.600
Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978—13.116, 13.268, 13.977, 13.978, 13.988
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974—13.226
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978—13.226
Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.007, 84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.055, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.091, 84.094, 84.097, 84.103, 84.116, 84.136, 84.141, 84.149, 84.153, 84.170, 84.172
Higher Education Amendments of 1972—84.063
Higher Education Amendments of 1979—84.117
Higher Education Technical Amendments—84.069
Highway Beautification Act of 1965—20.214
Highway Safety Act of 1966—20.600
Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935—15.909, 15.910, 15.912
Historic Preservation Amendments of 1980—15.909
Hobby Protection Act—36.001
Horse Protection Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.156, 14.850, 14.851, 14.852
Housing Act of 1949—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 10.427
Housing Act of 1950—14.115, 14.126, 14.132, 84.142
Housing Act of 1954—14.122, 14.166
Housing Act of 1956—14.124
Housing Act of 1959—14.129, 14.157
Housing Act of 1964 as amended—14.112, 14.220

Housing Act of 1970 as amended—14.506
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended—14.155, 14.156, 14.157, 14.159, 14.161, 14.169, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.222, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228, 14.400, 14.401, 14.406
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977—14.156, 14.169, 14.221
Housing and Community Development Act of 1980—14.156, 14.221
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978—14.156, 14.164, 14.170
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.156, 14.159, 14.221, 14.222
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1981—14.156, 14.218
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—14.149
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968—14.141, 14.169
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969—14.129
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974—14.222
Housing and Urban Rural Recovery Act of 1983—14.169, 14.174, 14.175, 14.221, 14.222
Humane Slaughter Act of 1958—10.477
Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1984—13.665

I

Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended—13.987, 16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Independent National Archives and Records Administration (Establishment of an)—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956—15.108
Indian Child Welfare Act of November 8, 1978—15.144
Indian Health Care Improvement Act as amended—13.123, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934—15.124
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act—13.228, 27.009, 27.011
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968—27.009
Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970—27.009, 27.011
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Acts for 1980—81.057
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Acts for 1983—81.078
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Acts for 1984—81.078, 81.086
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 as amended—37.010
International Coffee Agreement Act of 1980 as amended—17.245
International Emergency Economic Powers Act—81.088
Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 as amended—41.002
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act—14.168
Investment Advisers Act of 1940—58.001
Investment Company Act of 1940—58.001

J

Job Training Partnership Act of 1982—13.646, 17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.249, 17.250, 17.251, 17.802
Johnson—O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934 as amended—15.130
Justice Assistance Act—16.562, 16,573, 16.574
Justice System Improvement Act of 1979—16.101
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended—13.623, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603

L

Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978—34.002
Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended—34.001, 46.001
Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 as amended—17.130
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965—15.916
Library Services and Construction Act of 1964 as amended—84.034, 84.035, 84.154, 84.163
Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978—20.308
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended—17.302
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981—13.818

M

Magnuson—Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001
Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972—11.426, 11.429
Marine Sanctuaries Amendments of 1984—11.429
Materials Act of July 31, 1947—15.214
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 as amended—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Merchant Marine Act of 1920 as amended—20.801
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended—20.800, 20.801, 20.802, 20.803, 20.804, 20.805, 20.808, 20.810, 20.811, 20.812
Middle Income Student Assistance Act—84.063, 84.069
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act—17.308
Migratory Bird Treaty Act—15.606
Military Construction Act—12.608
Mining in National Parks Act of 1976—15.910, 15.915
Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1983—17.245
Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980—86.001
Museum Services Act Amendments—45.301
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 as amended—84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Mutual Security Act of 1954—10.550

N

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 as amended—43.001, 43.002
National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977—10.205, 10.207, 10.210, 10.211
National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act Amendments of 1981—10.209
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937—17.201
National Bankruptcy Act of 1898 as amended—58.001
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act as amended—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606, 11.609
National Cemeteries Act of 1973—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
National Climate Program Act—11.428
National Defense Education Act of 1958 as amended—84.037
National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1978—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.052, 81.063, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.091
National Energy Extension Service Act—81.047, 81.050
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968—83.100, 83.502
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—17.303, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023, 45.104, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.129, 45.130, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.140, 45.142, 45.143, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149, 45.150, 45.151, 45.152
National Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
National Historic Preservation Act Amendments of 1980—15.909, 15.912, 15.914
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended—15.904, 15.912, 15.914, 15.915
National Housing Act as amended—14.103, 14.108, 14.110, 14.112, 14.115, 14.116, 14.117, 14.119, 14.120, 14.121, 14.123, 14.124, 14.125, 14.126, 14.127, 14.128, 14.129, 14.130, 14.132, 14.133, 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.140, 14.142, 14.151, 14.155, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.163, 14.165, 14.166, 14.167, 14.169, 14.172, 14.173, 14.175, 14.176, 14.230, 14.507, 14.508, 14.509
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974—17.130
National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act—14.171
National Museum Act of 1966—60.007
National Ocean Pollution Planning Act of 1978—11.426

National Park and Recreation Act—15.920
National School Lunch Act as amended—10.550, 10.555, 10.558, 10.559
National Science Foundation Act of 1950 as amended—47.009, 47.041, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.064, 47.065, 47.066, 47.067, 47.068, 47.069
National Sea Grant College Program Act—11.417
National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 as amended—64.103
National Wool Act of 1954 as amended—10.059, 10.163
Native American Programs Act of 1974—13.612, 13.661, 13.662
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
Natural Gas Policy Act—81.088
Naval Petroleum Reserves Product Act of 1976—81.089
Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923—10.153, 10.162
Northeast Rail Service Act—57.003
Nuclear Waste Policy Act—81.065
Nurse Education Amendments of 1985—13.124, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358
Nurse Training Act of 1971—13.675

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970—13.262, 13.263, 13.283, 17.500
Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 13.633, 13.635, 13.655, 13.668, 17.235, 39.003
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.300, 16.301, 16.302, 21.052
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981—10.162, 10.566, 13.116, 13.117, 13.119, 13.217, 13.224, 13.268, 13.283, 13.379, 13.381, 13.600, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.646, 13.663, 13.664, 13.665, 13.667, 13.675, 13.818, 13.822, 13.824, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.973, 13.977, 13.978, 13.984, 13.988, 13.991, 13.993, 13.994, 14.221, 17.245, 84.010, 84.012, 84.013, 83.014, 84.117, 84.120, 84.151
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982—10.256, 10.566, 13.809, 13.969
Omnibus Crime and Safe Streets Act of 1968—21.052
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.550, 16.560, 16.561, 16.571, 16.573, 16.574
Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980—10.557
Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1981—13.664, 20.308
Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1982—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970—21.051, 21.052
Orphan Drug Act—13.888
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978—11.408, 36.001
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975—16.104

P

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921 as amended—10.800, 36.001
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967—13.224
Peanut Statistics Act—10.153
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930 as amended—10.165
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act—36.001
Pipeline Safety Act of 1979—20.700
Plant Quarantine Act as amended—10.025
Plant Variety Protection Act—10.163
Potato Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Poultry Products Inspection Act—10.475, 10.477
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978—36.001, 81.056, 81.088
Produce Agency Act—10.165
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act—36.001
Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended—13.103, 13.108, 13.111, 13.112, 13.113, 13.114, 13.115, 13.116, 13.117, 13.118, 13.119, 13.121, 13.122, 13.124, 13.125, 13.126, 13.127, 13.129, 13.130, 13.217, 13.224, 13.226, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.246, 13.258, 13.260, 13.262, 13.263, 13.268, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.281, 13.282, 13.283, 13.288, 13.293, 13.294, 13.297, 13.298, 13.299, 13.306, 13.333, 13.337, 13.339, 13.342, 13.358, 13.359, 13.361, 13.364, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.675, 13.820, 13.821, 13.822, 13.824, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871, 13.879, 13.880, 13.884, 13.886, 13.891, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13,900, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.969, 13.974, 13.977, 13.978, 13.984, 13.985, 13.895, 13.988, 13.989, 13.990, 13.991, 13.992, 13.993, 13.995, 66.432, 66.500, 66.506
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967—11.550
Public Broadcasting Amendments Act of 1981—11.550
Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978—11.550
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935—58.001
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act—81.088
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 as amended—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.312

R

Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968—13.103
Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970—17.130
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974—57.001
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 as amended—20.308, 20.309, 20.310, 36.001
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—57.001
Redwood National Park Expansion Act of 1978—17.130, 17.225
Refugee Act of 1980—13.814, 13.815, 13.987, 84.146
Refugee Assistance Act of 1980—16.201
Refugee Assistance Amendments of 1982—13.987, 84.146
Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980—13.120, 13.814
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973—57.003
Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services and Developmental Disabilities Amendments of 1978—88.001
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—13.675, 14.404, 16.105, 17.301, 27.005, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169, 88.001
Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949 as amended—15.502
Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978—10.500
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1953 -13.678
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1968—16.002
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1978—16.101, 30.002, 30.008, 30.010
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1973—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004
Reorganization Plan No. 3, of 1978—83.409, 83.514, 83.516
Reorganization Plan No. 4, of 1970—11.400, 11.401, 11.405, 11.407, 11.410, 11.411, 11.413, 11.415
Reorganization Plan No. 6, of 1950—17.130
Research and Marketing Act of 1946 as amended—10.001, 10.375, 81.057
Research and Technical Services Act of 1950—11.650
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended—66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.801, 66.804
Revenue Act of 1971—13.646
Revenue Act of 1978—13.646, 15.914, 15.915, 21.006
Revenue Sharing Act—21.300
River and Harbor Act of 1945—12.109
River and Harbor Act of 1958—12.100
River and Harbor Act of 1960—12.107
River and Harbor Act of 1962 as amended—12.101
River and Harbor Act of 1965—12.100
Robinson—Patman Act—36.001
Rural Development Act—10.406, 10.908
Rural Electrification Act of 1936 as amended—10.850, 10.851, 10.852

S

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 as amended—17.303, 66.432,

READEX FICHE pages tightly bound

66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600
Saltonstall-Kennedy Act of 1954 as amended—11.427
Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 as amended—11.417
Securities Act of 1933—58.001
Securities Exchange Act of 1934—58.001
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970—58.001
Service Contract Act of 1965—17.303
Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Act, April 25, 1951—64.103
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944—17.804
Shipping Act of 1916 as amended—33.001
Sikes Act of 1974 as amended—15.219, 15.608
Small Business Act of 1953 as amended—39.001, 59.002, 59.003, 59.005, 59.006, 59.007, 59.008, 59.009, 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 59.030, 59.033, 59.035, 59.037, 59.038, 59.039, 59.040
Small Business Innovation Development Act—13.112, 13.113, 13.114, 13.115, 13.121, 13.122, 13.126, 13.306, 13.333, 13.371, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.846, 13.848, 13.849, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871
Small Business Investment Act of 1958 as amended—59.011, 59.016, 59.031, 59.036
Small Reclamation Projects Act—15.503
Smith-Lever Act as amended—10.500
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921—15.103, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Social Security Act of 1935 as amended—13.110, 13.608, 13.645, 13.647, 13.648, 13.658, 13.659, 13.667, 13.679, 13.714, 13.766, 13.775, 13.777, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808, 13.809, 13.811, 13.812, 13.994, 17.207, 17.225, 57.001
Social Security Amendments of 1965—13.773, 13.774
Social Security Amendments of 1967—13.646
Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980—13.646, 13.773, 13.774
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977—10.908
Soil Conservation Act of 1935—10.901, 15.603
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of 1935 as amended—10.063, 10.900, 10.902, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 as amended—17.303, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1980—66.801
Standard Reference Data Act of 1968—11.603
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as amended—16.101
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977—10.910, 15.250, 15.252, 15.308
Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1983—13.664
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act of 1977—14.156
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978—17.130, 20.214
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982—20.005, 20.218
Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended—39.002, 39.003
Supplemental Appropriation Act of Fiscal Year 1984—13.646

T

Tariff Act of 1930 as amended—11.105, 11.107
Tax Adjustment Act of 1966 as amended—11.106, 13.804
Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982—13.646
Tax Reform Act of 1976—13.646, 15.914
Tax Reform Act of 1984—15.914, 15.915
Tax Treatments Extension Act of 1980—15.914
Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983—10.568
Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended—62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act—36.001
Tobacco Inspection Act—10.153, 10.162
Tobacco Statistics Act—10.153
Toxic Substances Control Act—17.303, 66.500, 66.507, 66.701
Trade Act of 1974—11.109, 17.225, 17.245, 61.001
Trade Expansion Act—81.088
Trade-Mark Act—36.001
Transportation Act—20.217
Trust Indenture Act of 1939—58.001
Truth-in-Lending Act—36.001
Turpentine and Rosin Statistics Act—10.153

U

Unemployment Compensation Amendments of 1976—13.646
United States Commission on Civil Rights Act of 1983—29.001
United States Housing Act of 1937—14.174
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended—17.130, 20.500, 20.502, 20.503, 20.505, 20.507, 20.509, 20.511, 20.512
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978—15.919
USDA Organic Act of 1956 as amended—10.025

V

Veterans Administration Health Care Amendments of 1980—64.023
Veterans Benefits Act—36.001
Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 1984—64.122, 64.123
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978—64.200, 64.202
Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978—64.203
Veterans Preference Act of 1944—27.002
Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments of 1980—64.116
Victims of Crime Act of 1984—16.575, 16.576
Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974—17.301
Virus-Serum Toxin Act—10.025
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended—84.049, 84.053, 84.100
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973—16.101
Voting Accessibility for the Elderly and Handicapped Act—16.104
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970—16.104
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975—16.104
Voting Rights Act of 1965—16.104

W

Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933 as amended—17.207
Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act—17.303
War Risk Insurance Act as amended—64.103
Water Bank Act of December 13, 1970—10.062
Water Resources Research Act of 1984—15.805, 15.806
Water Resources Development Act of 1974—12.110
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954 as amended—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act—10.163
Women's Educational Equity Act of 1978—84.083
Wool Products Labeling Act—36.001
Wool Standards Act—10.162
World War Veterans Act—64.103

Y

Public Laws

Public Law 54-346—17.804
Public Law 54-249—17.004
Public Law 56-177—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606, 11.609
Public Law 58-57—17.002
Public Law 62-275—10.025
Public Law 62-426—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 62-430—10.025
Public Law 65-90—64.103
Public Law 66-126—64.014
Public Law 66-259—17.700
Public Law 67-51—10.800
Public Law 67-85—15.103, 15.108, 15.113, 15.141
Public Law 67-86—15.114
Public Law 68-242—64.103
Public Law 71-537—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 73-22—58.001

Public Law 73-30—17.207
Public Law 73-291—58.001
Public Law 73-383—15.124
Public Law 73-464—11.411
Public Law 73-479—14.117, 14.119, 14.121, 14.142, 14.159, 14.161, 14.169
Public Law 74-46—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.903, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908
Public Law 74-271—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 17.207, 57.001
Public Law 74-292—15.909, 15.910, 15.912
Public Law 74-320—10.550, 10.567
Public Law 74-333—58.001
Public Law 74-355—15.850
Public Law 74-835—20.800, 20.804, 20.805, 20.812
Public Law 74-846—17.303
Public Law 75-165—10.550
Public Law 75-210—10.901
Public Law 75-308—17.201
Public Law 75-412—14.156, 14.174, 14.851, 14.852
Public Law 75-424—14.134
Public Law 75-430—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 75-696—58.001
Public Law 75-718—17.303
Public Law 75-722—57.001
Public Law 76-77—17.004
Public Law 76-250—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 76-253—58.001
Public Law 76-768—58.001
Public Law 76-801—64.103
Public Law 77-228—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 78-202—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 78-359—27.002
Public Law 78-410—13.103, 13.112, 13.113, 13.114, 13.115, 13.121, 13.122, 13.126, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.246, 13.262, 13.263, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.281, 13.282, 13.306, 13.333, 13.337, 13.371, 13.375, 13.381, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871, 13.880, 13.891, 13.894
Public Law 78-534—10.419
Public Law 79-14—12.108, 12.109
Public Law 79-396—10.555
Public Law 79-526—12.105
Public Law 79-733—11.413
Public Law 80-89—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 80-101—34.001
Public Law 80-291—15.214
Public Law 80-373—11.400, 11.401
Public Law 80-531—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 80-537—39.002
Public Law 80-702—64.106
Public Law 80-806—10.067
Public Law 80-858—12.106
Public Law 81-152—13.676, 15.900, 15.915, 39.001, 39.007, 84.145
Public Law 81-385—15.502
Public Law 81-439—10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.065, 10.067
Public Law 81-451—15.502
Public Law 81-475—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Public Law 81-763—20.803
Public Law 81-776—11.650
Public Law 81-815—84.040
Public Law 81-823—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 81-876—20.803
Public Law 81-874—84.040 84.041
Public Law 81-920—83.509, 83.511
Public Law 82-23—64.103
Public Law 82-203—17.002
Public Law 82-414—16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Public Law 83-480—10.600, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 83-560—14.120, 14.122, 14.137, 14.166
Public Law 83-566—10.904, 10.906
Public Law 83-568—13.228
Public Law 83-613—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 83-680—19.201
Public Law 83-690—10.059, 10.600
Public Law 83-703—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.077
Public Law 83-740—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Public Law 84-99—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 84-130—15.501
Public Law 84-345—14.126, 14.127
Public Law 84-352—10.203
Public Law 84-597—84.034, 84.035, 84.154
Public Law 84-959—15.108
Public Law 84-979—10.025
Public Law 84-984—15.503
Public Law 84-1018—10.904
Public Law 84-1020—14.124, 14.142
Public Law 84-1021—10.900
Public Law 84-1024—11.413
Public Law 85-36—10.025
Public Law 85-47—15.503
Public Law 85-500—12.100
Public Law 85-536—59.002, 59.008, 59.009
Public Law 85-568—43.001, 43.002
Public Law 85-624—10.904, 15.603
Public Law 85-699—59.011, 59.036
Public Law 85-726—20.900
Public Law 85-765—10.477
Public Law 85-864—84.037
Public Law 85-865—10.904
Public Law 85-911—20.001
Public Law 85-934—10.001, 81.057
Public Law 86-257—17.140, 46.001
Public Law 86-372—14.126, 14.129, 14.135, 14.138, 14.157
Public Law 86-373—77.001
Public Law 86-468—10.904
Public Law 86-545—10.904
Public Law 86-577—11.415
Public Law 86-625—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 86-645—12.104, 12.107
Public Law 86-778—13.608, 13.647
Public Law 86-793—10.900
Public Law 87-70—14.126, 14.133, 14.507, 14.509
Public Law 87-128—10.406, 10.407, 10.416
Public Law 87-170—10.904
Public Law 87-256—82.001, 82.002, 84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 87-368—13.804
Public Law 87-396—20.002
Public Law 87-447—11.550
Public Law 87-703—10.414, 10.416, 10.901, 10.904
Public Law 87-708—10.407
Public Law 87-718—10.475
Public Law 87-788—10.202
Public Law 87-798—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 87-823—10.555
Public Law 87-874—12.101, 12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 88-38—30.010
Public Law 88-164—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 88-168—15.123
Public Law 88-309—11.407
Public Law 88-352—16.100, 16.101, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009, 84.004
Public Law 88-365—17.130, 20.500, 20.502, 20.503, 20.505, 20.507, 20.511, 20.512
Public Law 88-450—64.005, 64.010, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 88-452—13.647, 59.009
Public Law 88-560—14.112, 14.220
Public Law 88-578—15.916
Public Law 88-664—64.103

Public Law 89-4 —23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 89-10—84.003, 84.009
Public Law 89-73—13.633, 13.635, 13.655, 13.668, 17.235
Public Law 89-97—13.714, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 89-106—10.001, 10.200, 10.206, 10.652
Public Law 89-110—16.104
Public Law 89-117—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 14.125, 14.126, 14.149
Public Law 89-136—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.312
Public Law 89-209—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023, 45.104, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.129, 45.130, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.140, 45.142, 45.143, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149, 45.150, 45.151, 45.152
Public Law 89-216—17.140
Public Law 89-240—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 89-285—20.214
Public Law 89-286—17.303
Public Law 89-291—13.879
Public Law 89-298—12.100
Public Law 89-304—11.405, 15.600
Public Law 89-311—64.005, 64.010
Public Law 89-313—84.009
Public Law 89-329—84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.055, 84.066, 84.091, 84.094, 84.103, 84.141, 84.149, 84.153, 84.172
Public Law 89-337—10.904
Public Law 89-358—64.008, 64.010
Public Law 89-553—15.503
Public Law 89-560—10.903
Public Law 89-642—10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.560
Public Law 89-651—11.105
Public Law 89-665—15.912, 15.914, 15.915
Public Law 89-670—20.301, 20.308
Public Law 89-674—60.007
Public Law 89-749—13.224
Public Law 89-754—10.405, 10.411, 10.417, 10.420, 14.116, 14.126
Public Law 89-785—64.018
Public Law 89-796—10.901
Public Law 90-42—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 90-103—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 90-129—11.550
Public Law 90-174—13.224, 13.226
Public Law 90-201—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-202—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 90-248—13.646, 13.647, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 90-284—14.400, 14.401, 16.103
Public Law 90-302—10.553, 10.560
Public Law 90-321—17.306
Public Law 90-341—11.415
Public Law 90-348—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023
Public Law 90-351—16.301, 21.052
Public Law 90-361—10.904
Public Law 90-396—11.603
Public Law 90-401—15.916
Public Law 90-432—64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 90-448—10.427, 14.103, 14.112, 14.123, 14.128, 14.130, 14.133, 14.140, 14.141, 14.142, 14.151, 14.167, 14.168, 14.169, 14.507, 14.508
Public Law 90-40—88.001
Public Law 90-481—20.700
Public Law 90-482—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 90-484—10.053
Public Law 90-488—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 90-492—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-551—11.407
Public Law 90-575—84.097
Public Law 90-577—27.009
Public Law 90-602—13.103
Public Law 90-618—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 90-620—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
Public Law 91-56—13.714
Public Law 91-69—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 91-118—10.900
Public Law 91-123—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 91-152—14.112, 14.126, 14.129, 14.133, 14.167
Public Law 91-167—15.503
Public Law 91-173—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 91-175—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Public Law 91-178—64.005, 64.016
Public Law 91-193—23.001
Public Law 91-229—10.421
Public Law 91-230—84.002, 84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.086, 84.158, 84.159
Public Law 91-248—10.553, 10.555, 10.560
Public Law 91-249—15.600
Public Law 91-285—16.104
Public Law 91-308—15.916
Public Law 91-343—10.901
Public Law 91-346—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022
Public Law 91-375—46.001
Public Law 91-452—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 91-458—20.301, 20.303
Public Law 91-469—20.808, 20.810, 20.811
Public Law 91-480—60.016
Public Law 91-485—15.916, 15.918
Public Law 91-496—64.018
Public Law 91-500—64.010, 64.012
Public Law 91-515—13.224
Public Law 91-517—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 91-518—17.130
Public Law 91-524—10.053
Public Law 91-540—10.025
Public Law 91-559—10.062
Public Law 91-572—13.217
Public Law 91-579—10.025
Public Law 91-596—13.262, 13.263, 17.500
Public Law 91-597—10.162
Public Law 91-598—58.001
Public Law 91-605—20.215
Public Law 91-606—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 91-609—59.016
Public Law 91-620—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 91-646—39.002
Public Law 91-648—27.009, 27.011
Public Law 92-29—58.001
Public Law 92-32—10.553
Public Law 92-65—23.001, 23.002, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 92-75—20.001
Public Law 92-95—64.103
Public Law 92-133—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 92-153—10.555
Public Law 92-178—13.646
Public Law 92-223—13.646, 13.714
Public Law 92-258—13.635
Public Law 92-261—16.101, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009
Public Law 92-303—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 92-310—10.410, 10.417
Public Law 92-318—10.202, 10.203, 13.675, 16.100, 16.105, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.060, 84.061, 84.062, 84.063, 84.069, 84.072, 84.087, 84.097, 84.117
Public Law 92-347—15.916

Public Law 92-385—59.002
Public Law 92-401—20.700
Public Law 92-419—10.404, 10.406, 10.407, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.901, 10.904, 10.908
Public Law 92-433—10.553, 10.555, 10.557
Public Law 92-449—13.977, 13.978
Public Law 92-487—15.501
Public Law 92-500—17.303
Public Law 92-506—84.148
Public Law 92-507—11.415, 20.802
Public Law 92-516—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Public Law 92-532—11.426, 11.429
Public Law 92-544—16.303
Public Law 92-569—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 92-573—87.001
Public Law 92-574—20.217
Public Law 92-576—17.302
Public Law 92-583—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 92-590—11.407
Public Law 92-603—13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 92-609—14.128
Public Law 93-24—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 93-29—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 93-43—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
Public Law 93-66—13.714, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 93-81—15.916
Public Law 93-82—64.005, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 93-83—16.300, 16.302
Public Law 93-84—11.550
Public Law 93-86—10.053, 10.416, 10.565
Public Law 93-87—17.130
Public Law 93-90—20.301
Public Law 93-95—46.001
Public Law 93-112—27.005, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169, 88.001
Public Law 93-113—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013, 84.160
Public Law 93-128—10.427
Public Law 93-133—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023
Public Law 93-150—10.555, 10.556
Public Law 93-155—12.001
Public Law 93-175—81.039
Public Law 93-192—13.806
Public Law 93-203—17.002
Public Law 93-205—15.612
Public Law 93-233—13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 93-251—12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.110, 12.111
Public Law 93-259—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 93-262—15.124
Public Law 93-275—81.047, 81.090
Public Law 93-288—10.550, 13.982, 17.225, 83.519
Public Law 93-326—10.555
Public Law 93-347—10.556
Public Law 93-348—45.014, 45.015
Public Law 93-351—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 93-353—13.226
Public Law 93-360—46.001
Public Law 93-362—15.600
Public Law 93-368—13.807
Public Law 93-380—16.100, 84.009, 84.027, 84.029, 84.078, 84.117, 84.136
Public Law 93-383—14.116, 14.128, 14.155, 14.156, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.165, 14.169, 14.171, 14.173, 14.176 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.222, 14.228, 14.400, 14.401, 14.850
Public Law 93-403—20.700
Public Law 93-406—17.150, 86.001
Public Law 93-409—81.047
Public Law 93-415—16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603
Public Law 93-438—81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089
Public Law 93-445—13.804, 57.001
Public Law 93-449—14.163
Public Law 93-463—78.004
Public Law 93-471—10.203, 10.500
Public Law 93-484—13.807
Public Law 93-495—16.103
Public Law 93-503—17.130
Public Law 93-508—17.301, 27.002, 27.005
Public Law 93-516—17.301, 27.005, 84,161
Public Law 93-523—17.303, 66.432, 66.433
Public Law 93-567—17.002
Public Law 93-577—13.806, 81.036, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089
Public Law 93-618—11.109, 17.225, 17.245, 61.001
Public Law 93-629—10.025
Public Law 93-633—20.217
Public Law 93-638—13.228, 15.130, 15.142, 15.143, 27.009, 27.011
Public Law 93-642—85.001
Public Law 93-643—20.214
Public Law 93-644—13.612
Public Law 94-12—13.646
Public Law 94-18—15.503
Public Law 94-29—16.303, 58.001
Public Law 94-46—13.679
Public Law 94-58—17.303
Public Law 94-63—13.217, 13.224, 13.246, 13.358
Public Law 94-68—59.002
Public Law 94-73—16.104
Public Law 94-88—13.679
Public Law 94-103—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 94-105—10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559
Public Law 94-117—66.456
Public Law 94-135—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 94-136—81.089
Public Law 94-140—66.500, 66.502, 66.600
Public Law 94-142—84.026, 84.027, 84.159, 84.173
Public Law 94-158—45.201
Public Law 94-163—81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056
Public Law 94-173—14.162
Public Law 94-182—13.773, 13.774
Public Law 94-188—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 94-202—13.807
Public Law 94-203—16.104
Public Law 94-206—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 94-210—20.308, 20.309, 20.310
Public Law 94-217—13.977
Public Law 94-230—84.161
Public Law 94-239—16.103
Public Law 94-241—15.875
Public Law 94-265—11.410
Public Law 94-277—84.148
Public Law 94-280—20.214
Public Law 94-305—59.002, 59.008, 59.031
Public Law 94-309—11.550
Public Law 94-311—17.002
Public Law 94-317—13.977, 13.978
Public Law 94-331—13.807
Public Law 94-353—20.100
Public Law 94-365—13.679, 13.807
Public Law 94-369—17.002
Public Law 94-370—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422
Public Law 94-375—14.151
Public Law 94-385—81.042
Public Law 94-386—59.016
Public Law 94-395—81.056
Public Law 94-401—13.646

Public Law 94-417—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 94-422—15.916
Public Law 94-429—15.910
Public Law 94-437—13.773, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Public Law 94-442—15.914
Public Law 94-455—13.646, 13.807, 15.914
Public Law 94-458—15.910
Public Law 94-461—11.417
Public Law 94-462—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023, 45.130, 45.301
Public Law 94-469—17.303, 66.500, 66.507, 66.701
Public Law 94-473—13.802
Public Law 94-477—20.700
Public Law 94-482—84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.053, 84.069, 84.097, 84.117
Public Law 94-502—27.002
Public Law 94-503—16.540, 16.541, 16.542
Public Law 94-519—39.003
Public Law 94-541—88.001
Public Law 94-566—13.646, 13.807
Public Law 94-569—13.807
Public Law 94-579—15.221
Public Law 94-580—66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.801
Public Law 94-581—64.005, 64.008, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.022
Public Law 94-585—13.807
Public Law 95-24—14.156
Public Law 95-30—13.679, 17.306
Public Law 95-39—81.047, 81.050
Public Law 95-42—15.916
Public Law 95-43—84.069
Public Law 95-49—84.023, 84.024, 84.029, 84.078
Public Law 95-51—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 95-59—13.679
Public Law 95-62—64.005
Public Law 95-65—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 95-81—21.100
Public Law 95-83—13.224
Public Law 95-87—10.910, 15.250, 15.252, 15.308
Public Law 95-89—59.002, 59.008, 59.009
Public Law 95-91—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.036, 81.039, 81.041, 81.042, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.063, 81.076, 81.077, 81.078, 81.079, 81.081, 81.082, 81.084, 81.085, 81.088, 81.091
Public Law 95-95—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600
Public Law 95-113—10.053, 10.056, 10.200, 10.203, 10.205, 10.206, 10.207, 10.210, 10.211, 10.375, 10.407, 10.416, 10.500, 10.551, 10.561, 10.565, 10.904
Public Law 95-115—16.540, 16.541, 16.542,
Public Law 95-128—14.128, 14.129, 14.156, 14.162, 14.169, 14.171, 14.221
Public Law 95-134—15.875
Public Law 95-142—13.766
Public Law 95-164—13.262, 13.806, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Public Law 95-166—10.550, 10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.559, 10.560, 10.564
Public Law 95-171—13.679, 13.807
Public Law 95-190—66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600
Public Law 95-192—10.908
Public Law 95-193—23.001, 23.013
Public Law 95-210—13.766, 13.774
Public Law 95-216—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 95-217—66.418, 66.419, 66.423, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.603
Public Law 95-224—13.988
Public Law 95-227—13.806
Public Law 95-239—13.806, 13.965, 17.307
Public Law 95-250—17.130, 17.225
Public Law 95-251—13.806
Public Law 95-256—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 95-266—13.652
Public Law 95-273—11.426
Public Law 95-283—58.001
Public Law 95-292—13.773
Public Law 95-306—10.500
Public Law 95-307—10.652
Public Law 95-313—10.064, 10.664
Public Law 95-334—10.054, 10.407, 10.416
Public Law 95-348—10.551, 15.875
Public Law 95-367—11.428
Public Law 95-372—11.421
Public Law 95-376—11.409
Public Law 95-396—66.500, 66.502, 66.600
Public Law 95-400—10.551
Public Law 95-405—16.303, 78.004
Public Law 95-426—60.020
Public Law 95-428—11.417
Public Law 95-454—27.001, 27.002, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Public Law 95-458—10.551, 13.807
Public Law 95-464—15.600
Public Law 95-467—15.805
Public Law 95-473—41.001
Public Law 95-476—64.202, 64.203
Public Law 95-478—13.633, 13.635, 13.665
Public Law 95-479—64.200
Public Law 95-491—39.008
Public Law 95-495—10.669
Public Law 95-504—17.130, 20.900, 20.901
Public Law 95-507—39.001, 59.006, 59.007, 59.009, 59.016, 59.033, 59.035
Public Law 95-510—59.005, 59.026
Public Law 95-520—27.002
Public Law 95-524—17.247, 34.002
Public Law 95-547—10.205
Public Law 95-555—16.101
Public Law 95-557—14.108, 14.129, 14.156, 14.164, 14.170
Public Law 95-561—11.409, 84.009, 84.083, 84.117, 84.124
Public Law 95-566—84.007, 84.033, 84.063, 84.069
Public Law 95-567—11.550
Public Law 95-598—13.679
Public Law 95-599—17.130, 20.214
Public Law 95-600—13.646, 15.914, 15.915, 21.006
Public Law 95-601—17.303
Public Law 95-602—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.807, 27.005, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 88.001
Public Law 95-608—15.144
Public Law 95-613—13.217
Public Law 95-619—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.052, 81.063, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.091
Public Law 95-620—81.056
Public Law 95-623—13.226
Public Law 95-625—15.919, 15.920
Public Law 95-626—13.116, 13.118, 13.224, 13.246, 13.268, 13.977, 13.978, 13.988
Public Law 95-627—10.550, 10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560
Public Law 95-911—81.086, 81.087
Public Law 96-16—66.432, 66.433
Public Law 96-22—64.010
Public Law 96-38—59.002
Public Law 96-49—84.117
Public Law 96-58—10.551
Public Law 96-76—13.298
Public Law 96-79—13.293, 13.294
Public Law 96-88—13.676, 84.142, 84.145
Public Law 96-96—84.069
Public Law 96-98—89.003
Public Law 96-108—10.068
Public Law 96-118—15.600
Public Law 96-126—81.057

Public Law 96-129—20.700
Public Law 96-151—64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 96-153—14.116, 14.129, 14.156, 14.168, 14.221, 14.222
Public Law 96-164—11.422
Public Law 96-178—13.679
Public Law 96-182—10.062
Public Law 96-183—14.128
Public Law 96-193—20.106
Public Law 96-205—15.875
Public Law 96-212—13.814, 13.815, 13.987, 84.146
Public Law 96-222—13.806, 13.807
Public Law 96-234—10.056
Public Law 96-243—10.551
Public Law 96-245—46.001
Public Law 96-247—16.105
Public Law 96-248—13.608
Public Law 96-249—10.551, 10.561
Public Law 96-263—10.900
Public Law 96-265—13.646, 13.679, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.807, 13.809, 13.812
Public Law 96-272—13.645, 13.659, 13.679
Public Law 96-294—10.063, 14.550, 81.042
Public Law 96-302—59.002, 59.005, 59.008, 59.037
Public Law 96-330—64.005, 64.023
Public Law 96-336—15.503
Public Law 96-342—12.606
Public Law 96-364—86.001
Public Law 96-365—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.450
Public Law 96-371—20.801
Public Law 96-374—10.202, 10.203, 84.007, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.063, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.091, 84.097, 84.103, 84.117, 84.141, 84.149
Public Law 96-385—64.106
Public Law 96-399—14.156, 14.171
Public Law 96-418—12.608
Public Law 96-422—13.120, 13.814, 16.201
Public Law 96-424—13.814
Public Law 96-438—10.404, 10.407, 10.416
Public Law 96-453—20.806, 20.807
Public Law 96-464—11.419, 11.420, 11.421
Public Law 96-465—19.202
Public Law 96-466—17.801, 64.116
Public Law 96-473—13.802, 13.803, 13.807
Public Law 96-481—59.006, 59.035
Public Law 96-483—66.418
Public Law 96-494—10.550
Public Law 96-496—45.201, 45.301
Public Law 96-499—10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560, 10.564, 13.714, 13.775, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805
Public Law 96-502—66.432, 66.433
Public Law 96-506—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 96-509—16.540, 16.541, 16.542
Public Law 96-510—17.303, 66.802
Public Law 96-515—15.909, 15.912, 15.914
Public Law 96-517—81.003
Public Law 96-528—10.068
Public Law 96-536—84.037
Public Law 96-537—13.123, 13.970
Public Law 96-541—15.914, 15.915
Public Law 96-545—23.013
Public Law 96-561—11.415
Public Law 96-593—46.001
Public Law 96-606—37.010
Public Law 96-611—13.679, 13.807
Public Law 96-923—27.005
Public Law 96-939—14.221
Public Law 97-12—84.007, 84.033, 84.037
Public Law 97-18—10.551
Public Law 97-34—13.805
Public Law 97-35—10.162, 10.404, 10.407, 10.416, 10.551, 10.553, 10.555, 10.556, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560, 10.566, 11.550, 13.108, 13.116, 13.117, 13.119, 13.217, 13.224, 13.246, 13.258, 13.268, 13.283, 13.288, 13.339, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 13.600, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.646, 13.663, 13.664, 13.665, 13.667, 13.675, 13.679, 13.714, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808, 13.812, 13.814, 13.818, 13.820, 13.822, 13.824, 13.884, 13.886, 13.895, 13.896, 13.714, 13.897, 13.900, 13.963, 13.969, 13.977, 13.978, 13.984, 13.988, 13.991, 13.993, 13.994, 14.156, 14.218, 14.221, 17.245, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 59.003, 59.008, 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 59.030, 59.039, 59.040, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.014, 84.063, 84.073, 84.117, 84.120, 84.122, 84.123, 84.126, 84.144, 84.148, 84.151, 84.161, 87.001
Public Law 97-37—64.010, 84.128
Public Law 97-66—64.106
Public Law 97-72—27.002, 59.038, 64.010
Public Law 97-88—23.001
Public Law 97-92—84.007, 84.033, 84.063
Public Law 97-98—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.200, 10.202, 10.203, 10.205, 10.206, 10.207, 10.209, 10.407, 10.416, 10.500, 10.550, 10.551, 10.561, 10.565, 10.901, 10.904, 13.807
Public Law 97-115—13.633, 13.635, 13.655, 13.668
Public Law 97-117—66.418, 66.438, 66.454, 66.455
Public Law 97-119—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 97-123—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 97-140—12.106
Public Law 97-205—16.104
Public Law 97-216—84.063
Public Law 97-219—13.112, 13.113, 13.114, 13.115, 13.121, 13.122, 13.126 13.306, 13.333, 13.371, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.809, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.846, 13.848, 13.849, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871
Public Law 97-241—19.203
Public Law 97-248—13.646, 13.679, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808, 20.106
Public Law 97-251—64.005, 64.014, 64.023
Public Law 97-252—84.063
Public Law 97-253—10.052, 10.055 10.058, 10.065, 10.551, 10.566
Public Law 97-257—84.063
Public Law 97-276—84.063
Public Law 97-293—15.503
Public Law 97-295—64.005, 64.014
Public Law 97-300—13.646, 13.808, 17.207, 17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.249, 17.250, 17.251, 17.802
Public Law 97-301—84.007, 84.033, 84.063
Public Law 97-340—15.914, 15.915
Public Law 97-357—15.875
Public Law 97-362—17.245
Public Law 97-363—13.814, 13.815, 13.987, 84.146
Public Law 97-370—10.558, 10.559, 10.564
Public Law 97-375—46.001
Public Law 97-377—13.807, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 59.038, 81.080, 81.086, 81.087
Public Law 97—394—81.078
Public Law 97—414—13.124, 13.963
Public Law 97—424—13.807, 20.218
Public Law 97—425—81.065
Public Law 97—433—15.600
Public Law 97—444—78.004
Public Law 97—449—20.217
Public Law 97—452—64.010
Public Law 97—455—13.805
Public Law 97—470—17.308
Public Law 98—4—13.803, 13.805
Public Law 98—8—10.550, 10.568, 13.667
Public Law 98—21—13.773, 13.774, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 98—50—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 81.079, 81.086, 81.087

Public Law 98-51—10.410
Public Law 98-63—12.100, 13.663
Public Law 98-76—13.802, 13.803, 13.805
Public Law 98-77—64.121
Public Law 98-79—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 98-88—10.052
Public Law 98-89—20.005
Public Law 98-92—10.565, 10.568
Public Law 98-95—84.031
Public Law 98-115—12.400
Public Law 98-116—12.400
Public Law 98-118—13.802, 13.803, 13.805
Public Law 98-120—17.245
Public Law 98-139—13.339, 13.897, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.969, 84.007, 84.033
Public Law 98-146—81.086
Public Law 98-151—13.879, 13.987, 84.162
Public Law 98-160—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 98-164—19.203
Public Law 98-166—11.300, 59.002
Public Law 98-168—13.802, 13.805
Public Law 98-180—10.051
Public Law 98-181—14.129, 14.169, 14.174, 14.175, 14.221, 14.222, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 98-183—29.001
Public Law 98-199—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84,078, 84.086, 84.158, 84.159
Public Law 98-204—10.566
Public Law 98-211—84.010, 84.012, 84.013, 84.151
Public Law 98-221—84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169
Public Law 98-229—20.205
Public Law 98-242—15.805, 15.806
Public Law 98-258—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.065, 10.404
Public Law 98-270—59.002, 59.008, 59.039, 59.040
Public Law 98-312—84.123, 84.148
Public Law 98-346—17.804
Public Law 98-360—13.773, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 81.076, 81.079
Public Law 98-364—19.201
Public Law 98-369—13.646, 13.679, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808, 15.914, 17.245, 59.009
Public Law 98-377—66.702, 84.164, 84.165, 84.168, 84.171
Public Law 98-378—13.679
Public Law 98-396-13.646, 13.811, 15.915, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 98-409—15.308
Public Law 98-411—11.550
Public Law 98-426—13.806, 17.302
Public Law 98-435—16.104
Public Law 98-443—20.900
Public Law 98-454—13.646
Public Law 98-459—13.633, 13.635
Public Law 98-460—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 98-473—10.250, 10.557, 10.950, 13.667, 13.879, 13.987, 16.300, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.550, 16.560, 15.561, 16.562, 16.573, 16.574, 16.575, 16.576, 59.002, 59.039, 59.040
Public Law 98-480—84.163
Public Law 98-497—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
Public Law 98-498—11.429
Public Law 98-509—13.125
Public Law 98-511—84.003, 84.063, 84.083
Public Law 98-524—84.048, 84.051, 84.053, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101
Public Law 98-525—12.609
Public Law 98-527—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 98-528—64.005
Public Law 98-543—27.002, 64.122, 64.123
Public Law 98-543—13.127
Public Law 98-555—13.127
Public Law 98-557—59.009
Public Law 98-558—13.612, 13.661, 13.662, 13.665, 13.818
Public Law 98-604—13.803, 13.805
Public Law 98-613—15.600
Public Law 98-616—66.804
Public Law 98-617—13.803, 13.805
Public Law 98-619—13.131, 13.389, 13.390, 13.897, 84.063
Public Law 99-59—20.803
Public Law 99-88—84.063
Public Law 99-91—13.824
Public Law 99-92—13.124, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.364

Appendix III: Budget Functional Code Appendix

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Account Identification - This 11-digit budget code identifies the account from which a program is funded as expressed in the Appendix to the Federal Budget. For identification code 75-0350-0-1-551, the first two digits represent the Federal agency code, and the third through sixth digits identify the apropriation (or fund) basic account symbol assigned by the Treasury Department. Where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program, 99 will be the third and fourth digits, the fifth digit will be the fund type and the sixth digit will reflect the sequence of consolidated programs for that fund type within the agency. The seventh digit identifies the timing of transmittal of budget estimates:

0-Regular budget schedules
1-Supplemental under existing legislation
2-Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation
3-Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation
4-Supplemental - additional authorizing legislation required
5-Recission proposal
6-Supplemental request pending

The eighth digit identifies the type of government fund involved:

1-General fund
  General Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record amounts appropriated by the Congress to be expended for the general support of the Government.
  General Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with all receipts that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.
2-Special fund
  Special Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record appropriated amounts of special fund receipts to be expended for special programs in accordance with specific provisions of law.
  Special Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with receipts from specific sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose.
3-Public Enterprise Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by Congress to be credited with receipts primarily from the public, that are generated by, and earmarked to finance, a continuing cycle of business-type operations.
4-Intragovernmental Revolving or Management Fund
  Intragovernmental Fund Accounts - Accounts established to facilitate financing transactions within and between Federal agencies. These funds may be classified as intragovernmental revolving funds or management funds.
  Intragovernmental Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by law to carry out a cycle of intragovernmental business-type operations. These funds are credited with offsetting collections from other agencies and accounts.
7-Trust Fund (non-revolving) - Funds collected and used by the Federal Government for carrying out specific purposes and programs according to terms of a trust agreement or statute, such as the social security and unemployment trust funds. Trust funds are administered by the Government in a fiduciary capacity and are not available for the general purposes of the Government. Trust fund receipt accounts are credited with receipts generated by the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Trust fund receipts that are not anticipated to be used in the immediate future are generally invested in interest bearing Government securities and earn interest for the trust fund. Trust fund expenditure accounts record amounts appropriated from trust fund receipts to be expended in carrying out the specific purposes or programs under the trust agreement or statute. A special category of trust funds called trust revolving funds is used to carry out a cycle of business-type operations, e.g.,the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
8-Trust Fund (revolving) - A fund established to finance a cycle of operations through amounts received by the fund. There are three types of revolving funds: public enterprise, intergovernmental revolving, and trust revolving funds.
9-Deposit Fund - Accounts established to facilitate the accounting for collections that are either (a) held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or paid into some other fund of the Government upon administrative or legal determination as to the proper disposition thereof or (b) held by the Government as banker or agent for others and paid out at the discretion of the depositor. These accounts are not included in the budget totals and they are not available for expenses of the Government, although they do provide a means of financing the budget.

The last three digits represent the functional classification (code) used in the latest Federal Budget document, unless noted otherwise by the Office of Management and Budget. In cases where a program is split between two or more subfunctions: (a) if all subfunctions are in the same major function, the code is the same as for the major function; or (b) if two or more major functions are involved the digits '999' are used.

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Listed below are 16 major functions and 67 subfunctions as used in the budget document to show allocations of budget authority and outlays according to end purposes without regard to agency jurisdiction. The central nature of each major function is identified and defined. Catalog programs are listed following each applicable subfunction (or major function). Note that some subfunctions are not applicable to Catalog programs.

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A-Formula Grants; B-Project Grants; C-Direct Payments for Specified Use; D-Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E-Direct Loans; F-Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G-Insurance; H-Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I-Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J-Provisions of Specialized Services; K-Advisory Services and Counseling; L-Dissemination of Technical Information; M-Training; N-Investigation of Complaints; O-Federal Employment.

(050) NATIONAL DEFENSE

This function includes those programs directly related to the common defense and security of the United States. It includes the raising, equipping, and maintaining of armed forces (including civilian supporting activities), development and utilization of weapons systems (including nuclear weapons), and related programs. National defense includes direct compensation and benefits paid to active military and civilian personnel; contributions to their retirement, health, and life insurance funds; cash benefits for military retired pay; the conduct of defense research, development, testing, and evaluation; and procurement, construction, stockpiling, and other activities undertaken with the direct object of fostering our national security.

Excluded from national defense are benefits or compensation to veterans and their dependents (veterans benefits are generally available to personnel who served the country in national emergencies; benefits for career military personnel are generally charged as a cost to the national defense function.) Also excluded from national defense is the peaceful conduct of foreign relations; foreign military, economic, and humanitarian assistance; subsidies to business by civilian agencies (such as maritime subsidies) that may be partially justified as promoting national security; and research and operations of agencies (such as space research) whose program mission is not directly designed to promote national defense but which could result in some significant benefits to our national security.

(051) Department of Defense - Military

The entire agency is included in this subfunction. Because of the method of funding and accounting in the Defense Department no further subdivisions on a program basis are available in terms of outlays.

12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
12.609	Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)

(053) Atomic Energy Defense Activities

Those programs of the Department of Energy devoted to national defense activities, such as naval ship reactors and nuclear weapons.

(054) Defense-Related Activities

Miscellaneous defense activities such as the expenses connected with selective service and with defense stockpiles outside the Departments of Defense and Energy.

(150) INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

This function is concerned with the maintenance of peaceful relations, commerce, and travel between the United States and the remainder of the world, and with the promotion of international security and economic development abroad. It includes the conduct of foreign affairs; cost of membership in international organizations; foreign information and exchange activities; foreign military, economic, and humanitarian assistance programs; and loan programs designed to foster U.S. exports. Excluded from international affairs are outlays from domestic programs that may tangentially affect foreign relations or citizens of other nations.

(151) Foreign Economic and Financial Assistance

This includes humanitarian assistance, development assistance, security supporting assistance, grants to and investments in international financial and development institutions, and the costs associated with concessionary agricultural exports.

70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)

(152) Military Assistance

This includes all of international security assistance. It involves the transfer of defense articles and services to foreign governments through grants, credit sales, and training.

(153) Conduct of Foreign Affairs

This includes the diplomatic and consular operations of the Department of State and closely-related activities in other agencies (such as the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency).

19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)

(154) Foreign Information and Exchange Activities

This includes student and cultural exchange programs and foreign library, radio, or other media information activities designed to promote mutual understanding between the people of the United States and other Nations.

82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

(155) International Financial Programs

This includes export credit, the military sales trust fund, international commodity agreements, international monetary programs, and other programs designed to improve the functioning of the international financial system.

(250) GENERAL SCIENCE, SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY

47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)

This function shows budget resources allocated to science and research activities of the Federal Government to meet the national need to advance knowledge in this area. In addition, research and technology programs that have diverse goals and cannot readily be classified into one specific function are also placed here to avoid detailed splitting of accounts. Included in this function are general scientific research and civilian space programs that are not an integral part of the programs conducted under any other function. This includes the research conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and general science research supported by the Department of Energy.

As is noted above, research programs that are an integral part of the achievement of other major functions — e.g., health, national defense, energy — are excluded from this function. Only if a research program cannot readily be included in other functions is it classified in this function.

(251) General Science and Basic Research

This includes the expenses of conducting the National Science Foundation programs and the general science activities of the Department of Energy.

47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.064 College Science Instrumentation Program (B)
47.065 Advanced Scientific Computing (B)
47.066 Teacher Enhancement and Informal Science Education (B)
47.067 Materials Development and Research (B)
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)

(253) Space Flight

This subfunction is devoted to the development and operation of space transportation systems.

(254) Space Science, Applications, and Technology

This subfunction is devoted to basic scientific research connected with outer space, research and demonstrations designed to provide terrestrial applications of technology developed through space research, and development of new space technologies for future missions.

(255) Supporting Space Activity

This includes the costs of tracking and data relay support for NASA space science and applications for flight missions.

(270) ENERGY

The energy function includes those programs designed to promote an adequate supply and appropriate use of energy to serve the needs of the economy. It includes most of those programs operated by the Department of Energy and its predecessor agencies except for atomic energy defense activities and for general science research not closely related to energy.

81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)

(271) Energy Supply

This includes those programs designed to increase the supply of energy through the development of domestic resources and systems capable of using them. Included in energy supply are the costs of research and demonstration of supply systems.

10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B)
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)
81.079 Biofuels and Municipal Waste Technology (B)
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)

(272) Energy Conservation

Programs in this subfunction are designed to encourage the prudent use of energy resources.

14.550 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank (B)
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)

(274) Emergency Energy Preparedness

This includes the programs associated with developing and maintaining a stockpile of energy resources (currently combined to petroleum) to meet emergency needs and associated contingency planning activities.

81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)

(276) Energy Information, Policy, and Regulation

This includes the unallocable overhead activities of the Department of Energy plus the costs of energy information and regulation activities.

77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.076 Indian Energy Resources (C)
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
81.084 Minority Honors Vocational Training (B)
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
81.090 State Heating Oil Grants (C)
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)

300) NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

This function includes those programs whose primary purpose is to
evelop, manage, and maintain the Nation's natural resources and envi-
onment. It encompasses development and management of water re-
ources; protection and enhancement of environmental quality; devel-
pment and maintenance of recreational resources; promotion of the
rudent use of forest and mineral resources; the fostering of conserva-
on practices on both public and private lands; marine, earth, and at-
ospheric -related research, and the management of the public domain.

Excluded from this function are the outlays for community water
upply programs, basic sewer system, and waste treatment plants,
hich are part of a community or regional development (rather than
 environmental enhancement) program or are part of the cost of op-
rating a Federal facility (such as a military installation).

01) Water Resources

his includes water protection, conservation, irrigation, and related ac-
vities including the total costs of multipurpose water projects where
 is not feasible to separate out the transportation (navigation) or
nergy (power) segments of these projects.

0.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
0.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
2.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
2.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
2.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
2.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
2.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
2.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
2.106 Flood Control Projects (J)
2.107 Navigation Projects (J)
2.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
2.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
2.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
2.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
5.501 Distribution System Loans (E)
5.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
5.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)

02) Conservation and Land Management

his includes the costs of operating the public domain (including na-
onal forests), payments to encourage private land conservation activi-
es, and surface mining reclamation efforts.

0.062 Water Bank Program (C)
0.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
0.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
0.652 Forestry Research (B)
0.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
0.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
0.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
0.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
0.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
0.903 Soil Survey (L)
0.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
0.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
0.908 Resources Inventory (L)
0.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
1.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (B)
1.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
1.421 Energy Impact—Formula Grants (A)
1.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
5.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)
5.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)
5.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
5.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B)
5.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)

03) Recreational Resources

hese are programs involving the acquisition, improvement, and oper-
ion of recreational lands and facilities including fish and wildlife and
arks. It also includes outlays for the preservation of historic areas.

5.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
5.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
5.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
5.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
5.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
5.605 Fish Restoration (A)
5.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
5.607 Resource Contaminant Assessment (K,L,M)
5.608 Fishery Resources Technical Assistance (J)
5.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
15.919 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.920 Land Acquisition and Development of Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP)—State of New Jersey—Pinelands National Reserve (B)

(304) Pollution Control and Abatement

This includes outlays for controlling and reducing air, water, and land pollution or that are specifically funded as an environmental enhancement program. It excludes water resources programs, water treatment plants, and similar programs that are not funded as part of an environmental enhancement activity.

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (B)
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)
66.455 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works for Combined Sewer Overflows (B)
66.456 Comprehensive Estuarine Management (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program (B)
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)

(306) Other Natural Resources

This includes miscellaneous natural resources programs not classified in other subfunctions, such as marine, earth, and atmosphere-related research, and the cost of geological surveys and mapping.

11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.402 Marine Boundary Program (J,K,L)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
11.426 Financial Assistance for Marine Pollution Research (B)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)

(350) AGRICULTURE

This function includes those programs that promote the economic stability of agriculture and the Nation's capability to maintain and increase agricultural production. These objectives are accomplished through farm income stabilization programs, research and educational activities, programs that maintain agricultural markets, regulation of agricultural markets and practices, and maintenance of an adequate stockpile of agricultural commodities.

This function does not include programs which, though related to rural development, are not directly related to agriculture, such as rural environmental and conservation programs that are classified in the natural resources function. In addition, it excludes the costs connected with concessionary food export sales or food donations whether overseas or for domestic income support purposes

(351) Farm Income Stabilization

Loans, subsidies, and other payments for purposes of stabilizing agricultural prices at an equitable level. This includes the cost of acquisition and storage of agricultural commodity stockpiles but does not include the cost of foreign agricultural export losses (which are classified in the international affairs function) or domestic donations of food (which are part of an income support, rather than a farm price support, program).

10.051	Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052	Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053	Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.055	Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
[illegible]	Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.059	National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.065	Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.067	Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.450	Crop Insurance (G)
10.550	Food Distribution (H)
10.568	Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)

(352) Agricultural Research and Services

This includes all other costs of agricultural programs including expenses for programs such as agricultural research and extension services.

10.001	Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (B,J)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.162	Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)
10.163	Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.164	Wholesale Market Development (K)
10.165	Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.200	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.202	Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.203	Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205	Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
10.206	Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.207	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.209	1890 Research Facilities (A)
10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350	Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.375	Human Nutrition Information Service (L)
10.477	Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.600	Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.700	National Agricultural Library (L)
10.800	Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.950	Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)

(370) COMMERCE AND HOUSING CREDIT

This function includes the promotion and regulation of commerce and the housing and thrift insurance industries. Commerce includes the collection and dissemination of social and economic data unless they are an integral part of another function (such as health). This function includes general purpose loans and subsidies to business and to the housing industry. In general, credit and insurance programs are included in this function; however, if such programs are a means of achieving the basic objectives of another function and are an integral part of the programs of that function they are classified in the other function.

(371) Mortgage Credit and Thrift Insurance

Includes homeownership and related loan and insurance programs, and insurance programs protecting depository thrift institutions.

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410	Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417	Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.427	Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108	Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.110	Manufactured Home Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115	Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.116	Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.117	Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.119	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123	Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124	Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127	Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks (F)
14.128	Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129	Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)
14.130	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.132	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137	Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.140	Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.142	Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155	Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.157	Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.159	Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.161	Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)
14.162	Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163	Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.165	Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.167	Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.172	Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)
14.173	Section 223(f)—Coinsurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects (F)
14.175	Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
14.176	Section 221(d) Coinsurance for the Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.507	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.508	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.509	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)

(372) Postal Service

Any net outlays of the postal service included in the budget (or off-budget).

(376) Other Advancement and Regulation of Commerce

This includes loan programs designed to aid specialized forms of business such as small business) that are not included elsewhere in the functional structure. It also includes the costs of collection and dissemination of economic and demographic statistics (such as census data) and of regulation of business.

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006	Personal Census Search (J)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.027	Productivity and Economic Growth (L)

Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
Antidumping Duties (J,N)
Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
Export Promotion Services (K)
Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
Trade Development (K)
Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)
Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)
Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
Calibration and Testing Services (L)
National Standard Reference Data System (L)
Standard Reference Materials (L)
Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
National Technical Information Service (L)
Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
Land Sales--Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)
Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
Consumer Information Center (L)
Copyright Service (L)
Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
Small Business Loans (E,F)
State and Local Development Company Loans (F)
Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)
Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (B,K)
Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)
Office of Women's Business Ownership (B)
Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)
Procurement Automated Source System (J)
Certified Development Company Loans (F)
Small Business Development Center (B,L)
Veterans Loan Program (E)
Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

TRANSPORTATION

unction includes all programs with the primary aim of provid-
the transportation of the general public and/or their property,
ss of whether local or national and regardless of the particular
f transportation. It includes the construction of facilities; pur-
f equipment; research, testing, and evaluation; provision of
ications directly related to transportation (for example, air
ontrol by the FAA); and operating subsidies for transportation
(such as airports) and industries (such as railroads. Transporta-
udes regulatory activities directed toward commerce (business)
al.

ded from this function are the costs of moving personnel or
nt as part of the operation of other government services; the
n of foreign economic assistance which may take the course of
transportation facilities or programs abroad; the construction
, trails, etc., as an integral part of the operation of public lands,
orests, or military reservations, unless they are specifically
as a part of a broader transportation program; the construction
or other transportation facilities as an integral part of a broad
ity facility or regional development program where the clear
f the program is regional development and the provisions of
tation facilities is only an incidental by-product or means to
he objective of regional development. Also excluded from
tation are research and technology activities devoted to space
, except for aeronautical technology, even though this research
ntually redound to the advantage of general transportation.

(401) Ground Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate the various modes of ground transportation, such as roads and highways, railroads, and urban mass transit.

20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
20.214	Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
20.309	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares or Notes (E)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.505	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.511	Human Resource Program (B,L)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
41.002	Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)

(402) Air Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate air transportation, including aeronautical research conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.901	Payments for Essential Air Services (C)

(403) Water Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate maritime commerce. (To the extent that the data can readily be segregated, this should extend to include inland and deep draft navigation facilities of water resources projects.)

20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.005	Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)
20.800	Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.802	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
20.803	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
20.804	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.805	Ship Sales (H)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.808	Capital Construction Fund (C)
20.810	Supplementary Training (M)
20.811	Research and Development Assistance (C)
20.812	Construction Reserve Fund (C)
32.001	Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

(407) Other Transportation

Outlays for general transportation programs and overhead not readily allocable into any of the preceding subfunctions.

20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
20.900	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)

(450) COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This function consists of broad-based community, regional, urban and rural renewal and development programs. It includes grants and loans for water supply and sewer systems (except those specifically funded as environmental protection programs), urban community and economic development programs, regional economic development programs, broad-based public facility construction programs, and relief and rehabilitation of private and public facilities in the event of natural disasters. Aids to businesses such as loans, loan guarantees, and subsidies are not normally included in this function unless such aids are a means of economic development to aid restricted (generally depressed) areas and are not designed to promote particular lines of business for their own sake. Transportation facilities developed as an intergral part of a community development (rather than transportation) program are also included in this function.

As a normal rule, human development and services programs are excluded from this function (and included in the education, employment, training, and social services function). This function is confined to development of physical facilities or financial infrastructures designed to promote viable community economies.

(451) Community Development

This subfunction includes grants and related programs designed to aid community (largely urban) development. It includes community development block grants and predecessor activities such as the urban renewal and model cities programs. Community development programs are generally carried out by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)

(452) Area and Regional Development

Grants, loans, subsidies, and related aids to economic development or depressed areas that are generally either primarily for rural areas or else are more regional in nature or purpose than the community development programs. Area and regional development programs are generally carried out by agencies other than the Department of Housing and Urban Development, such as the Farmers Home Administration, Economic Development Administration, and Bureau of Indian Affairs.

10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E)
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation or Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Grants (B)
13.663 Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund (E)
13.664 Rural Development Loan Fund (E)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)

(453) Disaster Relief and Insurance

This subfunction includes those Federal programs uniquely devoted to assist communities to recover from natural disasters and assist families on an emergency basis when they are adversely affected by such disasters.

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.039 Currency Fluctuation Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.040 Federal Action Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.502 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

(500) EDUCATION, TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This function includes those outlays designed to promote the general extension of knowledge and skills, to provide public services to needy individuals, and/or to assist individuals to become self-supporting members of society. It includes the provision of education or training child care services, employment counselling, vocational rehabilitation, and other social services provided to individuals and families. It also includes cash payments (scholarships, loans, or stipends) to persons when such payments are provided to enable a person to participate in education or training programs; it includes programs designed to provide services to the poor (such as community services) that are not an integral part of some other function, and also includes the costs of research directly related to the programs in this function.

This function excludes education or training undertaken as an integral part of the achievement of another functional end (such as training of military personnel; veterans education, training, and rehabilitation; or training of health workers in a health program) and also excludes general purpose scientific research. Nutrition or food service programs that are funded separately from social services or education shall be included as income security rather than being included in this function.

13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)

(501) Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

This includes pre-school, elementary, secondary and vocational education programs.

15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education (B)
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013 Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.014 Follow Through (B)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.025 Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.029 Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (D)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaker Education (A)
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)

4.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
4.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
4.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
4.122 Secretary's Discretionary (B)
4.123 Law-Related Education (B)
4.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
4.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
4.144 Migrant Education—Interstate and Intrastate Coordination Program (B)
4.148 Allen J. Ellender Fellowship Program (B)
4.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
4.151 Improving School Programs—State Block Grants (A)
4.155 Removal of Architectural Barriers to the Handicapped (A)
4.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
4.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
4.162 Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance (A)
4.164 State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning. (A)
4.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
4.168 Secretary's Discretionary Program for Mathematics, Science, Computer Learning, and Critical Foreign (B)
4.171 Excellence in Education (B)
4.173 Handicapped—Preschool Incentive Grants (A)

502) Higher Education

This includes college level and graduate school education programs.

4.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
4.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)
4.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
4.017 International Research and Studies (B)
4.018 Summer Seminars Abroad (B)
4.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
4.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
4.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
4.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
4.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
4.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)
4.033 College Work-Study Program (C)
4.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
4.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
4.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
4.044 Talent Search (B)
4.047 Upward Bound (B)
4.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
4.063 Pell Grant Program (C)
4.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
4.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
4.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
4.094 Graduate and Professional Study (B)
4.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
4.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
4.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
4.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
4.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
4.142 Housing for Educational Institutions (E)
4.153 Business and International Education (B)
4.170 National Graduate Fellows (B)
4.172 Construction, Reconstruction, and Renovation of Academic Facilities (B)
5.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

503) Research and General Education Aids

his includes assistance for the arts, the humanities, educational radio nd television, public libraries, and museums.

1.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
2.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
2.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
2.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
2.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
2.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
5.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
5.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
5.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Education (B)
5.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
5.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B,C)
5.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
5.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Programs (A,B,K)
5.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
5.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
5.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theater (B)
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Management Fellowship Program (B)
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies (B)
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Exemplary Projects and Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Adults (B)
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access Grants (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools (B)
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (B)
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants/Research Conferences (B)
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects for Youth (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries (B)
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Projects (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Regrants Program/International Research (B)
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (B)
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers (B)
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (B,K,L,M)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
84.034 Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036 Library Career Training (B)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)

(504) Training and Employment

This includes programs of job or skill training, employment services and placement, and payments to employers to subsidize employment of marginal, unemployed, or low income workers.

13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)

17.225	Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.246	Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.248	Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.249	Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.250	Job Training Partnership Act (A)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.802	Veterans Employment Program (B)

(505) Other Labor Services

This includes aids to or regulation of the labor market (including gathering labor statistics and mediation and conciliation services) other than employment and training programs, and other than occupational safety and health programs.

17.002	Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006	Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data (L)
17.130	Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.140	Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.150	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (L)
17.301	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.303	Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.306	Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.700	Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
17.803	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
34.001	Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
34.002	Labor—Management Cooperation (B)
46.001	Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
53.001	Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)

(506) Social Services

This is composed of two forms of activities: (a) programs involving the provision of a broad range of services to individuals to assist them to improve their vocational capabilities (vocational rehabilitation) or family status, and (b) provision of services to the poor and elderly that are not primarily for income support and that are not an integral part of some other function (for example, community action programs).

13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.612	Native American Programs—Financial Assistance Grants (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.623	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.633	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Parts A and B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
13.645	Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.647	Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.652	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.655	Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)
13.659	Adoption Assistance (A)
13.661	Native American Programs—Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation (B)
13.662	Native American Programs—Training and Technical Assistance (B)
13.665	Community Services Block Grant (A)
13.667	Social Services Block Grant (A)
13.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.669	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
13.670	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
13.678	Consumer Affairs (J,L)
14.169	Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
72.001	Foster Grandparent Program (B,K)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.005	Service-Learning Programs (B,L,M)
72.008	Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012	Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on the Handicapped (K,L)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B)
84.160	Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.161	Client Assistance for Handicapped Individuals (A)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)

(550) HEALTH

This function includes those programs that have as their basic purpose the promotion of the physical and mental health of the nation's population, including the prevention of illness and accidents. It includes planning, financing, and provision of medical care; research into the causes and cure of disease; the financing of specialized programs for training of health workers and researchers; and promotion of consumer and occupational health and safety.

Excluded from the health function are Federal health care costs that are an integral part of another function, such as medicare and medical care for military personnel and for veterans. General scientific research that has medical applications (such as that conducted by the National Science Foundation) and health programs financed through foreign assistance programs are also excluded from the health function.

13.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
13.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
13.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
13.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
13.116	Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
13.117	Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
13.118	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)
13.120	Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
13.121	Diseases of the Teeth and Supporting Tissues (B)
13.122	Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry (B)
13.124	Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
13.125	Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.126	Small Business Innovation Research (B)
13.128	Refugee Assistance—Mental Health (B)
13.131	Shared Research Facilities for Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases (B)
13.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
13.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
13.262	Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272	Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273	Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.277	Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.293	State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.294	Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
13.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
13.299	Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)

3 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
7 Biomedical Research Support (B)
9 Health Professions Capitation Grants (A)
2 Health Professions Student Loans (C)
9 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
1 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
1 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
5 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
9 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
9 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
0 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
2 Cancer Construction (B)
3 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
4 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
5 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
6 Cancer Biology Research (B)
7 Cancer Centers Support (B)
8 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
9 Cancer Control (B)
6 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
7 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)
0 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
1 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
4 Area Health Education Centers (B)
7 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
8 Lung Diseases Research (B)
5 Dental Research Institutes (B)
6 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
7 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
8 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
9 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
3 Clinical Research Related to Neurological and Communicative Disorders (B)
4 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences and Communicative Sciences (B)
5 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
6 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
9 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
2 Genetics Research (B)
3 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
4 Population Research (B)
5 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
6 Aging Research (B)
7 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
8 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
9 Cataract Research (B)
0 Glaucoma Research (B)
1 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
9 Medical Library Assistance (B)
0 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
4 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
6 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
1 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
4 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
5 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
6 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
7 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
0 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
2 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)
3 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
4 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)
5 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
4 Family Planning—Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
7 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
8 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
2 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
4 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
5 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
7 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
8 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs (B)
0 National Health Promotion (B)
1 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
2 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
13.993 Primary Care Block Grant (A)
13.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

(551) Health Care Services

This includes the costs of financing the provision of medical services to individuals and families whether such services are provided directly by the Federal Government or financed through grants, contracts, insurance, or reimbursements.

13.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
13.119 Grants for Podiatric Medicine Training (B)
13.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
13.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community Health Centers (B)
13.130 Primary Care Services—Planning and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (C)
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans (B,E)
13.969 Health Professions Special Educational Initiatives (B)
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
13.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)

(552) Health Research

This includes the cost of all research programs — whether basic or applied — that are financed specifically as health or medical research. It excludes research that is an integral part of other functions (such as biomedical research in the space program).

13.989 Senior International Awards Program (B)

(553) Education and Training of Health Care Work Force

This includes any education or training program specifically funded as a health program and restricted to training individuals who are working or expect to work in health or health-related fields.

13.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)

(554) Consumer and Occupational Health and Safety

This includes such programs as meat and poultry inspection, food and drug inspection, consumer product safety, and occupational safety.

10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)

(570) SOCIAL SECURITY AND MEDICARE

This function implements the Social Security Amendments of 1983 which require that the budget contain a new function — social security and medicare. These programs were previously included in the income security and health functions.

(571) Social Security

This includes the old age and survivors insurance (OASI) and disability insurance (DI) trust funds and related intragovernmental payments and offsetting collections.

13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)

(572) Medicare

This includes the hospital insurance (HI) and supplementary medical insurance (SMI) trust funds and related intragovernmental payments and offsetting receipts.

13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)

(600) INCOME SECURITY

This function includes payments for or to persons for which no current service is rendered. It includes retirement (excluding military retired pay), disability, unemployment, and welfare payments and the associated administrative costs. Also included in income security are the food stamp, special milk, and child nutrition programs (whether the benefits are in cash or kind); both Federal and trust fund unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation; public assistance cash payments; benefits to coal miners; and low and moderate-income housing aids.

Excluded from this function are social security, financial assistance for educational purposes, provision or reimbursement for child care services and stipends, medical care (whether in cash or kind), and subsidies to businesses (such as farm price supports) even though they may end up as income to persons. Also excluded are income security programs restricted to veterans and their dependents.

(601) General Retirement and Disability Insurance

This includes non-needs-tested retirement and disability programs except for those specifically restricted to Federal employees and social security. Most programs in this subfunction are financed through trust fund mechanisms but it includes some Federal funds programs such as payments to coal miners. The subfunction is composed mainly of the railroad retirement fund and special benefits for coal miners.

13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)

(602) Federal Employee Retirement and Disability

Includes all funded retirement and disability programs restricted to Federal employees. In those cases where there are no retirement funds (such as in the cases of Military and Coast Guard retired pay) the case benefits are included in the function where the employees were employed (in these cases national defense and transportation, respectively) because otherwise those functions would never be charged anything for the retirement costs of their employees.

(603) Unemployment Compensation

Benefits for unemployed workers that are not conditioned by needs tests. This subfunction does not include other benefits (such as food stamps) that an unemployed person might be eligible for under any other program.

17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
57.003 Benefits for Conrail Employees (D,J)

(604) Public Assistance and Other Income Supplements

Federal income support and related expenses that are specifically for and limited to financing or providing housing for individuals and families.

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (C)
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)

(605) Food and Nutrition Assistance

Federal income support and related expenses that are specifically for and limited to financing or providing food or nutritional assistance to individuals and families.

10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.166 Commodity Purchase Services (J)
10.550 Food Distribution (H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,B,H)
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567 Needy Family Program (B,H)

(609) Other income security

Income security programs that are not included in any other subfunction. This is composed primarily of either direct payments or grants-in-aid to finance direct payments that constitute cash income to low-income individuals and families, but it also includes refugee assistance and both administrative expenses and offsetting collections in the income security function that are not part of any other subfunction.

13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A)
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (A)
13.809 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)
13.811 Child Support Enforcement Interstate Grants (B)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.814 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
13.818 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A)
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A,B)

(700) VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES

This function consists of programs providing benefits and services, the eligibility for which is related to prior military service but the financing of which is not an integral part of the costs of national defense. It includes veterans service-connected compensation; veterans non-service connected pensions; and veterans readjustment benefits, housing, and medical care programs.

As a normal rule, the outlays in this function are similar to those in the broader general purpose functions (such as income security or health) but are restricted to veterans, their dependents, and their survivors. Earned rights of career military personnel that are a cost of the defense budget (such as military retired pay or medical care) are excluded from this function. The subfunctions of this function are so structured that they are readily additive to analogous major functions for the general population.

(701) Income Security for Veterans

Includes veterans compensation, pensions, burial benefits and life insurance.

64.101 Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)

(702) Veterans Education, Training, and Rehabilitation

Composed primarily of the "GI bill" readjustment benefits.

64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
64.121 Emergency Veterans' Job Training (C)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)

(703) Hospital and Medical Care for Veterans

Composed of medical care and research financed by the Veterans Administration.

64.001 Biomedical Research (I)
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)

64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)
64.023 Health Professional Scholarships—Nursing (B)

(704) Veterans Housing

Composed of housing loan and guarantee programs for, and restricted o, veterans and dependents.

64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)

(705) Other Veterans Benefits and Services

Mainly the administrative expenses of the Veterans Administration.

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)

(750) ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

This function includes those programs designed to provide judicial services, police protection, law enforcement (including civil rights), rehabilitation, and incarceration of criminals, and promotion of the general maintenance of domestic order. It includes the provision of court appointed counsel or other legal services to individuals.

This function excludes the costs of the legislative branch, the narrow-purpose police or guard activities providing protection to Federal property, or activities which are an integral part of a broader function (such as postal inspectors, tax collection agents, and Park Service Rangers). The costs of National Guard personnel who are called upon occasionally to provide general public safety protection and military police costs are included under the national defense function rather than in this function.

(751) Federal Law Enforcement Activities

Includes Customs, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Drug Enforcement Administration, and police and crime prevention activities in other programs. This subfunction also includes the readily identifiable enforcement costs of civil rights activities.

13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program –State and Local (B)
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

(752) Federal Litigative and Judicial Activities

Includes the cost of the judiciary, the cost of prosecution and Federal expenses connected with financing legal defense activities.

16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (C)

(753) Federal Correctional Activities

Covers the cost of incarceration, supervision, parole, and rehabilitation of Federal prisoners.

(754) Criminal Justice Assistance

Includes the cost of grants to State and local governments to assist them in operating and improving their law enforcement and justice system.

16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)
16.573 Criminal Justice Block Grants (A)
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grants (B)
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)

(800) GENERAL GOVERNMENT

This function includes the general overhead costs of the Federal Government, including legislative and executive activities; provision of central fiscal, personnel, and property activities; and the provision of services that cannot reasonably be classified in any other major function. As a normal rule, all activities reasonably or closely associated with other functions shall be included in those functions rather than listed as a part of general government.

(801) Legislative Functions

Includes most of the costs of the legislative branch except for the Tax Court, the Library of Congress, and the Government Printing Office revolving fund.

(802) Executive Direction and Management

Includes the Executive Office of the President (unless some major grants or operating programs should be included in the EOP); occasionally some closely related spending outside the EOP is also included in this subfunction.

(803) Central Fiscal Operations

Includes the general tax collection and fiscal operations of the Treasury Department.

21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)

(804) General Property and Records Management

Includes most of the operations of the General Services Administration (net of reimbursements from other agencies for services rendered).

39.001 Business Services (K)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements (B)
89.001 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)

(805) Central Personnel Management

Includes most of the operating costs of the Office of Personnel Management (formerly the Civil Service Commission) and related agencies (net of reimbursements from other agencies for services rendered).

27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for Handicapped Individuals (O)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)

(806) Other General Government

Includes miscellaneous other costs such as Federal costs of territorial governments.

15.875	Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
40.001	Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002	Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)

(850) GENERAL PURPOSE FISCAL ASSISTANCE

This function includes Federal aid to State , local, and territorial governments that is available for general fiscal support. It also includes grants for more restricted purposes when the stipulated purposes cross two or more major budgetary functions and the distribution among those functions is at the discretion of the recipient jurisdiction rather than the Federal Government. It includes payments in lieu of taxes, broad-purpose shared revenues, and the Federal payment to the District of Columbia. Payments for community development or social services programs are not included in this function.

(851) General Revenue Sharing

The general revenue sharing program.

21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—Revenue Sharing (A)

(852) Other General Purpose Fiscal Assistance

Includes all other programs in this function. These are mainly shared revenues, countercyclical fiscal assistance whenever there is such a program, and the Federal payment to the District of Columbia.

10.665	Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666	Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
10.668	Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)

(999) Multiple Functions

This function code is used where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program.

13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.402	Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)
14.404	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)
14.405	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color or National Origin) (N)
14.406	Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.225	Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.801	Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)
17.804	Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002	Technology Utilization (L)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
62.001	National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
62.006	Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)
66.500	Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.505	Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.063	Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)
81.086	Conservation Research and Development (B)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
83.401	Emergency Management Institute—Architect/Engineer Student Program (M)
83.402	Emergency Management Institute Radiological Emergency Response—Training (K,M)
83.403	Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (A,B,M)
83.405	National Fire Academy Student Stipend Program (C)
83.406	National Emergency Training Center—Training Program (M)
83.409	Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)
83.410	Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.502	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.503	Emergency Management Assistance (A)
83.504	Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)
83.506	Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.508	Radiological Instrumentation (B,J)
83.509	Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (J)
83.510	Shelter Development (K)
83.511	Radiological Protection Program (B,J)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.513	State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
83.515	Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)
83.517	Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
83.518	Emergency Public Information Competitive Challenge Grants (B)
83.519	Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization	Page
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	DD-2
Agricultural Marketing Service and Agricultural Cooperative Service	DD-2
Packers and Stockyards Administration	DD-10
Agricultural Research Service	DD-10
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service	DD-11
Statistical Reporting Service	DD-13
Farmers Home Administration	DD-15
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	DD-16
Food and Nutrition Service	DD-17
Food Safety and Inspection Service	DD-17
Forest Service	DD-18
Soil Conservation Service	DD-18
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	DD-21
Bureau of the Census	DD-23
Economic Development Administration	DD-23
Minority Business Development Agency	DD-24
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	DD-24
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	DD-25
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	DD-27
Federal Real Property Assistance Program	DD-27
Regional Administrators for Student Financial Aid	DD-27
Regional Commissioners for Rehabilitative Services	DD-27
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	DD-29
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	DD-32
Food and Drug Administration	DD-32
Indian Health Service	DD-33
Social Security Administration	DD-33
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	DD-34
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	DD-38
Bureau of Land Management	DD-38
Bureau of Indian Affairs	DD-38
Bureau of Reclamation	DD-41
Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement	DD-41
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service	DD-42
Geological Survey	DD-42
National Park Service	DD-43
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	DD-44
Drug Enforcement Administration	DD-44
Community Relations Service	DD-44
Federal Bureau of Investigation	DD-44
Naturalization Information	DD-47
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	DD-50
Bureau of Labor Statistics	DD-50
Office of Labor-Management Standards	DD-50
Office of Pension and Welfare Programs	DD-51
Employment and Training Administration	DD-52
Employment Standards Administration	DD-54
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	DD-60
Mine Safety and Health Administration	DD-64
Office of the Secretary	DD-65
Veterans' Employment and Training Service	DD-65
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	DD-69
Federal Aviation Administration	DD-69
Federal Highway Administration	DD-69
Federal Railroad Administration	DD-72
Maritime Administration	DD-72
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	DD-72
Research and Special Programs Administration	DD-73
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	DD-73
U.S. Coast Guard	DD-74
ACTION	DD-75
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION	DD-77
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION	DD-77
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	DD-77
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	DD-78
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION	DD-80
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY	DD-82
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE	DD-82
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	DD-83
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION	DD-84
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION	DD-84
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	DD-85
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	DD-87
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	DD-89
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	DD-90
Department of Veterans Benefits	DD-90
Department of Medicine and Surgery	DD-93
Department of Memorial Affairs	DD-98

Agricultural Marketing Service and Agricultural Cooperative Service

COTTON DIVISION

South Carolina
(Testing Section including Fiber and Spinning Laboratory)
Samuel R. Griffith
Ravenel Center
For mail: P.O. Box 67
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-2254
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
(Grading, Marketing Services including Market News)
Nationwide: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas)
J. Jerome Boyd
4841 Summer Avenue
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2921
FTS 222-2921

(Standards Section)
Dennis F. McNabb
4841 Summer Avenue
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2937
FTS 222-2937

DAIRY DIVISION

(Dairy Inspection, Grading Branch and Laboratory)

California
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Roy F. Hedtke, Regional Supervisor
630 Sansome Street, Room 754
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5585
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Tennessee, Wisconsin)
Kenneth Olson, Regional Supervisor
610 S. Canal Street, Room 803
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6680
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Harold K. Linden, Regional Supervisor
Federal Building
110 South 4th Street, Room 118
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 787-3504
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, Ohio, North Carolina, West Virginia)
LeRoy C. Iverson, Regional Supervisor
100 S. Clinton Street, Room 1205
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5325
FTS 950-5325

(Laboratory Services)

Dr. J. L. Dizikes
Chemist-in-Charge
610 S. Canal Street, Room 666
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6525
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Market News Service)

Tom M. Hadfield, Nat'l Supervisor
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 264-5280
FTS 364-5280

Don Nelson, Officer in Charge
4570 W. 77th Street, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 725-3426
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Fresh and Processed Products)

Utah
Max A. Masters, In-Charge
350 N. Redwood Road
Room 217
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 533-4133

Washington
Douglas Shearer, In-Charge
2728 B Westmor Court, S.W.
Olympia, WA 98502
(206) 753-5037 or 2117
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

R. L. Winkler, In-Charge
5507 6th Avenue, South
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 764-3500
FTS 399-3500

Eastern Region
James P. Wray, Regional Director
Skyline Office Building
5205 Leesburg Pike, Suite 806
Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 756-6781
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alabama
James H. Burnette, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 3336
Richard Beard Building
1445 Federal Drive, Room 200
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 261-2642, 2643, 2820

Connecticut
Bruce McFarlane, In-Charge
Connecticut Regional Market
101 Reserve Road, Room 5
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 722-2676
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
W. T. Honeycutt, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Drawer D
State of Delaware Department of Agriculture
South DuPont Highway
Dover, DE 19903
(302) 736-4811

District of Columbia
Dan C. Littleton, In-Charge
AMS Fruit and Vegetable Division
Presidential Building
6505 Belcrest Road, Room 343
Hyattsville, MD 20788
(301) 436-8046
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Bennie C. Tiner, In-Charge
1350 N.W. 12th Avenue, Room 530
Miami, FL 33136
(305) 324-6116, 6117

Wilbur Whatley, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1232
Florida Citrus Building
550 3rd Street, N.W., Room 205
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 294-3511, Ext. 33

Georgia
Milton Gray, In-Charge
Administration Building, Room 205
State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-7522

Maine
Ed Margeson, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1058
744 Main Street
Presgue, ME 04769
(207) 764-1942, 1943

Maryland
Albert B. Newman, In-Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Buidling B, Unit 13
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 799-5899

Massachusetts
Adrian Cook, In-Charge
Boston Market Terminal Building
34 Market Street, Room 1
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 389-2480, 2481

New Jersey
Fred M. Kinkle, In-Charge
Federal Building
970 Broad Street, Room 839
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2670, 2208
FTS 341-2636

New York
Paul Beattle, In-Charge
Division of Marketing
Department of Agriculture and Markets
Building No. 2, Second Floor
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-1211
FTS 562-6199

C. Duane Copeland, In-Charge
Hunts Point Market
Room 28A
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 991-7669

Douglas Pryzbos, In-Charge
176 Niagara Frontier Food Terminal
Room 7
Buffalo, NY 14206
(716) 824-1585

North Carolina
Robert R. Martin, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 588
901 E. Boulevard
Williamston, NC 27892
(919) 792-1672, 1673

Pennsylvania
J. A. Laury, Jr., In-Charge
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 312
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-5107, 5108

Morris E. Phillips, In-Charge
293 Produce Building
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-0845, 0846

John L. Coulon, In-Charge
Pittsburgh Produce Terminal Building,
Room 206
2101 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-6435

Robert Harris, In-Charge
Penn Place, Room 2203
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6319
FTS 592-6319

Puerto Rico
Elias Malavet, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 9112
Santurce, PR 00908)
GSA Service Center Building No. 651
State Road No. 28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
(809) 783-2230, 4116

Rhode Island
Glenn L. Smith, In-Charge
22 Hayes Street
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 277-2782, 2783

South Carolina
William Norrell, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 13391
Administration Building
State Farmers' Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2141

Virginia
Miles Clark, In-Charge
3661 Virginia Beach Boulevard
Room 115
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6218
FTS 827-6218

West Virginia
Roderick C. Burns, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 3441
Charleston Farmers Market
Charleston, WV 25334
(304) 348-0185

Central Region

Ernest J. Capouch, Regional Director
610 South Canal Street, Room 1012
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6225
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Ronald D. Nightengale, In-Charge
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 844-4570
FTS 564-4570

Illinois
Larry Lace, In-Charge
610 South Canal Street, Room 1160
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6222
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Richard Barlow, In-Charge
Terminal Office Building
4101 Massachusetts Avenue, Room 4
Indianapolis, IN 46218
(317) 352-7930
FTS 336-7930

Kentucky
Dale Guyant, In-Charge
No. 1 Produce Terminal
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 588-4266, 4278

Louisiana
Leonard Mixon
For mail: P.O. Box 44456, Capital Station
9181 Interline Avenue, Room 105
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-3773, 3775

Jesse Anderson, In-Charge
5027 U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6741, 6742
FTS 682-6741

Michigan
Michael J. Dietrich, In-Charge
90 Detroit Union Produce Terminal
7201 West Fort Street
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 226-6059
FTS 226-6059, 6225

Lyle D. Bridgeford, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 11003
Ottawa Building North 076
611 West Ottawa Street
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 373-1075, 1076
FTS 253-1075

Minnesota
Dale Guyant, In-Charge
90 West Plato Boulevard
Saint Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-8557, 0593
FTS 296-0593

Missouri
Louis Berthold, In-Charge
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3359
FTS 758-3359

Larry Wenger, In-Charge
Unit No. 1, Produce Row, Room 202
Saint Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4514, 4515
FTS 279-4514, 4515

Ohio
B. H. Evans, In-Charge
Federal Office Building
550 Main Street, Room 3034
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3193
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Roy E. Schneider, In-Charge
3800 Woodland Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 522-2135
FTS 942-2135, 2136

Francis Allard, In-Charge
State Office Building, Room 611
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 462-6372

Joseph H. Walters, In-Charge
9 City Centre One, Suite 822
100 Federal Plaza East
Youngstown, OH 44503
(216) 743-1203
FTS 294-3209

Oklahoma
James W. Goodson, In-Charge
2800 North Lincoln Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3864

Tennessee
Jerry L. Cook, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1071
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 524-4812

Larry E. Johnson, In-Charge
Federal Office Building
167 North Main Street, Room 444
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3424, 3426
FTS 222-3425

Michael W. Golightly, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Ellington Agriculture Center
Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 360-0169

Texas
James L. Williams
For mail: P.O. Box 107
San Juan, TX 78589
1301 West Expressway
Alamo, TX 78515
(512) 787-4091, 6881

M. A. Thomas, In-Charge
910 South Pearl Expressway, Room 214
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-5337, 5338
FTS 729-5337, 5338

Charles E. Parrigon, In-Charge
6070 Gateway East, Suite 410
El Paso, TX 79905
(915) 541-7723
FTS 572-7723

C. B. Lawson, In-Charge
3100 Produce Row No. 14
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 923-2557, 2558

D.C. Benavides, In-Charge
Administration Building, Room 244
1500 South Zarzamora Street
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 222-2751

Western Region
Robert P. Rosko, Regional Director
2963 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
Mail to: P.O. Box 214287
Sacramento, CA 95865
(916) 460-4254, 4255

Arizona
J. A. Maddux, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 11606
2901 West Fairmount Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85061
(602) 264-3871

California
T. A. Trombatore, In-Charge
Wholesale Terminal Building
784 South Central Avenue, Room 271
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-2489, 6553
FTS 798-6553

Darrell C. McNeal, In-Charge
1220 N Street, Room A-268
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-3915

Jerry L. Stout, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 4266
Burlingame, CA 94011
(415) 876-9313, 9314
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 876-9313
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
Warren Maeda, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu, HI 96822
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 548-7147
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Scott P. Brubaker, In-Charge
Idaho State Department of Agriculture
120 Klotz Lane
Boise, ID 83712
(208) 334-3830, 3240
FTS 554-3830

Oregon
Jack L. Lutz, In-Charge
635 Capitol Street, NE
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3775

(Market News Branch)

Arizona
(Seasonal)
Kathleen A. Brubaker, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 2292
3150 Tucson-Nogales Highway
Nogales, AZ 85628
(602) 281-0374, 9167

Michael J. Shine, In-Charge
2720 West Weldon Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 274-8842

California
Terry C. Long, In-Charge
1320 East Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-3077
FTS 798-3077

Frederick Teensma, In-Charge
Appraisers' Building
630 Sansome Street, Room 727
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5587, 5588, 5589
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Clark E. Price, In-Charge
U.S. Custom House
721 19th Street, Room 371
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-3223, 3224, 3225
FTS 327-3223

Flordia
(Seasonal)
H. B. Buchanan, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1148
941 West Morse Boulevard, Suite 11
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 628-8686

(Seasonal)
James Cunningham, In-Charge
Administration Building
1200 Hammondsville Road, Room 12
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
(305) 781-0987

Georgia
Philip H. Montgomery, In-Charge
203 Administration Building
Georgia State Farmers Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575, 0576
FTS 246-7297

Richard Demenna, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1447
Georgia State Farmers Market
Smith Avenue, Stall 39
Thomasville, GA 31799
(912) 228-1208, 2270
FTS 281-1293

Idaho
(Seasonal)
Thomas L. Cooper, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 166
107 Federal Building
591 Park Avenue
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 523-6912
FTS 554-6339

Illinois
James O. Gwynn, In-Charge
536 S. Clark Street, Room 942
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-0111, 0112, 0114
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
James McCallister, In-Charge
325 Loyola Avenue, Room 317
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 568-8979

Maine
(Seasonal)
Wayne L. Hobbs, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 725
Post Office Building
23 2nd Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470, 4479

Maryland
Richard S. Hallinger, In-Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building B, Room 47
Jessup, MD 20794
Wash. only can call 621-1261
(301) 799-4840, 4841

Massachusetts
John E. O'Neil, In-Charge
Boston Market Terminal
34 Market Street, Room 10
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498, 4615, 4681

Michigan
Charles W. Hackensmith, II, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1204
175 Territorial Road, Room 206
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616) 925-3270

Thomas R. Smith, In-Charge
Union Produce Terminal
7201 West Fort Street, Room 53
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Missouri
Charles M. Gore, In-Charge
Unit 1, Produce Row, Room 203
Saint Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520, 4521
FTS 279-4520, 4521

New York
Michael E. Pflueger, In-Charge
Hunts Point Market
East Bay and Hunts Point Avenue, Room 4A
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 542-2225

(Seasonal)
Jennifer Lloyd, In-Charge
59 Main Street
Walden, NY 12586
(914) 778-2191, 651-4650

John F. Shirley, In-Charge
Administration Building
900 Jefferson Road, Room 120
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 424-2690

Ohio
James B. Laing, In-Charge
Federal Office Building
550 Main Street, Room 3532
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3194, 3195
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Michael Cramer, In-Charge
Room 261
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-1686
FTS 597-4536

G. Roger Mumma
Route 113
Creamery, PA 19430
(215) 489-1003

Robert F. Sweitzer, In-Charge
832 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847, 5848
FTS 722-5847, 5848

Texas
Steve Skuba, In-Charge
910 South Pearl, Room 210
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-5375, 5376
FTS 729-5375

(Seasonal)
Arthur Muchow, Jr., In-Charge
615 S. International Ave., Suite B
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-2119, 2110

Washington
John A. A. Kennedy, In-Charge
2505 South McClellan Street
Seattle, WA 98144
(206) 725-9145
FTS 399-7885

Ace W. Gloe, In-Charge
Agricultural Service Center
2015 South 1st Street, Room 4
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 575-2492

West Virginia
(Seasonal)
Paul Eanes
For mail: P.O. Box 66 (From August 1-April 30)
Inwood, WV 25428
(304) 229-2738

Federal Building
215 West King Street, Room 323
Inwood, WV 25401
(304) 263-6123
FTS 928-0637

Wisconsin
(Seasonal)
Stanley E. Call, In-Charge
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 266-7178, 256-1112

(Marketing Field Service)

California
Richard F. Van Diest, In-Charge
1313 P Street, Suite 102
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175
FTS 467-5175

Roland G. Harris, In-Charge
845 South Figueroa Street, Room 540
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 588-3190, 3191
FTS 798-3190, 3191

William Blackburn, In-Charge
(For mail P.O. Box 214287)
2963 Fullton Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 484-4855, 4856
FTS 468-4855

Florida
William C. Knope, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 9
Florida Citrus Mutual Building
302 South Massachusetts Avenue, Room 204
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-5983, 5984
FTS 826-2144

Oregon
Joseph C. Perrin, In-Charge
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Room 369
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2724
FTS 423-2724, 2725, 2726

Texas
David B. Fitz, In-Charge
320 North Main Street, Room A-103
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

(Processed Products Branch)

Alabama
Thomas Kelly, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
For mail: P.O. Box 1368
1411 Reeves Street
Dothan, AL 36301
(205) 794-5070

Florida
James B. Shytle, In-Charge
98 Third Street, S.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 294-7416
FTS 826-2788

Georgia
Taylor Lee, In-Charge
1555 Saint Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7495
FTS 246-7495

Thomas E. Parris, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
2705 Taft Street
Albany, GA 31707
(912) 435-4319
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ramon Paulk, USDA Inspector
(Suboffice of East Point, GA)
For mail: P.O. Box 488
Ashburn, GA 31714
(912) 567-3703

Bobby L. Joyner, Subarea Supervisor
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
610 North Main Street
Blakely, GA 31730
(912) 723-4570

Ross Linder, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
610 North Main Street
Blakely, GA 31730
(912) 723-4570

Melvin C. Ginn, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
For mail: P.O. Box 272
Dawson, GA 31730
(912) 995-2111

Puerto Rico
Elias Malavet, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 9112
Santurce, PR 00908
GSA Service Center, Building No. 651
State Road No. 28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
(809) 783-2230, 4116
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Central Region
A. Floyd Ermer, Regional Director
330 Georgetown Square, Suite 104
610 South Canal Street, Room 1014
Wood Dale, IL 60191
(312) 353-6217

Arkansas
John C. Teas, In-Charge
35 East Mountain Street, Room 209
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 521-1438
FTS 740-0573

Illinois
Sharon G. Hart, In-Charge
U.S. Custom House
610 South Canal Street, Room 1014
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6215
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
John Christenson, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Fayetteville, AR)
For mail: P.O. Box 2249
Inland Underground Facilities
6500 Inland Drive
Kansas City, KS 66110
(913) 375-1166

Louisiana
William P. Loftis, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Fayetteville, AR)
Commerce Building, Suite 3
1942 Williams Boulevard
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 466-0343

Maine
Ben Yormack, In-Charge
165 Lancaster Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 708-3243
FTS 833-3243

Maryland
Charles Schwaninger, In-Charge
102 Maryland Avenue
Easton, MD 21601
(301) 822-3383
FTS (Baltimore) 922-3311

John Fockler, In-Charge
Timonium Professional Building
57 West Timonium Road, Suite 107
Timonium, MD 21093
(301) 252-2280
FTS 922-4946

Michigan
Joseph Scarborough, In-Charge
Federal Center
74 North Washington Avenue, Room 2-1-58
Battle Creek, MI 49017
(616) 962-6511, Ext. 6348
FTS 372-6348

Ernest L. Maness, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Battle Creek, MI)
1448 Wabash Avenue, Room 1-B
Detroit, MI 48216
(313) 226-7374
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

George F. Ammann, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Battle Creek, MI)
c/o Morrison Storage Company
10107 U.S. 31 North
Williamsburg, MI 49690
(616) 264-9039

Minnesota
Milborn R. Beaty, In-Charge
(Suboffice of Ripon, WI)
226 North Broad Street
Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 387-6101

Pennsylvania
Dorothy Loeb, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Timonium, MD)
DPSC
2800 South 20th Street
Attn: USDA Building 6-1-D
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 952-2598
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
John Battista, In-Charge
Federal Office Building 5-R
252 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-3521
FTS 660-3521

Alfred Woods, In-Charge
Genesee Valley Regional Market
900 Jefferson Road, Room 110
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 424-2092, 2096
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Richard L. Reagan, In-Charge
105 Fisher Avenue
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-4105

Oklahoma
Ronald Urton, USDA Inspector
AMS Laboratory
101 West Louisiana Street
Durant, OK 74701
(405) 924-5842

Tennessee
Memphis Inspection Point
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, TN 38114
(901) 775-3011

Texas
(Inspection Point of Weslaco, TX)
Genaro Ovalle, Jr., USDA Inspector
319 Market Street
Laredo, TX 78040
(512) 722-0212
FTS 734-6258

Bradford Hart, In-Charge
415 Gray Lane
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-2772
FTS 734-4556

Virginia
Victor E. Levene, In-Charge
No. 1 North 14th Street, Room 332
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-2422
FTS 936-2422

Allan Garrison, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Richmond, VA)
For mail: P.O. Box 1130
308 Culloden Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
(804) 539-8723

Wisconsin
Jack Barham, In-Charge
Route 2, Box 15
Ripon, WI 54971
(414) 748-2287
FTS (Milwaukee) 362-1012

Western Region
Elton E. Hughes, Regional Director
280 South 1st Street, Room 195
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7253
FTS 463-7253

California
Leland J. Virag, In-Charge
2202 Monterey Street, Suite 102
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5210
FTS 467-5210

Donald R. Robinson, In-Charge
(Suboffice of Los Angeles, CA)
For mail: P.O. Box 1751
83-977 Indio Boulevard
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-1057

Robert R. Lamssies, In-Charge
300 N. Los Angeles Street, Room 1309
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3173
FTS 798-3173

Salvador Morales, Acting In-Charge
1438 South First Street
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 275-7467
FTS 463-7467

Raymond C. Hartwig, In-Charge
5635 Stratford Circle, Suite 11
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 946-6301
FTS 463-6301

Elton E. Hughes, Regional Director
280 South 1st Street, Room 195
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7253

Colorado
William V. Stevenson, In-Charge
U.S. Custom House, Room 357
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-3160
FTS 564-3160

Hawaii
Stanward Hirata
Federal Supervisory Inspector
State of Hawaii Dept. of Agriculture
For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu, HI 96822)
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-7148
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oregon
Burt W. Handy, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Yakima, WA)
111 South Main Street
Milton-Freewater, OR 97862
(503) 938-3251
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Herbert A. Hooper, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 5345
340 High Street, NE
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5761
FTS 422-5761

Utah
Max A. Masters, In-Charge
350 N. Redwood Road, Room 217
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 533-4133
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Donald M. Calmus, In-Charge
(Sub Office of Yakima, WA)
5507 6th Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 764-3423
FTS 399-3423

Lawrence A. Kramer, Jr., In-Charge
Liberty Building
32 North 3rd Street, Room 212
Yakima, WA 98901
(509) 575-5869
FTS 446-5869

(Regulatory Branch Regional Office)

California
Thomas R. Walp, Regional Director
845 South Figueroa Street, Room 520
Los Angeles CA 90017
(213) 688-3194
FTS 798-3194

Illinois
Jack C. Morris, Regional Director
610 S. Canal Street, Room 1119
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6220, 6221, 922-0328

New Jersey
Thomas A. Leming
330 Livingston Plaza
New Brunswick, NJ 08101
(21) 846-4798
FTS 342-5383

Texas
Joseph E. Ward, Regional Director
Federal Office Building
819 Taylor Street, Room 9C03
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2624
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

LIVESTOCK DIVISION

(Livestock and Grain Market News Branch)

Arkansas
Steve R. Cheney
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 373-2762
FTS 740-5811

Illinois
Robert J. Miller
P.O. Box 38
Livestock Exchange Building, Rooms 27-31
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

Minnesota
Richard L. Reiners
400 South 4th Street, Room 700
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 787-3258
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
John C. Wactor
225 Livestock Exchange Building
1600 Genessee Street
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808
FTS 758-5331

Oregon
Lowell C. Serfling
1220 S.W., 3rd Avenue, Room 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2237
FTS 423-2237

(Livestock Market News Branch)

Alabama
F. David Gonsoulin
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 832-6684
FTS 534-7488

Arizona
Donald W. Perkins
Stockyards Building
5001 East Washington Street, Room 102
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 423-2237
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
FTS 261-4376

California
John J. McKenna
Building 7, Section A
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6736
FTS 985-6736

Jack L. Colley
P.O. Box 989
733 N. Ben Maddox Way
Visalia, CA 93279
(209) 234-4890

Colorado
Keith L. Padgett
Wool and Mohair Laboratory
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3131
FTS 776-9322

Cletus H. Schmerge
127 22nd Street
Greeley, CO 80631
(303) 353-9750
FTS 564-2481

Florida
Edis D. Ayres
P.O. Box 6015-E
941 East Colonial Drive, Suite 205
Orlando, FL 32853
(305) 422-3393

Georgia
Ernest W. Morgan
Georgia State Farmers Market
P.O. Box 86
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641, 1645
FTS 281-1288

Illinois
Joe Cordell
c/o Illinois Department of Agriculture
Emmerson Building, State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4925
FTS 955-4119

Robert J. Miller
29 Livestock Exchange Building
P.O. Box 38
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

Mark A. Linstedt
213 Livestock Exchange Building
Union Stock Yards
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3203
FTS 360-7159

Indiana
James E. Upton
2577 Kentucky Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 248-4018
FTS 331-4018

Iowa
Michael Irwin
210 Walnut Street, Room 767
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS 862-4460

Kenneth T. Gladney
P.O. Box 2437
800 Cunningham Drive, Room 225
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286
FTS 862-3334

Kansas
R. Gary Mills
Fort Dodge Road
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881
FTS 752-7532

Kentucky
Thomas E. Cox
206-207 Livestock Exchange Building
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS 352-5287

Louisiana
David H. Foster
P.O. Box 44184, Capitol Station
12055 Airline Highway
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638

Minnesota
Robert Brommer
New Livestock Exchange Building, Suite 208
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS 725-5984

Montana
Donald L. Hirst
P.O Box 1191
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS 585-6285

Nebraska
Gary R. Kinder
609 Livestock Exchange Building
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS 864-4636

New Jersey
Sharon L. Neu
825 Georges Road, Room 301
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-1632
FTS 342-5347

New York
Dennis L. Widga
Federal State Market News Service
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 472-4421
FTS 562-4421

North Dakota
Paul R. Henry, Jr.
107 Livestock Exchange Building Annex
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 783-5771
FTS 783-5101

Oklahoma
Robert P. Miles
140 Livestock Exchange Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 736-5420

Pennsylvania
James L. Anderson
Union Stock Yard
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490
FTS 592-2932

South Carolina
Daniel Schussler
P. O. Box 13405
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-8102

South Dakota
Charles E. McIntyre
104 Livestock Exchange Building
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 338-4061
FTS 782-4432

Tennessee
Lewis Langell
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 749-5996
FTS 852-5996

Texas
Jerry E. McCarty
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS 735-1262

Rebecca Sauder
P.O. Box 30160
San Angelo, TX 76900
(915) 653-1778

Ty A. Brisgill
1716 South San Marcos, Room 215
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-6237
FTS 730-6237

Virginia
Weldon D. Hall
Washington Building, Room 801
Capitol Square
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-0520

Washington
Ronald L. Cole
P.O. Box 1071
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611
FTS 446-4217

Wyoming
Kenneth T. Gladney
P.O. Box 627
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146, 4147

(Meat Grading and Certification)

California
Martin E. Swingley
Building 7, Section A
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 985-6738

Colorado
Dale G. Krows
Livestock Exchange Building
206 Livestock Exchange Building
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 844-4088
FTS 564-7676

Georgia
Roy McDonald
1720 Peachtree Street N.W., Room 423
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4158
FTS 257-4158

Illinois
Edward F. Novak
4101 So. Halsted Street, Room 217
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 353-5751
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Iowa
Donald L. McWilliams
225 Livestock Exchange Building
P.O. Box 2437
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3287, 3286
FTS 862-3259

Nebraska
Arnold M. Machaca
723 Livestock Exchange Building
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-2014
FTS 864-4677

New Jersey
George Kablesh
1101 State Road, Building E
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 921-3305
FTS 483-2309, 2310

Texas
David M. Atkins
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-7361
FTS 735-1264

Marvin K. Eilts
Federal Building, Room 7-C59
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-6180
FTS 729-6180

MARKET RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Washington, DC
Harold S. Ricker, Division Deputy Director
South Agriculture Building, Room 3524-S
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-3075
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

POULTRY DIVISION

(Poultry Grading Branch)

Arkansas
(East Midwest Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee)
Larry Poldrack
1 Natural Resources Drive, Room 110
P. O. Box 5674
Little Rock, AR 72215
(501) 378-5955
FTS 740-5955

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah, Wyoming)
Sam Traylor
World Plaza Building
1508 Coffee Road, Suite D
Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 522-5251
FTS 463-6484

Iowa
(West-Midwest Region: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin)
Ralph Swearngin
Room 777, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4581
FTS 862-4581

North Carolina
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Donald K. Taylor
635 Cox Road, Suite F
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 867-3871
FTS 672-6493

(Poultry Market News Branch)

California
James Derby
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building 7 Section A
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6880
FTS 985-6880
(213) 260-4676 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA
AMS, PY Division
Alan Sleeper
South Building, Room 3949
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-5767
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Kenneth W. Veit, Chief, Marketing Division
Connecticut Department of Agriculture
State Office Building
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-4276

Florida
Bill Roberts
Flordia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
P.O. Box 6015-E
Orlando, FL 32853
(305) 843-5996
(813) 272-2253 - egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)-Tampa
(305) 841-7772 egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)-Orlando

Georgia
Johnny Freeman
1718 Peachtree Street, N.W., Room 204
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4121
FTS 257-4121
FTS 257-3075 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
FTS 257-3073 Broilers (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

(Poultry and Poultry Products)
Floyd Blethen
South Building, Room 3949
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-5767
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
Paul Rabin
536 S. Clark Street, Room 936
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 922-2030 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(312) 922-2997 Turkey (includes year-round turkey report) (312) 922 -2999 (Poultry only)
(Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Iowa
La Moyne Baer
210 Walnut Street, Room 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS 862-4471

Louisiana
Diana Landry
P.O. Box 44184, Capital Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638

Mississippi
Gary Brown
P. O. Box 4357, Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 960-4662
FTS 490-4662

Missouri
Reporting Office, Vacant
811 Grand Avenue, Room 120
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813
FTS 758-5813

Saint Louis
(314) 425-6000 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Statistical Reports Office
Robert Whitaker
811 Grand Avenue, Room 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS 758-3458

Martin Lebowitz
825 Georges Road, Room 301
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-3965
FTS 342-5351
(201) 846-1772 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 846-1773 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 846-4927 Chicken Parts (Provides recorded messages 24 hours a day)

North Carolina
David Bowden
State Agriculture Building
P. O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252
(919) 733-7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
John Craven
65 South Front Street, Room 612
Columbus, OH 43215-4194
(614) 466-4079, 3860
FTS 943-6816, 942-3860

Texas
Rick Wahrmund
Texas Dept. of Agriculture
P. O. Box 12847, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2744
FTS 252-3415

Virginia
Judy A. Huffman
Virginia Dept of Agriculture
116 Reservoir Street
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington Region: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia (burley), and Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin cigar areas)
Lawrence C. Newman
Suite 401
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2613
FTS 355-2613

North Carolina
(Raleigh Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured, Tobacco and Naval Stores Inspection)
Ernest L. Price
P.O. Box 27846
1306 Annapolis Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 856-4584
FTS 672-4584

WAREHOUSE DIVISION

Packers and Stockyards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Nevada)
Kenneth Freeze
Federal Office Building
15000 Aviation Boulevard, Room 2W6
Lawndale, CA 90261
(213) 536-6687
FTS 966-6687

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)
Vacant
208 Livestock Exchange Building
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-7050
FTS 564-7050

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
Ben Baird
1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Room 338
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4845
FTS 257-4845
FTS 257-4295

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Illinois)
John L. Wuest
Federal Building and Courthouse
46 East Ohio Street, Room 434
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6424
FTS 331-6424

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
C. S. Smebakken
208 Post Office Building, Box 8
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 725-7876
FTS 725-7876

Missouri
(Kansas, Missouri)
O. Dean Alexander
828 Livestock Exchange Building
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 374-2368
FTS 758-2368

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Keith M. Kienow
909 Livestock Exchange Building
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS 864-3391

New Jersey
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Maine, Massachusetts)
Reuben Johnson, Acting
825 Georges Road, Room 303, P.O. Box 1987
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 246-0060
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oregon
(Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Paul P. Marone
9370 S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite E
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 246-3395 or (503) 221-2687
FTS 423-2687

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
Jack D. Bellew
Federal Building
167 North Main Street, Room 459
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3414
FTS 222-3414

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas)
Tommy G. Morris
Federal Building
819 Taylor Street, Room 8A36
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3286
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
C. James Stroud
Turnpike Road, Box 101 E
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 982-4330
FTS 937-4330

Agricultural Research Service

North Atlantic Area
Herbert L. Rothbart
Eastern Regional Research Center
600 E. Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19118
FTS 489-6593
(215) 233-6593

Beltsville Area
Waldemar Klassen
Building 003, Room 227, BARC-W
Beltsville, MD 20705
FTS 344-3078
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Atlantic Area
Ernest L. Corley
Richard B. Russell Research Center
College Station Road
P.O. Box 5677
Athens, GA 30613
FTS 250-3311
(404) 546-3311

Mid South Area
Carleton D. Ranney
Delta States Research Center
P.O. Box 225
Stoneville, MS 38776
FTS 497-2265
(601) 686-2311

Southern Plains Area
Joseph R. Johnston
Vterl Complex, F & B Road
P. O. Drawer EC
College Station, TX 77841-5121
(409) 260-9346
FTS 527-1346

Central Plains Area
Paul A. Putnam
National Animal Disease Center
P.O. Box 70
Ames, IA 50010
FTS 862-8205
(515) 239-8205

Northern States Area
Kenneth L. Lebsock
220 S. Second St., 1st Floor, Suite A
Minneapolis, MN 55401
FTS 787-3848
(612) 349-3848

Pacific Basin Area
William G. Chace, Jr.
Western Regional Research Center
800 Buchanan Street
Albany, CA 94710
FTS 449-3227

Northwest Area
Norman I. James
809 NE 6th Avenue, Room 204
Portland, OR 97232
FTS 429-2240
(503) 231-2240

Mountain States Area
J. van Schilfgaarde
Drake Executive Plaza
2625 Redwing Road, Suite 350
Ft. Collins, CO 80526
FTS 323-5265
(303) 223-3459

Midwest Area
Robert A. Rhodes
Northern Regional Research Center
1815 North University Street
Peoria, IL 61604
FTS 360-4602
(309) 685-4011

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
John Trotman
For letter mail: P.O. Box 891
474 S. Court Street, Room 749
Montgomery, AL 36192-4101
(205) 832-7230
FTS 534-7230

Alaska
John Nash
541 S Cobb Street, Suite B
Palmer, AK 99645-6911
(907) 745-7982
(Use Same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Arden J. Palmer
201 East Indianola, Suite 255
Phoenix, AZ 85012-2054
(602) 241-5200
FTS 261-5200

Arkansas
Clifton T. Clark
For letter mail: P.O. Box 2781
Little Rock, AR 72203-2781
New Federal Building, Room 5102
700 W. Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72203-3225
(501) 378-5220
FTS 740-5220

California
Karen Russo
1303 J. Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-2916
(916) 551-1801
FTS 460-1801

Colorado
Lloyd C. Sommerville
Building A
2490 W. 26th Avenue, Room 219
Denver, CO 80211-5606
(303) 964-0200
FTS 564-0200

Connecticut
David T. Schreiber
Post Office Building
135 High Street, Room 309
Hartford, CT 06103-1111
(203) 722-3310
FTS 244-3310

Delaware
Richard H. Lester
179 W. Chesnut Hill Road, Suite 7
Newark, DE 19713-2295
(302) 573-6536
FTS 487-6536

Florida
William M. Knight, Jr., Acting
For letter mail: P.O. Drawer 670
Gainesville, FL 32602-0670
Federal Building, Room 260
401 S.E. First Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32601-6805
(904) 372-8549
FTS 946-7211

Georgia
Sam Brewer
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1907
Athens, GA 30603-1907
Federal Building, Room 120
355 East Hancock Avenue
Athens, GA 30601-2775
(404) 546-2266
FTS 250-2266

Hawaii
Ralph K. Ajifu
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 50008
Honolulu, HI 96850-0002
(808) 546-8368
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Forest J. Severe
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
304 N. 8th Street, Room 137
Boise, ID 83702-5820
(208) 334-1713
FTS 554-1486

Illinois
William Beeler
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4719
2305 W. Monroe St., Suite 1
Springfield, IL 62708-4719
Federal Building
600 E. Monroe, Room 232
Springfield, IL 62704-1401
(217) 492-4180
FTS 955-4180

Indiana
William F. Johnson
5610 Crawfordsville Road, Suite 1600
Indianapolis, IN 46224-3756
(317) 248-4252
FTS 331-4252

Iowa
Graydon O. Anderson
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 937
Des Moines, IA 50309-2103
(515) 284-4210
FTS 862-4210

Kansas
Frank A. Mosier
2601 Anderson Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502-2898
(913) 539-3531
FTS 752-4271

Kentucky
Lillian A. Hart
Imperial Towers Office Building
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504-2983
(606) 233-2726
FTS 355-2726

Louisiana
Willie F. Cooper
3737 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302-3395
(318) 473-7721
FTS 497-7721

Maine
David P. Staples
USDA Office Building
University of Maine
Orono, ME 04469-0161
(207) 866-4976
FTS 833-7389

Maryland
Stuart C. Peterson
Hartwick Building
4321 Hartwick Road, Room 420
College Park, MD 20740-3210
(301) 344-4200
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Raymond E. Duda
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002-2953
(413) 256-0232

Michigan
Leo Holmstrom
1405 S. Harrison Road, Room 116
East Lansing, MI 48823-5202
(517) 337-6659
FTS 374-6659

Minnesota
Donald L. Friedrich
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert Street, Room 230
St. Paul, MN 55101-1423
(612) 725-7651
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Thomas M. Barron
Federal Building
100 W. Capitol Street, Suite 1226
Jackson, MS 39269-1602
(601) 960-4300
FTS 490-4300

Missouri
Morris G. Westfall
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202-3799
(314) 875-5201
FTS 276-5201

Montana
Everett M. Snortland
For letter mail: P. O. Box 670
32 E. Babcock St., Room 556
Bozeman, MT 59771-0670
U.S. Post Office and Federal Building
Bozeman, MT 59715-4704
(406) 587-6872
FTS 585-4272

Nebraska
E. Mickey Stewart
For letter mail: P.O. Box 82208
Lincoln, NE 68501-2208
Federal Building, Room 457
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508-3893
(402) 471-5581
FTS 541-5581

Nevada
C. Richard Capurro
For letter mail: P. O. Box 360
Reno, NV 89504-0360
U.S. Post Office Building Room 222
50 South Virginia Street
Reno, NV 89504-1919
(702) 784-5411
FTS 470-5411

New Hampshire
Peter M. Thomson
Building 3, Room 212
105 Louden Road
Concord, NH 03301-5605
(603) 224-7941
FTS 834-4787

New Jersey
Benjamin Hart, Jr.
South Gold Industrial Park
3-C Marlin Drive
Robinsville, NJ 08691-1604
(609) 588-0180
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
David Turner
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1458
Albuquerque, NM 87103-1458
Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W., Room 4408
Albuquerque, NM 87103-3156
(505) 766-2472
FTS 474-2472

New York
Frank A. Walkley
James H. Hanley Federal Building
100 So. Clinton Street, Room 811
Syracuse, NY 13260-0066
(315) 423-5176
FTS 950-5176

North Carolina
John J. Cooper
For letter mail: P. O. Box 27327
Raleigh, NC 27611-7327
Federal Building
310 New Bern Avenue, Room 668
Raleigh, NC 27611-1442
(919) 856-4385
FTS 672-4385

North Dakota
Robert J. Christman
For letter mail: P. O. Box 3046
Fargo, ND 58108-3046
657 Second Avenue N.
Fargo, ND 58108-4727
(701) 237-5771
FTS 783-5205

Ohio
John Stevenson
Federal Building
200 N. High Street, Room 540
Columbus, OH 43215-2495
(614) 469-6735
FTS 943-6735

Oklahoma
Bart Brorsen
USDA Agricultural Center Building
Farm Road and McFarland Street
Stillwater, OK 74074-2531
(405) 624-4110
FTS 728-4110

Oregon
Donald D. Thompson
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Room 1524
USDA Federal Building
Portland, OR 97204-2880
(503) 221-2741
FTS 423-2741

Pennsylvania
Eugene F. Thompson
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1004
Federal Courthouse Building, Room 759
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1004
228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4547
FTS 590-4547

Rhode Island
Alfred R. Bettencourt, Jr.
Aldeic Complex
40 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893-2120
(401) 828-8232
FTS 838-5007

South Carolina
G. Bryan Patrick, Jr.
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Room 909
Columbia, SC 29201-2488
(803) 765-5186
FTS 677-5186

South Dakota
Dale V. Andersen
200 Fourth Street, S.W., Room 208
Federal Building
Huron, SD 57350-2478
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 325
FTS 782-2325

Tennessee
Donald G. Walker
U.S. Courthouse, Room 579
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203-3916
(615) 251-5555
FTS 852-5555

Texas
Charles W. Mayfield
P.O. Box 2900
Commerce National Bank Building
College Stattion, TX 77841-0001
2405 Texas Avenue South
College Station, TX 77840-4694
(409) 260-9207
FTS 527-1207

Utah
Lyle R. Cooley
Federal Building
125 S. State Street, Room 4239
P.O. Box 11547
Salt Lake City, UT 84147-2547
(801) 524-5013
FTS 588-5013

Vermont
Stephen Perley
Executive Square Office Building
346 Shelburne Street
S. Burlington, VT 05401-4995
(802) 658-2803
FTS 832-6715

Virginia
Mahlon K. Rudy
Federal Building, Room 7105
400 N. 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23240-9990
(804) 771-2581
FTS 925-2581

Washington
Robert Deife
U.S. Courthouse
920 W. Riverside, Room 391
Spokane, WA 99201-1008
(509) 456-3849
FTS 439-3849

West Virginia
Donald W. Brown
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1049
Morgantown, WV 26507-1049
New Federal Building
75 High Street, Room 239
Morgantown, WV 26505-7558
(304) 599-4351
FTS 923-4351

Wisconsin
Peter Senn
4601 Hammersley Road
Madison, WI 53711-2797
(608) 264-5301
FTS 364-5301

Wyoming
Harold Hellbaum
For letter mail: P. O. Box 920
100 East B Street, Room 3001
Casper, WY 82602-1969
(307) 261-5231
FTS 328-5231

Caribbean Area
Carlos G. Troche
Federico Degetau Federal Office Building
Carlos Chardon Street, Room 602
San Juan, PR 00718-2260
(809) 753-4090
FTS 753-4090

Statistical Reporting Service

STATE STATISTICAL OFFICES

Alabama
Statistician In Charge
474 South Court Street
831 Aronov Building
Montgomery, AL 36104
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1071
Montgomery, AL 36192
(205) 832-7263
FTS 534-7263

Alaska
Statistician In Charge
Hillstrom Building
Chugach and Fireweed Sreets
For letter mail: P. O. Box 799
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-4272

Arizona
Statistician In Charge
201 East Indianola, Suite 250
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2573
FTS 261-2573

Arkansas
Statistician In Charge
3402 Federal Office Building
600 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1417, 72203
(501) 378-5145
FTS 740-5145

California
Statistician In Charge
Sacramento, CA 95814
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95806
(916) 551-1533
FTS 460-1533

Colorado
Statistician In Charge
2490 West 26th Avenue, Room 245
Denver, CO 80211
For letter mail: P.O. Box 17066
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 964-0250
FTS 564-0250

Florida
Statistician In Charge
1222 Woodward Street
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6013
FTS 820-6013

Georgia
Statistician In Charge
Stephens Federal Building, Suite 320
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2236
FTS 250-2236

Hawaii
Statistician In Charge
State Department of Agriculture Building
Honolulu, HI 96814
1428 South King Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 546-5527

Idaho
Richard C. Max
304 North 8th Street, Room 440,
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1699, 83702
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1507
FTS 554-1507

Illinois
Statistician In Charge
Illinois Department of Agricultural Building
801 Sangamon Avenue 1, Room 54
Springfield, IL 62706
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 429
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 492-4295
FTS 955-4295

Indiana
Statistician In Charge
Agricultural Administration Building
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 494-8371
FTS 284-8371

Iowa
Statistician In Charge
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 833
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4340
FTS 862-4340

Kansas
Statistician In Charge
444 S.E. Quincy Street, Room 290
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2600
FTS 752-2600

Kentucky
Statistician In Charge
645 Post Office and Courthouse Building
P.O. Box 1120
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5293
FTS 352-5293

Louisiana
Statistician In Charge
U.S. Department of Agriculture Building
P.O. Box 5524, 71307
3727 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302
(318) 473-7971
FTS 497-7971

Maryland
Statistician In Charge
50 Harry S Truman Parkway
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 841-5740

Michigan
Statistician In Charge
201 Federal Building
Lansing, MI 48904
For letter mail: P.O. Box 20008
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1831
FTS 374-1831

Minnesota
Statistician In Charge
90 W. Plato Boulevard
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 7068
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230
FTS 725-7147

Mississippi
Statistician In Charge
430 North Street
Jackson, MS 39201
For letter mail: P.O. Box 980
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 960-4575
FTS 490-4575

Missouri
Statistician In Charge
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
For letter mail: P.O. Box L
Columbia, MO 65205
(314) 875-5233
FTS 276-5233

Montana
Statistician In Charge
Federal Building and U.S. Court House,
Room 398
Helena, MT 59626
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4369
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 449-5303
FTS 585-5303

Nebraska
Statistician In Charge
100 Centennial Mall North, Room 273
Lincoln, NE 68508
For letter mail: P.O. Box 81069
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5541
FTS 541-5541

Nevada
Statistician In Charge
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Building,
Room 232
University of Nevada
Reno, NV 89557
For letter mail: P.O. Box 8880
Reno, NV 89507
(702) 784-5584
FTS 470-5584

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Statistician In Charge
Flanders Office Building, Room 203
6 Loudon Road
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1444 03301
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-9639
FTS 834-4715

New Jersey
Statistician In Charge
Health and Agriculture Building, Room 204
CN-330, New Warren Street
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6385

New Mexico
Statistician In Charge
Federal Building, Room C-203
Griggs Avenue at Church Street
Las Cruces, NM 88001
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 1809
Las Cruces, NM 88004
(505) 523-8168
FTS 571-8168

New York
Statistician In Charge
Department of Agriculture and Markets
1 Winner's Circle
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-5570
FTS 562-5483

North Carolina
Statistician In Charge
1 W. Edenton Street
P.O. Box 27767
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4394
FTS 672-4394

North Dakota
Statistician In Charge
Room 345, New Federal Building
Fargo, ND 58102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3166
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5306
FTS 783-5306

Ohio
Statistician In Charge
New Federal Building
200 North High Street, Room 608
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5590
FTS 943-5590

Oklahoma
Statistician In Charge
2800 N. Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 525-9226

Oregon
Statistician In Charge
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Room 1735, Federal Building
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2131
FTS 423-2131

Pennsylvania
Statistician In Charge
2301 North Cameron Street, Room G-19
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 787-3904
FTS 590-3704

South Carolina
Statistician In Charge
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008
Columbia, SC 29201
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1911
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 765-5333
FTS 677-5333

South Dakota
Statistician In Charge
3528 S. Western Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
For letter mail: P.O. Box V
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 235
FTS 782-4235

Tennessee
Statistician In Charge
Holman Office Building
Ellington Agricultural Center
Nashville, TN 37204
For letter mail: P.O. Box 41505
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 251-5136
FTS 852-5136

Texas
Statistician In Charge
300 East 8th Street
Room 555, Federal Building
Austin, TX 78701
For letter mail: P.O. Box 70
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 482-5581
FTS 770-5581

Utah
Statistician In Charge
350 N. Redwood Road, Room 107
For letter mail: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
P.O. Box 25007
Salt Lake City, UT 84125
(801) 524-5003
FTS 588-5003

Virginia
Statistician In Charge
1100 Bank Street, Room 106
Richmond VA, 23219
For Letter Mail: P.O. Box 1659
Richmond, VA 23213
(804) 786-3500
FTS 925-2493

Washington
Statistician In Charge
417 West 4th Street
Olympia, WA 98501
For letter mail: P.O. Box 609
Olympia, WA 98507
(206) 754-8919

West Virginia
Statistician In Charge
4720 Brenda Lane
Charleston, WV 25312
For letter mail: State of Department of
Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2217
FTS 930-5226

Wisconsin
Statistician In Charge
801 West Badger Road 53713
For letter mail: P.O. Box 9160
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 264-5317
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS) 7264-5317

Wyoming
Statistician In Charge
Room 7008, Post Office and Court House
Building
Cheyenne, WY 82001
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1148
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2181
FTS 328-2181

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Room 717, Aronov Building
474 South Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7077
FTS 534-7077

Alaska
P.O. Box 1289
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

Arizona
201 E. Indianola
Suite 275
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 241-5086
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
FTS 261-5086

Arkansas
5529 Federal Office Building
700 W. Capitol
For letter mail: P.O. Box 2778
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-6281
FTS 740-6281

California
459 Cleveland Street
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-3382
FTS 460-1708

Colorado
2490 West 26th Avenue, Room 231
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 964-0150
FTS 564-0150

Delaware
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
2319 South Dupont Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 697-0308

Florida
Federal Building
401 S.E. 1st Avenue, Room 214
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1088
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-3218
FTS 946-7221

Georgia
355 E. Hancock Avenue
Stephens Federal Building
Athens, GA 30610
(404) 546-2162
FTS 250-2162

Hawaii
Federal Building, Room 311
154 Waianuenue Avenue
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

Idaho
Room 429, Federal Building
304 N. Eighth Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1301
FTS 554-1301

Illinois
2106 W. Springfield Avenue
Champaign, IL 61821
(217) 398-5235
FTS 958-5235

Indiana
Suite 1700, 5610 Crawfordsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 248-4440
FTS 331-4440

Iowa
Room 873, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663
FTS 862-4663

Kansas
444 S.E. Quincy Street
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870
FTS 752-2870

Kentucky
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733
FTS 355-2733

Louisiana
3727 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302
(318) 473-7920
FTS 497-7920

Maine
USDA Office Building
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4929
FTS 833-7445

Massachusetts
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 253-3471

Michigan
1405 South Harrison Road, Room 209
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6631
FTS 374-6631

Minnesota
316 North Robert Street
252 Federal Office Building and
Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5842
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Suite 831, Federal Building
100 West Capitol
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4318
FTS 490-4318

Missouri
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5238
FTS 276-5238

Montana
Federal Building
10 E. Babcock Street
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-6787
FTS 585-4787

Nebraska
Room 308, Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5551
FTS 541-5551

New Jersey
100 High Street, Suite 100
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060
(609) 267-2103

New Mexico
Room 3414, Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462
FTS 474-2462

New York
Federal Building
100 So. Clinton Street, Room 871
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5308
FTS 950-5308

North Carolina
Room 525, Federal Building
310 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 856-4640
FTS 672-4640

North Dakota
Federal Building, Room 208
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 781
FTS 783-4781

Ohio
Federal Building, Room 507
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606
FTS 943-5606

Oklahoma
USDA Agricultural Center Office Building
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250
FTS 728-4250

Oregon
Room 1590, Federal Building
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2731
FTS 423-2731

Pennsylvania
Room 728, Federal Building
228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4476
FTS 590-4476

Puerto Rico
Federal Building, Room 623
Carlos E. Chardon Street
For letter mail: G.P.O. Box 6106G
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4481
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Carolina
Strom Thurmond
Federal Building, 1835 Assembly Street
Room 1007
For letter mail: P. O. Box 21607
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 253-5163
FTS 677-5163

South Dakota
Huron Federal Building, Room 208
200 Fourth Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 355
FTS 782-2355

Tennessee
Room 538, U.S. Court House Building
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-7341
FTS 852-7341

Texas
Federal Building, Suite 102
101 S. Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301
FTS 736-1301

Utah
(Nevada, Utah)
Federal Building, Room 5434
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-4063
FTS 588-4063

Vermont
(New Hampshire, Vermont, Virgin Islands)
141 Main Street
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371
FTS 832-4454

Virginia
Federal Building, Room 8213
400 N. 8th Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2451
FTS 925-2451

Washington
Federal Building, Room 319
301 Yakima Street
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4352
FTS 390-0352

West Virginia
75 High Street
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4791
FTS 923-4791

Wisconsin
1257 Main Street
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900
FTS 360-3889

Wyoming
Federal Building, Room 1005
100 E. B Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 820
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 261-5271
FTS 328-5271

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Adminstration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

FIELD OPERATIONS OFFICERS

California
(Arizona (except Navaho Nation),
California, Nevada)
Lester M. Cain, Acting
Suite A
Alamo West Center Building
133 D. Street
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 753-7880
FTS 448-3070

Illinois
(Illinois)
Leo F. Crawford
Room 607
320 West Washington Street
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4280
FTS 955-4280

Indiana
(Indiana, Michigan, Ohio)
Aubrey T. Mulberry, Jr., Acting
Atkinson Sq. West
5610 Crawfordsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 248-4141
FTS 331-4141

Iowa
(Iowa)
Thomas E. Hawks
509 Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4316
FTS 862-4316

Kansas
(Colorado, Kansas)
Thomas V. Link, Acting
2601 Anderson Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 537-4980
FTS 752-4263

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Kenneth F. Krefting
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert Street, Room 222
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5871
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi)
Max L. Dutcher
100 West Capital, Suite 1201
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4328
FTS 490-4328

Missouri
(Missouri)
Howard H. Sjogren
700 East Cherry, Room 201
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 875-5287
FTS 276-5287

Montana
(Montana, Wyoming)
E. Burdette Lortz
2401 Grand Avenue, 4th Floor
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 657-6196
FTS 585-6196

Nebraska
(Nebraska)
Leo B. Holthaus
Room 443, Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, 100 Centennial Mall
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5531
FTS 541-5531

North Carolina
(North Carolina, Virginia, West Virgin
R. T. Forrest
For letter mail: P.O. Box 27366, 27611
Room 608, Federal Office Building
310 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4470
FTS 672-4470

North Dakota
(North Dakota)
Harold G. Schonberger
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1157
Room 235, Federal Building
220 East Rosser Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4271

Pennsylvania
(Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John J. Gartside, Acting
3555 North Progress Avenue
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 782-4803
FTS 590-4803

South Carolina
(Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
J. Porter Bull
Room 1065, Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5766
FTS 677-5766

South Dakota
(South Dakota)
Walter R. Barth
Huron Federal Building, Room 210
200 4th Street S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2385

Tennessee
(Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas)
Larry R. Whitford, Acting
Room 508, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5591
FTS 852-5591

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
F. W. Crouch, Jr.
Commerce National Bank, Suite 230
2405 Texas Avenue South
P.O. Box 2900
College Station, TX 77848
(409) 260-9391
FTS 527-1391

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Alaska)
O. D. Christiansen
920 Riverside Avenue, Room 294
U.S. Courthouse
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3763
FTS 439-3763

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Dick Montoya
550 Kearny Street, Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 556-7390
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Mountain Plains: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Forman
2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 435
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 964-0359
FTS 564-0359

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Edward W. Davidson
1100 Spring Street, N.W., Room 200
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-2436
FTS 257-2436

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Eunice Bowman
USDA/FNS Information
50 East Washington Street, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1044
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Charles DeJulius
33 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-9292
FTS 223-0275

New Jersey
(Mid-Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Dunphy
Mercer Corporate Park
Corporate Boulevard
CN 02150
Trenton, NJ 08650
(609) 259-5091
FTS 348-5091

Texas
(Southwest: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Judy Snow
1100 Commerce Street, Room 5-A-15
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0256
FTS 729-0256

Food Safety and Inspection Service

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Colorado, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. Donald C. Breedon
620 Central Avenue
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7402
FTS 536-7402

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Dr. J. D. Willis
1718 Peachtree Street N.W., Room 216
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3911
FTS 257-3911

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio Wisconsin)
Dr. K.O. McDougall
607 East Second Street
Des Moines, IA 50316
(515) 284-4042
FTS 862-4042

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia (Roanoke Circuit)
Dr. M. C. McNay
7th Floor, Federal Building
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-4217
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Dr. N. B. Isom
1100 Commerce Street, Room 5F41
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-9116
FTS 729-0743

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region 10: Alaska)
Eugene Wheeler
2221 E. Northern Lights Boulevard
Suite 238
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 276-0939
FTS 399-0111

California
(Region 5: California, Hawaii)
Richard E. Greffenius
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4310
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern Corner, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
Harry Taylor
11177 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 236-9430
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Georgia
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
Gerald S. Goldstein
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4177
FTS 257-7782

Montana
(Region 1: Montana northern Idaho North Dakota, northwestern Corner of South Dakota)
John Chansler
Federal Building
P.O. Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3317
FTS 585-3317

New Mexico
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico)
Thomas G. Schmeckpeper
Federal Building, 517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 842-3301
FTS 476-3301

Oregon
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington)
James C. Space
319 S.W. Pine Street, P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3625
FTS 423-3625

Utah
(Region 4: Southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
David Graham
Federal Office Building, 324 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 625-5603
FTS 586-5253

Wisconsin
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Jerry Bloom (see Northeast Area)
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Federal Plaza
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3693
FTS 362-3693

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the regional offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREA

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 9 above)
Jerry Bloom
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 489-3052
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest: California, Hawaii)
Roxanne Orly
1960 Addison Street, P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 486-3292
FTS 449-3292

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, Panhandle, South Dakota, Western Texas, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
Wayne White
240 West Prospect Street
Fort Collins, CO 80526
(303) 221-4390
FTS 323-1135

Louisiana
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, except Panhandle, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, eastern Texas)
H. Wayne Hunt
T-10210, U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6789
FTS 682-6789

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin)
John F. Prokop
1992 Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 642-5252
FTS 784-0252

North Carolina
(Southeastern: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Wendell Bailey
200 Weaver Boulevard
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 259-2850, Ext. 0731
FTS 672-0731

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest: Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Glenn A. Cooper
P.O. Box 3890
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 294-5640
FTS 423-5640

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia)
Selig Galter
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 461-3062
FTS 489-3062

Utah
(Intermountain: Idaho, Montana, Nevada Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
Curt L. Peterson
324 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 625-5415
FTS 586-5415

Wisconsin
Rod Larson
Forest Products Laboratory
P.O. Box 5130, Gifford Pinchot Dr.
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5600
FTS 364-5600

Soil Conservation Servic

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Ernest Todd
665 Opelika Road
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070
FTS 534-4535

Alaska
Burton L. Clifford
Professional Building, Suite 129
2221 E. Northern Lights Boulevard
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 276-4246
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Verne M. Bathurst
3008 Federal Building
230 North 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6711
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Jack C. Davis
700 W. Capitol Street
Federal Office Building, Room 50293
P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5445
FTS 740-5445

California
E. E. Andreuccetti
2828 Chiles Road
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 449-2848 (FTS and CML)

Colorado
Sheldon G. Boone
2490 West 26th Avenue, Room 313
Diamond Hill Building A, 3rd Floor
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-4275
FTS 327-4275

Connecticut
Philip H. Christensen
Mansfield Professional Park, Route 44A
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-9361
FTS 244-2547

Delaware
Bobbye Jack Jones
Treadway Towers, Suite 210
9 East Lockerman Street
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-0750
FTS 487-9148

Florida
James W. Mitchell
Federal Building
401 S.E. 1st Avenue, Room 248
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-0946

Georgia
B. Clayton Graham
Federal Building
P.O. Box 832
355 E. Hancock Avenue
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2273
FTS 250-2273

Hawaii
Francis C. H. Lum
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4316
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3165

Idaho
Stanley N. Hobson
Room 345, 304 North 8th Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1601
FTS 544-1601

Illinois
John J. Eckes
Springer Building
301 North Randolph Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(317) 387-5267
FTS 958-5267

Indiana
Robert Eddleman
Corporate Sq. West, Suite 2200
5610 Crawfordsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 248-4350
FTS 331-4350

Iowa
J. Michael Nethery
210 Walnut Street
693 Federal Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4260
FTS 862-4260

Kansas
John W. Tippie
760 South Broadway
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-9535

Kentucky
Randy W. Giessler
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(603) 233-2749
FTS 355-2749

Louisiana
Harry Rucker
3737 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7751
FTS 497-7751

Maine
Ronald E. Hendricks
USDA Building, University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-2132
FTS 833-7393

Maryland
Pearlie Reed
Room 522 Hartwick Building
4321 Hartwick Road
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Rex O. Tracy
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 256-0441
FTS 836-9058

Michigan
Homer R. Hilner
1405 South Harrison Road, Room 101
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6702
FTS 374-6702

Minnesota
Donald G. Ferren
200 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 North Robert Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7675
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Albert E. Sullivan
Suite 1321, Federal Building
100 W. Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-5205
FTS 490-5205

Missouri
Paul F. Larson
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5214
FTS 276-5214

Montana
Glen H. Loomis
10 E. Babcock, P.O. Box 970
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4322
FTS 585-4322

Nebraska
Sherman L. Lewis
Room 345, Federal Building
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5300
FTS 541-5300

Nevada
Gerald C. Thola
U.S. Post Office Building, Room 308
P.O. Box 4850
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5863
FTS 470-5863

New Hampshire
David L. Mussulman
Federal Building, P.O. Box G
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581
FTS 834-0505

New Jersey
Joseph C. Branco
1370 Hamilton Street
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1622
FTS 342-5341

New Mexico
Ray T. Margo, Jr.
517 Gold Avenue, S.W., Room 3301
P.O. Box 2007
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2173
FTS 474-2173

New York
Paul A. Dodd
James M. Hanley Federal Building
Room 771
100 So. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521
FTS 950-5521

North Carolina
Coy A. Garrett
310 New Bern Avenue
Room 535, Federal Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4210
FTS 672-4210

North Dakota
August J. Dornbusch
Federal Building, Room 270
P.O. Box 1458
Rosser Avenue and Third Street
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 421
FTS 783-4421

Ohio
Harry W. Oneth
Federal Building
200 N. High Street, Room 522
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962
FTS 943-6962

Oklahoma
Roland R. Willis
Agricultural Center Building
Farm Road and Brumley Street
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4360
FTS 728-4360

Oregon
Jack P. Kanalz
Federal Building, 16th Floor
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2751
FTS 423-2751

Pennsylvania
James H. Olson
Federal Building and U.S. Court House
Federal Square Station, Box 985
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2202
FTS 590-2202

Puerto Rico
Jerome E. Arledge
Federal Building, Room 639
Chardon Avenue
Caribbean Area, G.P.O. Box 4868
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4206
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rhode Island
Richard N. Duncan
Alderic Complex
46 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300
FTS 838-4654

South Carolina
Billy R. Abercrombie
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Room 950
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5681
FTS 677-5681

South Dakota
Robert D. Swenson
Federal Building
200 4th Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2333

Tennessee
Donald C. Bivens
801 Broadway Street
675 U.S. Court House
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5471
FTS 852-5471

Texas
Billy C. Griffin
W. R. Poage Federal Building
P.O. Box 648
101 S. Main Street
Temple, TX 76503
(817) 774-1214
FTS 736-1214

Utah
Frank T. Holt
4012 Federal Building
125 South State Street, P.O. Box 11350
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5050
FTS 588-5050

Vermont
John C. Titchner
69 Union Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(802) 655-9430 (FTS and Cml.)

Virginia
Manly S. Wilder
400 North 8th Street
P.O. Box 10026
Federal Building, Room 9201
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2457
FTS 925-2457

Washington
Lynn A. Brown
360 U.S. Courthouse
W. 920 Riverside Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3711
FTS 439-3711

West Virginia
Rollin N. Swank
75 High Street
Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4151
FTS 923-4151

Wisconsin
Cliffton A. MaGuire
4601 Hammersley Road
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 264-5351
FTS 364-5351

Wyoming
F.S. Dickson, Jr.
Federal Office Building
6100 East B Street
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 261-5201
FTS 328-5201

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest)
Thomas Shiflet
Room 345, Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North
P.O. Box 82503
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5346
FTS 541-5346

Oregon
(West)
George C. Bluhm
Federal Building, Room 510
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2824
FTS 423-2824

Pennsylvania
(Northeast)
Arthur B. Holland
160 East 7th Street
Chester, PA 19013
(215) 477-3904 (FTS and Cml.)

Texas
(South)
Jerry S. Lee
Fort Worth Federal Center
Felix and Hemphill Streets
Building 23, Room 60
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5253
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director
2015 2nd Avenue, North, 3rd Floor
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1331
FTS 229-1331

Alaska
Richard Lenahan, Director
701 C Street, P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Donald W. Fry, Director
201 North Central Avenue
Suite 2750, Valley Bank Center
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3285
(Use same 7 digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Lon Hardin, Director
Suite 635, Savers Federal Building
320 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(213) 209-6707
FTS 793-6707

California
Daniel J. Young, Director
11777 San Vicente Boulevard, Room 800
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7591
FTS 799-7591

P.O. Box 81404
San Diego, CA 92138
(619) 293-5395
FTS 895-5395

111 West Saint John Street
Room 424
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 291-7648

Betty D. Neuhart, Director
Federal Building, Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860
FTS 556-5868

Colorado
Samuel J. Cerrato, Director
Room 119, U.S. Customhouse
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3246
FTS 327-3246

Connecticut
Eric B. Outwater, Director
Room 610-B, Federal Office Building
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3530
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(see Pennsylvania)

District of Columbia
(see Maryland)

Florida
Ivan A. Cosimi, Director
Federal Building, Suite 224
51 S.W. 1st Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5267
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

128 North Osceola Avenue
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-0011

3 Independent Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2796
FTS 946-2796

75 East Ivanhoe Boulevard
Orlando, FL 32802
(305)425-1247

Collins Building, Room G-20
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469
FTS 946-4320

Georgia
James W. McIntire, Director
P.O. Box 9746
27 E. Bay Street
Savannah, GA 31401
(912) 944-4204
FTS 248-4204

Vacant
Suite 504, 1365 Peachtree Street N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7000
FTS 257-7000

Hawaii
Steven K. Craven, Director
Room 4106, Federal Building
P.O. Box 50026
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8694
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
(Denver Colorado District)
Statehouse Room 113
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-2470

Illinois
Joseph F. Christiano, Director
Room 1406, Mid-Continental Plaza Building
55 East Monroe Street
Chicago,IL 60603
(312 353-4450
FTS 331-6214

W.R. Harper College
Algonquin and Roselle Road
Palatine, IL 60067
(312) 397-3000, Ext. 532

515 North Court Street
P.O. Box 1747
Rockford, IL 61110
(815) 987-8100

Indiana
Mel R. Sherar, Director
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office
Building, Room 357
46 East Ohio Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6214
FTS 331-6214

Iowa
Jesse N. Durden, Director
Room 817, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222
FTS 862-4222

Kansas
(Kansas City, Missouri District)
P.O. Box 48
Wichita State University
Wichita, KS 67208
(316) 269-6160
FTS 752-6160

River Park Place, Suite 565
727 North Waco
Wichita, KS 67203
(316) 269-6160

Kentucky
Donald R. Henderson, Director
U.S. Post Office and Court House Building,
Room 636-B
111 West Saint John Street

Room 424
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5066
FTS 352-5066

Louisiana
Paul Guidry, Director
Int'l Trade Mart Building
No. 2 Canal Street, Room 432
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546
FTS 682-6546

Maine
1 Memorial Circle
Casco Bank Building
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8249
FTS 833-6249

Maryland
LoRee P. Silloway, Director
Room 415, U.S. Customhouse
Gay and Lombard Streets

101 Monroe Street, 15th Floor
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 251-2345
FTS 922-3560 5101 Monroe St., 15th Floor
Rockville, MD 20850
(301)251-2345

Massachusetts
Francis J. O'Connor, Director
441 Stuart Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2312
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
George C. Campbell, Director
Room 445, Federal Building
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

300 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Room 409
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411, 2433
FTS 372-2411

Minnesota
Ronald E. Kramer, Director
Room 108, Federal Building
110 South Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3338
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Mark E. Spinney, Director
Jackson Mall Office Center, Suite 328
300 Woodrow Wilson Boulevard
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 960-4388
FTS 490-4388

Missouri
Donald R. Loso, Director
120 South Central Avenue
St Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302
FTS 279-3302

James D. Cook, Director
Room 1840
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS (816) 374-3142
FTS 758-3142

Montana
(See Denver)

Nebraska
George H. Payne, Director
300 S. 19th Street
Empire State Building, 1st Floor
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3664
FTS 864-3664

Nevada
Joseph J. Jeremy, Director
1755 E. Plumb Lane, Room 152
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 784-5203
FTS 470-5203

New Hampshire
(see Massachusetts)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Murray, Director
Capitol Plaza, 8th Floor
240 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2100
FTS 483-2100

New Mexico
William E. Dwyer, Director
517 Gold Avenue, Suite 4303
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2386
FTS 474-2386

New York
Robert F. Magee, Director
Room 1312, Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191
FTS 437-4191

Vacant
Federal Office Building, Room 3718
26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0634
FTS 264-0600

North Carolina
Joel B. New, Director
Room 203, West Market Street
Federal Building
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5345
FTS 699-5345

Dobbs Building, Room 294
430 N. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4687
FTS 627-4687

North Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Ohio
Gordon B. Thomas, Director
Federal Office Building, Room 9504
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Zelda W. Milner, Director
Room 600, 666 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750
FTS 293-4750

Oklahoma
Ronald L. Wilson, Director
4024 Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 231-5302
FTS 736-5302

440 S. Houston Street
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7650
FTS 736-7650

Oregon
Lloyd R. Porter, Director
Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001
FTS 423-3001

Pennsylvania
William M. Bradley, Director
Room 2002, Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850
FTS 722-2850

Robert E. Kistler, Director
Room 9448, Federal Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2866
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
(Hato Rey)
J. Enrique Vilella, Director
Room 659, Federal Building
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4555, Ext. 555
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rhode Island
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2605, Ext. 22
FTS 838-4482

South Carolina
Johnny E. Brown, Director
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Suite 172
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345
FTS 677-5345

17 Lockwood Drive
Charleston, SC 29401
(803) 677-4361
FTS 677-4361

P.O. Box 5823, Station B
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 235-5919

South Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Tennessee
3876 Central Avenue
Memphis, TN 38111
(901) 521-4826
FTS 222-4826

James E. Charlet, Jr., Director
Suite 1427, One Commerce Place
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5161
FTS 852-5161

Texas
Felicito C. Guerrero
Federal Building, Courthouse
515 Rusk Street, Room 2625
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-2578
FTS 526-4578

C. Carmon Stiles, Director
Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0542
FTS 729-0542 or 0607

Utah
Stephen Smoot, Director
U.S. Courthouse
350 S. Main Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5116
FTS 588-5116

Vermont
(see Massachusetts)

Virginia
Philip A. Ouzts, Director
8010 Federal Building
400 North Eighth Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2246
FTS 925-2246

Dunn Loring
8100 Oak Street, Suite 32
Fairfax, VA 22027
(703) 573-9460
FTS 235-1519

Washington
C. Franklin Foster, Director
Room 706, Lake Union Building
1700 Westlake Avenue North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-0559
FTS 399-0596

P.O. Box 2170
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 838-8202

West Virginia
Roger L. Fortner, Director
New Federal Building, Room 3000
500 Quarrier Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 375
FTS 924-1375

Wisconsin
Patrick A. Willis, Director
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
517 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473
FTS 362-3473   3 Wyoming
(See Denver)

Bureau of the Census

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Streets
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-7100

California
Frances W. White
Regional Director, Census
Room 810, 11777 San Vicente Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 209-6616
FTS 793-6616

Colorado
William F. Adams
Regional Director, Census
7655 W. Mississippi Avenue
P.O. Box 26750
Denver, CO 80226
(303) 236-2200
FTS 776-2200

Georgia
James F. Holmes
Regional Director, Census
Room 625, 1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2271
FTS 257-2271

Illinois
Stanley D. Moore
Regional Director, Census
55 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6251
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Marvin L. Postma
Regional Director, Census
One Gateway Center
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 236-3728
FTS 757-3728

Massachusetts
Arthur G. Dukakis
Regional Director, Census
441 Stuart Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2327
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert G. McWilliam
Regional Director, Census
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 565
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7742
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
William F. Hill
Regional Director, Census
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza
Room 37-130
New York, NY 10278
(718) 264-3860
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Joseph S. Harris
Regional Director, Census
230 So. Tryon Street, Suite 800
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6142
FTS 672-6142

Pennsylvania
LaVerne Vines Collins
Regional Director, Census
Federal Building, Room 9226
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4920
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
John E. Reeder, Jr.
Regional Director, Census
1100 Commerce Street, Room 3C54
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0621
FTS 729-0621

Washington
Leo C. Schilling
Regional Director, Census
Lake Union Building
1700 Westlake Avenue, North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7800
FTS 399-7800

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Rocky Mountain
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
William Roberts, Regional Director
333 West Colfax Avenue
Tremont Center
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 844-4714
FTS 564-4714

Southeastern
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Charles E. Oxley, Regional Director
1365 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 700
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7401
FTS 257-7401

Midwestern
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Edward G. Jeep, Regional Director
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite A-1630
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7707
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Atlantic
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
John E. Corrigan, Regional Director
325 Chestnut Street, 4th Floor
Mall Building
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southwestern
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Hugh M. Farmer, Regional Director
Suite 201, Grant Building
611 East Sixth Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5461
FTS 770-5461

Western
(Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
John Woodward, Acting Regional Director
1700 Westlake Avenue North, Suite 500
Lake Union Building
Seattle, WA 98109
(206)442-0599
FTS 399-0596

Minority Business Development Agency

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Federal Regions IX and X: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington)
Xavier Mena, Director
Federal Building, Room 15045
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7234
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Federal Region III: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
Willie Williams, Director
14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Room 6711
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 377-8275
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Federal Region IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)
Carlton Eccles, Director
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 505
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4091
FTS 257-4091

Illinois
(Federal Regions V and VII: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin)
David Vega, Director
55 East Monroe Street, Suite 1440
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-0182
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Federal Regions I and II: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont and the Virgin Islands)
Georgina Sanchez, Director
26 Federal Plaza, Room 37-20
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3262
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Federal Regions VI and VIII: Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming)
Melva Cabrera, Acting Director
1100 Commerce Street, Room 7B19
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8001
FTS 729-8001

California
Rudy Guerra, District Officer
Federal Building
2500 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 908
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-7157
FTS 798-7157

Florida
Rudy Suarez, District Officer
Federal Building, Room 928
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5054
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
R. K. Schwartz, District Officer
441 Stuart Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-3726
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Alfonso Jackson, District Officer
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street, Room 9436
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9236
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District Director (Vacant)
614-616 Federal Office Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 722-6659 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

FIELD AREAS

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center
RADM Wesley U. Hull, Director
439 West York Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-6776
FTS 827-6776

Washington
Pacific Marine Center
RADM Robert Sandquist, Director
1801 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656
FTS 399-7656

CIVIL WORKS ACTIVITIES

Alabama
Col. Carroll H. Dunn
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

Alaska
Col. Wilbur T. Gregory, Jr.
Alaska District
P.O. Box 898
Archorage, AK 99506
(907) 752-5233

Arkansas
Col. Robert Whitehead
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

California
BG Donald J. Palladino
South Pacific Division
630 Sansome Street, Room 720
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

Col. Dennis F. Butler
Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

Col. Wayne J. Scholl
Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

LTC Andrew M. Perkins, Jr.
San Francisco District
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0358

Florida
Col. Charles T. Myers
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32232
(904) 791-2241

Georgia
B. G. Charles E. Edgar
South Atlantic Division
510 Title Building
30 Pryor Street S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30335
(404) 221-6711

Col. Daniel W. Christman
Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 944-5224, Ext. 224

Hawaii
BG Robert Ryan
Pacific Ocean Division
Ft. Shafter, HI 96858
(808) 438-1500

Illinois
BG Joseph Pratt
North Central Division
536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

LTC Frank R. Finch
Chicago District
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

Col. William Burns
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building, P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
(309) 788-6361

Kentucky
Col. Dwayne G. Lee
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

Louisiana
Col. Eugene S. Witherspoon
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 838-1121

Maryland
Col. Martin W. Walsh, Jr.
Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

Massachusetts
Col. Thomas A. Rhen
New England Division
424 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 647-8220

Michigan
Col. Robert Harris
Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

Minnesota
Col. Joseph Briggs
St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Custom House
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

Mississippi
BG Thomas A. Sands
Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5750

Col. Pat M. Stevens, IV
Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5010

Missouri
Col. Robert M. Amrine
Kansas City District
700 Federal Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

Col. Daniel M. Wilson
St. Louis District
210 North Tucker Blvd.
St Louis, MO 63101
(314) 263-5660

Nebraska
BG Charles E. Dominy
Missouri River Division
P. O. Box 103, Downtown Station
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-7201

Col. Steven G. West
Omaha District
Room 6014, USPO and Courthouse
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
LTC David E. Peixotto
Albuquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

New York
BG Paul F. Kavanaugh
North Atlantic Division
90 Church Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

Col. Daniel R. Clark
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 2200

Col. Fletcher H. Griffis, Jr.
New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0100

North Carolina
Col. Wayne Hanson
Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28402
(919) 343-4501

Ohio
BG Peter J. Offringa
Ohio River Division
P.O. Box 1159
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 221-6000

Oklahoma
Col. Franklin Tilton
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74121
(918) 581-7311

Oregon
BG George R. Robertson
North Pacific Division
P. O. Box 2870
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3700

Col. Gary R. Lord
Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-6000

Pennsylvania
LTC Ralph V. Locurcio
Philadelphia District
U.S. Custom House
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

Col. Richard A. Rothblum
Pittsburgh District
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

South Carolina
LTC Francis Lee Smith
Charleston District
P. O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 724-4229

Tennessee
Col. Dale F. Means
Memphis District
B-202 Clifford Davis Federal Building
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3221

Col. William T. Kirkpatrick
Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 251-5626

Texas
BG Jerome B. Hilmes
Southwestern Division
1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-2500

Col. Albert J. Genetti, Jr.
Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

Col. Gordon M. Clarke
Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77553
(409) 766-3006

Virginia
Col. Claude D. Boyd, III
Norfolk District
803 Front Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3601

Washington
Col. Roger F. Yankoupe
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

Col. James B. Royce
Walla Walla District
Building 602, City-County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 522-6506

West Virginia
Col. Robert B. Wilson
Huntington District
502 8th Street
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 529-5395

Federal Real Property Assistance Program

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Federal Real Property Assistance Director
Gil Sailer
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Room 2083
Washington, DC 20202
(202) 755-2083

REGIONAL PROGRAM DIRECTORS

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Wieczorek
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6837

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands)
James Pflug
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4032

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia)
Francena M. Riccio
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-0182

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James Warner
101 Marietta Towers
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-5754
FTS 242-5754

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and Wisconsin)
Robert Prager
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2532

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)
Robert Chaney
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3651
FTS 729-3651

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
Robert Ducate
324 East 11th Street
Kansas, MO 64106
(816) 374-6294
FTS 758-6294

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
Robert Ducate
324 East 11th Street
Kansas, MO 64106
(816) 374-6294
FTS 758-6294

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada)
David Carroll
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4570

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington)
George E. Hoops
Third and Broad Building
2901 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-4962
FTS 399-4962

SECRETARY'S REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region I
Mr. Bayard D. Waring
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse
Room 526, Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Dr. Lorraine Colville
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3954
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-7005
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Mr. Eugene (Sonny) Kane, Acting
3535 Market Street, Room 16350
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1001
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Mr. Ted B. Freeman
101 Marietta Tower Building, Room 2221
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 242-2502
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V
Mr. David Bowell
300 South Wacker Drive, 16th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5215
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Dr. Wayne Thoburn
1200 Main Tower Building, Room 1460
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 729-3626
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
Miss Cynthia A. Harris
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2276
FTS 758-2276

Region VIII
Mr. Tom Tancredo
Federal Regional Office Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 380
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3544
FTS 327-3544

Region IX
Dr. Eugene Gonzales
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 205
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4920
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. George Hood
3rd and Broad Building
2901 3rd Avenue, MS 108
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 399-0460
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Administrators for Student Financial Aid

Region I
Mr. William T. Logan, Jr.
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse, Room 510
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6895
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. Josue E. Diaz
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3954
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4045
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Robert Smallwood
P.O. Box 13716
3535 Market Street, Room 16200
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1018
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Dr. Carmen L. Battaglia
101 Marietta Tower, 3rd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-5008
FTS-242-5008

Region V
Mr. Charles F. Hampton
300 South Wacker Drive, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 886-9022
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. W. Carl Hammack
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 1645
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4359
FTS 729-4359

Region VII
Mr. H. Edward Hardin
324 East 11th Street, 9th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5875
FTS 758-5875

Region VIII
Dr. Arthur Lee Hardwick
11037 Federal Office Building
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, CO 80294
(837) 4128
FTS 327-4128

Region IX
Mr. J. William Keifer, Jr.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 241
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-8382
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. Marcus W. Lowthorp
2901 3rd Avenue
1st Floor, MS 102
Seattle, WA 98121
(26) 442-0434
FTS 399-0434

Regional Commissioners for Rehabilitative Services

Region I
Mr. John J. Szufnarowski
J. F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room E-400, Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6820
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. Richard Engelhardt
26 Federal Plaza
Room 4104
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4016
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Ralph Pacinelli
3535 Market Street
Room 3350
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0317
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Dr. Stephen Cornett
Suite 823
101 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2352
FTS 242-2352

Region V
Mr. Ralph Church
15th Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 886-5372
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. Robert Davis
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 1400
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2961
FTS 729-2961

Region VII
Mr. Issac Johnson
324 East 11th Street, 10th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2381
FTS 758-2381

Region VIII
Mr. James Ballantyne
1961 Stout Street
Room 982, MS 1185
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-2135
FTS 327-2135

Region IX
Mr. Anthony DiSimone
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 480
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7333
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Vacant
2901 Third Avenue
1st Floor, MS 111
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5331
FTS 399-5331

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7881
FTS 536-7881

Colorado
Grand Junction Office
P.O. Box 2567
Grand Junction, CO 81502
(303) 242-8621
FTS 322-9621

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office
550 2nd Street
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-0111
FTS 583-0111

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-2000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 846-3118
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office
P.O. Box 14100
Las Vegas, NV 89114
(702) 295-3211
FTS 575-3211

New York
Schenectady Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 1069
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518) 393-6611
FTS 563-6611

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 109
Pittsburgh, PA 15122
(412) 462-5000
FTS 721-5000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-6211
FTS 239-6211

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
(615) 576-5454
FTS 626-5454

Washington
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7501
FTS 444-7501

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brookhaven Area Office
Upton, NY 11973
(516) 282-2200
FTS 666-2200

Region 2
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-1005
FTS 626-1005

Region 3
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-3333
FTS 239-3333

Region 4
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-4667
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-4800 (duty hours)
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 972-5731 (off hours)
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming)
Idaho Operations Office
785 DOE Place
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 526-1515
FTS 583-1515

Region 7
(California, Hawaii, Nevada)
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4237
FTS 536-4237

Region 8
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 373-3800
FTS 440-3800

STATE ENERGY OFFICES

Alabama
Fred O. Braswell, III, Director
Alabama Department of Energy
P.O. Box 2939
Montgomery, AL 36015-0939
(205) 284-8952

Alaska
John Hope, Director
949 East 36th Avenue, Suite 400
Department of Community and Regional Affairs
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 563-1955

Arizona
Beth Jarman, Director
Arizona Energy Office
Office of Economic Planning and Development
1700 West Washington, 5th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4955

Arkansas
Cherry Duckett, Director
Arkansas Energy Office
One State Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1370

California
Chuck Imbrecht, Chairman
California Energy Commission
1516 9th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 920-6091

Colorado
Hugh Humphreys
Colorado Office of Energy Conservation
112 E. 14th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2507

Connecticut
Bradford S. Chase
Under Secretary of Energy
Office of Policy and Management
Energy Division
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-2800

Delaware
Robert P. Bartley, Assistant Director
Delaware Energy Office
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5644

District of Columbia
Charles Clinton, Director
D.C. Energy Office
Lansburgh Building, 5th Floor
420 7th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 727-1800

Florida
Katie Tucker, Director
Governor's Energy Office
301 Bryant Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301-8047
(904) 488-6764

Georgia
Paul Burks, Director
Office of Energy Resources
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-5176

Hawaii
Tak Yoshihara, Energy Program Administrator
State Energy Division
Department of Planning and Economic Development
335 Merchant Street, Room 109
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 548-2306

Idaho
A. Kenneth Dunn, Director
Department of Water Resources
Division of Energy Resources
450 W. State House
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-4437

Illinois
Donald Etchison, Director
Department of Energy and Natural Resources
325 W. Adams Street, Room 300
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 785-2800

Indiana
Clarence D. Broadus, Director
Department of Commerce
Division of Energy Policy
1 North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-8940

Iowa
Dennis Guffey, Director
Iowa Energy Office
Capitol Complex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-4420

Kansas
Theresa Muchmore, Director
Kansas Corporation Commission
State Office Builidng, Fourth Floor
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5460

Kentucky
Dr. Ronald L. Sanders, Commissioner
Kentucky Energy Cabinet
P.O. Box 11888
Lexington, KY 40578
(606) 252-5535

Louisiana
Jim Porter, Deputy Secretary
Louisiana Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 44124
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-7591

Maine
John Kerry, Director
Office of Energy Resources
State House Station No. 53
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3811

Maryland
Dr. Donald E. Milsten, Director
Maryland Energy Office
301 W. Preston Street, Suite 903
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-6810

Massachusetts
Sharon M. Pollard, Secretary
Mass. Executive Office of Energy Resources
100 Cambridge Street, Room 1500
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-4732

Michigan
Terry Black, Director
Michigan Energy Administration
Michigan Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 30228
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-9090

Minnesota
Tony Perpich, Assistant Commissioner
Minnesota Department of Energy and Economic Development
980 American Center Building
150 E. Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6424

Mississippi
Johnny Green, Director
Mississippi Department of Energy and Transportation
Watkins Building A
510 George Street, Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 961-4733

Missouri
Robert Jackson, Director
Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Division of Energy
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-4000

Montana
Leo Berry, Director
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
Energy Division
32 South Ewing
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-6723

Nebraska
Kandra Hahn, Director
Nebraska Energy Office
P.O. Box 95085
State Capitol Building, 9th Floor
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2867

Nevada
Linda Ryan, Director
Nevada State Office of Community Services
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

New Hampshire
Dennis Heybert, Director
Governor's Council on Energy
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2711

New Jersey
Leonard S. Coleman, Jr., Commissioner
New Jersey Department of Energy
101 Commerce Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 648-3410

New Mexico
Paul L. Biderman, Secretary
Energy and Minerals Department
525 Camino de Los Marquez
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-5950

New York
William D. Cotter, Commissioner
New York State Energy Office
2 Rockefeller Plaza
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 474-4376

North Carolina
Carson D. Culbreth, Jr., Director
North Carolina Department of Commerc
Energy Division
P.O. Box 25249
430 N. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2230

North Dakota
Ron Soderberg, Director
Office of Intergovernmental Assistance
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

Ohio
Joseph Sommers, Acting Director
Office of Energy Conservation
State Office Tower
30 E. Broad Street, 34th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3465

Oklahoma
Larrie Haynes, Division Director
Energy Conservation Services Division
Oklahoma Corporation Commission
17 N.E. 28th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3941

Oregon
Lynn Frank, Director
Oregon Department of Energy
102 Labor and Industries Building
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4040

Pennsylvania
Robert A. Shinn, Executive Director
Governor's Energy Council
P.O. Box 8010
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 787-3771

Rhode Island
Roger L. Buck, Director
Governor's Energy Office
72 Orange Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3370

South Carolina
Dr. John F. Clark, Executive Director
South Carolina Energy Office
P.O. Box 17405
Suite 1118, Bankers Trust Tower
1301 Gervais Street
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-8405
Toll Free 1-800-851-8899

South Dakota
Merwyn Larson, Director
Energy Office
217 1/2 West Missouri
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3603

Tennessee
Lee Munz, Assistant Commissioner
Energy Division
Tennesse Dept. of Economic and
Community Development
Suite 207, Capitol Towers
510 Gay Street
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2994

Texas
Carol Tombari, Director
Public Utility Commission of Texas
Energy Efficiency Division
7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite 400N
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-0301

Utah
Richard Anderson, Director
Utah Energy Office
355 West North Temple
3rd Triad Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1204
(801) 533-5424

Vermont
Richard Sandek, Commissioner
Department of Public Services
State Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2393

Virginia
State Coordinator
Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy
2201 West Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 257-1639

Washington
Richard Watson, Director
Washington State Energy Office
400 E. Union Street, 1st Floor
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 754-0700

West Virginia
John F. Herholdt, Jr., Manager
Fuel and Energy Division
Governor's Office of Economic and
Community Development
1426 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 348-8860

Wisconsin
Roy Christianson, Director
Department of Administration
Division of State Energy
P.O. Box 7868
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7958

Wyoming
Nick Gill, Director
Energy Conservation Office
3rd floor, Barrett Building
2301 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7131

American Samoa
Drury Smith, Director
Territorial Energy Office
Office of the Governor
Pago Pago, AS 96799
(684) 633-1306, 4136, 4137, 4138 (via Overseas Operator)

Guam
Doug Smith, Director
Guam Energy Office
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-8711 (Or use overseas operator)
9-0-11-671-734-4453 or 4530

Northern Mariana Islands
Elizabeth S. Volvi, Acting Energy
Administrator
Office of Energy and Environment
P.O. Box 340
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Call overseas operator
Ask for Saipan - 7174 or 7284
(855) 099-7174 or 7284
Routing is 1-60-plus 671

Puerto Rico
Director, vacant
Office of Energy
P.O. Box 41089, Minillas Station
Santurce, PR 00940
(809) 726-4740

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Charles D. Jordan, Director
Office of Planning and Statistics
Office of the High Commissioner
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, CM 96950
(885) 099-9333, 9734, 9864 (via Overseas Operator)

Virgin Islands
John Abramson, Acting Director
Virgin Islands Energy Office
Room 233, Building 3, Lagoon Complex
Fredericksted, St. Croix
U.S. Virgin Islands 00840
(809) 772-2616

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND HUMAN SERVICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachussetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Sullivan
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6830
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Frances A. Peterson
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3838
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4483
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Lois M. Parke
3535 Market Street, Room 11460
Gateway Building
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6923
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mail Address:
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Nancy H. Keever
101 Marietta Tower Building, Suite 1517
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2277
FTS 242-2471

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Hiroshi Kanno
300 South Wacker Drive
35th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-7800
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Ana Maria Iturregui
1200 Main Tower Building, Room 1100
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3311
FTS 729-3311

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Janice Hardenburger
601 East 12th Street, Room 210
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2827
FTS 758-2827

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Paul Denham
Room 1185, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3372
FTS 564-3372

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands)
Bill Adams
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 425
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6603
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Jane Wilson
2901 Third Avenue, MS-506
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0486
FTS 399-0486

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
A. I. Kleks
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90015-2486
(213) 894-3776
FTS 798-3776

R. M. Johnson
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 526
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0318
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
George White
U. S. Customhouse, Room 500
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-4915
FTS 564-4915

Florida
Carl Reynolds
7200 Lake Ellenor Drive
Orlando, FL 32809
(305) 855-0900
FTS 826-9000

Georgia
John H. Turner
1010 West Peachtree Street N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3162
FTS 257-3162

Illinois
Mary K. Harlin
Main Post Office Building
433 West Van Buren Street, Room 1222
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7379
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
R. O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70122
(504) 589-2401
FTS 682-2401

Maryland
T. L. Hooker
900 Madison Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4012
FTS 922-4012

Massachusetts
F. R. Carlson
585 Commercial Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5067
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
A. L. Hoeting
1560 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-6260
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
John Feldman
240 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3904
FTS 787-3904

Missouri
J. A. Adamson
1009 Cherry Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5521
FTS 758-5521

R.K. Hedblad
808 North Collins, Laclede's Landing
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4137
FTS 279-4137

New Jersey
M. L. Lewis
20 Evergreen Place
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3023
FTS 341-3023

New York
G. J. Gerstenberg
850 3rd Avenue, Room 700
Brooklyn, NY 11232
(718) 965-5301
FTS 663-5301

E. P. Smith
599 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4478
FTS 437-4478

Ohio
J. C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3504
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
L. Y. Johnson
U.S. Customhouse, Room 900
2nd and Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4390
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
L. A. Campbell
P.O. Box S-4427
Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 753-4406
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
H. E. Mayfield
297 Plus Park Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-7222
FTS 852-7222

Texas
J. E. Anderson
3032 Bryan Street
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 767-0317
FTS 729-0317

Washington
K. A. Hansen
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 5003
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5304
FTS 399-5304

Indian Health Service

AREA AND PROGRAM OFFICES

Alaska
Robert Singyke
Alaska Area Native Health Service
P.O. Box 7-741
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 279-6661
FTS 265-9153

Arizona
George Blue Spruce, Jr., D.D.S.
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
3738 North 16th Street, Suite A
Phoenix, AZ 85016-5981
(602) 241-2052
FTS 261-2052

Michel E. Lincoln
Navajo Area Indian Health Service
P.O. Box G
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-5811
FTS 572-8211

Eleanore Robertson
Division of Health Systems Development
Indian Health Service
7900 South J. Stock Road
Tucson, AZ 85746-9352
(602) 629-6600
FTS 762-6600

California
T.J. Harwood
California Program Office
2999 Fulton Aveune
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 978-4202
FTS 460-4202

Minnesota
Alan J. Allery
Indian Health Service Program Office
203 Federal Building
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-7701
FTS 784-1701

Montana
James Danielson
Billings Area Indian Health Service
711 Central Avenue, P.O. Box 2143
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6403
FTS 585-6403

New Mexico
John Buckanaga
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service
Federal Office Building and U.S.
Courthouse
500 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102-0097
(505) 766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Oklahoma
H.C. Townsley, M.D.
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service
215 Dean A. McGee Street, N. W.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3477
(405) 231-4796
FTS 736-4796

Oregon
Don J. Davis
Portland Area Indian Health Service
1220 S.W. Third Avenue, Room 476
Portland, OR 97204-2892
(503) 221-2020
FTS 423-2020

South Dakota
Terrence Sloan, M.D.
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service
Federal Building
115-4th Avenue, S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7581

Tennessee
James Meredith
Nashville Program Office
Oaks Tower Building
1101 Kermit Drive, Suite 810
Nashville, TN 37217-2191
(615) 251-5104
FTS 852-5104

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There are approximately 1,312 district and branch offices now open. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
800 John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203-0801
(617) 223-4066
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hartford Office
(Connecticut)
Manager
One Hartford Square West
Hartford, CT 06104-2943
(203) 722-3638
FTS 244-3638

Manchester Office
(Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
Manager
Norris Cotton Federal Building
275 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03101-2487
(603) 666-7681
FTS 834-7681

Bangor Office
(Maine)
Margaret Chase Smith
Federal Building, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
202 Harlow Street
Bangor, ME 04401-1357
(207) 945-0341
FTS 833-7341

Burlington Office
(Vermont)
Chief
110 Main Street Fairchild Square
Burlington, VT 05402-8420
(802) 951-6274
FTS 832-6274

Providence Office
(Rhode Island)
Manager
330 John O. Pastore
Federal Building and U.S. Post Office, Kennedy Plaza
Providence, RI 02903-1785
(401) 528-5351
FTS 838-5351

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

New York Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278-0068
(212) 264-8068
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Buffalo Office
(western New York State)
Manager
The Mezzanine, Statler Building
107 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202-2986
(716) 846-5733
FTS 437-5733

Camden Office
(southern New Jersey)
Manager
The Parkade Building
519 Federal Street
Camden, NJ 08103-9998
(609) 757-5081
FTS 488-5081

Newark Office
(northern New Jersey)
Manager
Military Park Building
60 Park Place
Newark, NJ 07102-5504
(201) 877-1814
FTS 349-1814

Caribbean Office
(Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Manager
Federico Degetau Federal Building
U. S. Courthouse, Room 428
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918-2276
(809) 753-4201
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Albany Office
(northern New York State)
Manager
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
North Pearl Street and Clinton Avenue
Albany, NY 12207-2395
(518) 472-3567
FTS 562-3567

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

Philadelphia Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Liberty Square Building
105 South 7th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3392
(215) 597-2560
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore Office
(Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Manager
The Equitable Building
10 N. Calvert Street, 3rd Floor
Baltimore, MD 21202-1865
(301) 962-2121
FTS 922-2121

Washington, DC Office
(District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
Manager
HUD Building
451 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20410-5500
(202) 453-4534
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh Office
(western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
Manager
412 Old Post Office Courthouse Building
7th and Grant Streets
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
(412) 644-6388
FTS 722-6388

Richmond Office
(southern Virginia State)
Manager
701 East Franklin Street
Richmond, VA 23219-2591
(804) 771-2721
FTS 925-2721

Charleston Office
(West Virginia)
Manager
405 Capitol Street, Suite 708
Charleston, WV 25301-1795
(304) 347-7036
FTS 930-7036

Wilmington Office
(Delaware)
Chief
IBM Building
800 Delaware Avenue, Room 101
Wilmington, DE 19801-1387
(302) 573-6300
FTS 487-6300

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office
(Georgia)
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Richard B. Russell Federal Building
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303-3388
(404) 221-5136
FTS 242-5136

Birmingham Office
(Alabama)
Manager
15 South 20th Street
Daniel Building
Birmingham, AL 35233-2096
(205) 254-1617
FTS 229-1617

Columbia Office
(South Carolina)
Manager
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835-45 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201-2480
(803) 765-5592
FTS 677-5592

Greensboro Office
(North Carolina)
Manager
415 North Edgeworth Street
Greensboro, NC 27401-2107
(919) 378-5363
FTS 699-5363

Jackson Office
(Mississippi)
Manager
Doctor A.H. McCoy, Federal Building, Suite 1016
100 W. Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39269-1096
(601) 960-4702
FTS 490-4702

Jacksonville Office
(Florida)
Manager
325 West Adams Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202-4303
(904) 791-2626
FTS 946-2626

Knoxville Office
(Tennessee)
Manager
1 Northshore Building
1111 Northshore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37919-4090
(615) 558-1384
FTS 854-1384

Louisville Office
(Kentucky)
Manager
601 West Broadway
P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201-1044
(502) 582-5251
FTS 352-5251

Coral Gables Office
(southern Florida State)
Manager
Gables 1 Tower
1320 South Dixie Highway
Coral Gables, FL 33146-2911
(305) 662-4500
FTS 350-6010

Memphis Office
(western Tennessee State)
Manager
100 N. Main Street, 28th Floor
Memphis, TN 38103-5080
(901) 521-3367
FTS 222-3367

Nashville Office
(central Tennessee State)
Manager
One Commerce Place, Suite 1600
Nashville, TN 37239-1600
(615) 251-5213
FTS 852-5213

Tampa Office
(central Florida State)
Manager
700 Twiggs Street
P.O. Box 2097
Tampa, FL 33601-4017
(813) 228-2501
FTS 826-2501

Orlando Office
Manager
Federal Office Building
80 North Hughey
Orlando, FL 32801-2226
(305) 420-6441
FTS 820-6441

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Office of Indian Programs
(Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)

Chicago Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606-6765
(312) 353-5680
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbus Office
(Ohio)
Manager
New Federal Building
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215-2499
(614) 469-7345
FTS 943-7345

Detroit Office
(Michigan)
Manager
McNamara Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226-2592
(313) 226-7900
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indianapolis Office
(Indiana)
Manager
151 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2526
(317) 269-6303
FTS 331-6303

Milwaukee Office
(Wisconsin)
Manager
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1380
Milwaukee, WI 53203-2290
(414) 291-1493
FTS 362-1493

Minneapolis-Saint Paul Office
(Minnesota)
Manager
220 Second Street South
Bridge Place Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2195
(612) 349-3002
FTS 787-3002

Cincinnati Office
(southwestern Ohio State)
Manager
9002 Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3253
(513) 684-2884
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cleveland Office
(northern Ohio State)
Manager
One Playhouse Square
1375 Euclid Avenue, Room 420
Cleveland, OH 44115-1832
(216) 522-4065
FTS 942-4065

Flint Office
(Eastern Michigan State)
Manager
352 South Saginaw Street
Flint, MI 48502-1953
(313) 234-5621, Ext. 352
FTS 378-5352

Grand Rapids Office
(western and northern Michigan State)
Manager
Northbrook Building, No. II
2922 Fuller Avenue, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-3409
(616) 456-2225
FTS 372-2225

Springfield Office
(central and southern Illinois State)
Chief
Lincoln Towers Plaza
524 South Second Street, Room 600
Springfield, IL 62701-1774
(217) 492-4276
FTS 955-4276

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
221 West Lancaster Avenue
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth, TX 76113-2905
(817) 870-5401
FTS 728-5401

Dallas Office
(New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
Manager
555 Griffin Square Office Building, 525 Griffin Street
Dallas, TX 75202-5007
(214) 767-8308
FTS 729-8308

Little Rock Office
(Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
Manager
Savers Building
320 West Capitol, Suite 700
Little Rock, AR 72201-3523
(501) 378-5401
FTS 740-5401

New Orleans Office
(Louisiana)
Manager
1661 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70112-0228
(504) 569-2301
FTS (504) 569-2301

Oklahoma City Office
(Oklahoma)
Manager
200 N.W. 5th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3202
(405) 231-4891
FTS 736-4891

(Within the Oklahoma City Office, the Division of Indian Programs has jurisdiction over Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas, Missouri, Lousiana and Arkansas)
(405) 231-4101
FTS 736-4101

San Antonio Office
(Southwest Texas)
Manager
Washington Square
800 Dolorosa
P.O. Box 9163
San Antonio, TX 78285-3301
(512) 229-6806
FTS 730-6806

Albuquerque Office
(New Mexico)
Manager
625 Truman Street N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110-6443
(505) 766-3251
FTS 474-3251

Houston Office
(East Central Texas State)
Manager
National Bank of Texas Building
2211 Norfolk, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77098-4096
(713) 229-3950
FTS 526-7940

Lubbock Office
(Northwest Texas State)
Manager
514 Courthouse and Federal Office Building
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401-4001
(806) 743-7265
FTS 738-7265

Shreveport Office
(northern Louisiana and 5 counties in eastern Texas)
Manager
New Federal Building
500 Fannin, 6th Floor
Shreveport, LA 71101-3077
(318) 226-5385
FTS 493-5385

Tulsa Office
(eastern Oklahoma State)
Manager
Robert S. Kerr Building
440 South Houston Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74127-8923
(918) 581-7435
FTS 745-7435

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Kansas City Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Professional Building
1103 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106-2496
(816) 374-2661
FTS 758-2661

Omaha Office
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Manager
Braiker/Brandeis Building
210 South 16th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-1622
(402) 221-3703
FTS 864-3703

Saint Louis Office
(eastern Missouri)
Manager
210 North Tucker Boulevard
Saint Louis, MO 63101-1997
(314) 425-4761
FTS 279-4761

Des Moines Office
(Iowa)
Manager
259 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
(515) 284-4512
FTS 862-4512

Topeka Office
Chief
444 S.E. Quincy Street
Topeka, KS 66683-3588
(913) 295-2683
FTS 752-2683

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South, Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Area Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202-2349
(303) 837-4513
FTS 564-4513

Denver Office of Indian Programs
(Colorado, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2963
FTS 564-2963

Casper Office
(Wyoming)
Chief
4225 Federal Building
100 East B Street
P.O. Box 580
Casper, WY 82602-1918
(307) 261-5252
FTS 328-5252

Fargo Office
(North Dakota)
Chief
Federal Building
653 2nd Avenue, North
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58108-2483
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5136
FTS 783-5136

Helena Office
(Montana)
Manager
Federal Building, Drawer 10095
301 South Park, Room 340
Helena, MT 59626-0095
(406) 449-5205
FTS 585-5205

Salt Lake City Office
(Utah)
Manager
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102
(801) 524-5237
FTS 588-5237

Sioux Falls Office
Chief
Courthouse Plaza
300 N. Dakota Ave., Suite 108
Sioux Falls, SD 57102-0311
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 223
FTS 782-4223

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Trust Territories)
San Francisco Regional Office
Regional Administrator
P.O. Box 36003
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102-3448
(415) 556-4752
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

San Francisco Office of Indian Programs
(California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico)
1 North First Street
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2360
(602) 261-4156
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Los Angeles Office
(Arizona, Southern California)
Manager
1615 W. Olympia Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90015-3801
(213) 251-7122
FTS 983-7122

Fresno Office
Manager
1315 Van Ness Street
Fresno, CA 93721-1775
(209) 487-5036
FTS 467-5036

Honolulu Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa)
Manager
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 3318, P.O. Box 50007
Honolulu, HI 96850-4991
(808) 546-2136
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Phoenix Office
(Arizona)
Manager
1 North First Street, 3rd Floor
P.O. Box 13468
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3468
(602) 261-4434
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Reno Office
(Nevada)
Manager
1050 Bible Way
P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505-4700
(702) 784-5356
FTS 470-5356

Las Vegas Office
Manager
720 South Seventh Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101-6930
(702) 388-6525
FTS 598-6525

Sacramento Office
(northeastern California)
Manager
777 12th Street, Suite 200, P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95809-1978
(916) 440-3471
FTS 448-3471

San Diego Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California)
Manager
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188-0100
(619) 293-5310
FTS 895-5310

Santa Ana Office
Manager
Orange Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages
34 Civic Center Plaza, Box 12850
Santa Ana, CA 92712-2850
(714) 836-2451
FTS 799-2451

Tuscon Office
(Arizona)
Manager
100 North Stone Avenue, 4th Floor
Tuscon, AZ 85701-1467
(602) 629-6237
FTS 762-6237

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Arcade Plaza Building
1321 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101-2054
(206) 442-5414
FTS 399-5414

Seattle Office of Indian Programs
(Washington, Oregon, Idaho)
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101-2054
(206) 442-0760
FTS 399-0760

Portland Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania)
Manager
520 Southwest 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204-1596
(503) 221-2561
FTS 423-2561

Anchorage Area Office
(Alaska)
Manager
701 C Street, Box 64
Anchorage, AK 99513-0001
(907) 271-4170
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Boise Office
(west-central Idaho)
Manager
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort Street
P.O. Box 042
Boise, ID 83724-0420
(208) 334-1990
FTS 554-1990

Spokane Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington)
Manager
746 U.S. Courthouse
West 920 Riverside Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201-1075
(509) 456-2510
FTS 439-2510

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska
701 C Street, Box 13
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5049

Arizona
3707 North 7th Street
P.O. Box 16563
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-5525

California
Federal Building, E-2841
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4821

Colorado
2020 Arapahoe Street
Denver, CO 80205
(303) 837-7516

Eastern States
350 South Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
(This office handles inquiries for Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin)
(703) 274-0213

Idaho
3380 Americana Terrace
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 334-1890

Montana
Granite Tower
222N 32nd Street
P.O. Box 36800
Billings, MT 59107
(460) 657-6601

Nevada
Federal Building
300 Booth Street
P.O. Box 12000
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 784-5494

New Mexico
Joseph M. Montoya Federal Building
South Federal Place
P.O. Box 1449
Santa Fe, NM 87504-1449
(505) 988-6020

Oregon
825 N.E. Multnomah Street
P.O. Box 2965
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 231-6943

Utah
Coordinated Financial Center
324 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2303
(801) 524-3051

Wyoming
2515 Warren Avenue
P.O. Box 1828
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2042

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7177
FTS 349-0150

Arizona
Phoenix Area Office
3030 North Central
P.O. Box 7007
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-2305
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Navajo Area Office
P.O. Box M
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-5151
FTS 479-5012

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)
Sacramento Area Office
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2550
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4682
FTS 468-4682

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Eastern Area Office
1000 N. Glebe Road
Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 235-2571
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Deputy Assistant Secretary
Indian Affairs (Operations)
1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Room 4150
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 343-5116
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Idaho*
(See Arizona (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko)

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Minneapolis Area Office
15 S. 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-2904
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Montana
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th Street
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6315
FTS 585-6315

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix)

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo)
Albuquerque Area Office
5301 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 8372
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 766-3170
FTS 474-3170

New York*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office
Federal Building
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673
FTS 743-7232

Muskogee Area Office
Federal Building
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2295
FTS 736-2295

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)
Portland Area Office
1425 Irving Street, N.E.
P.O. Box 3785
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 231-6702
FTS 429-6704

South Dakota
Aberdeen Area Office
Federal Building
115 4th Avenue S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7343

Utah*
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency
P.O. Box 120
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 271-4088
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2726

Fairbanks Agency, P.O. Box 530
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-1951

Nome Agency, Box 1108
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 1587
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7132

Arizona
Chinle Agency
Chinle, AZ 86503
P.O. Box 7-H
(505) 674-5211
FTS 261-3900

Colorado River Agency
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-6121
FTS 764-6591

Fort Apache Agency
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364
FTS 261-3900

Fort Defiance Agency, P.O. Box 619
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-5041
FTS 479-7011

Fort Yuma Agency
P.O. Box 1591
Yuma, AZ 85364
(602) 764-6608
FTS 261-2608

Hopi Agency
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2221
FTS 261-3900

Papago Agency
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 729-7284
FTS 261-7284

Pima Agency
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 562-3326
FTS 261-3900

Salt River Agency
Route 1, Box 117
Scottsdale, AZ 85256
(602) 241-2842
FTS 261-2842

San Carlos Agency
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321
FTS 261-3900

San Carlos Irrigation Project
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439
FTS 261-3900

Truxton Canon Agency
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2241
FTS 261-3900

Western Navajo Agency
P.O. Box 127
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-6265
FTS 261-3900

California
Central California Agency
1800 Tribute Road
P.O. Box 15740
Sacramento, CA 95813
(916) 484-4357
FTS 468-4357

Hoopa Agency
P.O. Box 367
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4285
FTS 625-4285

Palm Springs Area Field Office
P.O. Box 2245
587 South Palm Canyon Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-2163
FTS 325-2086

Southern California Agency
P.O. Box 2900, Suite 201
5750 Division Street
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 787-1301
FTS 796-1301

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency
P.O. Box 315
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511
FTS 837-0111

Ute Mountain Ute Agency
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303) 565-8471
FTS 837-0111

Florida
Miccosukee Agency
P.O. Box 44021
Tamiami Station
Miami, FL 33144
(305) 223-8380
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Seminole Agency
6075 Stirling Road
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305) 581-7050
FTS 350-9297

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208) 237-0600
FTS 554-6836

Northern Idaho Agency
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208) 843-2267
FTS 442-5500

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office
Tama, IA 52339
(515) 484-4041
FTS 862-4000

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913) 843-1831

Horton Agency
Horton, KS 66439
(913) 486-2161
FTS 267-6311

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency
P.O. Box 97
Cass Lake, MN 56633
(218) 335-6913

Red Lake Agency
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218) 679-3361

Minnesota Sioux Area Field Office
15 South 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-2037
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency
421 Powell
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-1521
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Montana
Blackfeet Agency
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-7511
FTS 585-5011

Crow Agency
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406) 638-2671
FTS 585-6011

Flathead Agency
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project
Ignatius, MT 59865
(406) 745-2661
FTS 585-5011

Fort Belknap Agency
P.O. Box 80
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2205
FTS 585-5011

Fort Peck Agency
P.O. Box 637
Poplar, MT 59255
(406) 768-5311
FTS 585-5011

Northern Cheyenne Agency
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6242
FTS 585-5011

Rocky Boy's Agency
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406) 395-4476
FTS 585-5011

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402) 878-2201
FTS 864-1221

Nevada
Western Nevada Agency
Stewart, NV 89437
(702) 887-3500
FTS 470-5911

Eastern Nevada Agency
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5165
FTS 470-5911

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 321
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505) 786-5226
FTS 843-0311

Institute of American Indian Arts
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3801

Jicarilla Agency
Dulce, NM 87528
(505) 759-3651

Mescalero Agency
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505) 671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project
3539 E. 30th St., N.W.
Energy Buillding, Room 103
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 325-1864
FTS 572-6246

Northern Pueblos Agency
Federal P.O. Building
P.O. Box 849
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6431
FTS 476-1431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5709

Shiprock Agency
Shiprock, NM 87420
P.O. Box 966
(505) 368-4427
FTS 843-0311

Southern Pueblos Agency
P.O. Box 1667
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-3021
FTS 474-3021

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute
1000 Indian School Road, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3033

Zuni Pueblo and Agency
P.O. Box 338
Zuni, NM 87327
(505) 782-4481
FTS 843-0311

New York
New York Field Office
Federal Building, No. 523
100 S. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 951-3312
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-9131
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency
New Town, ND 58763
(701) 627-4706
FTS 783-5771

Fort Totten Agency
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701) 766-4545
FTS 783-5771

Standing Rock Agency
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701) 854-3431
FTS 783-5771

Turtle Mountain Agency
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701) 477-3191
FTS 783-5771

Oklahoma
P.O. Box 309
Anadarko Agency
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673
FTS 743-7272

Ardmore Agency
P.O. Box 997
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405) 223-6767
FTS 231-4011

Concho Agency
Concho, OK 73022
(405) 262-4855
FTS 231-4011

Okmulgee Agency
P.O. Box 370
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-3950
FTS 231-4011

Osage Agency
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2481
FTS 231-4011

Miami Agency
P.O. Box 391
Miami, OK 74354
(918) 542-3396
FTS 231-4011

Pawnee Agency
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918) 762-2585
FTS 231-4011

Shawnee Agency
Federal Building
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 273-0317
FTS 231-4011

Tahlequah Agency
P.O. Box 459
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-6164
FTS 231-4011

Talihina Agency, Drawer II
Talihina, OK 74571
(918) 657-2207
FTS 231-4011

Wewoka Agency
P.O. Box 1060
Wewoka OK 74884
(918) 257-5481
FTS 231-4011

Oregon
Umatilla Agency
Pendleton, OR 97801
P.O. Box 520
(503) 276-3881
FTS 420-3444

Warm Springs Agency
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1121
FTS 420-1411

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency
P.O. Box 325
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605) 964-6611
FTS 782-7000

Crow Creek Agency
P.O. Box 616
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605) 245-2311
FTS 782-7000

Lower Brule Agency
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605) 473-5512
FTS 782-7000

Pine Ridge Agency
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5121
FTS 782-7000

Rosebud Agency
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605) 747-2224
FTS 782-7000

Sisseton Agency
Sisseton, SD 57262
(605) 698-7676
FTS 782-7000

Yankton Agency
Wagner, SD 57380
(605) 384-3651
FTS 782-7000

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801) 722-2406
FTS 588-5500

Washington
Colville Agency
P.O. Box 111
Nespelem, WA 99155
(509) 633-4901
FTS 439-0111

Spokane Agency
P.O. Box 389
Wellpinit, WA 99040
(509) 258-4561
FTS 439-0111

Wapato Irrigation Project
P.O. Box 220
Wapato, WA 98951
(509) 877-3155
FTS 439-0111

Puget Sound Agency
3006 Colby Avenue, Federal Building
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 258-2651
FTS 392-9241

Yakima Agency
P. O. Box 632
Toppenish, WA 98948
(509) 865-2255
FTS 446-8592

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency
Ashland, WI 54806
(715)682-4527
FTS 353-4480

Wyoming
Wind River Agency
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307) 225-8301
FTS 328-1110

Bureau of Reclamation

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Pacific
Rich Chelini
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 978-5120
FTS 460-5120

Lower Missouri
Dick Isler
Building 20
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-0515
FTS 776-0515

Pacific Northwest
Bob Hamilton
P.O. Box 043
550 West Fort Street
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 334-1369
FTS 554-1369

Upper Missouri
Joel Busch
P.O. Box 2553
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6606
FTS 585-6606

Lower Colorado
Hank Otway
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8573
FTS 598-7573

Southwest
Steve McIntosh
714 S. Tyler, Suite 201
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 378-5580
FTS 735-5580

Upper Colorado
Don Bruemmer
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5535
FTS 588-5535

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

FIELD OFFICES

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Birmingham Field Office
228 West Valley Avenue, Room 302
Homewood, AL 35209
(205) 254-0492
FTS 229-0492

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Charleston Field Office
603 Morris Street
Charleston, W VA 25301
(304) 347-7158
FTS 930-7158

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Knoxville Field Office
530 Gay Street, S.W., Suite 400
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 673-4504
FTS 854-4504

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Indianapolis Field Office
Federal Building and U.S. Court House,
Room 522
46 East Ohio Street
Indianpolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-2600
FTS 331-2600

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Albuquerque Field Office
219 Central Avenue N.W., Room 216
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2609
FTS 474-1481

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Tulsa Field Office
333 West 4th Street, Room 3014
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 581-7927
FTS 745-7927

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Harrisburg Field Office
101 South 2nd Street, Suite L-4
Harrisburg, PA 17101
(717) 782-4036
FTS 590-4036

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Lexington Field Office
340 Legion Drive, Suite 28
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-7327
FTS 355-2892

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Columbus Field Office
2242 South Hamilton Road, 2nd Floor
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 866-0578
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Big Stone Gap Field Office
P.O. Box 626
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219
(703) 523-4303

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Springfield Field Office
600 East Monroe Street, Room 20
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4495
FTS 955-4495

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Kansas City Field Office
Professional Building
1103 Grand Avenue, Room 502
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5527
FTS 758-5527

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Casper Field Office
Freden Building
935 Pendell Boulevard
Mills, WY 82644
(307) 261-5776
FTS 328-5776

TECHNICAL CENTERS

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Technical Center West
Director, Technical Center West
Brooks Towers
1020 15th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-5421
FTS 564-5421

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Technical Center East
Director, Technical Center East
Ten Parkway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 937-2828
FTS 726-2828

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

(Region VII: Alaska)
Robert E. Putz
1101 E. Tudor Road
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 786-3542, Ext. 534
(Region VI: Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Galen L. Buterbaugh
P.O. Box 25486
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2209
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region IV: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
James W. Pulliam
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-3583
FTS 242-3554

Massachusetts
(Region V: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, District of Columbia)
Howard N. Larsen
One Gateway Center
Newton Corner, MA 02158
(617) 965-5100
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Region III: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Harvey K. Nelson
Federal Building, Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
(Region II: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Michael J. Spear
P.O. Box 1306
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2323
FTS 474-2323 or (5050 766-2321

Oregon
(Region I: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Richard J. Myshak
500 NE Multnomah Street., Suite 1692
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 231-6118
FTS 429-6118

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(National Mapping Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center)
John R. Swinnerton
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-8111, Ext. 2411
FTS 467-2411

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center)
Merle E. Southern
Denver Federal Center, Mail Stop 510, Box 25046
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-5825
FTS 776-5825

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center)
Lawrence H. Borgerding
1400 Independence Road
Rolla, MO 65041
(314) 341-0880
FTS 277-0880

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center)
Chief, Eastern Mapping Center
National Center, MS-567
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6352
FTS 928-6352

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, other Pacific Islands, Washington)
T. John Conomos, Regional Hydrologist
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-8111, Ext. 2337
FTS 467-2337

Colorado
(Central Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
Alfred Clebsch Jr., Regional Hydrologist
Mail Stop 406, Box 25046
Denver Federal Center
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 236-5920
FTS 776-5920

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Stanley P. Sauer, Regional Hydrologist
433 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6985
FTS 928-6985

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
James L. Cook, Regional Hydrologist
75 Spring Street, S.W., Suite 772
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5174
FTS 242-5174

(Geologic Division)

California
(Western Region)
Charlotte Pierce
345 Middlefield Road, MS-916
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2217
FTS 467-2217

Colorado
(Central Region)
Jim Brokaw
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3622
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Eastern Region)
Margaret Preston
953 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6631
FTS 928-6631

National Park Service

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

National Park Service
David G. Wright, Associate Director
Planning and Development
SP.O. Box 37127
Washington, DC 20013-7127
(202) 343-6741
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
Anthony M. Corbisiero, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Development
National Park Service
143 South 3rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7989
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwest Regional Office
John Kawamoto, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Resource Preservation
National Park Service
1709 Jackson Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3082
FTS 864-3082

National Capital Regional Office
National Park Service
William Quick, Chief, Programming and Budget Division
1100 Ohio Drive, SW
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 426-6687
FTS 426-6612

North Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
Charles F. Clapper Jr., Associate Regional Director
Planning and Resources Preservation
15 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2287
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pacific Northwest Regional Office
National Park Service
Richard L. Winters, Associate Regional Director
Recreation Resources and Professional Services
2001 6th Avenue, Westin Building, Room 1920
Seattle, WA 98121
FTS 399-5565
442-5565

Rocky Mountain Regional Office
National Park Service
Richard A. Strait, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Resource Preservation
655 Parfet Street
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
FTS 776-8707
236-8700

Southeast Region
Thomas Brown, Associate Regional Director
Planning and External Affairs
National Park Service
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2608
FTS 242-2608

Southwest Regional Office
National Park Service
Eldon G. Reyer, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Cultural Resources
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6385
FTS 476-6385

Western Regional Office
National Park Service
John D. Cherry, Associate Regional Director
Resources Management and Planning
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6732
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alaska Regional Office
National Park Service
William Welch, Associate Regional Director
Planning, Recreation and Cultural Resources
2525 Gambell Street
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 271-4218
FTS 399-0150 - Seattle

SERVICE CENTERS

Denver Service Center
National Park Service
Denver Service Center
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-8729
FTS 776-8729

Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
Marc Sagan, Manager
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
(304) 535-6371
FTS 925-6588, 6211

Drug Enforcement Administration

FIELD OFFICES

Atlanta Field Office
200 United Family Life Building
230 Houston Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303

Boston Field Office
G-64 JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203

Chicago Field Office
500 Dirksen Federal Building
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604

Dallas Field Office
1880 Regal Row
Dallas, TX 75235

Denver Field Office
316 U.S. Customs House
P.O. Box 1860
Denver, CO 80201

Detroit Field Office
357 Federal Building
231 W. Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226

Houston Field Office
4299 San Felipe, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77027

Los Angeles Field Office
350 S. Figuero Street, Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Miami Field Office
8400 N.W. 53rd Street
Miami, FL 33166

Newark Field Office
Federal Office Building
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102

New Orleans Field Office
1661 Canal Street, Suite 2200
New Orleans, LA 70112

New York Field Office
555 W. 57th Street, Suite 1900
New York, NY 10019

Philadelphia Field Office
10224 Willian J. Green Federal Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Phoenix Field Office
1980 Valley Bank Center
201 N. Central
Phoenix, AZ 85073

San Diego Field Office
402 W. 35th Street
National City, CA 92050

San Francisco Field Office
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 12215
P.O. Box 36035
San Francisco, CA 94102

Seattle Field Office
220 W. Mercer, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98119

St. Louis Field Office
Chromallory Plaza, Suite 200
120 S. Central Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105

Washington, D.C. Field Office
400 6th Street, S.W., Room 2558
Washington, DC 20024

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
89 Broad Street, Room 1116
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-5170

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico Virgin Islands)
U.S. Customs and Courthouse
Room 3402
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0760

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
U.S. Customs House, Room 309
2nd and Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2344

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Citizens Trust Co. Bank Building
75 Piedmont Avenue N.E., Room 900
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6883

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Insurance Exchange Building
175 W. Jackson Street, Room 1113
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 334-4391

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce Street, Room 13B-35
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0824

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut Street, Room 2411
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2022

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
333 Nest Colfax Avenue Suite 280
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 564-2973

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
211 Main Street, Room 1040
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 454-0101

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
915 Second Avenue, Room 1898
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4465

LOCAL OFFICES

Miami
(Florida)
51 First Avenue, S.W., Room 120
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5206 or 4261

Detroit
(Michigan)
231 W. Lafayette Boulevard, Room 608
Detroit, MI 48218
(313) 226-4010

Houston
(Texas)
515 Rusk Street, Room 3024
Houston, TX 77001
(713) 229-2861

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 742-5533
FTS 223-6476

Federal Office Building
150 Court Street
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 777-6311
FTS 645-2005

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Room 502
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Room 502
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

111 West Huron Street
Federal Office Building, Room 1400
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800
FTS 431-3801

Gateway I, Market Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 622-5613
FTS 341-9000

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 553-2700
FTS 660-8000

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building
Room 526
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 754-6000

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
300 North Lee Street, Room 500
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-2680
FTS 967-1200

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-8080
FTS 922-2691

200 Granby Mall, Room 839
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 623-3111
FTS 827-6860

William J. Green, Jr.
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 629-2700
FTS 481-0011

Federal Office Building
1000 Liberty Avenue, Room 1300
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2000
FTS 722-7000

200 West Grace Street
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 644-2631
FTS 925-2627

FBI, Washington Field Office
1900 Half Street, SW
Washington, DC 20535
(202) 324-3000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Federal Office Building
275 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30302
(404) 521-3900
FTS 242-3810

2121 Building, Room 1400
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7705
FTS 221-9286

6010 Kenley Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 529-1030
FTS (704) 529-5770

1529 Hampton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-3011
FTS 677-5661

Federal Office Building, Suite 1553
100 W. Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 948-5000
FTS 490-4697

7820 Arlington Expressway
Oaks V, 4th Floor
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1211
FTS 945-1211

1111 Northshore Drive, Room 800
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 588-8571
FTS 854-4511

Federal Office Building, Room 502
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 583-3941
FTS 352-5189

Clifford Davis Federal Office Building
167 N. Main Street, Room 841
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-7373
FTS 222-3807

3801 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-3333
FTS 350-4621
U.S. Courthouse
113 Saint Joseph Street
Mobile, AL 36602
(205) 438-3674
FTS 537-3212

5401 Paulsen Street
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-9911
FTS 248-4370

Federal Office Building, Room 610
500 Zack Street
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-7661
FTS 826-2213

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
FOB, 550 Main Street, Room 9023
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4310
FTS 684-2362

Federal Office Building
1240 East 9th Street, Room 3005
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-1400
FTS 292-1000

Everett McKinley Dirksen Federal Office Building
219 S. Dearborn Street, Room 905
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 431-1333
FTS 380-6015

Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-2323
FTS 226-7100

575 North Pennsylvania Street, Room 679
Federal Office Building
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-3301
FTS 331-8110

Federal Office Building and U. S. Courthouse
517 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Room 700
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 276-4684
FTS 362-5200

392 Federal Office Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

535 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 522-9675
FTS 955-9096

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
301 Grand Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 247-1555
FTS 471-6992

1801 North Lamar, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 741-1851
FTS 749-6811

202 U.S. Courthouse
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-7451
FTS 572-7670

Old Federal Office Building and U.S. Courthouse
515 Rusk Avenue, Room 6015
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-1511
FTS 524-3000

Old Post Office Building
615 East Houston, Room 433
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-6741
FTS 730-6691

215 U.S. Post Office Building
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-7211
FTS 740-6144

701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 522-4671
FTS 681-0030

50 Penn Place, Suite 1600
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 842-7471
FTS 736-4931

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Federal Office Building
1520 Market Street, Room 2704
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 241-5357
FTS 271-0320

U.S. Courthouse, Room 300
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 221-6100
FTS 758-5106

U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building
215 N. 17th Street, Room 7401
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 348-1210
FTS 864-3641

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, Room 115
Butte, MT 59702
(406) 782-2304
FTS 585-2391

Federal Office Building, Room 1823
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-7171
FTS 321-1500

392 Federal Office Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

Federal Office Building, Room 3203
125 S. State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 355-7521
FTS 581-4971

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
Kalanianaole Federal Office Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4307
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 521-1411

Federal Office Building
Las Vegas Boulevard S., Room 219
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-1281
FTS 545-0110

Federal Office Building
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 477-6565
FTS 791-1550

2721 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 279-5511
FTS 761-4121

Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-9110
FTS 468-9110

Federal Office Building
880 Front Street, Room 6S-31
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 231-1122
FTS 891-6122

450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 553-7400
FTS 448-9155

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Federal Office Building
701 C Street, Room E-222
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 276-4441

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, Room 115
Butte, MT 59702
(406) 782-2304
FTS 585-2391

Crown Plaza Building
1500 S.W. 1st Avenue
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 224-4181
FTS 421-4181

Federal Office Building
915 Second Avenue, Room 710
Seattle, WA 98174
(206)622-0460
FTS 391-8760

JUSTICE MANAGEMENT DIVISION AUDIT STAFF

REGIONAL AUDIT OFFICES

Atlanta Regional Audit Office
101 Marietta Towers
Suite 2322
Atlanta, GA 30323-2401
FTS 242-5037

Chicago Regional Audit Office
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite A-1335
Chicago, IL 60604
FTS 353-1203

Dallas Area Audit Office
1100 Commerce Street, Room 7A20
Dallas, TX 75242
FTS 729-2103

Denver Regional Audit Office
Tremont Center Building, Suite 320
333 W. Colfax
Denver, CO 80204
FTS 564-2501, 3638

Northeast Regional Audit Office
1 Skyline Place, Suite 1600
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
FTS 756-6294

San Francisco Regional Audit Office
525 Market Street, Room 3522
San Francisco, CA 94105-2705
FTS 454-0977

Washington Regional Audit Office
1 Skyline Place, Suite 1600
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
FTS 756-6980

NATURALIZATION INFORMATION

FIELD OFFICES

Alaska
701 C Street, Room D-229
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5029

Arizona
Federal Building
230 North 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3122

California
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2780

800 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6250

Appraisers Building
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2070

California Terminal Island
San Pedro, CA 90731
(213) 548-2357

Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
1130 O Street
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5091

Federal and U.S. Courthouse Building
Room 1-060
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-3241

701 W. 17th Street
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 836-2327

Colorado
1787 Federal Building
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3526

Connecticut
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 244-2659

District of Columbia
25 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20538
(202) 724-0137

Florida
7880 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, FL 33138
(305) 350-5741

Post Office Building
Room 227
P.O. Box 4608
311 W. Monroe Street
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2624

500 Zack Street
Room 539
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2131

Georgia
Richard B. Russell
75 Spring Street, S.W., Room 1408
Federal Building
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5158

Guam
801 Pacific News Building
238 O'Hara Street
Agana, GU 96910
472-6411

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461
595 Ala Moana Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808) 546-8979

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Building
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7300

Indiana
104 Federal Building
507 State Street
Hammond, IN 46320
(219) 932-5241

Louisiana
New Federal Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6533

Maine
76 Pearl Street
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 780-3352

Maryland
E. A. Garmatz
Federal Building
100 South Hanover Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Goverment Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2343

Michigan
Federal Building
333 Mount Elliott Street
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-3240

Minnesota
927 Main Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7108

Minnesota Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4451

Missouri
324 E. Eleventh Street, Suite 1100
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3421

U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse
1114 Market Street, Room 423
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4532

Montana
Federal Building
301 South Park, Room 512
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 449-5288

Nebraska
Federal Office Building, Room 1008
106 South 15th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4651

Nevada
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6251

350 South Center Street
Suite 150
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5427

New Jersey
Federal Building
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3350

New York
Post Office Building, Room 220
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2434

175 Remsen Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7867

68 Court Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4742

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 349-8735

North Carolina
Charles R. Jonas
1111 Hawthorne Lane
Building C
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 371-6166

Ohio
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
5th and Walnut Streets
P.O. Box 537
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 684-3781

Room 1917, Federal Office Building
1240 East 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4770

Oregon
Federal Office Building
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2271

Pennsylvania
U.S. Courthouse, Room 1321
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7305

2130 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3360

Puerto Rico
GPO Box 5068
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4329

Rhode Island
Federal Building
U.S. Post Office, Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4375

Tennessee
814 Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3301

Texas
343 U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 9398
El Paso, TX 79984
(915) 543-7600

Skyline Center, Building C
311 N. Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 767-0514

2627 Caroline Street
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-4251

U.S. Federal Building, Room A301
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6350

2102 Teege Avenue
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-7333

Utah
Room 4103, New Federal Building
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5690

Vermont
Federal Building
P.O. Box 591
Street Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-6742

Federal Building, Elmwood Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6223

Virginia
Norfolk Federal Building
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3081

Washington
815 Airport Way South
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Building
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3824

Wisconsin
Federal Building, Room 186
517 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3565

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
1603 Federal Office Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6727
Shirley Radlo (617) 223-6761
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Martin Karlin
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3121
FTS 265-3121

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Bill Murray
For letter mail: P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Public Information: (215) 596-1154
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Pat Nielsen
1371 Peachtree Street N.E., Room 540
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2161
FTS 257-4418

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ronald Guzicki
Federal Office Building, 9th Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-1138
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Nic Santangelo
Federal Building
555 Griffin Square Building, 2nd Floor
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6971
FTS 729-6971

Regions VII and VIII
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rita Kerr
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street, Room 1500
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2378
FTS 758-2481

Regions IX and X
(Alaska, Arizona, American Samoa, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho , Nevada, Oregon Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Anne Burke
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3178
(415) 556-4678
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Office of Labor-Management Standards

FIELD OFFICES

Alabama
Stephen C. Smith
2121 8th Avenue, North
Birmingham, AL 35203

California
Lary F. Yud
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 894-4975
FTS 798-4975

Anthony B. Cosola
211 Main Street, Room 317
San Francisco, CA 94105-1977
(415) 974-0544
FTS 454-0544

Colorado
John Heaney
Federal Building, Room 1523
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-5061
FTS 564-5061

Connecticut
Celia Zifrony
150 Court Street
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 773-2130
FTS 645-2130, 2136

District of Columbia
Frederick Haas
Riddell Building, Room 558
1730 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-6510
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Martyn Winston
Washington Square Office Building, Suite 504
111 N.W. 183rd Street
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-4611
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Norman S. Ward
200 Pan American Circle
Pan American Building, Suite 202
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 233-2294
FTS 826-2737

Georgia
William J. Jones
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4237
FTS 257-4237

Hawaii
David Seifert
P.O. Box 50204, Room 5115
300 Ala Moana
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8984
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
Ronald Lehman
175 Federal Office Building, Room 774
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7264
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Daniel Walsh
Ft. Wright Executive Building, Suite 210
1885 Dixie Highway
Fort Wright, KY 41011-2664
(513) 684-2227
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Paul H. Hall
Federal Office Building, Room 940
600 South Maestri Place
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6173
FTS 682-6173

Massachusetts
James Cannon
110 Tremont Street, Room 211
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-0915 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
James DeHaan
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette Street, Room 630
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

J. Edward Kasen
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse,
Room 148
110 Michigan Avenue, NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616)372-2335
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Heather Wortman
East Butler Square Building, Room 5053
100 N. Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 349-3810
FTS 787-3810

Missouri
John Mitchell
210 Tucker Boulevard, Room 570
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 79-4691

Alva Jones
Federal Office Building, Room 1606
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2547
FTS 758-2547

New Jersey
Vacant
134 Evergreen Place, Room 210
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3712
FTS 341-3712

New York
Kamil Bishara
Federal Building, Room 1310
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4976
FTS 437-4976

Charles L. Smith
26 Federal Office Building, Room 537
6New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4830
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Richard Crino
Federal Office Building, Room 821
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855
FTS 942-3855

Pennsylvania
William B. Kane
Federal Office Building, Room 804
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925
FTS 722-2925

A. Lois Barksdale
James A. Byrne Courthouse, Room 7401
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4961
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
Mario Paoli
Federal Office Building
Carlos Chardon Street, Room 650
Federal Building
Hato Rey, PR 00918
8(809) 753-4441
(Use same 7 digit number for FTS)

Texas
Stephen Jeroutek
555 Griffin Square Building, Room 300
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6834
FTS 729-6834

Richard de La Garza
2320 LaBranch, Room 2118
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1825
FTS 526-6825

Tennessee
Don G. Ward
1808 West End Building, Room 716
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5906
FTS 852-5906

Washington
Patricia Thompson
Federal Building
909 First Avenue, Room 3095
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5216
FTS 399-5216

Office of Pension and Welfare Programs

FIELD OFFICES

California
Ricki Curry
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 718
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 894-0500
FTS 798-0500

Leonard Garofolo
211 Main Street, Room 317
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0548
FTS 454-0548

District of Columbia
Vacant
Riddell Building, Room 558
1730 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-6510
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
B. R. Withers, Jr., Acting
Washington Square Office Building
111 N.W. 183rd Street, Suite 504
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-4611
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Howard Marsh
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 205
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4090
FTS 257-4090

Illinois
Kenneth M. Bazar
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1201A
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Joseph Menez
Ft. Wright Executive Building, Suite 210
1885 Dixie Highway
Fort Wright, KY 41011
(513) 684-2227
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
James Benages
New Studio Building, Room 211
110 Tremont Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-6734
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert Jogan
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette Street, Room 619
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7450
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Gregory Egan
210 Federal Office Building, 911 Walnut
Room 2200
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5131
FTS 758-5131

Vacant
210 N. Tucker Boulevard, Room 570
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 279-4691

New York

Stephen Pine, Acting
26 Federal Plaza, Room 537
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4830
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania

Hilary Sheply
James A. Byrne Courthouse, Room 7401
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4960
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Oscar Masters
555 525 Griffin Street
Federal Office Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6831
FTS 729-6831

Washington
John Scanlon
Federal Building
909 First Avenue, Room 3135
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4244
FTS 399-4244

Employment and Training Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Robert J. Semler, Acting
John F. Kennedy Building
Government Center, Room 1703
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6440
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Thomas E. Hill, Acting
1515 Broadway, Room 3713
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3210
FTS 265-3210

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William J. Haltigan
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6336
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Lawrence E. Weatherford, Jr.
1371 Peachtree Street N.E., Room 405
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4411
FTS 257-4411

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Steven M. Singer
230 S. Dearborn Street, Room 628
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0313
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Floyd E. Edwards
Federal Building 525 Griffin Street, Room 317
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6877
FTS 729-6877

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Richard G. Miskimins
Federal Building, Room 800
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796
FTS 758-3796

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Luis Sepulveda
1961 Stout Street, Room 1676
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-4477
FTS 564-4477

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Don A. Balcer
Federal Office Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 9108
P.O. Box 36084
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Harry B. Brown, Acting
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 1145
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700
FTS 399-7700

STATE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCIES

Alabama
Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Building
649 Monroe Street
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-3626

Alaska
Employment Security Division
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 3-7000
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 465-2714

Arizona
Department of Economic Security
1717 West Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 255-5678

Arkansas
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2981, Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 371-2121

California
Employment Development Department
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 455-9212

Colorado
Department of Employment
Division of Employment and Training
251 E. 12th Avenue, Room 306
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-6233

Connecticut
Connecticut Labor Department
Employment Security Division
200 Folly Brook Boulevard
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-4280

Delaware
Secretary of Labor
Department of Labor, State Office Building
820 North French Street
Wilmington, DE 19809
(302) 571-2710

District of Columbia
Department of Employment Services
Department of Labor
500 C Street, N.W., Room 600
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 639-1000

Florida
Division of Employment Security
Department of Labor and Employment Security
2590 Executive Center Circle East
Suite 206, Berkeley Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-7228

Georgia
Department of Labor
Employment Security Agency
254 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3014

Guam
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 23548 GMF
Agana, GU 96921
(671) 646-9071

Hawaii
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-3150

Idaho
Department of Employment
P.O. Box 35, 317 Main Street
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 334-2731

Illinois
Bureau of Employment Security
Department of Employment Security
910 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-5700

Indiana
Employment Security Division
10 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-7670

Iowa
Job Service of Iowa
Iowa Department of Job Service
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5361

Kansas
Division of Employment
Department of Human Resources
401 Topeka Avenue
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-7474

Kentucky
Department of Human Resources
Cabinet for Human Resources
275 E. Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40621
(502) 564-7130

Louisiana
Office of Employment Security
Employment Security Building
1001 North 23rd Street
P.O. Box 94094, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9094
(504) 342-3012

Maine
Department of Labor
Bureau of Employment Security
20 Union Street
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3788

Maryland
Employment Security Administration
Department of Employment and Training,
State Office Building
1100 North Eutaw Street, Room 616
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-5070

Massachusetts
Division of Employment Security
Charles F. Hurley Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 727-6600

Michigan
Department of Labor
Michigan Employment Security
Commission
7310 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 373-9600

Minnesota
Department of Jobs and Training
390 North Robert Street
Saint Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3711

Mississippi
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1699, 1520 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 961-7400

Missouri
Department of Labor and Industrial
Relations
Division of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin Street
P.O. Box 59
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-4091

Montana
Department of Labor and Industry
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, MT 59624
(406) 449-3662

Nebraska
Division of Employment
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 94600
State House Station
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 475-8451, Ext. 221

Nevada
Department of Employment Security
500 East Third Street
Carson City, NV 89713
(702) 885-4635

New Hampshire
Department of Employment Security
32 South Main Street, Room 204
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3311, Ext. 211

New Jersey
Department of Labor
John Fitch Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2323

New Mexico
Employment Security Department
P.O. Box 1928
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 841-8409

New York
Department of Labor
State Campus, Building 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2741

North Carolina
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 25903, 700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7546

North Dakota
Job Service North Dakota
Box 1537, 1000 East Divide Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 244-2837

Ohio
Bureau of Employment Services
145 South Front Street, P.O. Box 1618
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2100

Oklahoma
Employment Security Commission
Will Rogers Memorial Office Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3730

Oregon
Employment Division
Department of Human Resources
875 Union Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3211

Pennsylvania
Office of Employment Security
Department of Labor and Industry
1720 Labor and Industry Building
7th and Forster Streets
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-6223

Puerto Rico
Bureau of Employment Security
505 Munoz Rivera Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 754-5375

Rhode Island
Department of Employment Security
24 Mason Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3732

South Carolina
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 995, 1550 Gadsden Street
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-2686

South Dakota
Department of Labor
Kneip Building
700 N. Illinois
Pierre, SD 57501-2277
(605) 773-3103

Tennessee
Department of Employment Security
536 Cordell Hull State Office Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2131

Texas
Texas Employment Commission
638 TEC Building
15th and Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78778
(512) 463-2652

Utah
Department of Employment Security
P.O. Box 11249, 174 Social Hall Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 533-2201

Vermont
Department of Employment Security
P.O. Box 488, Green Mountain Drive
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0311

Virginia
Virginia Employment Commission
P.O. Box 1358
Richmond, VA 23211
(804) 786-3001

Virgin Islands
Employment Security Agency
Virgin Islands Department of Labor
P. O. Box 890, Christiansted
St. Croix, VI 00820
(809) 773-1994

Washington
Employment Security Department
212 Maple Park
P.O. Box 367
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5114

West Virginia
Department of Employment Security
112 California Avenue, State Office Building
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2630

Wisconsin
Wisconsin Job Service
Box 7946, 201 East Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7552

Wyoming
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2760, Center and Midwest Streets
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 235-3650

Employment Standards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Walter P. Parker
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 1612C
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4305
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Doris D. Wooten
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3351
FTS 265-3351

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
James Sykes
Gateway Building, 15th Floor
3535 Market Street, Room 15230
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1185
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James E. Patching, Jr.
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 105
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-2818
FTS 257-2818

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
William Van Zanen
230 South Dearborn Street, 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7280
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regiona VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Bill A. Belt
555 Griffin Square Building
Room 800
Young and Griffin Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6894
FTS 729-6894

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Everett P. Jennings
911 Walnut Street, Room 2000
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5381
FTS 758-5381

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
Doyle I. Loveridge
Federal Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 1490
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5903
FTS 564-5903

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
William C. Buhl
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 10353
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1318
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Joe C. Garcia
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1536
FTS 399-1536

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
William L. Smith
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 1812
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-0995
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Anthony J. Ponturiero
1515 Broadway, Room 3310
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3348
FTS 265-3348

Region III
John A. Craven, Jr.
Gateway Building, 15th Floor, Room 15210
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1194
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Richard Robinette
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 121
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4801
FTS 257-4801

Sterling B. Williams
1931 9th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35256
(205) 254-1301
FTS 229-1301

Region V
Richard McMahon, Jr.
230 South Dearborn Street, 8th Floor, Room 804
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8845
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Alfred A. Ramsey
555 Griffin Square Building, Room 506
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6891
FTS 729-6891

Region VII
Ronald N. Dean
911 Walnut Street, Room 2000
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5386
FTS 758-5386

Region VIII
Loren E. Gilbert
Federal Building, Room 1408
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4613
FTS 564-4613

ion IX
bert A. Goldstein
Golden Gate Avenue, Room 0453
Francisco, CA 94102
5) 556-3592
e same 7-digit number for FTS)

gion X
lbur Olson
deral Office Building
) First Avenue, Room 3032
attle, WA 98174
6) 442-1914
'S 399-1914

AREA OFFICES

abama
oyd I Christopher
31 Ninth Avenue South
rmingham, AL 35256
05)254-1305
TS 229-1305

ames A. Tucker
ronov Building, Room 130
74 South Court Street
Iontgomery, AL 36104
205) 832-7450
TS 534-7450

laska
Seattle, WA area office)

rizona
ohn Breen
221 North 16th Street, Suite 301
hoenix, AZ 85016
602) 241-2990
FTS 261-2990

Arkansas
J. Dean Speer
Savers Building, Suite 611
320 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5292
FTS 740-5292

Edmund Sullivan
115 North Central Avenue
Glendale, CA 91203
(213) 240-5274
FTS 798-2685

Timothy Rearden
2981 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 484-4447
FTS 468-4447

Frank A. Conte
211 Main Street, Room 341
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0535
454-0535, 0536

Robert Kelley
Federal Building, Room 703
34 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 836-2156
FTS 799-2156

Colorado
Wallace Barker
U.S. Custom House
721 19th Street, Room 228
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-4405
FTS 564-4405

Connecticut
John J. Reardon
One Hartford Square W.
North Building, Suite 301
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 244-2660
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

District of Columbia
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

Florida
Wallace Barker
Federal Building, Room 408
299 East Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7262
FTS 820-7036, 7040

Labon F. Chappell, Jr.
3947 Boulevard Center Drive
Suite 121
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2489
FTS 946-2489, 3488

Robert Chauvin
1150 S.W. 1st. Street, Room 202
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5767
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Christopher C. Garringer
700 Twiggs Street, Suite 617
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2154
FTS 826-2154, 2155

Georgia
Alfred Mitchell
Citizen's Trust Building, Room 202
75 Piedmont Avenue N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4306
FTS 242-4306

Milton R. Halbert
Federal Building, Room 104
415 W. Broughton Street
Savannah, GA 31401
(912) 944-4222
FTS 248-4222

Hawaii
(Glendale, CA area office)

Idaho
(Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA,
area offices

Illinois
Daniel New
230 South Dearborn, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8145
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James Stanley
524 S. 2nd Street, Room 630
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4060, 4061
FTS 955-4060

Indiana
Johnson A. Beaven, Jr.
Minton-Capehart Building, Room 106
575 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6801
FTS 331-6772

Donald J. Laurent
JMS Building, Room 523
108 N. Main Street
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 236-8331
FTS 333-8331

Iowa
Donald R. Chleborad
Federal Building, Room 643
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4625
FTS 862-4625

Kansas
(Kansas City, MO, and Omaha, NE, area offices)

Kentucky
John P. Traczewski
Federal Building, Room 187-E
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5226
FTS 352-5226

Louisiana
Thomas B. Killeen
Federal Building, Room 703
600 South Maestri 1 Place
New Orleans, LA 70130-3494
(504) 589-6171
FTS 682-6171

Maine
Alfred F. Butler
Court Square Professional Building, Room 211
66 Pearl Street
P.O. Box 211
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3344, Ext. 344
FTS 833-3344

Maryland
Travis Campbell
Federal Office Building, Room 913
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2265
FTS 922-2265

Massachusetts
Corey H. Surett
Park Sq. Building, Room 462
31 St. James Avenue
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-6751, 6752
FTS 223-6751, 6752, 5541, 5345

Daniel Ocharzak
82 Ionia Street N.W., Suite 320
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2337
FTS 372-2337

Minnesota
Lawrence Peterson
Butler Square Building, Room 301 W.
100 North 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 349-3701, 3702
FTS 787-3703

Mississippi
Robert M. Brock
100 West Capitol Street
Federal Building, Suite 1414
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4347
FTS 490-4347

Missouri
Terry L. Burger
Federal Office Building, Room 2900
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5721
FTS 758-5721

Kenneth Kelly
210 North Tucker Boulevard, Room 563
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4706
FTS 279-4706

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT area office)

Nebraska
James Skolaut
Federal Building, Room 705
106 S. 15th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4682
FTS 864-4682

Nevada
(Phoenix, AZ, area office)

New Hampshire
(Portland, ME, area office)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Davine
Federal Building, Room 836
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2279
FTS 341-2279

Bernard Shain
02 East State Street, Room 411
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2247
FTS 483-2247

New Mexico
Michael Ward
P.O. Box 1869 87103
505 Marquette Avenue N.W., Suite 1701
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2477
FTS 474-2477

New York

Joseph Helmer
1967 Turnbull Avenue
Bronx, NY 10473
(212) 824-2158

James Easterly
Federal Building, Room 617
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4891
FTS 437-4891

Julius R. Chenu
159 North Franklin Street
Hempstead, Long Island, NY 11550
(516) 481-0582
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Norman Bromberg
26 Federal Plaza, Room 2946
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8185
FTS 264-8185, 8329

Samuel L. Weitman
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Room 822
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3596
FTS 562-3596

North Carolina
Gerald M. Parks
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite 412
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 371-6120
FTS 672-6120

James C. Stewart
Federal Building, Room 408
310 New Bern Avenue
Mail: P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4190
FTS 672-4190, 4736

North Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Ohio
Glenn A. Fierst
Federal Office Building, Room 3525
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2942
FTS 684-2902

Robert F. Pietrykowski
Federal Office Building, Room 817
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3893
FTS 942-3893

Richard J. Malloy
Federal Office Building, Room 646
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5677
FTS 943-5677, 5678

Bill Hamilton
Robert S. Kerr Building, Room 208
440 S. Houston
Tulsa, OK 74127-8987
(918) 581-7695
FTS 745-7695

Oregon
Stanley Simpson
New Federal Building, Room 540
1220 SW 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3057
FTS 423-3057

Pennsylvania
Michael Corcoran
Penn Place, Room 3329
20 N. Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6316
FTS 592-6316

Theodore M. Rogers
Room 238
2nd and Chestnut Streets
U.S. Custom House, Room 238
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4950
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John H. O'Brien
Federal Building, Room 1429
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2996
FTS 722-2996

Rhode Island
John T. McMahon
John E. Fogarty Federal Building, Room 103
24 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5141
FTS 838-5141

South Carolina
Jerry L. Stuckey
Federal Building, Room 1072
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5981
FTS 677-5981

South Dakota
(Denver, CO area office)

Tennessee
Vacant
608 S. Gay Street, Room 202
P.O. Box 631 37901
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 673-4246
FTS 854-4246

Bennie Edwards
1720 West End Building, Room 610
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5452
FTS 852-5452

Texas
Curtis L. Poer
1607 Main Street, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-6294
FTS 729-6294

Bobby Scott
Government Plaza Building, Room 307
400 Main Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(512) 888-3156
FTS 734-3156

Daniel K. Brown
2320 LaBranch Street, Room 2101
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1685
FTS 526-6685

Nicasio Flores
U.S. Federal Building, Room A-621
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6125, 6126
FTS 730-6125, 6126

Utah
Jesse N. Davis
Federal Office Building, Room 4311
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5706
FTS 588-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA, area office)

Virginia
Gilbert C. Parker
Federal Building, Room 7000
400 North Eighth Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2995
FTS 925-2995

Washington
Eugene T. Kord
Federal Office Building, Room 1056-1160
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4482
FTS 399-4482

West Virginia
Eldon F. Spurlock
Hoyer Building, Suite 100
22 Capitol Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5207
FTS 930-5207

Wisconsin
Jerome H. Estock
Federal Center Building, Room 309
212 E. Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 264-5221
FTS 364-5221

Edmund Shedd
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza, Suite 1280
310 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3585
FTS 362-3585

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT, or Denver, CO area office)

Puerto Rico
Ronaldo M. Sanabria, Jr.
F. Degetau Federal Office Building, Room 403
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4463, 4263
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Vacant
Room 1612C
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4232
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto RIco, Virgin Islands)
Carmen O. McCulloch
1515 Broadway, Room 3308
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3402
FTS 265-3402

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Robert Greaux
3535 Market Street
Gateway Building, Room 1310
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6168
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Donald G. Webster
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 111
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4211
FTS 257-4211

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
John Checkett
230 S. Dearborn Street, Room 570
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0335
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
James P. Koerber
555 Griffith Square Building, Room 505
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4771
FTS 729-2806

Region VII
(Kansas, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska)
Bennie L. Daugherty, Jr.
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street, Room 2011
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5384
FTS 758-5384

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Halcolm Holliman
1412 Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-5011
FTS 564-5011

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
Vacant
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 9412
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6060
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
George J. Roybal
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 3038
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4508
FTS 399-4508

Alabama
Billy D. Donald
2015 Second Avenue North, Suite 202
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-0820
FTS 229-0820

California
Edgar Collins
1330 Broadway, Suite 550
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 275-4055
FTS 536-4055

Lucio Madrid
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 602
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 688-4961
FTS 798-4691

Roberto T. Cordova
280 S. First Street, Suite 390
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 291-7384
FTS 466-7384

Myra Stratton

211 Main Street, Suite 328
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-8750
FTS 454-8750

Ralph Casarez
6230 Van Nuys Boulevard, Room 1-S-1
P.O. Box 518
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 904-6285
FTS 983-6285

Colorado
Dennis Santistevan
2500 Curtis Street, Suite 100
Denver, CO 80205
(303) 294-7000
FTS 564-7000

Connecticut
Vacant
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
915 Lafayette Boulevard, Room 206
Bridgeport, CT 06603
(203) 579-5675
FTS 643-4675

E. William Richardson
One Hartford Square West
N. Building, Suite 302
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 722-3471
FTS 224-3471

District of Columbia
Ms. Helene Haase
GSA Building
7th and D Streets, S.W., Room 4600
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1819
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Alice A. Webster
4057 Carmichael Avenue, Suite 231
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-3073
FTS 946-3073

Bennett O. Stalvey
111 Northwest 183rd Street, Room 500
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-5060
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Barry Greenstein
Federal Building, Suite 100
80 North Hughey Avenue
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6181
FTS 820-6181

Georgia
Larry J. Inclan
101 Marietta Tower Building
Room 2325
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5701
FTS 242-5701

Illinois
Vacant
411 South Wells Street
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0806
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William Sims
230 Dearborn Street, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4398

Indiana
Theodore R. Hood
5680 Caito Drive
Building 7, Suite 115
Indianapolis, IN 46226
(317) 352-7960
FTS 336-7960

Kentucky
Joseph Kredens
Heyburn Building, Suite 1600
322 West Broadway
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6275
FTS 352-6275

Louisiana
Ellis Moody R.
500 Camp Street, Room 1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6055
FTS 682-6575

Maryland
Oliver G. Hamachek
Fallon Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 922
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3572
FTS 922-3572

Massachusetts
Oswald L. Jordan
McCormack Building, Room 507
Post Office and Court House Building
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1481
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Ann Harrell
Old Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 611
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3728
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Vacant
Riverview Center Building, Suite 410
678 Front Street, N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(616) 456-2573
FTS 372-2573

Minnesota
Vacant
220 Second Street, South Bridgeplace,
Room 106
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 349-3710
FTS 787-3710

Mississippi
Henry B. Edwards
300 Woodrow Wilson Boulevard, Suite 310
Jackson Mall
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 960-4668
FTS 490-4668

Missouri
Betty E. Robinson
1103 Grand Avenue, Room 1400
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6354
FTS 758-6354

Melvin G. Thomas
1136 Washington Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-6394
FTS 279-6394

Nebraska
Eugene Standifer, Jr.
106 South 15th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3381
FTS 864-3381

New Jersey
Joseph Leahy
134 Evergreen Place, 4th Floor
East Orange, NJ 07081
(201) 645-6014
FTS 341-6014

Rudolph Henderson
200 South Warren Street, Suite 102
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2380
FTS 483-2380

New York
Eugene K. Thomas
Jackson Building, Room 609
220 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5065
FTS 437-5065

Rickie L. Lampkin
585 Stewart Avenue, 7th Floor
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 227-3104

Martin Osias
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-116
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-7742
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Curtis Simms
800 Briar Creek Road
Mart Office Building, Room BB-401
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 371-6113
FTS 672-6113

Vacant

Century Post Office Building
P.O. Box 471, Room 202
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4058
FTS 672-4058

Ohio
Ledrew Farrow
200 N. High Street, Room 640
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5831
FTS 943-5831

Charles Duffy
1301 Superior Avenue, Room 260
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-7472
FTS 942-7472

Oklahoma
Ray P. Landreville
222 S. Houston Street, Suite B
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7745
FTS 745-7745

Oregon
George Fisher
Federal Office Building, Room 627
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-4112
FTS 423-4112

Pennsylvania
Ruth Brown
325 Chestnut Street
Mall Building, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4121
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Annie A. Blackwell
Federal Building, Room 2012
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6330
FTS 722-6330

South Carolina
Vacant
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Room 608
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5244
FTS 677-5244

Tennessee
Feliciano Mendez
167 North Main Street, Suite 143
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3458
FTS 222-3458

Larry E. Stanley
404 James Robertson Parkway, Parkway Towers Suite 1109
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5084
FTS 852-5084

Texas
Joseph Nash
Praetorian Building
1607 Main Street, Room 201
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-2911
FTS 729-2911

Robert Van Brown
2320 La Branch Street, Room 1007
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1800
FTS 526-6800

Roberto Ornelas
800 Dolorosa Street, Room 200
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-5835
FTS 730-5835

Utah
Paul Smith
4221 Federal Office Building
125 S. State Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-4470
FTS 588-4470

Virginia
Philip M. Stepteau
Federal Building, Room 7004
400 North 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 771-2136
FTS 925-2136

Washington
Willie C. Christian
909 First Avenue, Room 1079
Federal Office Building
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7182
FTS 399-7182

Wisconsin
Peter M. Sliva
Reuss Federal Building, Suite 1115
310 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3821
FTS 362-3821

Puerto Rico
Edwin Rivera
Degetau Federal Office Building
Room 403-D
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4939

OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISTRICT OFFICES

Massachusetts
(District 1: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Francis Mahoney
JFK Federal Building, Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6755
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(District 2: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Richard Robilotti
1515 Broadway, Room 3240
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3378
FTS 265-3378

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Delaware, Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
John McTaggart
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street, Room 15200
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1180
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas)
Thomas Hunter
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 806
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8883
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(District 13: Arizona, Northern California, Nevada)
John Sharp
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36022, Room 10301
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6297
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(District 18: (Southern California)
Edward Corley
P.O. Box 3327
300 S. Ferry Street, Room 2525
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 548-2687
FTS 796-2687

Washington (District 14: Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Oregon, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming)
Collis Overton
4010 Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4471
FTS 399-4471

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Basil Voultsides
200 Granby Mall
Federal Building, Room 212 East
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3071
FTS 827-3071

Florida
(District 6: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Robert H. Bergeron
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building
311 West Monroe Street, Room 139
P.O. Box 52598
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2881
FTS 946-2881

Maryland
(District 4: District of Columbia, Maryland)
Bruno DiSimone
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 1026
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3677
FTS 922-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana)
Pablo Villalobos
Hale Boggs Federal Building
500 Camp Street, Room 1020
P.O. Box 30628
New Orleans, LA 70190
(504) 589-6135
FTS 682-3664

Texas
(District 8: Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas)
Marilyn C. Felkner
One South Green Building, Suite 105
12600 North Featherwood Drive
Houston, TX 77034
(713) 229-3695
FTS 526-7695

Hawaii
(District 15: Hawaii, Pacific Area to 60 east longitude
Edward F. Ducey, Jr.
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 5108
P.O. Box 50209
Honolulu, HI 96850 (Via Air Mail)
(808) 546-8336
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(District 40: District of Columbia DCCA)
Janice V. Bryant
P.O. Box 19421
1129 20th Street N.W., Suite 508
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 653-7044
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Pennsylvania
(Connecticut, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Jack L. Geller
S. Main Towers
116 S. Main Street, 4th Floor
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6467
FTS 592-6467

(Western Pennsylvania)
Margaret Peterson
1225 S. Main Street
Wellington Square
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 836-7230
FTS 722-6553

Pennsylvania
All States
Theodore Kotowski
Penn Traffic Building, 2nd Floor
319 Washington Street
Johnstown, PA 15901
(814) 533-4402
FTS 723-9402

West Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Northern West Virginia)
Robert Hardesty
609 Market Street
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 420-6385
FTS 923-6385

West Virginia
(Virginia and Southern West Virginia)
Robert Hardesty
1026 Quarrier Street, First Floor
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-7100
FTS 930-7100

Kentucky
(Kentucky)
Daryl E. Ratliff
First National Bank Building
334 Main Street, 5th Floor
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0116
FTS 355-2436

Ron Hayes
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
500 Springdale Plaza
Spring Street
Mt. Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 498-9776

Ohio
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Robert Mitchell
274 Marconi Boulevard, 3rd Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5227
FTS 943-5211

Colorado
(Western United States)
Acting Deputy Commisioners (Rotating Basis)
P.O. Box 25346
730 Simms Street, Room 101
Lakewood, CO 80225 7(303) 236-2621
FTS 776-2615

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Nev
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Donald Mackenzie, Regional Administra
Department of Labor, OSHA
16-18 North Street
1 Docksquare Building, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6710
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
Gerald Reidy, Acting Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
1515 Broadway (1 Astor Plaza), Room
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3425
FTS 265-3425

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Mary
Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virgin
Linda R. Anku, Regional Administrat
Department of Labor, OSHA
Gateway Building, Suite 2100
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1201
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Alan C. McMillan, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-3573
FTS 257-3573, 2281

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Frank Strasheim, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
230 South Dearborn Street
32nd Floor, Room 3244
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Gilbert J. Saulter, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
555 Griffin Square Building, Room 602
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4731
FTS 729-4731

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Roger Clark, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
911 Walnut Street, Room 406
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5861
FTS 758-5861

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Byron Chadwick, Acting Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Federal Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 1554
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3061
FTS 564-3061

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Island)
Russell B. Swanson, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
11349 Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7260
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
James W. Lake, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Federal Office Building, Room 6003
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5930
FTS 399-5930

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Area Director
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Road
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-7100
FTS 229-1541

District Supervisor
Mobile, AL 36604
(205) 690-2131
951 Government Street, Suite 502
(205) 690-2131
FTS 537-2131/7163
Mobile, AL 36604
FTS 537-2131/7163
(205) 690-2131
FTS 537-2131, 7163

Alaska
Area Director
701 C Street, Box 29
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5152

Arizona
Area Director
3221 North 16th Street, Suite 100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 241-2007
FTS 261-2007

Arkansas
Area Director
Savers Building, Suite 828
320 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6291
FTS 740-6291

California
Area Director
1960 Addison Sreet, Suite 290
Berkley, CA 94704
(415) 486-3410
FTS 499-3410

District Supervisor
400 Oceangate, Suite 530
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 432-3434
FTS 796-2431

Colorado
Area Director
1 Tremont Center, Office Building
333 West Colfax, First Floor
Lakewood, CO 80204
(303) 844-5285
FTS 564-5285

Connecticut
Area Director
Federal Office Building
50 Main Street, Room 508
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District Supervisor
844 King Street, Room 3007
Wilmington, DE 19801
(320) 573-6115
FTS 487-6115

Florida
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 302
299 East Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7292
FTS 820-7292

Area Director
Art Museum Plaza, Suite 17
2747 Art Museum Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2895
FTS 946-2895

Area Director
700 Twiggs Street, Room 624
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2821
FTS 826-2821

Georgia
Area Director
Building 10, Suite 33
La Vista Perimeter Office Park
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 221-4767
FTS 242-4767

District Supervisor
1600 Drayton Street
Savannah, GA 31401
(912) 233-3923
FTS 248-4393

Hawaii
Area Director
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 5122
P.O. Box 50072
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3157
FTS 556-0220

Idaho
Area Director
Room 324, FOB/USCH, 550 W. Fort Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1867
FTS 554-1867

Illinois
Area Director
1400 Torrence Avenue, 2nd Floor
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 891-3800
FTS 886-9887

District Supervisor
218A Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220
(618) 277-5300
FTS 955-4200

Area Director
3024 West Lake Street
Peoria, IL 61615
(309) 671-7033
FTS 360-7033

Area Director
344 Smoke Tree Business Park
North Aurora, IL 60542
(312) 896-8700

Area Director
6000 W. Touhy Avenue
Niles, IL 60648
(312) 631-8200, 8535

Indiana
Area Director
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
46 East Ohio Street, Room 422
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7290
FTS 331-7290

Iowa
Area Director
210 Walnut Street, Room 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4794
FTS 862-4794

Kansas
Area Director
216 North Waco, Suite B
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 269-6644
FTS 752-6644

Kentucky
Area Director
U.S. Department of Labor-OSHA
John C. Watts Federal Building
330 West Broadway, Room 127
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 227-7024

Louisana
Area Director
2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Hoover Annex, Suite 200
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 389-0474
FTS 687-0474

Maine
Area Director
U.S. Federal Building, Room 121
40 Western Avenue
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8417, Ext. 417
FTS 833-6417

Maryland
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 1110
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2840
FTS 922-2840

Massachusetts
Area Director
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 647-8681
FTS 839-7681

Area Director
1550 Main Street, Suite 532
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-0123
FTS 836-9202

Michigan
Area Director
231 West Lafayette, Room 628
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6720
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Area Director
110 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-5944
FTS 787-5994

Mississippi
Area Director
Federal Building, Suite 1445
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39021
(601) 960-4606
FTS 490-4606

Missouri
Area Director
911 Walnut Street, 22nd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2756
FTS 758-2756

Area Director
U.S. Department of Labor-OSHA
Building 105E
4300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63120
(314) 263-2749
FTS 273-2749

Montana
Area Director
19 North 25th Street
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6649
FTS 585-6649

Nebraska
Area Director
Overland-Wolf Building, Room 100
6910 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-3182
FTS 864-3182

Nevada
Area Director
550 E. Charleston Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 883-1226

New Hampshire
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 334
55 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725 or 4785

New Jersey
Area Director
Belle Plaza 35, Suite 104
1030 St. Georges Avenue
Avenel, NJ 07001
(201) 750-3270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Teterboro Airport Professional Building
377 Route 17, Room 206
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 288-1700

Area Director
2101 Ferry Avenue, Room 403
Camden, NJ 08104
(609) 757-5181
FTS 488-5181

Area Director
2E Blackwell Street
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-4050

New Mexico
Area Director
Western Bank Building, Room 1810
505 Marguette Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 776-3411
FTS 474-3411

New York
Area Director
90 Church Street, Room 1405
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9840
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
100 So. Clinton Street, Room 1267
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5188
FTS 950-5188

Area Director
136-21 Roosevelt Avenue, 3rd Floor
Flushing, NY 11354
(212) 445-5005
FTS 662-3580

Area Director
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and North Pearl Street
Room 132
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6085
FTS 562-6085

Area Director
5360 Genesee Street
Bowmansville, NY 14026
(716) 684-3891

Area Director
990 Westbury Road
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-3344
FTS 265-2909

North Carolina
Area Director
Century Station, No. 104
310 300 Fayetteville Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4770
FTS 672-4770

North Dakota
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 348
P.O. Box 2439
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 521
FTS 783-4521

Ohio
Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 899
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3818
FTS 293-3818

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 4028
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3784
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 634
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5882
FTS 943-5582

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 734
234 North Summit Street
Toledo, OH 43604
(419) 259-7542
FTS 979-7542

Oklahoma
Area Director
720 W. Main Street, Suite 725
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-5351
FTS 736-5351

Oregon
Area Director
1220 Southwest Third Street, Room 640
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2251
FTS 423-2251

Pennsylvania
Area Director
U.S. Customs House, Room 242
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4955
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Federal Building, Room 2236
100 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15522
(412) 644-2903
FTS 722-2903

District Supervisor
850 N. 5th Street
Allentown, PA 18102
(215) 776-4220
FTS 346-4220

Area Director
Penn Place, Room 2005
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6538
FTS 592-6538

Area Director
49 North Progress Avenue
Progress Plaza
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 782-3902
FTS 590-3902

District Supervisor
121 West 10th Street, Room 408
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 453-4351
721-2242

Puerto Rico
Area Director
U.S. Courthouse and FOB
Carlos Chardon, Room 555
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4457, 4072
FTS 753-4457 (Through Washington, DC)

Rhode Island
Area Director
380 Westminister Mall, Room 243
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4669
FTS 838-4667

South Carolina
Area Director
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1468
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5904
FTS 677-5904

Tennessee
Area Director
1720 West End Avenue, Suite 302
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5313
FTS 353-5313

Texas
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 421
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 743-7681
FTS 738-7681

Area Director
2320 LaBranch Street, Room 2118
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1727
FTS 526-6727

Area Director
Government Plaza
400 Mann Street, Room 300
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(512) 888-3257
FTS 734-3257

Area Director
303 Grant Building
611 East 6th Street, Room 303
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5783
FTS 734-5783

Area Director
1425 West Pioneer Drive
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 767-5347
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
Area Director
1781 South 300 West
3P.O. Box 1520
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 524-5080
FTS 588-5080

Vermont
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 334
55 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725, 4785

Washington
Area Director
121 107th Street N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 442-7520
FTS 399-7520

West Virginia
Area Director
500 Eagan Street, Room 206
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5937
FTS 930-5937

Wisconsin
Area Director
Henry S. Reuss Building
310 Wisconsin Ave, Suite 1180
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3315, 3316
FTS 362-3315, 3316

District Supervisor
Federal Building and Courthouse
500 Barstow Street, Room B-9
Eau Claire, WI 54701
(715) 832-9019
FTS 784-9231

District Supervisor
2618 North Ballard Road
Appleton, WI 54915
(414) 734-4521
FTS 362-6218

Area Director
2934 Fish Hatchery Road, Suite 220
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 264-5388
FTS 364-5388

Mine Safety and Health Administration

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District No. 9: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
John W. Barton
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2293

Indiana
(District No. 8: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Maurice S. Childers
501 Busseron Street
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-7616

Kentucky
(District No. 6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike, Letcher)
L.D. Phillips
219 Ratliff's Creek Road
P.O. Box 3249
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0944

District No. 7: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, and countries of Kentucky east of and including Boone, Grant, Scott, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Lincoln, Pulaski, and Wayne up to District 6 boundary)
W. E. Querry
Municipal Building
P.O. Box 572
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-5123

(District No. 10: counties of Kentucky west of and including Gallation, Owen, Franklin, Anderson, Mercer, Boyle, Casey, Russell and Clinton Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas)
J. Breedon
P.O. Box 473
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-4180

Pennsylvania
(District No. 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Susquehana, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northcumberland, Dauphin, York)
John B. Shutack
20 N. Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6321

(District No. 2: counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Bradford, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Juanita, Perry, Cumberland, Adams)
Donald W. Huntley
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Virginia
(District No. 5: Virginia)
Kenneth T. Howard
P.O. Box 560
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-0230

West Virginia
(District No. 3: Maryland and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Randolph, Pendleton)
Ronald L. Keaton
5012 Mountaineer Mall
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4277

(District No. 4: counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier, Pocahontas)
James M. Krese
P.O. Box 112
Mt. Hope, WV 25880
(304) 877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
Horst S. Gottschalk
228 W. Valley Avenue, Room 102
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1510

California
(Western: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Thomas C. Lukins
620 Central Avenue, Building 7
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
William C. Gardner
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3421

Minnesota
(north Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Richard A. Vik
228 Federal Building
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-6692

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Virginia, Vermont, West Virginia)
Michael P. Trainor
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Texas
(South Central: Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne D. Kanack
1100 Commerce Street, Room 4C50
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8401

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FIELD CENTERS

Colorado
Donald K. Walker
Safety and Health Technology Center
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2276

Pennsylvania
John McCormick
Safety Technology Center (Bruceton)
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 675-6902

Robert Peluso
Health Technology Center
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

West Virginia
R. W. Dalzell
Approval and Certification Center
P.O. Box 201-B
Industrial Park Boulevard
Triadelphia, WV 26059
(304) 547-0400

NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY

omas G. Kessler
). Box 1166
ckley, WV 25801
4) 255-0451

Office of the Secretary

WOMEN'S BUREAU

REGIONAL OFFICES

gion I
onnecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
gional Administrator, Vacant
K Building, Room 1600
ston, MA 02203
7) 223-4036
se same 7-Digit number for FTS)

gion II
ew Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands)
ary C. Murphree, Regional Administrator
15 Broadway, Room 3575
ew York, NY 10036
12) 944-3445
TS 265-3445

egion III
elaware, District of Columbia, Maryland,
Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
elen E. Sherwood, Regional
Administrator
ateway Building, Room 13280
35 Market Street
hiladelphia, PA 19104
15) 596-1183
se same 7-digit number for FTS)

egion IV
labama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky,
Mississippi, North Carolina, South
Carolina, Tennessee)
elores L. Crockett, Regional
Administrator
71 Peachtree Street N.E., Room 323
tlanta, GA 30367
04) 881-4461
TS 257-4461

egion V
llinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota,
Ohio, Wisconsin)
andra K. Frank, Regional Administrator
30 South Dearborn Street, 10th Floor
hicago, IL 60604
312) 353-6985
Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

egion VI
Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico,
Oklahoma, Texas)
hobia C. Taylor, Regional Administrator
55 Griffin Square Building, Room 863
riffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
214) 767-6985
TS 729-6985

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Rose A. Kemp, Regional Administrator
Federal Building, Room 2511
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6108
FTS 758-6108

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South
Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Oleta Crain, Regional Administrator
1961 Stout Street, Room 1456
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4138
FTS 564-4138

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Juanita Braud, Regional Administrator
Federal Building, Room 9301
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2377
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lazelle S. Johnson, Regional Administrator
Federal Office Building, Room 3094
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1534
FTS 399-1534

Veterans' Employment and Training Service

REGIONAL AND STATE DIRECTORS FOR VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Region I and II
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
RDVETS
Robert Moakley
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center, Room 506B
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-0918
FTS 223-0919

SDVETS Robert B. Inman
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
CT Department of Labor Building
200 Folly Brook Boulevard
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-3326

SDVETS William J. Rogers
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
522 Lisbon Street
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-9171

SDVETS Richard A. Brenan
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center, Room 506B
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2759
FTS 223-2760

SDVETS Emile Simard
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
55 Pleasant Street, Room 325
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-2589

SDVETS Leon G. Scull
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Labor and Industry Building
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1106
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2930
FTS 483-2305

SDVETS Clifford M. Johnson
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Harriman State Campus
Building 12, Room 503
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-7465
FTS 562-4415

SDVETS Rafael Pujals
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Puerto Rico Department of Labor
505 Munoz Rivera Avenue #505
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 754-5391

SDVETS Arthur L. Dawson
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
507 Federal Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5134
FTS 838-5134

SDVETS Charles E. Healy
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Green Mountain Drive
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0311, Ext 311

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia,
Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and
West Virginia) 8I04RDVETS William R.
Davie
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
U.S. Customs House, Room 240
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-1664
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

SDVETS Horace H. Best
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Stockton Building, Room 104
100 Chapman Road
Newark, DE 19702
(302) 368-6898

SDVETS George H. Joiner 4Veterans'
Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
500 C Street, N. W., Room 327
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 639-1076

SDVETS Gary D. Lobdell
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1100 North Eutaw Street, Room 205
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-5193
FTS 932-5193

SDVETS Joseph F. Welsh
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Labor and Industry Building, Room 1112
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-5834

SDVETS Benjamin I. Trotter, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
701 East Franklin Street, Suite 1409
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-7269
FTS 936-7269

SDVETS David L. Bush
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
112 California Avenue, Room 212
Charleston, WV 25305-0112
(304) 348-4001 and 347-5290
FTS 930-5290

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi,
North Carolina, South Carolina,
Tennessee)
RDVETS Henry J. Field
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 326
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-3673
FTS 257-3673

SDVETS James C. Gates
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
519 Industrial Relations Building
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 261-5430
FTS 534-7677

SDVETS Robert I. Clark
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Suite 102, Atkins Building
1320 Executive Center Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(903) 877-4164
FTS 965-7192

SDVETS Eugene R. Wagner
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
IBEW Building, Suite 419
501 Pulliam Street, S. W.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 656-3138 or 656-3127
FTS 242-3893

SDVETS VACANT
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
c/o Bureau for Manpower Services
275 East Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40621
(502) 564-7062

SDVETS W.H. (Willie) Cooper
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1520 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39215
(601) 961-7588
FTS 490-4204

SDVETS S. Marvin Burton
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7402 or 733-7407
FTS 672-4792

SDVETS William C. Plowden, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Jefferson Square, Suite 10B
P.O. Box J1956
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-3239
FTS 677-5195

SDVETS Clayton Lamberth, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
301 James Robertson Parkway, Room 317
Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 741-2135
FTS 852-7680

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota,
Ohio, Wisconsin)
RDVETS Richard A. Mock
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
230 South Dearborn, Room 1064
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0970
FTS 353-0971

SDVETS Samuel L. Parks
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
910 South Michigan Avenue, Room 359
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-3433

SDVETS David Bruce Redman
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
10 North Senate Avenue, Room 203
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6804
FTS 331-6941

SDVETS William F. Wickstrom
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
7310 Woodward Avenue, Suite 407
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5613
FTS 226-2185

SDVETS Michael D. Graham
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
160 East Kellogg Boulevard, Suite 840
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3665
FTS 725-7028

SDVETS Joseph Andry
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
OBES Building
145 S. Front Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2768
FTS 943-2330

SDVETS James R. Gutowski
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor, GEFI
201 E. Washington Avenue, Room 240
Madison, WI 53701
(608) 266-3110
FTS 364-5371

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico,
Oklahoma, Texas)
RDVETS William A. Hazlewood, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
525 Griffin Square Building, Room 204
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4987
FTS 729-4987

SDVETS Billy R. Threlkeld
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Employment Security Building, Room G-12
State Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AK 72201
(501) 371-1559
FTS 740-5502

Vacant
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Employment Security Building
1001 N. 23rd Street, Room 242
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9094
(504) 342-4692
FTS 687-0339

SDVETS Jacob Castillo
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
lst National Bank Building, East
5301 Central N.E., Suite 1214
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 841-4592
FTS 474-1268

SDVETS VACANT
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Will Rogers Memorial Office Budilding,
Room 301
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3758
FTS 736-5088

SDVETS James H. Cornett
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
TEC Building, Suite 516-B
Trinity and 12th Streets
Austin, TX 78778
(512) 463-2207

Region VII and VIII
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri,
Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South
Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
RDVETS Jack Titus
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Federal Building, Room 803
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-7151
FTS 758-7151

SDVETS E. William Belz
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
251 East 12th Avenue, Room 342
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 844-3837
564-3837

SDVETS Howard J. Cloe
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5106

SDVETS John A. Hill
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
401 Topeka Boulevard
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5032

SDVETS Jonas N. Matthews
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
Division of Employment Security Building
421 East Dunklin Street
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-3921
FTS 276-3557

SDVETS Daniel P. Antonietti
Veterans' Employment and Training
Department of Labor
Lockey and Roberts Streets
Employment and Security Building, Room
210
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 444-2062 or 444-3247
FTS 585-5431

SDVETS Robert T. Manifold
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
550 South 16th Street
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-5289
FTS 541-5289

SDVETS Leo A. Swenson
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1000 Divide Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2865
FTS 783-4337

SDVETS Earl R. Schulz
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
607 North 4th Street
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250, Ext 289
FTS 782-7289

SDVETS J. Dale Madsen
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
178 Social Hall Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5703, 5704
FTS 588-5703 or 5704

SDVETS Ernest Fender
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
100 West Midwest Avenue
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 235-3281
FTS 328-5454

Region IX and X
(Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada,
California, Oregon, Washington)
RDVETS Joseph J. Molinari
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 9411
San Francisco, CA 94102
FTS (415) 556-2334

SDVETS Burton Finley
Veterans Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1111 West 8th Street
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 465-2723
FTS 586-7715

SDVETS Marco A. Valenzuela
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1300 West Washington
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 261-4961
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

SDVETS Ronald Miller
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
800 Captiol Mall, Room W2054
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 551-1422
FTS 460-1422

SDVETS Raymond S. Sumikawa
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1347 Kapiolani Boulevard, 4th floor
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-3834

SDVETS Vacant
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
317 Main Avenue
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 334-2634
FTS 554-1411

SDVETS Claude U. Shipley
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
500 E. 3rd Street, Room 201
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4632
FTS 598-6011

SDVETS Rex A. Newell
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
304 Employment Division Building
875 Union Street, N. E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3338
FTS 422-5760

SDVETS Robert G. Hall
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
901 Columbia
9th and Columbia Building, Room 140
Olympia, WA 98507
(206) 753-5109
FTS 434-9002

REGIONAL AND AREA AGENTS FOR VETERANS' REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

AA Frank D. Carey
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Harriman State Campus
Building 12, Room 503
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 472-4415
FTS 562-4415

RA Hartwell H. Morris, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 326
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-3673
FTS 257-3673

RA Louis Cordeiro
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center, Room 506
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-0918
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

RA Janice Peterson
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 1064
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0970
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

AA Vicky Lynn Demastus
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
3150 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 622-3956

AA Roy L. Davis
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
OBES Building
145 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(624) 466-2768
FTS 943-2330

AA Lester Williams
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
525 Griffin Square Federal Bldg., Room 204
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4987
FTS 729-4987

AA George Holloway
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1961 Stout Street
Federal Office Building, Room 1480
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-2165
FTS 564-2165

AA Dennis Opoka
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
7310 Woodward Avenue, Suite 407
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5613
FTS 226-2185

AA Everett Ross
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
10 North Senate Avenue, Room 203
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6804
FTS 331-6941

RA Robert G. Meyer
Vetrans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Federal Building, Room 803
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-7151
FTS 758-7151

AA Russell A. Ennis
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1525 South Broadway, Room 337
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 744-2288
FTS 798-0805

AA James Purtell
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
GEF I, Room 240
201 East Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53701
(608) 266-3999
FTS 364-5371

AA Beverly A. White
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
301 James Robertson Parkway
Room 317
Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 251-8037
FTS 852-5037

RA Joseph J. Miles
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1515 Broadway, Room 3726
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3192
FTS 265-3192

AA Jose M. Flores
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
840 Perrine Avenue
Perrine, FL 33157
(305) 238-7861

RA Thomas J. Burke
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
U.S. Customs House, Room 240
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(214) 597-1664
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

AA Joseph K. Rodgers
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Federal Building, Room 302
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-4011
FTS 722-4011

AA Dennis W. Dahlien
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
160 East Kellogg Boulevard, Suite 840
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 297-1186

AA Rosendo Cuevas
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 9411
San Francisco, CA 94102
(425) 556-5915
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

AA Karen M. McKown
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
909 First Avenue, Room 3104
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4831
FTS 399-4831

AA Azalia Rivera
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Labor and Industry Building
John Fitch Plaza, Room 1106
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 989-2396
FTS 483-2396

AA John Behlke
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
500 C Street, N.W.
Room 322
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 639-1188

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
Anchorage Federal Office Building
701 C Street, Box 14
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5111
FTS Seattle 8-907 then 271-5111

20.100 Aviation Education
Cliff Cernick
(907) 271-5296
FTS Seattle 8-907 then 271-5296

California
(Western Pacific Region)
Russell S. Hathaway
15000 Aviation Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90009
(213) 536-6244
FTS 966-6244

Georgia
(Southern Region)
Wm. J. McGill
3400 Norman Berry Drive
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7288
FTS 246-7288

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region)
Peter Serini
2300 Devon Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 694-7000
FTS 384-7272

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
M.O. Ciccarelli
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-7302
FTS 836-7302

Missouri
(Central Region)
William Jack Sasser
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5278
FTS 758-5278

New York
(Eastern Region)
Federal Building
JFK International Airport
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212) 917-1020

20.100 Aviation
George Briskey
(212) 917-1019
FTS 667-1019

Texas
(Southwest Region)
Jene L. Faulkner
4400 Blue Mound Road
P.O. Box 1689
Fort Worth, TX 76101
(817) 877-2000
FTS 734-2621

Washington
(Northwest Mountain Region)
Robert O. Brown
17900 Pacific Highway South
Seattle, WA 98168
(206) 767-2600
FTS 446-2600

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region IX)
211 Main Street, Room 1100
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9890
FTS 454-9890

Colorado
(Region VIII)
Room 400
555 Zang Street
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 236-3300
FTS 776-3322

Georgia
(Region IV)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4078
FTS 257-4078

Illinois
(Region V)
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430-2294
(312) 799-6300
FTS 370-9102

Maryland
(Region III)
George H. Fallon Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 1633
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 922-0093
FTS 922-0093

Missouri
(Region VII)
6301 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7563
FTS 926-7490

New York
(Region I)
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street, Room 729
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6476
FTS 562-6476

Oregon
(Region X)
Mohawk Building, Room 312
708 S.W. 3rd Street
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2053
FTS 423-2065

Texas
(Region VI)
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3908
FTS 334-3232

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Joe D. Wilkerson
441 High Street
Montgomery, AL 36104-4684
(205) 832-7370
FTS 534-7370

Alaska
Barry F. Morehead
Federal Building
709 West 9th Street
P.O. Box 1648
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7418
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Thomas O. Willett
3500 N. Central Avenue, Suite 201
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2481
FTS 261-2481

Arkansas
Richard G. Fairbrother
Federal Office Building, Room 3128
700 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201-3298
(501) 378-5625
FTS 740-5625

California
Bruce E. Cannon
Federal Building
801 I Street, 2nd Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-2428
FTS 448-2428

Colorado
Leon J. Witman, Jr.
555 Zang Street, Room 250
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 236-3366
FTS 776-3366

Connecticut
James J. Barakos
1 Hartford Square W., South Building
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 722-2410
FTS 244-2450

Delaware
Vacant
300 South New Street, Room 2102
Dover, DE 19901-6726
(302) 734-5323
FTS 487-9170

District of Columbia
Harold J. Brown
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 6320
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 426-4980
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
P.E. Carpenter
227 N. Bronough Street
Room 2015
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 681-7223
FTS 965-7223

Georgia
Louis M. Papet
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4751
FTS 257-4751

Hawaii
Heloshi Kusumoto
Prince Jonah Kuhio
Kalanianaole Federal Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50206, Room 4119
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5150
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Jack T. Coe
3010 West State Street
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 334-1843
FTS 554-1690

Illinois
Jay W. Miller
320 West Washington Street, Room 700
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4600
FTS 955-4640

Indiana
Jennings R. Skinner
575 N. Pennsylvania Street, Room 254
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7474
FTS 331-7475

Iowa
Hubert A. Willard
105 6th Street
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-1664
FTS 862-8535

Kansas
Robert W. Morrissey
444 SE Quincy Street, Room 240
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2550
FTS 752-2561

Kentucky
Robert E. Johnson
John C. Watts Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
330 W. Broadway
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 227-7321
FTS 352-5468

Louisiana
James N. McDonald
Federal Office Building, Room 239
750 Florida Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
(504) 389-0244
FTS 687-0464

Maine
William D. Richardson, Jr.
Federal Building U.S. Post Office
40 Western Avenue, Room 614
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8487
FTS 833-6487

Maryland
Emil Elinsky
The Rotunda, Suite 220
711 West 40th Street
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-4440
FTS 922-4440

Massachusetts
James A. Walsh
Transportation Systems Center
55 Broadway, 10th Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2416
FTS 837-2416

Michigan
David A. Merchant
Federal Building, Room 211
315 West Allegan Street
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1844
FTS 374-1844

Minnesota
Roger E. Borg
Metro Square Building, Suite 490
7th and Robert Streets
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 349-5230
787-5230

Mississippi
John F. Sullivan, Jr.
666 North Street, Suite 105
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 960-4215
FTS 490-4215

Missouri
Gerald J. Reihsen
209 Adams Street
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 636-7104
FTS 276-3541

Montana
Roger K. Scott
Federal Office Building
301 S. Park, Drawer 10056
Helena, MT 59626-0056
(406) 449-5306
FTS 585-5306

Nebraska
Raymond H. Hogrefe
Federal Building, Room 487
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5521
FTS 541-5521

Nevada
Anton J. Horner
1050 E. Williams Street, Suite 300
Carson City, NV 89701-3192
(702) 885-5320
FTS 470-6272

New Hampshire
Vincent F. Schimmoller
55 Pleasant Street, Room 219
Federal Building
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3385
FTS 834-4771

New Jersey
John J. Kessler, Jr.
Suburban Square Building, 2nd Floor
25 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628-2595
(609) 989-2288
FTS 483-2288

New Mexico
Anthony L. Alonzo
117 U.S. Court House, P.O. Box 1088
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6255
FTS 476-6150

New York
Victor E. Taylor
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building, 9th Floor
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3616
FTS 562-3616

North Carolina
Kenneth L. Bellamy
310 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4346
FTS 672-4346

North Dakota
John C. Kliethermes
Federal Building, P.O. Box 1755
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 204
FTS 783-4345

Ohio
Marvin I. Espeland
200 North High Street, Room 328
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6896
FTS 943-6896

Oklahoma
Gordon E. Penney
Federal Office Building, Room 454
200 N.W. 5th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4624
FTS 736-4724

Oregon
Dale E. Wilken
The Equitable Center, Suite 100
530 Center Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5749
FTS 422-5749

Pennsylvania
Manuel A. Marks, Jr.
228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2222
FTS 590-2222

Puerto Rico
Juan O. Cruz
Office No. 150
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4232
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rhode Island
Gordon G. Hoxie
380 Westminster Mall, 5th Floor
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4541
FTS 838-4541

South Carolina
Bobby G. Cloyd
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Suite 758
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5411
FTS 677-5194

South Dakota
William A. Weseman
Federal Office Building
P.O. Box 700
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-7351
FTS 782-5241

Tennessee
Thomas J. Ptak
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room A926
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5394
FTS 852-5394

Texas
John J. Conrado
826 Federal Office Building
300 East 8th Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5511
FTS 770-5511

Utah
Daniel Dake
Federal Building
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5141
FTS 588-5141

Vermont
Karle L. Snyder
Federal Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-5294

FTS 832-4433

Virginia
James M. Tumlin
Federal Building, 10th Floor
400 North 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2371
FTS 925-2371

Washington
Paul C. Gregson
Evergreen Plaza, Suite 501
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9480
FTS 434-9413

West Virginia
Billy R. Higginbotham
550 Eagan Street, Suite 300
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5928
FTS 930-5928

Wisconsin
Frank M. Mayer
4502 Vernon Boulevard
P.O. Box 5428
Madison, WI 53705-4905
(608) 264-5395
FTS 364-5395

Wyoming
Fredrick L. Cooney
1916 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 1127
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2101
FTS 328-2101

DIRECT FEDERAL DIVISION OFFICES

Eastern
Gary L. Klinedinst
1000 North Glebe Road
Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 557-9070
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Central
J.L. Budwig
555 Zang Street
P.O. Box 25246
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-3453
FTS 776-3453

Western
J.N. Hall
610 East Fifth Street
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 696-7710
FTS 422-7710

Federal Railroad Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Northeastern)
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
0Ward B. Hassel
55 Broadway, Room 10-77
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2302
FTS 837-2302

Region II (Eastern)
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Wallace F. Holl
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-0750
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Southern)
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Charles R. Meyrick
North Tower, Suite 440
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2751
FTS 257-2751

Region IV (Central)
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
J. Sharpe
165 North Canal Street, Suite 1400-SA
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-6203
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V (Southwestern)
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Frank R. Jones
Federal Office Building, Room 7A35
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Midwestern)
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Colorado)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Leon D. Langford, Acting
Federal Office Building, Room 1806
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2497
FTS 758-2497

Region VII (Western)
(Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Jack D.Commons, Acting
211 Main Street, Room 1085
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9845
FTS 454-9845

Region VIII (Northwestern)
(Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
R. Mowatt-Larssen
Crown Plaza Annex
1500 Southwest First Avenue, Suite 250
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 221-3011
FTS 423-3011

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
S. W. Galstan
Maritime Administration
211 Main Street, Room 1112
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-7893
FTS 454-7893

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (lake coastal area), Ohio, Pennsylvania (lake coastal area), Wisconsin)
Alpha H. Ames, Jr.
2300 E. Devon Avenue, Suite 254
Maritime Administration
Des Plaines, IL 60018-4605
(312) 298-4535
FTS 886-1220

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
F.X. McNerney
Maritime Administration
International Trade Mart Building
2 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130-1580
(504) 589-6556
FTS 682-6556

New York
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida (eastern half), Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York (except lake coastal area) North Carolina, Pennsylvania (except lake coastal area), Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Francis J. O'Donnell
Maritime Administration
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OFFICES

New York
Thomas A. King
United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
FTS 663-8200
(516) 482-8200

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John J. Connors
Transportation System Center
Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2680
FTS 837-2680

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Harry B. Nelson
222 Mamaroneck Avenue, Suite 204
White Plains, NY 10605
(914) 683-9690
FTS 887-9690

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Marylan
Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
W. Ronald Filbert
Airport Plaza Building
793 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum, MD 21090
(301) 962-3877
FTS 922-3877

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James A. Turner
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 501
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4537
FTS 257-4537

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Donald J. McNamara
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
(312) 799-6067
FTS 370-9165

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne S. Frazier
819 Taylor Street, Room 8A38
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3614
Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
James Green
P.O. Box 19515
Country Club Station
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7885
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lyle D. Daley
555 Zang Street
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 236-3444
FTS 776-3444

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Mariana Islands, Guam, American Samoa)
Richard Snyder
211 Main Street, Suite 1000
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9840
FTS 454-9840

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
R. Perry Chandler
3140 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5934
FTS 399-5934

Research and Special Programs Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
William H. Gute
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 8321
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 755-9435
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern Region
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James Thomas
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 504 North
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2632
FTS 257-2632

Central Region
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Edward Ondak
911 Walnut Street, Room 1802
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2654
FTS 758-2654

Southwest Region
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Robert Aubry
2320 LaBranch
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1746
FTS 526-6746

Western Region
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii)
Jack Overly
555 Zang Street
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 263-3424
FTS 776-3424

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Richard Doyle, Regional Administrator
c/o Transportation Systems Center Kendall Square
Room 277, 55 Broadway
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2055
FTS 837-2055

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Virgin Islands)
Richard T. Nasti, Regional Administrator
26 Federal Plaza, Suite 14-110
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8162
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Peter Stowell, Regional Administrator
434 Walnut Street, Suite 1010
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8098
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)
James O'Connor, Regional Administrator
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3948
FTS 257-3948

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Joel Ettinger, Regional Administrator
300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1720
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2789
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wilbur Hare, Regional Administrator
819 Taylor Street, Suite 9A32
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3787
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Lee Waddleton, Regional Administrator
6301 Rockhill Road, Suite 100
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-5053
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lou Mraz, Regional Administrator
Prudential Plaza, Suite 1822
1050 17th Street
Denver, CO 80265
(303) 844-3242
FTS 564-3242

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Brigid Hynes-Cherin, Regional Administrator
211 Main Street, Suite 1160
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 454-7313
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Aubrey Davis, Regional Administrator
3142 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4210
FTS 399-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

DISTRICT OFFICES

1st Coast Guard District: Boston
(Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Eastern Vermont)
Commander, 1st CG District (dpl)
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-7563
Attn: Commander James Smith

2nd Coast Guard District: St. Louis
(North Dakota, South Dakota, Western Wisconsin, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois (except northeastern), Southern Indiana, Southern Ohio, Southwestern Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee, Southern Minnesota, Northern Alabama, Northern Mississippi)
Commander, 2nd CG District (dpl)
Federal Building
1430 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-5011
Attn: Commander Robert B. Bower

3rd Coast Guard District: New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, southern and eastern New York, eastern Pennsylvania, western Vermont)
Commander, 3rd CG District (dpl)
Governors Island
New York, NY 10004
(212) 668-7001
Attn: Commander Harold Messenheimer

5th Coast Guard District: Portsmouth
(District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina)
Commander, 5th CG District (dpl)
Federal Building
431 Crawford Street
Portsmouth, VA 23705
(804) 398-6277
Attn: Commander James Q. Neas, Jr.

7th Coast Guard District: Miami
(Eastern Florida, eastern Georgia, South Carolina, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Commander, 7th CG District (dpl)
51 S.W. 1st Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5502
Attn: Commander Joseph E. Casaday

8th Coast Guard District: New Orleans
(New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, southern Alabama, Southern Mississipi, Western Florida, western Georgia)
Commander, 8th CG District (dpl)
Hale Boggs Federal Building
500 Camp Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2961
Attn: Commander S. E. Burgess

9th Coast Guard District: Cleveland
(Michigan, northwestern New York, northwestern Pennsylvania, northern Ohio, northern Indiana, northeastern Illinois, eastern Wisconsin)
Commander, 9th CG District (dpl)
1240 East 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3293
Attn: Commander Duane Jefts

11th Coast Guard District: Long Beach
(Southern California, southern Nevada, southern Utah, Arizona)
Commander, 11th CG District (dpl)
Union Bank Building
400 Oceangate
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 590-2387, 2386
Attn: Commander J. F. Stumpff

12th Coast Guard District: San Francisco
(Northern California, northern Nevada, northern Utah)
Commander, 12th CG District (dpl)
Government Island
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 437-3198
Attn: Commander J. David Spade

13th Coast Guard District: Seattle
(Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho)
Commander, 13th CG District (dpl)
Federal Building
915 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-7523
Attn: Commander Joseph J. McClelland

14th Coast Guard District: Honolulu
(Hawaii, U.S. Pacific Island Possessions)
Commander, 14th CG District (dpl)
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, 9th Floor
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-2861
Attn: Commander John S. Milbrand

17th Coast Guard District: Juneau
(Alaska)
Commander, CG District (dpl)
New Federal Building
709 W. 9th Street
P.O. Box 3-5000
Juneau, AK 98771
(907) 586-7355
Attn: Commander James Sepel

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
441 Stuart Street, 9th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-4501
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Region II
26 Federal Plaza
16th Floor, Suite 1611
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4747
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Region III
U.S. Customs House
2nd and Chestnut Street, Room 108
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9972
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Region IV
101 Marietta Street N.W., Suite 1003
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2859
FTS 242-2859

Region V
10 West Jackson Boulevard, 3rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5107
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Region VI
1100 Commerce Street, Room 6B-11
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-9494
FTS 729-9494

Region VIII
Executive Tower Building
1405 Curtis Street, Suite 2930
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-2671
FTS 564-2671

Region IX
211 Main Street, Room 530
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0673
FTS 454-0673

Region X
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 330
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4520
FTS 399-4520

STATE PROGRAM OFFICES

Region I
Massachusetts
William K. Cosby
441 Stuart Street, 9th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-0590
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

New Hampshire and Vermont
Vacant
Federal Post Office and Courthouse
55 Pleasant Street, Room 316
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-6348
FTS 834-4773

Connecticut
Romero A. Cherry
450 Main Street, Room 524
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 722-2302
FTS 244-2302

Rhode Island
Vincent Marzullo
24 Weybossett Street, Room 200
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 428-4326
FTS 838-5424

Maine
Thomas Endres
Federal Building
66 Pearl Street, Room 210
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3414
FTS 833-3414

Region II
New York - Upstate: (District I)
Carolyn Whitlock
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
445 Broadway, Room 103
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3664
FTS 562-3664

New York City Area: (District II)
Bernard Conte
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1609
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-5720
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey: (District III)
Margaret Geffken
402 East State Street, Room 246
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2243
FTS 483-2243

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: (District IV)
Carlos Cardona
Fredrico DeGetau Fed. Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Avenue, Suite 662
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4189
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Region III
Kentucky
Benjamin Cheney
600 Federal Place, Room 372-D
Federal Building
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6384
FTS 352-6384

Maryland and Delaware
Jerry Yates
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 918H
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4443
FTS 922-4443

Ohio
Ed Strinko
Federal Building
85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 500
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7441
(FTS) 943-7441

Pennsylvania
Vacant
U.S. Customs House, Room 108
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3543
FTS (Use same 7-digit number for FTS and Com'l)

Virginia and District of Columbia
Lindsay Scott
400 North 8th Street
P. O. Box 10066
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2197
FTS 925-2197

West Virginia
Vacant
603 Morris Street, 2nd Floor
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 347-5246
FTS 930-5246

Region IV
Alabama
John Timmons
2121 8th Avenue North, Room 722
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1908
FTS 229-1908

Florida
Henry Jibaja
930 Woodcock Road, Suite 221
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6117
FTS 820-6117

Georgia
David A. Dammann
75 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Suite 412
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4646
FTS 242-4646

Mississippi
Arthur Brown III
Federal Building, Room 1005A
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4462
FTS 490-4462

North Carolina
Robert L. Winston
Federal Building, P.O. Century Station
300 Fayetteville Street Mall, Room 131
Raleigh, NC 27601
(704) 755-4731
FTS 672-4731

South Carolina
Jerome J. Davis
1835 Assembly Street, Room 872
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5771
FTS 677-5771

Tennessee
Alfred E. Johnson
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room 246
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5561
FTS 852-5561

Region V
Illinois
James E. Braxton
10 West Jackson Boulevard, 3rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-3622
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Thomas Haskett
46 East Ohio Street, Room 457
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6724
FTS 331-6724

Iowa
Joel Weinstein
Federal Bldg., Rm. 339
210 Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4817
FTS 862-4817

Michigan
Stan Stewart
Federal Building, Room 652
231 West Lafayette Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7848 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Peter Marks
Old Federal Building
212 3rd Avenue, South, Room 126
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3630
FTS 787-3630

Wisconsin
Michael Murphy
517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Room 601
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-1118
FTS 362-1118

Region VI

Arkansas
Robert Torvestad
Federal Building, Room 2506
700 West Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5234
FTS 740-5234

Kansas
James M. Byrnes
Federal Building
444 S.E. Quincy, Room 171
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 295-2540
FTS 752-2540

Louisana
Willard L. Labrie
626 Main Street, Suite 102
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0471
FTS 687-0471

Missouri
John McDonald
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut, Room 1701
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5256
FTS 758-5256

New Mexico
Ernesto Ramos
Federal Building
Cathedral Place, Room 129
Sante Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6577
FTS 476-6577

Oklahoma
Vacant
722 North Broadway, Room 101
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-5201
FTS 736-5201

Texas
Jerry G. Thompson
611 E 6th Street, Suite 107
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5671
FTS 770-5671

Region VIII
Colorado/Wyoming
Wayne Olson
1845 Sherman Street, Room 301
Columbine Building
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-1070
FTS 564-1070

Montana
Joe Lovelady
Federal Office Building
301 South Park, Room 192
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 449-5404
FTS 585-5404

Nebraska
Anne Johnson
100 Centennial Mall North, Room 293
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5493
FTS 541-5493

North Dakota and South Dakota
Vernon Ashley
Federal Building
225 South Pierre Street, Room 213
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-5996
FTS 782-5232

Utah
Gary O'Neal
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
350 So. Main Street
Suite 107
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5411
FTS 588-5411

Region IX
Arizona
Jess Sixkiller
Arizona State Office
522 North Central, Room 205-A
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4825 (Com'l and FTS)

California
Peter Heinaru
California State Office
211 Main Street, Room 534
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0690
FTS 454-0690

Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa
Michael Gale
Federal Building
P.O. Box 50024
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8925
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Steven Gordon
Nevada State Office
4600 Kietzke Lane, Suite E-141
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5314
FTS 470-5314

Region X
Alaska
Jack R. Nunn
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 330
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1558
FTS 399-1558

Idaho
Wilford Overgaard
Alaska Center
1020 Main Street, Suite 340
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1707
FTS 554-1707

Oregon
Steve Stivers
511 N.W. Broadway, Room 647
Federal Building
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2261
FTS 423-2261

Washington
John Miller
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 330
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4975
FTS 399-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE ALTERNATE'S OFFICES

Alabama
Director
Department of Economic and Community Affairs
Box 2939, 3465 Norman Bridge Road
Montgomery, AL 36105-0939
(205) 284-8708

Georgia
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
40 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3836

Kentucky
Secretary of the Cabinet
Capital Building
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2611

Maryland
Deputy Secretary
Department of Economic and Community Development
2525 Riva Road
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-3265

Mississippi
Special Assistant to the Governor
Box 139
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 359-3150

New York
Secretary of State
Department of State
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-4750

North Carolina
Special Assistant
Office of the Governor
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2257

Ohio
Deputy Director
Department of Economic and Community Development
Post Office Box 1001
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-5863

Pennsylvania
Secretary of Commerce
Department of Commerce
Forum Building, Room 433
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3003

South Carolina
Executive Assistant to the Governor
Office of the Governor - The State House
P.O. Box 11450
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3261

Tennessee
Assistant Commissioner
Community Development Division
1007 Andrew Jackson State Office Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2373

Virginia
Director, Virginia Liaison Office
444 North Capitol Street, Suite 246
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 783-1769

West Virginia
Governor's Office
The State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2000

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region)
10850 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 209-6783

Illinois
(Central Region)
233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 4600
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-9000

Minnesota
(Central Region Sub Office)
510 Grain Exchange Building
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 349-3255

Missouri
(Southwestern Region)
4901 Main Street, Room 208
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-2994

New York
(Eastern Region)
One World Trade Center, Suite 4747
New York, NY 10048
(212) 466-2071

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONAL GRANTS MANAGEMENT CONTACTS

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Daniel Regan
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 2300
Grants Administration, Finance and Procurement Branch
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5115
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Helen Beggun, Chief
Grants Administration Branch, 2MGT
26 Federal Plaza, Room 937A
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-9860
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Cathy Mastropieri
Grants Management Section
Office of the Comptroller, 3PM32
841 Chestnut Building
Philadelphia, PA 19107
FTS 597-8229

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee
William McBride
Financial Management Section
Management Division
345 Courtland Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365
FTS 257-3402

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Richard Walker, Financial Management Branch, 5MF
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
FTS 353-2040

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Building
James Sims, Chief
1201 Elm Street
Grants Administration Branch, 6MG
Management Division
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 729-2650

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Carol Rompage
726 Minnesota Avenue
Program Integration Branch
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 757-2825

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Alfred R. Vigil, Chief
Grants Administration Branch, 8PM-GFM
1860 Lincoln Street
Denver, CO 80295
(303) 327-3853

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, America Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island)
Susan Sakaki, Chief
215 Fremont Street
Grants and Permits Administration Branch, M5
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 454-8010

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don Larsen, Chief
Grants Administration Office, MS 321
1200 6th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-8579

SUPERFUND REGIONAL COORDINATORS

Region I
Merril S. Hohman, Director
Waste Management Division
Environmental Protection Agency
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 1903
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5186
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John Moebes, Alternate
(617) 223-1591
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
William J. Librizzi, Director
Office of Emergency and Remedial Response
26 Federal Plaza, Room 402
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1573
(Use same 7-digit number FTS)

Steve Luftig, Alternate
FTS 264-2647

Region III
Stephen Wassersugh, Director
Hazardous Waste Management Division
841 Chestnut Building
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-8132
(Use same 7-digit number FTS)

Thomas Valtaggiro, Alternate

Region IV
Thomas Devire, Director
Air and Waste Management Division
345 Courtland Street, N.E., Room 113
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 881-4097
FTS 257-4097

Al J. Smith, Alternate
(404) 881-4097
FTS 257-4097

Region V
Basil Constantelos
Air and Waste Management Division
230 South Dearborn Street, 13th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2318
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Richard Bartlett, Alternate
(312) 353-2318

Region VI
Allyn Davis, Director
Air and Waste Management Division
First International Building
1201 Elm Street, Suite 2800
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 767-4075
FTS 729-4075

William Hathaway, Alternate

Region VII
David A. Wagoner, Director
Air and Waste Management Division
324 East 11th Street, Room 1405
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6529
FTS 758-6529

Robert Morby, Alternate

Region VIII
Robert Duprey, Chief
Waste Management Branch
1860 Lincoln Street, Room 236
Denver, CO 80295
(303) 844-6238
FTS 564-6238

William Geise, Alternate

Region IX
Harry Seraydarian, Director
Toxics and Waste Management Division (T-1)
215 Fremont Street, Room 636
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-7460
FTS 454-7460

Keith Takata, Alternate

Region X
Chuck Findley, Deputy Director
Air and Waste Management Division 529
1200 6th Avenue, Room 11B
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1918
FTS 399-1918

Robert Courson, Alternate

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Frank Jordan
2121 Eighth Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1166
FTS 299-1166

Arizona
Hermilo Gloria
135 North Second Avenue, 4th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85003
(602) 261-3882
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Leonora Guarraia
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, 5th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 688-3400
FTS 798-3400

Chris Roggerson
10 United Nations Plaza, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0260
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Walden Silva
1531 Stout Street, 6th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-2771
FTS 564-2771

Florida
Federico Costales
Metro-Mall Building
1 N.E. First Street, 6th Floor
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 350-4491
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Harris Williams
Citizens' Trust Building
75 Piedmont Avenue N.E., Suite 1100
Atlanta, GA 30335
(404) 212-6091
FTS 242-6091

Illinois
Kathleen M. Blunt
Federal Building
536 South Clark Street, Room 930-A
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2713
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Osma D. Spurlock
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, Room 456
46 East Ohio Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7212
FTS 331-7212

Louisiana
Patricia Fields
F. Edward Hebert Federal Office Building
600 South Maestri Pl., Suite 535
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2329
FTS 682-3842

Maryland
Dorothy Mead
109 Market Place, Suite 4000
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 922-5634
FTS 922-3932

Michigan
Preston David
McNamara Federal Building, Suite 1540
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7636
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
John F. Nicholson, Acting Director
625 N. Euclid Street, 4th Floor
St. Louis, MO 63108
(314) 425-6523
FTS (314) 279-6523

New York
Edward Mercado
90 Church Street, Room 1501
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7161
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Robert A. Amoruso
1301 East Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 371-6437
FTS 672-6455

Ohio
Harold Ferguson
One Playhouse Square
1375 Euclid Avenue, Room 600
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 942-7425
FTS 522-7425

Pennsylvania
Thomas P. Hadfield, Acting Director
127 North 4th Street, Suite 300
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7784
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Walter S. Grabon
1407 Union Avenue, Suite 502
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2540
FTS 222-2540

Texas
Lorenzo Ramirez
8303 Elmbrook Drive, 2nd Floor
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 767-7015
FTS 729-7015

Harriett J. Ehrlich
405 Main Street, 6th Floor
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5601
FTS 526-5601

Washington
Donald Muse
Arcade Plaza Building, 7th floor
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-0968
FTS 399-0968

Wisconsin
Paula Montanez
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 800
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 362-1111 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

AREA OFFICES

Arkansas
Brian B. McGovern
Sauers Building
320 West Capitol Avenue, Suite 621
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5060
FTS 740-5060

District Columbia
Wiliam Bradley
1717 H Street, N.W., Suite 402
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 653-6197
FTS 653-6200

Florida
William Schukar
700 Twiggs Street, Room 302
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2310, 826-2284
FTS 826-2284

Kentucky
Fred Brooks
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
601 West Broadway, Room 104
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6082
FTS 352-6082

Massachusetts
Charles Looney, Acting Director
John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Room 409B
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4535
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Henrene Matthews
Federal Office Building, Suite 721
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4537
FTS 490-4537

Missouri
Joseph P. Doherty
911 Walnut, 10th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5773
FTS 758-5773

New Jersey
Edwin Burks
60 Park Place, Suite 301
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6383
FTS 341-6383

New Mexico
Tom Robles
Western Bank Building, Suite 1105
505 Marquette, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2061
FTS 474-2061

North Carolina
Richard Walz
127 West Hargetts Street, Suite 500
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 856-4064
FTS 672-4064

Ohio
Earl Haley
Federal Building, Room 7015
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2851
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oklahoma
Eliazar Salinas
Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building
200 N.W. 5th Street, Room 703
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4911
FTS 736-4911

tightly bound

Pennsylvania
Eugene V. Nelson
Federal Building, Room 2038A
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3444
FTS 722-3444

Tennessee
Rosetta M. Perry
Parkway Towers
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1100
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 215-5820
FTS 852-5820

Virginia
Thomas McPherson
Federal Building, Room 412
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3470
FTS 827-3470

Keziah Walker
400 North 8th Street, Room 6206
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2692
FTS 925-2692

LOCAL OFFICES

California
Patricia Szecsey
Wells Fargo Bank Building
1 33 Broadway, 4th floor
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7588
FTS 536-7588

David Rodriguez
1313 P Street, Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5793
FTS 467-5793

La V'onne S. Carmen
San Diego Federal Building
880 Front Street, Suite 4521
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6288
FTS 895-6288

Charles Carattini
U.S. Court House and Federal Building
280 South First Street, Suite 4150
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 291-7352
FTS 466-7352

Minnesota
Michael Bloyer
Federal Building and U.S. Court House
110 South 4th Street, Room 178
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3495
FTS 787-3495

New York (area office)
Sidney Harris
210 Franklin, Room 503
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4441
FTS 437-4441

North Carolina (area office)

Vincente Columna
Post Office Building
324 West Market Street, Room B-27
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5174
FTS 699-5174

South Carolina (area office)
Walter Champe
Century Plaza, Suite 109-B
211 Century Drive
Greenville, SC 29607
(803) 233-1791
FTS 677-9388

Texas
Alex Vigil
First National Building
109 North Oregon, Suite 1112
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 541-7596
FTS 572-7596

Edison Elkins, Acting Director
727 East Durango, Suite B-601
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6051
FTS 730-6051

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Richard I. Vaughn
Federal Communications Commission
211 Main Street, Room 537
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0702
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Carl E. Pyron
Federal Communications Commission
1365 Peachtree N.E., Room 433
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7070
FTS 242-6500

Kent T. Crawford
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center
1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306
Park Ridge, IL 60608
(312) 353-0368
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Federal Communications Commission
1500 Custom House
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7226
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel B. Stelk
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5179
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William E. Johnson
Federal Communications Commission
3244 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5544
FTS 399-5544

DISTRICT OFFICES

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1011 E. Tudor Road
P.O. Box 102955, Room 240
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 563-3899

Lawrence D. Guy, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3711 Long Beach Boulevard, Room 501
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

William H. Grigsby, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
7840 El Cajon Boulevard, Suite 405
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 293-5478
FTS 895-5478

Serge Marti-Volkoff, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
424 Customhouse
555 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7701
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dennis Carlton, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
12477 West Cedar Drive
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 236-8026, 8028

John L. Theimer, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
8675 N.W. 53rd. Street, Room 203
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 350-5542
FTS 350-4589

Ralph M. Barlow, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Interstate Building, Room 601
1211 N. Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 228-2872
FTS 826-266

Angelo R. Ditty, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Massell Building, Room 440
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3084, 3085
FTS 257-3084, 2631

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Prince Kuhio P.O. Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 7304
P. O. Box 50023
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5640
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Russell D. Monie, Jr.
Federal Communications Commission
1550 Northwest Highway
Chicago, IL 60068
(312) 353-0195
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James C. Hawkins
Federal Communications Commission
610 South Maestri Place
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2095, 2096
FTS 682-2095, 2096

Vincent Kajunski, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1600 Customhouse
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6609
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert M. Mroz, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1017 Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2728, 2729
FTS 922-2728

Irby C. Tallant, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
24897 Hathaway Street
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
(313) 226-6078
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Garrett G. Lysiak
Federal Communications Commission
316 North Robert Street
691 Federal Building, U. S. Courthouse
Street Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7810
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James A. Dailey, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5111
(Use same 7-digit Number for FTS)

David Viglione, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1307 Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4511, 4512
FTS 437-4511

Alexander J. Zimny, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 620-3437, 3438
FTS 660-3437

Charles W. Craig, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1782 Federal Office Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4114
FTS 423-4114

Ennis C. Coleman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
One Oxford Valley Office Building
2300 East Lincoln Highway, Suite 404
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 752-1324
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William C. Berry, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
747 Federal Building
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4567
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James D. Wells, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 1170
9330 L.B.J. Freeway
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-5690, 0762
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Daniel A. Cantrell, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
New Federal Office Building
1225 North Hoop West, Suite 900
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 229-2748
FTS 526-4748

J. Jerry Freeman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Military Circle
870 N. Military Highway
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6472
FTS 827-6472

Garez P. Soulsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
One Newport, Suite 414
3605 132nd Avenue, S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 764-3324
FTS 399-7653

MONITORING STATIONS

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 102955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 243-2153

Stephen Y. Tsuya, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 6
Douglas, AZ 85608
(602) 364-8414

Thomas N. Van Stavern, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 311
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-3614

Robert C. McKinney, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 16027
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318
(305) 473-9845
FTS 820-7983

Donald E. Taylor, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5420
FTS 242-4202

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1030
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3954

Barry A. Bohac, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 470
Belfast, ME 04915
(207) 338-4088

Robert J. Douchis, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-3474
FTS 344-3414

Melvyn H. Hyman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 89
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-2063, 3055

James H. Berrie, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-4296
FTS 541-6598

William C. Berry
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box FCC
Sabana Seca, PR 00749
(809) 784-3772

Oliver K. Long, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 632
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 592-2531

Jack W. Bazhaw, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1125
Fernsdale, WA 98248
(206) 354-4892

EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION BRANCH

William L. Kilpatrick, Chief
Equipment Construction and Installation Branch
Federal Communications Commission
3600 Hiram-Lithia Spring Road, S.W.
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-6425

FOB MONITORING ASSISTANCE

Watch Officer
Monitoring Branch
Enforcement Division
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6975
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OPERATIONS BUREAU

Richard M. Smith, Chief
Field Operations Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N.W., Room 734
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6980
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Boston)
David M. Sparks
Regional Director
442 J. W. McCormack
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4741 or 4271
FTS 223-4741

Region II
(New York)
Frank Petrone
Regional Director
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1349
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8980
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Philadelphia)
Thomas M. Sherlock
Regional Director
Curtis Building, 7th Floor
6th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9416
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Atlanta)
Major (Phil) May
Regional Director
Gulf Oil Building, Suite 664
1375 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2400
FTS 257-2400

Region V
(Chicago)
Edward J. Roche
Regional Director
300 S. Wacker Drive, 24th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Dallas)
Jerry D. Stephens
Regional Director
Federal Regional Center, Room 206
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811
FTS 749-9201

Region VII
(Kansas City)
Patrick J. Breheny
Regional Director
Old Federal Office Building, Room 300
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912
FTS 758-5912

Region VIII
(Denver)
Alton D. Cook
Regional Director
Federal Regional Center, Building 710
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2553
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
(San Francisco)
Robert L. Vickers
Regional Director
Building 105
Presidio of San Francisco
San Francisco, CA 94129
(415) 556-8794
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Seattle)
William H. Mayer
Regional Director
130-228th Street, S.W.
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 481-8800
FTS 396-0284

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

Southern Region

Virginia, Maryland (except counties listed under the Eastern Region); Tennessee; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Florida; Mississippi; Louisiana; Arkansas; Kentucky; Texas (except for Hudspeth and El Paso counties); Oklahoma; Missouri (except for those counties listed for the Western Region); Illinois (the counties of Calhoun, Green, Jersey, McCoupin, Montgomery, Fayette, Bond, Madison, Street Clair, Monroe, Clinton, Washington, Marion, Jefferson, Perry, Randolph, Jackson, Franklyn, Williamson, Union, Johnson, Alexander, Pulaski, Massac, Pope, Hardin, Gallatin, Marion, White Hamilton, Wayne, Edwards, Wabash, Lawrence, Richland, Clay, Effingham, Jasper, and Crawford); Indiana (the counties of Knox, Daviess, Martin, Organe, Washington, Clark, Floyd, Harrison, Crawford, Perry, Spencer, DuBois, Pike, Gibson, Posey, Vanderburgh, and Warrick); Ohio (the counties of Butler, Hamilton, Warren, Clermont, Brown, Highland, Clinton, Ross, Pike, Adams, Scioto, Lawrence, Ballia, Jackson, Vinton, Hocking, Athens, and Migs); Kansas, (the counties of Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, and Ottawa); West Virginia (except counties listed under the central region); and the Canal Zone

Mr. Robert Baker, Regional Director
1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Suite 318
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2473
FTS 257-2473

Western Region

California; Nevada; Arizona; New Mexico; El Paso and Hudspeth Counties (only) in Texas; Hawaii; Guam; Alaska; Washington; Oregon; Colorado; Utah; Wyoming, Montana; Idaho; Nebraska; Kansas; Iowa; Missouri (the counties of Atchinson, Nodaway, Worth, Harrison, Mercer, Putnam, Schuyler, Scotland, Know, Adair, Sullivan, Grundy, Davies, Gentry, DeKalb, Andrew, Holt, Buchanan, Clinton, Caldwell, Livingston, Linn, Macon, Shelby, Randolph, Chariton, Carrol Ray, Clay, Plattee, Jackson, Lafayette, Saline, Howard, Boon, Cooper, Pettis, Johnson, Cass, Bates Henry, Street Clair, Benton, and Morgan); American Samoa; and Wake Island

Mr. Richard D. Williams, Regional Director
525 Market Street, 29th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9850
FTS 454-9850

Central Region
Illinois (except counties listed under the Southern Region); Indiana (except counties listed under the Southern Region); Wisconsin; Minnesota; North Dakota; South Dakota; Michigan; and Ohio (except counties listed under the Southern Region)
Mr. Bernard O'Keefe, Regional Director
Insurance Exchange Building, Room 1659
175 W. Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7350
FTS 353-7350

Eastern Region
Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Connecticut; Rhode Island; Massachusetts; New York; Puerto Rico; the Virgin Islands; Pennsylvania; Delaware; New Jersey; Garrett and Alleghany counties of Maryland; Brooke and Hancock counties of West Virginia
Mr. Paul Yager, Regional Director
Jacob K Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza, Room 2937
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1000
FTS 264-1000

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL DISPOSAL DIVISIONS

Region I
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey
John W. McCormick Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2651

Region IV
Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North Carolina, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Kentucky, National Capital Area, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands
75 Springs Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5133

Region V
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Minnesota
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6045

Region VII
Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2331

Region IX
California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9086

Region X
Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming
GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 931-7548

BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

California
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 894-3210
FTS 798-3210

525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9000 FTS 454-9000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Denver Federal Center
Building 41
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-7409 FTS 776-7409
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Streets, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1804
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5103
FTS 242-5103

Illinois
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2868
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1234
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
9th and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-9613
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
440 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5556
FTS 399-5556

CUSTOMER SERVICE BUREAUS

National Capital Region
District of Columbia; the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges in Maryland the city of Alexandria and the counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Loudon, and Prince William in Virginia
7th and D Streets, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-5000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 1
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont
John W. McCormick Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-3186
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3930
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia (except Washington, DC Metropolitan area), Pennsylvania, and West Virginia
Ninth and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-7000
(Use same 7-digit numbver for FTS)

Region 4
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2949
(FTS) 242-2949

Region 5
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin 230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5375
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska
1500 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7908
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-4824
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 776-7694
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
Arizona, California, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada
525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9234
(FTS) 454-9234

Region 10
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington
GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 931-7563
(FTS) 396-7563

FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTERS

California
Chief, Archives Branch
24000 Avila Road
Laquna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-4220
FTS 796-4220

Chief, Archives Branch
1000 Commodore Drive
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9003
FTS 470-9003

Colorado
Chief, Archives Branch
Denver Federal Center
Building 48
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-5271
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Chief, Reference Service Branch
Washington National Records Center
Washington, DC 20409
(301) 763-7430
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Chief, Archives Branch
1557 Street Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7476
FTS 246-7476

Illinois
Chief, Archives Branch
7358 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 353-0164
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Chief, Archives Branch
380 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 223-2657
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Chief, Archives Branch
2306 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7271
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 268-7201
FTS 273-7201

New Jersey
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 22
Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 645-6455
FTS 341-6455

Ohio
Director
Federal Records Center
3150 Springboro Road
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 225-2878
FTS 774-2878

Chief, Archives Branch
5000 Wissahickon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 951-5588
FTS 486-5588

Texas
Chief, Archives Branch
501 Felix Street
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5515
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Chief, Archives Branch
6125 Sand Point Way
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 442-4502
FTS 339-4502

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
150 Causeway Street, Room 501
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2372
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street, Room 16400
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 597-4040, 4062, 4064
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
1776 Peachtree Street, N.W., Room 360
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4371, 4455, 3060
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Everett McKinley Dirksen Building
219 South Dearborn Street, Room 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6204
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V
411 West 7th Street, Suite 600
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3101
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
211 Main Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-7011

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Central Information Division, Reference Service Branch
The National Archives
Washington, DC 20408
(202) 523-3218
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Kansas
Director
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library
Southeast 4th Street
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-4751
FTS 752-4738

Iowa
Director
Herbert Hoover Library
Parkside Drive
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643-5301
FTS 863-6373

Massachusetts
Director
John F. Kennedy Library
Morrisey Boulevard, Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
(617) 840-4500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Gerald R. Ford Museum
303 Pearl Street
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
FTS 372-2674

Gerald R. Ford Library
1000 Beal Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48109

Missouri
Director
Harry S Truman Library
U.S. Highway 24 and Delaware Streets
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-1400
FTS 750-1400

New York
Director
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
Albany Post Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914) 229-8114
FTS 883-5444

Texas
Director
Lyndon B. Johnson Library
2313 Red River Street
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 397-5137
FTS 734-5137

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL, SUBREGIONAL, AND RESIDENT OFFICES

Alabama
Information Officer
City Federal Building, Room 2102
2026 Second Avenue, North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1062
FTS 229-1492

Alaska
Information Officer
Anchorage Federal Office Building
Room 510
701 C Street, Box 21
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5015
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Information Officer
234 North Central Avenue, 2nd Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2350
FTS 261-2350

Arkansas
Information Officer
1 Union National Plaza, Suite 1120
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6311
FTS 740-6311

California
Information Officer
City National Bank Building, 24th Floor
606 South Olive Street
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-5200
FTS 798-5200

Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 12100
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 209-7352
FTS 793-7352

Information Officer
Breuner Building
2201 Broadway, 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 12983
Oakland, CA 94604
(415) 273-7200
FTS 536-7200

Information Officer
U.S. Courthouse, Room 2-N-20
940 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92189
(619) 293-6184
FTS 895-6184

Information Officer
Room 13018, Federal Building
P.O. Box 36047
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3197
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Information Officer
U.S. Custom House, Room 260
721 19th Street
Denver CO 80202
(303) 844-3555
FTS 564-3551

Connecticut
Information Officer
750 Main Street, Room 1200
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 722-2540
FTS 244-2540

District of Columbia
Information Officer
Suite 100, Gelman Building
2120 L Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 254-7612
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 278
400 West Bay Street
Box 35091
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3768
FTS 946-3768

Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 916
51 Southwest 1st Avenue
Miami, Fl 33130
(305) 350-5391
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
700 Twigg Street, Suite 511
P.O. Box 3322
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2641
FTS 826-2641

Georgia
Information Officer
Marietta Tower, Suite 2400
101 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2896
FTS 242-2896

Hawaii
Information Officer
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 7318
P.O. Box 50208
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5100
(Use same 10-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
Information Officer
Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, Room 881
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7570
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Savings Center Tower, 16th Floor
411 Hamilton Boulevard
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7080
FTS 360-7080

Indiana
Information Officer
Minton-Capehart Federal Office Building
575 N. Pennsylvania Street, Room 238
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7430
FTS 331-7430

Iowa
Information Officer
9Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Suite 909
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4391
FTS 862-4391

Kansas
Information Officer
Room 616, Tower II Building, Gateway
Center
Fourth at State
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 236-3846
FTS 926-3846

Louisiana
Information officer
F. Edward Herbert Federal Office Building
600 South Street, Room 600
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6361
FTS 682-6361

Maryland
Information Officer
Chandler Building, 4th Floor
109 Market Place
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-2822
FTS 922-2822

Massachusetts
Information Officer
Walker Building, 3rd Floor
120 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-3300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Information Officer
Patrick V. McNamara Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 300
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3200
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
3rd Floor, The Furniture Company
82 Ionia N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2679
FTS 372-2679

Minnesota
Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 316
110 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-5357
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Information Officer
210 Tucker Bluevard North, Room 448
Saint Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4167
FTS 279-4167

Nevada
Information Officer
720 South 7th Street, 2nd floor
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 388-6416
FTS 598-6416

New Jersey
Information Officer, Peter D. Rodino Jr.
Federal Building, Room 1600
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2100
FTS 341-2100

New Mexico
Information Officer
Upper Level, Patio Plaza Building
5000 Marble Avenue Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-2582
FTS 474-2582

New York
Information Officer
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Room 342
Clinton Avenue at N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2215
FTS 562-2215

Information Officer
4th Floor, 16 Court Street
Brooklyn, NY 11241
(718) 330-7713
FTS 656-7713

Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 901
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4931
FTS 437-4931

Information Officer
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3614
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Information Officer
U.S. Courthouse Federal Building
251 North Main Street, Room 447
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 761-3201
FTS 670-3201

Ohio
Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 3003
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3686
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Anthony J. Celebreze Federal Building
1240 East 9th Street, Room 1695
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3715
FTS 942-3715

Oklahoma
Information Officer
Robert S. Kerr Building
440 South Houston Avenue, Room 210
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7951
FTS 745-7951

Oregon
Information Officer
Portland Building, Room 1360
1120 Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3085
FTS 423-3085

Pennsylvania
Information Officer
615 Chestnut Street, 7th Floor
One Independence Mall
Philadelphia, PA 19016
(215) 597-7601
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
William S. Moorhead Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2977
FTS 722-2977

Puerto Rico
Information Officer
Room 591
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office
Building
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4347
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(FTS operator will complete call)

Tennessee
Information Officer
Mid-Memphis Tower Building, Suite
1407 Union Avenue
P.O. Box 41559
Memphis, TN 38174
(901) 521-2725
FTS 222-2725

Information Officer
Room A-702, Federal Office Building
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5921
FTS 852-5921

Texas
Information Officer
First National Building, Suite 602
109 N. Oregon Street
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 541-7737
FTS 572-7737

Information Officer
Room 8-A-24, Federal Office Buildi
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2921
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Bob Casey Federal Building and
Courthouse
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-3748
FTS 526-3748

Information Officer
Room A-509, Federal Office Building
727 East Durango Boulevard
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6140
FTS 730-6140

Washington
Information Officer
Federal Building, Room 2948
915 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4532
FTS 399-4532

Wisconsin
Information Officer
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1240
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3861
FTS 362-3861

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Boston Region: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Joseph S. Patti
J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse Building
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2539
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York Region: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
John J. Lafferty
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0440
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Philadelphia Region: Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia), Except Washington, DC, Metropolitan Area
Frederick A. Kistler
William J. Green Jr. Federal Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4543
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Atlanta Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
William E. Flynn, III
Richard B. Russell
Federal Building, Suite 904
75 Spring Street S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-3459
FTS 242-3459

Region V
(Chicago Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Steven R. Cohen
John Kluczynski Federal Building
230 S. Dearborn Street, 30th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2901
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Dallas Region: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Edward Vela, Jr.
Federal Building
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8227
FTS 729-8227

Region VII
(St. Louis Region: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
William R. Irvin
300 Old Post Office Building
815 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4262
FTS 279-4262

Region VIII
(Denver: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Robert J. Dunn
12345 West Alameda Parkway
P.O. Box 25167
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-4145
FTS 776-4145

Region IX
(San Francisco Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Ocean Area)
John E. Sauerhoff, Sr. Acting
211 Main Street
7th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9662
FTS 454-9662

Region X
(Seattle Region: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Thomas G. McCarthy
Federal Building, 26th Floor
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7536
FTS 399-7536

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS AND FEDERAL JOB TEST CENTERS

Region I
Connecticut
Hartford
Federal Building, Room 613
(203) 722-3096
450 Main Street 06103
FTS 244-2275

Massachusetts
Boston
(617) 223-2571
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse (lobby) 02109
FTS 223-2543

New Hampshire
Portsmouth
Federal Building, Room 104
80 Daniel Street 03801
(603) 436-7720, Ext. 762
FTS 834-0744

Region II
New Jersey
Newark
Peter W. Rodino, Jr.
Federal Building
970 Broad Street 07102
(201) 645-3673
(In Camden dial (215) 597-7440)
FTS 341-3673

New York City
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza 10278
(212) 264-0422
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Syracuse
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
100 S. Clinton Street 13260
(315) 423-5660
FTS 950-5660

Puerto Rico
San Juan
Carlos E. Chardon Street
Federico Degetau Federal Building
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4209
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Maryland
Baltimore
Garmatz Federal Building
101 W. Lombard Street 21201
(301) 962-3822
FTS 922-3822

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg
Federal Building, Room 168, 17108
(717) 782-4494
FTS 590-4494

Philadelphia
William J. Green, Jr.
Federal Building, 1st Floor
600 Arch Street 19106
(215) 597-7440
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue 15222
(412) 644-2755
FTS 722-2755

Virginia
Norfolk
Federal Building, Room 220
200 Granby Mall 23510
(804) 441-3355
FTS 827-3355

West Virginia
Charleston
Federal Building, Room 1017
500 Quarrier Street
(304) 347-5174
FTS 930-5174

D.C. Metro Area
Office of Personnel Management, Room 1416
1900 E. Street, N.W. 20415
(202) 737-9616
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Alabama
Huntsville
Southerland Building, Room 101
806 Governors Drive, S.W. 35801
(205) 453-0140
FTS 872-0140 (Mississippi: (601) 960-4585)
FTS 490-4585

Florida
Orlando
80 North Hughey Avenue, Room 229 32801
(305) 420-6148
FTS 820-6148

Georgia
Atlanta
Richard B. Russell Federal Building, Suite 960
75 Spring Street, S.W. 30303
(404) 221-4315
FTS 242-4315

North Carolina
Raleigh
Federal Building
310 New Bern Avenue, Room 446
P.O. Box 25069, 27611
(919) 755-4361
FTS 672-4361

South Carolina
Charleston
Federal Building
Room 316, 334 Meeting Street 29403
(803) 724-4328
FTS 677-4328

Tennessee
Memphis
Federal Building
100 N. Main Building, Suite 1312, 38103
(901) 521-3956
FTS 222-3956

Region V
Illinois
Chicago
Room 1401
55 E. Jackson Street 60604
(312) 353-5136
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Indianapolis
46 E. Ohio Street, 46204
(317) 269-7161
FTS 331-7161

Michigan
Detroit
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 565, 48226
(313) 226-6950
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Twin Cities
Federal Building, Ft. Snelling 55111
(612) 725-4430
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dayton
200 W. 2nd Street 45402
(513) 225-2720
FTS 774-2720

Region VI
(Louisiana, New Orleans)
F. Edward Hebert Building, Room 804
610 South Street 70130
(504) 589-2764
FTS 682-2764

Arkansas
Little Rock
700 W. Capitol Avenue, Room 3421, 72201
(501) 378-5842
FTS 440-5842

New Mexico
Albuquerque
Federal Building
421 Gold Avenue, S.W. 87102
(505) 766-2906
FTS 474-2906

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
200 N.W. 5th Street, Room 205 73102
(405) 231-4948
FTS 736-4948

Texas
Dallas
Room 6B4, 1100 Commerce Street 75242
(214) 767-8035
FTS 729-8035

Houston
701 San Jacinto Street
4th Floor, 77002
(713) 226-2375
FTS 523-2375

San Antonio
643 E. Durango Boulevard 78205
(512) 229-6600, 6611
FTS 730-6600, 6611

Region VII
Kansas
Wichita:
One-Twenty Building, Room 101
120 S. Market Street 67202
(316) 269-6106
FTS 752-6106

In Johnson, Leavenworth, and Wyandotte Counties dial (816) 374-5702

Iowa
Des Moines
210 Walnut Street, Room 191, 50309
(515) 284-4545
FTS 862-4545

In Scott and Pottawattamie Counties dial (402) 221-3815

Missouri
Kansas City
Federal Building, Room 134
601 E. 12th Street 64106
(816) 374-5702
FTS 758-5702

St. Louis
Old Post Office Building, Room 400
815 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4285
FTS 279-4285

Nebraska
Omaha
U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building
Room 1010, 215 N. 17th Street, 68102
(402) 221-3815
FTS 864-3720

Region VIII
Colorado
Denver
P.O. Box 25167 80225
(303) 236-4160
FTS 776-4160

Region IX
Arizona
Phoenix
522 N. Central Avenue 85004
(602) 261-4736
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Los Angeles
Linder Building
845 S. Figueroa 90017
(213) 688-3360
FTS 798-3360

Sacramento
Federal Building
1029 J Street, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-3441
FTS 448-3441

San Diego
880 Front Street 92188
(714) 293-6165
FTS 895-6165

San Francisco
Federal Building, Room 1001
211 Main Street, Second Floor, 94105
(415) 974-9725
FTS 454-9725

Guam
Agana
238 O'Hara Street
Room 308 96910

Hawaii
Honolulu (and Island of Oahu)
Federal Building, Room 1310
300 Ala Moana Boulevard 96850
(808) 546-8600
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Neighboring Islands (808) 546-7108
FTS (808) 546-7108

Region X
Alaska
Anchorage
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
701 C Street
P.O. Box 22, 99513
(907) 271-5821
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oregon
Portland
Federal Building, Room 376
1220 SW Third Street 97204
(503) 221-3141
FTS 423-3141

Washington
Seattle
Federal Building
915 Second Avenue 98174
(206) 442-4365
FTS 399-4365

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
60 Batterymarch, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
(617) 223-2100

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 29-118
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4355

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
231 Asaphs Road, Suite 640
Philadelphia, PA 19004
(215) 596-5889

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., 5th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4749

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 510
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4528

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
8625 King George Drive, Building C
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 767-0605

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska
911 Walnut Street, 23rd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5288

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
1405 Curtis Street, 22nd Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2607

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 15307
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7487

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
2615 4th Avenue, Room 440
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5676

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region I
150 Causeway Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-3224

Federal Building
40 Western Avenue, Room 512
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8378

55 Pleasant Street, Room 211
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-4041

Federal Building
One Hartford Square West
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 722-3600

Federal Building
87 State Street, Room 204
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0538

380 Westminster Mall
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 351-7500

Region II
Carlos Chardon Avenue, Room 691
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 753-4002

60 Park Place, 4th Floor
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2434

26 Federal Plaza, Room 3100
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4355

100 South Clinton Street, Room 1071
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5383

Region III
109 North 3rd Street
Room 302, Lowndes Building
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-5631

231 St. Asaphs Road, Suite 400
Philadelphia, PA 19004
(215) 596-5889

960 Penn Avenue, 5th Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2780

Federal Building
400 North 8th Street, Room 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2617

1111 18th Street, N.W., 6th Floor
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 634-4950

Equitable Building, 3rd Floor
10 N. Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 922-2054

Region IV
2121 8th Avenue North, Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1344

1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., 6th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4749

230 S. Tryon Street, Room 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6563

1835 Assembly Street, 3rd Floor
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5376

100 West Capitol Street, Suite 322
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4378

Federal Building
400 West Bay Street, Room 261
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3782

Federal Building
600 Federal Place, Room 188
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5971

2222 Ponce De Leon Boulevard, 5th Floor
Miami, FL 33134
(305) 350-5521

404 James Robertson Parkway, Room 1012
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5881

Region V
219 South Dearborn Street, Room 437
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4528

1240 East 9th Street, Room 317
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4170

85 Marconi Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6860

477 Michigan Avenue, Room 515
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6075

575 North Pennsylvania Street, Room 578
Indianapolis, IN 46209
(317) 269-7272

212 East Washington Avenue, Room 213
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 264-5261

100 North 6th Street, Suite 610
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 349-3550

Region VI
5000 Marble Avenue, N.E., Room 320
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3430

2525 Murworth, Room 112
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 660-4401

Post Office and Court House Building
320 West Capitol Avenue, Room 601
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5871

1611 Tenth Avenue, Suite 200
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7466

222 East Van Buren Street, Room 500
(Lower Rio Grande Valley)
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 423-8933

1661 Canal Street, 2nd Floor
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 589-6685

200 N.W. 5th Street, Room 670
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4301

727 East Durango Street, Room A-513
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6250

1100 Commerce Street, Room 3C36
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0605

10737 Toateway West, Suite 320
El Paso, TX 76102
(915) 541-7676

Region VII
New Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 749
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4422

373 Collins Road N.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 399-2571

300 South 19th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4691

815 Olive Street, Room 242
Saint Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-6600

1103 Grand Avenue, Room 512
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3419

110 East Waterman Street
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 269-6571

1103 Grande Avenue, Room 512
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3419

373 Collins Road N.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 399-2571

Region VIII
Federal Building
100 East B Street, Room 4001
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 261-5761

Federal Building
657 2nd Avenue, North, Room 218
Fargo, ND 58108
(701) 237-5771

301 South Park Avenue, Room 528
Helena, MT 49626
(406) 449-5381

Federal Building
125 South State Street, Room 2237
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5800

101 South Main Avenue, Suite 101
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

721 19th Street, Room 407
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-2607

Region IX
300 Ala Mona, Room 2213
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8950

350 S. Figueroa Street, 6th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
(213) 688-2956

2202 Monterey Street, Room 108
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5189

211 Main Street, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 454-0642

3030 North Central Avenue, Room 1201
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2200

880 Front Street, Room 4-S-29
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-5440

301 East Stewart Street
Las Vegas, NV 89125
(702) 385-6611

Region X
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-4022

1005 Main Street, 2nd Floor
Boise, ID 83702
(208) [illegible]-1696

1220 S.W. Third Avenue, Room 676
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 294-5221

W. 920 Riverside Avenue, Room 651
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-5310

915 Second Avenue, Room 1792
Seattle, WA 98174
(702) 385-6611

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Veterans Benefits

FIELD OFFICES

The Veterans Administration provides toll-free telephone service throughout the 50 States. The appropriate number for a particular area can be found in the white pages of your local directory under United States Government, Veterans Administration, Benefits Information and Assistance.

Alabama
Stan Southerland
Regional Office
Aronov Building
474 South Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 262-7781
FTS 534-7428

Alaska
Alan H. Sinclair
Regional Office
235 E. 8th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4053

Arizona
James C. Price
Regional Office
3225 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 263-5411
FTS 261-2703

Arkansas
Gerald C. Juniper
Regional Office
1200 W. 3rd Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5971
FTS 740-5245

California
Patrick J. Shelley
Regional Office
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 297-8220
FTS 895-5742

Regional Office
Charles M. Page
Federal Building
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 479-4011
FTS 793-7828

Charles R. Fikejs
Regional Office
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8900
FTS 454-0719

Colorado
Raul Barela
Regional Office
P.O. Box 25126
44 Union Boulevard
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 980-1300
FTS 326-2799

Connecticut
George F. Merrithew
Regional Office
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-3230
FTS 244-3027

Delaware
Charles T. Keenan
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 998-0191
FTS 487-5410

District of Columbia
James R. Fischl
Regional Office
Union Center Plaza
941 North Capitol Street, N.E.
Washington, DC 20421
(202) 872-1151
FTS 275-1300

Florida
VA Office
Post Office and Courthouse Building
311 West Monroe Street
Jacksonville, FL 32206
(904) 356-1581

VA Office
51 Southwest First Avenue
Federal Office Building
Room 100
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 358-0669

James W. Bryant
Regional Office
Federal Building
144 First Avenue, South
P.O.Box 1437
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 898-2121
FTS 826-3115

Georgia
Robert K. Snider
Regional Office
730 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 881-1776
FTS 257-3057

Hawaii
Toy C. Grice
Regional Office
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
PJKK Federal Building
P.O. Box 50188
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8962
(808) 546-3790

Idaho
Joseph J. Ahlering
Regional Office
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort Street, Box 044
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 334-1647
FTS 554-1647

Illinois
Richard D. Handzel
Regional Office
536 South Clark Street
P.O. Box 8136
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 663-5510
FTS 353-3922

Indiana

Larry B. Stewart
Regional Office
575 North Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-5566
FTS 331-7921

Iowa
Jack W. Bowers
Regional Office
Federal Office Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 280-7220
FTS 862-4268

Kansas
Stephen H. Pierce
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
901 George Washington Boulevard
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 264-9123
FTS 752-6256

Kentucky
J. Denis West
Regional Office
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-2231
FTS 352-5817

Louisiana
John P. Clarke
Regional Office
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 561-0121
FTS 682-6410

VA Office
510 East Stoner Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 424-8442

Maine
VA Office
One Maine Saving Plaza
Main Lobby
85 Preble Street
Portland, ME 04111
(207) 775-6391

Arthur H. Jordan
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411 (Extension 498)
FTS 833-5231

Maryland
Wendell A. Fortier
Regional Office, Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-5454
FTS 922-2385

Massachusetts
John E. Soraghan
Regional Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 227-4600
FTS 223-3070

VA Office
1200 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-5343

Michigan
Richard C. Tuttle
Regional Office
Patrick V. McNamara
Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 964-5110
FTS 226-4162

Minnesota
James E. Hampton
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
Federal Building, Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-1454
FTS 725-4113

Mississippi
Thomas L. Loland
VA Regional Office
Federal Office Building
100 W. Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4873
FTS 490-4875

Missouri
VA Office
Federal Office Building
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 861-3761

Elgin D. Hartshorn
Regional Office, Federal Building
1520 Market Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 342-1171
FTS 279-5039

Montana
Roger F. Novotne
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6839
FTS 585-7309

Nebraska
Herbert L. Plannette
Regional Office
Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall, North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5001
FTS 541-5047

Nevada
Barry L. Winzeler
Regional Office
245 East Liberty Street
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-9244
FTS 470-5556

New Hampshire
Bob Hannan
Regional Office
Norris Cotton Federal Building
275 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7785
FTS 834-7746

New Jersey
C. Alice Peggues
Regional Office
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150
FTS 341-3562

New Mexico
Raymond G. Murphy
Regional Office
Dennis Chavez Federal Building
500 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3361
FTS 474-3369

New York
VA Office
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
(800) 442-5882

Martin J. Schlund
Regional Federal Office Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5191
FTS 437-5275

George D. Penn
Regional Office
252 Seventh Avenue at 24th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6901
FTS 660-6261

VA Office
Federal Office Building and Courthouse
100 State Street
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 232-5290

VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
100 S. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 476-5544

North Carolina
Michael L. Hampton
Regional Office
Federal Building
251 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 748-1800
FTS 670-3434

North Dakota
Marlin D. Thorsgaard
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
655 First Avenue, North
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 293-3656
FTS 783-5693

Ohio
VA Office
Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 579-0505

Robert B. Ziegenhine
Regional Office
Anthony J. Celebreze Federal Building
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 621-5050
FTS 942-4950

VA Office
Federal Building
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 224-8872

Oklahoma
William D. Fillman, Jr.
Regional Office
Federal Building
125 S. Main Street
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2500
FTS 736-2153

VA Office
Federal Building
200 Northwest Fourth Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-2641

Oregon
Thomas C. Furukawa
Regional Office
Federal Building
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431
FTS 423-2414

Pennsylvania

John J. Schimpf
P.O. Box 8079
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
5000 Wissahickon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 438-5225
FTS 486-5301

Bernadette Kersting
Regional Office
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233
FTS 722-6690

VA Office
19-27 North Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 824-4636

Philippines
John F. McArtor
Regional Office
1131 Roxas Boulevard
Manila, Philippines 96528

Puerto Rico
VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
Isabel 60 Interior
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 843-5151

Jose G. Lopez
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Carlos E. Chardon Street
GPO Box 4867
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4141
(809) 753-4490

Rhode Island
Donald J. Martin
Regional Office
380 Westminster Mall
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 273-4910
FTS 838-4427

South Carolina
Thomas B. Goff
Regional Office
1801 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5861
FTS 677-5608

South Dakota
Gaylyn W. Reiners
Medical and Regional Office Center
P.O. Box 5046
2501 West 22nd Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-3496
FTS 782-4401

Tennessee
George L. Henry
Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse Federal Office Building
110 9th Avenue, South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-5411
FTS 852-5367

Texas
VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 824-5440

VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 545-2500

Carleton E. Anderson
Regional Office
2515 Murworth Drive
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 664-4664
FTS 526-2350

VA Office
Federal Building
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5256

VA Office
307 Dwyer Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 226-7661

Jose J. Apodaca
Regional Office
1400 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76799
(817) 772-3060
FTS 728-6777

Utah
Jerry K. Gessner
Regional Office
Federal Building
P.O. Box 11500
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5960
FTS 588-5975

Vermont
Vacant
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
White River Jct., VT 05001
(802) 295-9363 X 361
FTS 834-1361

Virginia
Andrew M. Bryson
Regional Office
210 Franklin Road, S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6440
FTS 937-6109

Washington
Walter R. Johnson
Regional Office
Federal Building
915 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 624-7200
FTS 399-4034

West Virginia
William R. Smallridge
Regional Office
640 Fourth Avenue
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-5720
FTS 924-5726

Wisconsin
John C. Kuehl
Regional Office
P.O. Box 6
5000 W. National Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53193
(414) 278-8680
FTS 362-8131

Wyoming
Jerald Dukes
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
2360 East Pershing Boulevard
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 632-6426
FTS 328-7251

Department of Medicine and Surgery

VETERANS HOSPITAL FACILITIES

Alabama
Hugh R. Vickerstaff, Director
700 South 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 933-8101

Outpatient Clinic
2451 Fillingim Street
Mobile, AL 36617
(205) 690-2875

Roy C. McCracken, Director
215 Perry Hill Road
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 272-4670

Joseph C. Snelling, Director
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
(205) 553-3760

Dr. David A. Tull, Director
Tuskegee, AL 36983
(205) 727-0550

Alaska
Dr. W. Paul Nichol, Director
Outpatient Clinic
235 E. 8th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
Seattle Operator 8-399-0150
Anchorage 271-4555

Arizona
Ray L. Bourne
7th Street at Indian School Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 277-5551

Virgil I. McIntyre, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Prescott, AZ 86313
(602) 445-4860

Gaylord V. Morton, Director
Tucson, AZ 85723
(602) 792-1450

Arkansas
Dan G. Kadrovach, Director
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-4301

Vincent J. Parrish, Director
300 East Roosevelt Road
Little Rock, AR 72206
(501) 661-1202

California
Joseph J. Mason, Jr., Director
2615 E. Clinton Avenue
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 225-6100

Marvin E. O'Rear, Director
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-2560

John F. Hickman, Director
11201 Benton Street
Loma Linda, CA 92357
(714) 825-7084

Dean R. Stordahl, Director
5901 East Seventh Street
Long Beach, CA 90822
(213) 498-1313

William K. Anderson
Los Angeles (Brentwood, Wadsworth)
Hospital and Domiciliary
11301 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213) 478-3711

Dean Stordahl, Director
Outpatient Clinic
425 South Hill Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-2000

Clarence H. Nixon, Director
150 Muir Road
Martinez, CA 94553
(415) 228-6800

Outpatient Clinic
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7125

James C. DeNiro, Jr., Director
3801 Miranda Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-5000

Dr. Norman E. Hensley, Acting Director
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, CA 92161
(714) 453-7500

Outpatient Clinic
Palomar Building
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 293-5724

Dr. Laurence V. Foye, Jr., Director
4150 Clement Street
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 221-4810

Ronald L. Nelson, Director
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 891-7711

Colorado
James R. Donachie, Director
1055 Clermont Street
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 399-8020

Robert E. Lee, Director
Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303) 456-1260

William P. Freer, Director
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-0731

Connecticut
Maurice A. Holton, Director
555 Willard Avenue
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 666-6951

Albert M. Blecich, Director
West Spring Street
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 932-5711

Delaware
Wilfred Kingsley
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 994-2511

District of Columbia
Aladino A. Gavazzi, Director
50 Irving Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20422
(202) 745-8000

Florida
Richard F. McElligott, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813) 398-6661

J. Malcom Randall, Director
Archer Road
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-1611

Outpatient Clinic
1833 Street
Luke's Professional Building
Jacksonville, FL 32206
(904) 791-2751

Howard M. Ruppen, Director
Lake City, FL 32055
(904) 755-3016

Thomas C. Doherty, Director
1201 N.W. 16th Street
Miami, FL 33125
(305) 324-4455

Outpatient Clinic
83 West Columbia Street
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 425-7521

Outpatient Clinic
P.O. Box 1437
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 893-3550

Richard A. Silver, Director
13000 N. 30th Street
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 972-2000

Georgia
Glenn Alred, Jr. Director
1670 Clairmont Road
Decatur, GA 30033
(404) 321-6111

Donald E. Burnette, Director
Augusta, GA 30910
(404) 724-5116

William O. Edgar, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dublin, GA 31021
(912) 272-1210

Idaho
James A. Goff, Director
Fifth and Fort Sts.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 336-5100

Illinois
Joseph L. Moore, Director (LS)
333 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-6600

Paul R. Stanford, Jr., Director (WS)
820 South Damen Avenue
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 666-6500

Donald E. Riedl, Director
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-8000

Jonathan D. Hawk, Acting
Downey, IL 60064 (North Chicago)
(312) 689-1900

John R. Fears, Director
Hines, IL 60141
(312) 343-7200

Robert T. Patton, Director
Marion, IL 62959
(618) 997-5311

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th Street
Evansville, IL 47708
(812) 423-6871, Ext. 372

Indiana
Raymond C. Sullivan, Director
1600 Randalia Drive
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219) 426-5431

Terrence L. Johnson, Director
1481 West 10th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 635-7401

Anthony Branch, Director
Marion, IN 46952
(317) 674-3321

Iowa
Wayne H. Maddocks, Director
30th and Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 255-2173

John F. Hickman, III, Director
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-0581

Robert P. Blair, Director
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-3101

Kansas
Paul K. Kennedy, Director
2200 Gage Boulevard
Topeka, KS 66622
(913) 272-3111

James Cuer, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2000

Robert F. Pelka
5500 East Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 685-2221

Kentucky
John R. Rowan, Director
Lexington, KY 40507
(606) 233-4511

Russell B. Wimmer
800 Zorn Avenue
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 895-3401

Louisiana
George W. Parsons, Director
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-0010

Gregory J. Haag, Jr., Director
1601 Perdido Street
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504) 524-0811

Donald A. Pabst, Director
510 East Stoner Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 221-8411

Maine
John D. Bunger, Director
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411

Maryland
James A. Christian, Director
3900 Lock Raven Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 467-9932

Outpatient Clinic
31 Hopkins Plaza
Federal Building
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4755

Robert Haith, Jr., Director
Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301) 477-1800

Barbara Gallagher, Director
Perry Point, MD 21902
(301) 642-2411

Massachusetts
Richard E. Nohe, Director
200 Springs Road
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7500

Barbara A. Small, Director
150 South Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02130
(617) 232-9500

Wilson J. Schuerholz, Director
Outpatient Clinic
17 Court Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-2020

Thomas J. Stranova
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 583-4500

Outpatient Clinic
50 Kearney Square
Lowell, MA 01852
(617) 453-1746

Outpatient Clinic
53 North 6th Street
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 997-0721

Hugh M. Ferguson, Jr., Director
Northhampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-4040

Outpatient Clinic
101 State Street
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420

Thomas J. Stranova, Director
1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 323-7700

Outpatient Clinic
75 Main Street
Federal Building
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 791-2251

Michigan
John T. Carson
2215 Fuller Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 769-7100

Viola V. Johnson, Director
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 966-5600

James H. Stephens, Director
Allen Park, MI 48101
(313) 562-6000

Outpatient Clinic
260 Jefferson Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 459-2200

Joseph S. Spurgas, Jr. Director
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-3300

Gary L. Wilkinson, Director
1500 Weiss Street
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 793-2340

Minnesota
T. P. Mullon, Director
54th Street and 48th Avenue, South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612) 725-6767

Robert T. Dacy, Director
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612) 252-1670

Outpatient Clinic
St Paul, MN 55111
(612) 725-6767

Mississippi
James H. Caldwell, Jr., Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601) 388-5541

James L. Warnock, Director
1500 East Woodrow Wilson Drive
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 362-4471

Missouri
Sidney M. Ford, Director
Jefferson Barracks
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-0400

Jonathan F. Fitts, Director
4801 Linwood Boulevard
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816) 861-4700

Walton H. Bonner
Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 686-4151

Joseph L. Kurzejeski, Director
800 Stadium Road
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 443-2511

Sidney M. Ford, Director
915 North Grand Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 652-4100

Montana
Frank W. Caldwell, Director
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410

Ralph W. Knoebel, Director
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3060

Nebraska
Margaret Etheridge, Director
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-3660

Max L. Lybarger, Director
600 South 70th Street
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 489-3802

Roderick L. Turcotte, Director
4101 Woolworth Avenue
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 346-8800

Nevada
Paul G. Grogan, Director
1703 Charleston Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89102
(702) 385-3700

Mary Ann Coffey, Director
1000 Locust Street
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-1051

New Hampshire
William H. Kelleher, Director
718 Smyth Road
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 624-4366

New Jersey
Peter Baglio, Director
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201) 676-1000

A. Paul Kidd, Director
Lyons, NJ 07939
(201) 647-0180

Outpatient Clinic
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3430

New Mexico
Andrew Montano, Director
2100 Ridgecrest Drive
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 265-1711

New York
Albert B. Washko, Director
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 462-3311

Robert L. Wickam, Director
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 343-7500

Mel A. Gores, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-2111

Kenneth Mulholland, Director
130 West Kingsbridge Road
Bronx, NY 10468
(212) 584-9000

James J. Farsetta, Director
800 Poly Place
Brooklyn, NY 11209
(212) 836-6600

James J. Farsetta, Director
Outpatient Clinic
35 Ryerson Street
Brookyln, NY 11205
(212) 330-7500

Joseph Paris, Director
3495 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 834-9200

Dewayne C. Robertson, Director
Canandaigua, NY 14424
(716) 394-2000

Richard S. Droske, Director
Castle Point, NY 12511
(914) 831-2000

Dewey Robbiano, Jr., Director
Montrose, NY 10548
(914) 737-4400

James S. Dooley, Director
First Avenue at East 24th Street
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-7500

Outpatient Clinic
252 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6921

William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 261-4400

Outpatient Clinic
100 State Street
Rochester, NY 14614
(315) 263-5734

Clyde H. Corsaro, Director
Irving Avenue at University Place
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 476-7461

North Carolina
Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 298-7911

Burdeen F. Brown, Director
508 Fulton Street
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0411

Bernath E. Phillips, Director
2300 Ramsey Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 488-2120

Outpatient Clinic
251 North Main Street
Federal Building
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 671-3519

Thomas L. Ayres
1601 Brenner Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-2351

North Dakota
Francis E. Gathman, Director
655 First Avenue
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-3241

Ohio
Garlond E. Evers, Director
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 773-1141

10000 Buckville Road
Brecksville, OH 44141

Donald L. Ziegenhorn, Director
3200 Vine Street
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 861-3100

Troy E. Page
Outpatient Clinic
456 Clinic Drive
Columbus, OH 43210
(614) 469-5664

Dr. Peter Stajduhar, M.D., Director
10701 East Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-3800

Alan G. Harper, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 268-6511

Oklahoma
Fred F. Salas, Director
125 South Main Street
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3261

Dr. Walter H. Whitcomb, M.D., Director
921 N.E. 13th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 272-9876

Oregon
Barry L. Bell, Director
3710 S.W., U.S. Veterans Hospital Road
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 222-9221

Outpatient Clinic
426 Southwest Stark Street
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431

Perry C. Norman, Director
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 672-4411

Frank A. Drake, Director
Domiciliary
White City, OR 97501
(503) 826-2111

Pennsylvania
John J. Ruff, Director
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164

Reginald L. Mosior, Director
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781

James L. G. Parsons, II, Director
Coatsville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711

Jack D. Graham, Director
135 East 38th Street
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 868-8661

Outpatient Clinic
228 Walnut Street
Federal Building
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 590-4590

Leonard Washington, Jr., Director
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 272-6621

Tom Williams, Director
University and Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-2400

Outpatient Clinic
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-7195

Carl Cossu, Director
Highland Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-4900

Thomas A. Gigliotti
University Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15240
(412) 683-3000

Outpatient Clinic
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233

Michael A. Parrell, Director
1111 East End Boulevard
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
(717) 824-3521

Puerto Rico
Charles C. Freeman, Director
Barrio Monacillos
Rio Piedras, PR 00936
(809) 764-4545

Outpatient Clinic
Calle Isabel No. 60
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 764-4545

Outpatient Clinic
Road No. 2
Mayaguez, PR 00708

Rhode Island
Edward Seiler, Director
Davis Park
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 273-7100

South Carolina
J. Fred Hoefer, Jr., Director
109 Bee Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 577-5011

Joan S. Kershner, Director
1801 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 677-6011

Outpatient Clinic
37 Villa Road
Greenville, SC 29607
(803) 232-7303

South Dakota
James A. Woytassek, Director
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-2511

Thomas F. Wheaton, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 745-4101

Dexter D. Dix, Director
2501 West 22nd Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3230

Tennessee
Outpatient Clinic Building
6200 Eastgate Center
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 756-4250

Herbert S. Arnett, Director
1030 Jefferson Avenue
Memphis TN 38104
(901) 523-8990

Bernard D. Price, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary, Mountain Home
Johnson City, TN 37684
(615) 926-1171

Outpatient Clinic
9047 Executive Drive, Suite 100
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 637-9300

Robert S. Pepiot, Director
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-1360

Larry E. Deters, Director
1310 24th Avenue, South
Nashville, TN 37203

Texas
R. Michael Harwell, Director
6010 Amarillo Boulevard West
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9703

John H. Steward
Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 263-7361

Alfonso Estrada, Jr. Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2111

Outpatient Clinic
1520 S. Brownlee Boulevard
Corpus Cristi, TX 78404
(214) 296-4087

C. Wayne Hawkins, Director
4500 Lancaster Road
Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 376-5451

John McBride, Director
Outpatient Clinic
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7890

John V. Sheehan, Director
2002 Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, TX 77031
(713) 795-4411

Arnold E. Mouish, Director
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 896-2020

R. Michael Harwell
Outpatient Clinic
1205 Texas Avenue, Room 814
Lubbock, TX 79401
(816) 762-7215

Darrell B. Derrington, Director
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3511

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Jackson Street
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-4581

Jose R. Coronado, Director
Hospital
7400 Merton Minter Boulevard
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 696-9660

Eugene A. Borrell, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
JTemple, TX 76501
(817) 778-4811

Irvin D. Noll, Director
Memorial Drive
Waco, TX 76703
(817) 752-6581

Outpatient Clinic
1400 N. Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 756-6511

Vermont
Thomas F. Wheaton, Director
White River Junction, VT 05001
(802) 295-9363

Utah
William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
500 Foothill Boulevard
Salt Lake City, UT 84148
(801) 582-1565

Virginia
Robert E. Morris, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hampton, VA 23667
(804) 722-9961

Dr. James W. Holsinger, Director
1201 Broad Rock Road
Richmond, VA 23249
(804) 231-9011

Hugh E. Davis, Director
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 982-2463

Washington
William E. Claypool, Director
Tacaoma, WA 98493
(206) 582-8440

Jerome R. Dolezal, Director
4435Beacon Avenue
Seattle, WA 98108

Edwin J. Mack, Director
North 4815 Assembly Street
Spokane, WA 99208
(509) 328-4521

Thomas A. Trujillo, Director
77 Wainwright Drive
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5200

West Virginia
Domenic R. Pisegna, Director
200 Veterans Avenue
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-2121

David (Jack) Kilcoyne, Director
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-3461

Lansing C. Hills, Director
1540 Spring Valley Drive
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 429-6741

I. V. Billes, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-0811

Outpatient Clinic
11th and Chapline Streets
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 232-7444

Wisconsin
Nathan Geraths, Director
2500 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 256-1901

Jon E. Crisman, Director
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-3971

Russell E. Struble, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
5000 West National Avenue
Wood, WI 53193
(414) 384-20000

Wyoming
Charles G. Beck, Jr., Director
2360 East Pershing Boulevard
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550

F. Jack Smith, Director
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-3473

Department of Memorial Affairs

Area Offices

Colorado
National Cemetery Area Office
Donnell S. Mohr
44Union Boulevard
Box 25126
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 980-2750
FTS 326-2750

Georgia
National Cemetery Area Office
Thomas W. Creed
730 Peachtree Street N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 881-2121
FTS 257-2121

Pennsylvania
National Cemetery Area Office
Roger R. Rapp
Veterans Administration
Independence Building, South
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5421
FTS 597-8113

Appendix V: Sources of Additional Information Contacts

Additional information concerning Federal programs and services is available from the sources listed below. The information in this Appendix is in addition to that supplied in Appendix IV (Regional and Local Office Addresses), but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. If a potential applicant or information seeker is not certain which agency to contact, there are two types of organizations set up to help: The Federal Information Centers and the Federal Executive Boards.

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS

Federal Information Centers (FIC) are a focal point for information about the Federal Government. Centers assist people who have questions about Federal services, programs, and regulations, but do not know where to turn for an answer. FIC information specialists either answer an inquirer's questions directly, or perform the necessary research to locate and refer the inquirer to the expert best able to help. There are currently 21 cities with an FIC and an additional 51 cities are connected to the nearest Center by telephone tieline. Statewide toll-free '800' service is available to the residents of four States: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska. The FIC addresses and telephone numbers are listed below. Please call the listing closest to you for a free call or minimum long distance charge. If you would prefer to write, please address your letter to the Federal Information Center at the closest address listed below.

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Alabama
Birmingham -(205) 322-8591
Mobile - (205) 438-1421

Alaska
Anchorage - (907) 271-3650

Arizona
Phoenix - (602) 261-3313

Arkansas
Little Rock - (501) 378-6177

California
Los Angeles - (213) 894-3800
Sacramento - (916) 551-2380
San Diego - (619) 293-6030
San Francisco - (415) 556-6600
Santa Ana - (714) 836-2386

Colorado
Colorado Springs - (303) 471-9491
Denver - (303) 236-7181
Pueblo - (303) 544-9523

Connecticut
Hartford - (203) 527-2617
New Haven - (203) 624-4720

Florida
Ft. Lauderdale - (305) 522-8531
Jacksonville - (904) 354-4756
Miami - (305) 350-4155
Orlando - (305) 422-1800
St. Petersburg - (813) 893-3495
Tampa - (813) 229-7911
West Palm Beach - (305) 833-7566

Georgia
Atlanta - (404) 331-6891

Hawaii
Honolulu - (808) 546-8620

Illinois
Chicago - (312) 353-4242

Indiana
Gary - (219) 883-4110
Indianapolis - (317) 269-7373

Iowa
From all points in Iowa - (800) 532-1556

Kansas
From all points in Kansas - (800) 432-2934

Kentucky
Louisville - (502) 582-6261

Louisiana
New Orleans - (504) 589-6696

Maryland
Baltimore - (301) 962-4980

Massachusetts
Boston - (617) 223-7121

Michigan
Detroit - (313) 226-7016
Grand Rapids - (616) 451-2628

Minnesota
Minneapolis - (612) 349-5333

Missouri
St. Louis - (314) 425-4106
From elsewhere in Missouri - (800) 392-7711

Nebraska
Omaha - (402) 221-3353
From elsewhere in Nebraska - (800) 642-8383

New Jersey
Newark - (201) 645-3600
Trenton - (609) 396-4400

New Mexico
Albuquerque - (505) 766-3091

New York
Albany - (518) 463-4421
Buffalo - (716) 846-4010
New York - (212) 264-4464
Rochester - (716) 546-5075
Syracuse - (315)476-8545

North Carolina
Charlotte - (704) 376-3600

Ohio
Akron - (216) 375-5638
Cincinnati (513) 684-2801
Cleveland - (216) 522-4040
Columbus - (614) 221-1014
Dayton - (513) 223-7377
Toledo - (419) 241-3223

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City - (405) 231-4868
Tulsa - (918) 584-4193

Oregon
Portland - (503) 221-2222

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia - (215) 597-7042
Pittsburgh - (412) 644-3456

Rhode Island
Providence - (401) 331-5565

Tennessee
Chattanooga - (615) 265-8231

Memphis - (901) 521-3285
Nashville - (615) 242-5056

Texas
Austin - (512) 472-5494
Dallas - (214) 767-8585
Fort Worth - (817) 334-3624
Houston - (713) 229-2552
San Antonio (512) 224-4471

Utah
Salt Lake City - (801) 524-5353

Virginia
Norfolk - (804) 441-3101
Richmond - (804) 643-4928
Roanoke - (703) 982-8591

Washington
Seattle - (206) 442-0570
Tacoma - (206) 383-5230

Wisconsin
Milwaukee - (414) 271-2273

ADDRESSES

Alabama
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Alaska
Federal Information Center
701 C St., Box 33
Anchorage, AK 99513

Arizona
(Write to San Diego, CA)

Arkansas
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

California
Federal Information Center
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Federal Information Center
455 Capitol Mall, Room 215
Sacramento, CA 95814
Government Information Center
880 Front St.
San Diego, CA 92188
Federal Information Center
450 Golden Gate Ave.
P.O. Box 36082
San Francisco, CA 94102

Colorado
Federal Information Center
Federal Center
P.O. Box 25006
Denver, CO 80225

Connecticut
(Write to New York, NY)

Florida
Federal Information Center
144 First Ave., South, Room 105
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

Georgia
Federal Information Center
75 Spring Street SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Hawaii
Federal Information Center
P.O. Box 50091
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850

Illinois
Federal Information Center
230 South Dearborn St., 33rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

Indiana
(Write to Cincinnati, OH)

Iowa
(Write to Omaha, NE)

Kansas
(Write to St. Louis, MO)

Kentucky
(Write to Cincinnati, OH)

Louisiana
(Write to Houston, TX)

Maryland
(Write to Philadelphia, PA)

Massachusetts
Federal Information Center
McCormack P.O.C.H. Building, Room 812
Boston, MA 02109

Michigan
Federal Information Center
477 Michigan Ave., Room M-25
Detroit, MI 48226

Minnesota
(Write to Chicago, IL)

Missouri
Federal Information Center
1520 Market St., Room 2616
St. Louis, MO 63103

Nebraska
Federal Information Center
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102

New Jersey
(Northern N.J., write to New York, NY)
(Southern N.J., write to Philadelphia, PA)

New Mexico
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

New York
Federal Information Center
111 West Huron
Buffalo, NY 14202
Federal Information Center
26 Federal Plz., Room 2-110
New York, NY 10278

North Carolina
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Ohio
Federal Information Center
550 Main St., Room 7411
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Oklahoma
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

Oregon
Federal Information Center
1220 Southwest Third Ave., Room 321

Portland, OR 97204

Pennsylvania
Federal Information Center
9th and Market Streets, Room 4127
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Rhode Island
(Write to Boston, MA)

Tennessee
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Texas
Federal Information Center
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Federal Information Center
515 Rusk Ave.
Houston, TX 77002

Utah
(Write to Denver, CO)

Virginia
(Write to Philadelphia, PA)

Washington
(Write to Portland, OR)

Wisconsin
(Write to Chicago, IL)

FEDERAL REGIONAL COUNCILS

The formal structure of the Federal Regional Councils (which consisted of the principal regional officials of the Departments of Agriculture; Education; Energy; Health and Human Services; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; and the Environmental Protection Agency) has been terminated by Executive Order 12407 of February 22, 1983. The coordination of the operations of the larger assistance programs will continue though the formal structure no longer exists. When more than one agency provides funds for a specific project, the agency providing the most funds will become the lead agency responsible for communicating with local officials and ensuring that there is no overlap.

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The Federal Executive Boards (FEBs) consist of the heads of Federal field offices in 26 metropolitan areas. The FEBs were established to improve internal Federal management practices, provide a central focus for Federal participation in civic affairs in major metropolitan centers of Federal activity, serve as a means for disseminating information within the Federal Government and for promoting discussion of Federal policies and activities of importance to all Federal executives in the field. The FEBs carry out their functions under the supervision and control of the Office of the Director, Office of Personnel Management (OPM).

Albuquerque-Santa Fe, NM
(505) 264-7231

Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-4270

Baltimore, MD
(301) 962-4047

Boston, MA
(617) 223-6300

Buffalo, NY
(716) 842-2155

Chicago, IL
(312) 353-6790

Cincinnati, OH
(513) 684-2101

Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-7086

Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
(214) 749-7131

Denver, CO
(303) 234-4215/6

Detroit, MI
(313) 226-3535/34

Honolulu, HI
(808) 546-2196

Houston, TX
(713) 226-4139

Kansas City, MO
(816) 926-7465

Los Angeles, CA
(213) 478-3711

Miami, FL
(305) 350-4344

New Orleans, LA
(504) 589-2438

New York, NY
(212) 264-1890

Newark, NJ
(201) 645-6217/8

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-2766

Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-6607/8

Portland, OR
(503) 221-3010/30

St. Louis, MO
(314) 425-6312

San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0250

Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4905

Twin Cities (Minneapolis-St. Paul), MN
(612) 725-3687

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985-486-114

1985 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Description of Federal Government's domestic programs to assist Americans in furthering their social and economic progress.

- Identifies types of assistance needed through four different indexes: Agency Program, Functional, Applicant Eligibility (Individual, Local, States, Nonprofit Organizations and Institutions, Native Americans, and U.S. Territories), and Subject.
- Explains nature and purpose of programs.
- Specifies who is eligible to apply and who benefits.
- Tells what kinds of credentials/documentation you may need to obtain assistance.
- Lists application and award process, including deadlines.
- Provides financial information for three fiscal years.
- Lists available printed materials.
- Shows closely related programs.

Compiled and edited for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration

$36.00 for looseleaf text material and changes as issued for the **1985** edition.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

SS Ref. 353.0072 Un3 1985

United States. Office of
Management and Budget.

Catalog of Federal domestic

1

ZIP CODE

1

PLEASE PR

SS Ref. 353.0072 Un3 1985

United States. Office of
Management and Budget.

Catalog of Federal domestic
assistance. 20.00

ubscription
ere.

Mail this form to: NEW ADDRE

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office SS(
Washington, D.C. 20402

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

NCE (CFDA)

ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TC

@ $36.00 per domestic sul

Send Subscription to:

COMPANY N/

CITY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NEWARK, N.J

Fines are charged on overdue items to encourage prompt return so that they may be available to others.

Your library card may be used at the Main Library and any neighborhood branch library.

Do not remove date card from pocket

] **Remittance enclosed (Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents)**

] **Charge to my Deposit Account No.** ....

AIL ORDER FORM TO:
iperintendent of Documents
ivernment Printing Office
ishington, D.C. 20402